

ROCKHAMPTON:

A BIBLIOGRAPHY

TO 1975

BY

OLIVIA JANE ABBAY

Cataloguing Librarian
Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education
Library

VOLUME 1

Rockhampton
Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education
1980

Published by Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education,
Rockhampton, Qld. 4700.

Copyright © J. Abbay

ISBN (set of 2 vols.) 0 908140 06 1
ISBN (vol. 1) 0 908140 07 X

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1

	Page
1. Table of maps	3
2. Acknowledgements	5
3. Bibliographies and guides to literature used	7
4. Library catalogues used	12
5. Works used in deciding style	12
6. Monographs and serials searched	13
7. Introduction	19
8. Abbreviations and symbols	25
9. Locations	27
10. Subject headings used	31
11. Bibliography (1-5224)	37
12. Addenda to Bibliography (5224a-5224o)	539

VOLUME 2

	Page
13. Appendix A. Monographs cited (5225-5348)	3
14. Appendix B. Serials cited (5349-5550)	17
15. Appendix C. Commercial photographers	31
16. Appendix D. Publishers of postcards	33
17. Author/title index	35
18. Subject index	155

1. TABLE OF MAPS

	volume 1, facing page
1. Position of Rockhampton in Australia	19
2. Mining fields within 80 kilometres (50 miles) of Rockhampton	333
3. North Rockhampton streets and inner suburbs. (Copyright. Map courtesy of U.B.D.)	469
4. Rockhampton streets and inner suburbs. (Copyright. Map courtesy of U.B.D.)	510
5. Rockhampton outer suburbs and environs within radius of 30 kilometres (18.75 miles)	516

2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

While I owe thanks to the librarians and officers of all the institutions listed under 9. LOCATIONS, two should be mentioned by name.

First I wish to acknowledge the very generous help, over a period of three years, of Lorna McDonald, City Historian of Rockhampton and Honorary Librarian of the Rockhampton and District Historical Society. Not only has she spent time advising on historical matters, but she has imparted to me something of her own enthusiasm for the subject.

Secondly I want to thank Colin Sheehan, now John Oxley Librarian, State Library of Queensland for his guidance with parliamentary papers and church records, his helpful suggestions about style and arrangement, and the useful contributions he made.

Typing has been a most exacting task and I am very grateful to Estelle Watson who did most of it for little reward, often at weekends, and Kay Schatkowski who helped out at the end.

3. BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND GUIDES TO LITERATURE USED

- Adam, Margaret Isabella, Ewing, John, and Munro, James. *Guide to the principal parliamentary papers relating to the dominions, 1812-1911*. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1913. viii, 190 p.
Consulted.
- Angus & Robertson Ltd. *The George and Alice Mackaness collection of Australiana: catalogue*. no. 1-3. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1968-69. 3 vols.
Searched.
- Annual catalogue of Australian publications*. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1936-60; ceased publication.
Searched and used for bibliographical checking.
- Australia. Dept. of National Development. *Index to Austrazian resources maps of 1940-59*. Canberra, the Dept., 1961 [i.e. 1962] 241 p., maps.
- - *Supplement from 1960-64*. 1966. 250 p.
Consulted.
- Australia. Parliament. *First consolidated index to the papers presented to Parliament 1901-1949, 1st to 18th Parliaments*. Canberra, Government Printing Office, 1955. cclxxix p.
Consulted.
- Australia. Parliament. *Sixth general index to the papers presented to Parliament, nineteenth Ctc] twenty-third Parliaments, sessions 1950/51[-] 1961*. Canberra, Government Printing Office, 1966. 80 p. (Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary paper. 1964/66, no. 375)
Consulted.
- Australian government publications*. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1961- .
Searched: 1961-75 Queensland and Australian government publications sections.
- Australian literary studies*. St. Lucia, Qld., vol. 1, Jun. 1963- .
Searched the 'Annual bibliography of studies in Australian literature' to 1976.
- Australian maps*. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1961/1973-
Searched: 1961-75.
- Australian national bibliography*. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1961- .
Searched: 1961-75, and used for bibliographical checking.
- Australian periodical index*. Sydney, Trustees of the Public Library of New South Wales, 1944/49-1960/63; ceased publication.
Consulted.
- Australian public affairs information service*. Canberra, National Library of Australia. Jul. 1945- .
Searched: Jul. 1945-75.
- Biographical register short list*. Canberra, Dept. of History, Australian National University, 1963. 2 vols.
Searched.

- Borchardt, Dietrich Hans. *Australian bibliography: a guide to printed services of information*. new ed. Rushcutters Bay, N.S.W., Pergamon Press (Australia), 1976. xvi, 270 p.
Searched.
- Borchardt, Dietrich Hans. *Checklist of Royal Commissions, Select Committees of Parliament and Boards of Inquiry. Parts 1-1A. Commonwealth of Australia, 1900-1960*. Sydney, Wentworth Books, 1965-73. 2 vols. (Studies in Australian bibliography. no. 7 and 19) vol. 1 is of the 2nd ed.
Searched.
- Borchardt, Dietrich Hans. *Checklist of Royal Commissions, Select Committees of Parliament and Boards of Inquiry. ... Part 4. New South Wales, 1855-1960*; compiled with the assistance of J. Monie. Bundoora, Vic., La Trobe University Library, 1975. viii, 394 p. (La Trobe University. Library. Publications. no. 7)
Used to check this part of searching of *NSWVP*, *NSWLCVP*.
- Borchardt, Dietrich Hans. *Checklist of Royal Commissions, Select Committees of Parliament and Boards of Inquiry... Part 5. Queensland, 1859-1960*; compiled with the assistance of A. Wise. Bundoora, Vic., La Trobe University Library, 1978. x, 199 p. (La Trobe University. Library. Publications. no. 14)
Used to check this part of searching of *QVP*, *QLCJ*, and *QPP*.
- Brown, Cecily. *Bibliography of Austrazian education from colonial times to 1972*. Hawthorn, Vic., Australian Council for Educational Research, 1973. viii, 172 p.
Consulted.
- Cole, Arthur Harrison. *A finding list of Royal Commission reports in the British dominions...* Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1939. 134 p.
Consulted.
- Culey, Alma G. *Bibliography of beef production in Australia, (c. 1930-1958)* Sydney, Division of Animal Health, McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, C.S.I.R.O., 1961. 239 p.
- - Supplement, 1959-63. 1965.
Consulted.
- Cuthbert, Eleonora Isabel. *Index of Austrazian and New Zealand poetry*. New York, Scarecrow Press, 1963. 453 p.
Consulted for Rockhampton writing.
- Dillon, John L., and McFarlane, G.C. *An Australasian bibliography of agricultural economics, 1788-1960*. Sydney, Government Printer, 1967. 433 p. At head of title: Department of Agriculture, New South Wales.
Consulted.
- Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. *Australian new states movement: bibliography*. Canberra, Office of Rural Research, 1956. 15 leaves.
Searched.
- Ferguson, Sir John Alexander. *Bibliography of Australia*. vols. 5-7. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963-69.
Searched and used for bibliographical checking.
- Ford, Percy, and Ford, Grace. *Select list of British Parliamentary Papers, 1833-1899*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1953. xxii, 165 p.
Consulted.

- Foxcroft, Alfred Broadbent. *The Australian catalogue: a reference index to the books and periodicals published and still current in the Commonwealth of Australia.* Melbourne, Whitcombe & Tombs, 1911. 118, 72, 4, 9 p.
Searched.
- Gibbney, Herbert James. *Labor in print: a guide to the people who created a Labor press in Australia between 1850 and 1939.* Canberra, Australian National University, 1975. 1 vol. (unpaged)
Searched.
- Gibbney, Herbert James, and Burns, N. *A biographers' index of parliamentary returns (New South Wales, Queensland & Victoria), 1850-1889.* Canberra, Dept. of History, Australian National University, 1969. xiii, 180 p.
Searched.
- Government publications in Australia: papers on their use and understanding;* edited by R.L. Cope. 3rd ed. Sydney, Library of Parliament, 1974. 239 p. (New South Wales. Parliament. Library. Reference monograph. no. 8)
Read chapter: 'Parliamentary papers and government publications in Queensland', by S.G. Gunthorpe. pp. 143-148.
- Great Britain. Colonial Office. Library. *Catalogue.* Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1964. 15 vols.
- - 1st supplement, 1963-67. 1967.
Consulted.
- Hewitt, Arthur Reginald. *Guide to resources for Commonwealth studies in London, Oxford and Cambridge.* London, Athlone Press, for Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1957. 219 p.
Consulted.
- Hogan, Terry, Yarwood, A.T., and Ward, Russel. *Index to journal articles on Australian history;* compiled by Terry Hogan, A.T. Yarwood and Russel Ward. [Armidale, N.S.W.], University of New England Publishing Unit, [1976] viii, 203 p.
Searched.
- Hornibrook, James Harold, b. 1898. *Bibliography of Queensland verse; With biographical notes.* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1953. Cvl, 82 p. (Queensland. Library Board. Publication. no. 1)
Searched for Rockhampton poets.
- Johnston, Grahame K.W. *Annals of Australian literature.* Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1970. xii, 147 p.
Searched.
- King (P.S.) & Son, London. *Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 2801-1900, with a few of earlier date.* London, P.S. King, [1904] viii, 317 p. Compiled by Hilda Vernon James.
Consulted.
- Knight, Kenneth W., and Adams, Jill. *Politics and administration in Queensland: a select bibliography.* Brisbane, Dept. of Government, University of Queensland, 1974. xxii, 328 p.
Searched.
- Marsden, Brian S. and Tugby, E.E. *Bibliography of Australasian geography theses.* Preliminary edition, 1933-1971. [St. Lucia, Qld., Dept. of Geography, University of Queensland, 1972] xx, 77 p.
Consulted.

- Mayer, Henry. *ARGAP: a research guide to Austrazian politics and cognate subjects*; Cbyl Henry Mayer, with Margaret Bettison and Judy Keene. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1976. xxix, 329 p.
Consulted.
- Miller, Edmund Morris, 1881-1964. *Austrazian literature: a bibliography to 1938;... extended to 1950*; edited.. by Frederick T. Macartney. rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. ix, 503 p.
Consulted.
- Miller, Edmund Morris, 1881-1964. *Australian literature from its beginning to 1935: a descriptive and bibliographical survey... with subsidiary entries to 1938*. facsimile ed. Sydney, Sydney University Press, 1973. 2 vols.
Consulted.
- Mitchell Library, Sydney. *Dictionary catalog of printed books*. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1968. 38 vols.
- - First supplement. (Apr. 1968 to Dec. 1969) 1970.
Consulted.
- New South Wales. Parliament. Library. *Australian parliamentary serials: a working checklist of sessional volumes*; edited by R.L. Cope. Sydney, the Library, 1974. 149 p. (New South Wales. Parliament. Library. Reference monograph. no. 9)
Used while searching parliamentary papers.
- Politzer, Ludwig Lewis. *Bibliography of Dutch Ziterature on Australia*. Melbourne, [L.L. Politzer], 1953. 13 p.
Searched.
- Politzer, Ludwig Lewis. *Bibliography of French literature on Austrazia, 1595-1946*. Melbourne, [L.L. Politzer, 1952] 44 p.
Searched.
- Politzer, Ludwig Lewis. *Bibliography of German literature on Australia, 1770-1947*. Melbourne, Pan Press, 1952. 51 p.
Searched.
- Queensland. Co-ordinator-General's Dept. *Bibliography of regional and urban studies*. [Brisbane], 1970. 1 vol.
Searched.
- Queensland. Parliament. Library. *Analytical and classified catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Queensland*; by Denis O'Donovan. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1899-1900. 3 vols.
Searched.
- Quick, Sir John. *A classified catalogue of books and writings by Austrazian authors*. North Melbourne, Australian Literature Association, 1927. 64 leaves.
Searched.
- Robert, Willem C.H. *Contributions to a bibliography of Australia and the South Sea Islands. vol. 4. Printed material relating to discovery, exploration and travel, issued in Europe, except the Netherlands, 1836-1921*.. Amsterdam, Philo Press, 1972. xiii, 382 p.
Searched.

- Robertson, Barbara C. *Bibliography & indexes of geological papers published in the Queensland government mining journal, volumes 1-75, 1900-1974 (excluding wardens' monthly reports)* Brisbane, Geological Survey, [1976?] 75 p., map.
Consulted.
- Rockhampton and District Historical Society. *List of duplicated copies of papers; [and] List of material held by the Society.* [Rockhampton, 197-] 12 leaves.
Searched.
- Rockhampton and District Historical Society. Minutes of meetings. 30 Nov. 1948-Apr. 1975. Ms
Searched for authors, titles and dates of RDS Papers.
- Rockhampton Municipal Library. *Central Queensland collection: a brief bibliography.* [Rockhampton, the Library, 1975] 11 leaves.
Consulted for location.
- Royal Commonwealth Society, London, Library. *Subject catalogue.* Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall, 1971. 7 vols.
Consulted vol. 6. Australia, N. Z., Pacific.
- Scientific serials in Australian libraries.* Melbourne, CSIRO, 1959/76- . 3 vols. (looseleaf)
Used for bibliographical checking.
- Serials in Australian libraries: social sciences and humanities.* (Microform) rev. ed. Canberra, National Library of Australia, 1968/74, with cumulative supplements, 1974/78- .
Used for bibliographical checking.
- Serle, Percival. *A bibliography of Australasian poetry & verse: Australia and New Zealand.* Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1925. xiv, 235 p.
Consulted.
- Shirley, John. *International catalogue of scientific literature. Queensland volume.* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1899. vii, 154 p.
Searched.
- Taylor, Kit. *A history, with indexes of The Lone hand, the Australian monthly.* Melbourne, J.B. Hobbs, 1977. 245 p.
Searched.
- Union list of higher degree theses in Australian university libraries.* Hobart, University of Tasmania Library, to 1965- .
Searched: to 1965-75.
- University of Queensland. [Lists of theses held in all departments]
Searched.
- University of Queensland. Library. *Catalogue of manuscripts from the Hayes Collection..*; edited by Margaret Brennan, Marianne Ehrhardt and Carol Hetherington. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Library, 1976. xiii, 249 p.
Searched.
- University of Queensland. Library. *Union list of serials held in the university libraries.* 2nd ed. Brisbane, the Library, 1978. 3 vols.
Used for bibliographical checking.

- University of Queensland. Library. Fryer Memorial Library of Australian Literature. A *short guide to some secondary material in Australian literature*. [St. Lucia, Qld.], 1975. 7 p.
By Marianne Ehrhardt.
Consulted.
- Whittell, Hubert Massey. *The literature of Australian birds: a history and a bibliography of Australian ornithology*. Perth, W.A., Paterson Brokensha, 1954. xi, 788 p., plates.
Searched for Rockhampton ornithologists.

4. LIBRARY CATALOGUES USED

- Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education Library, Rockhampton.
Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library, London.
Fryer library indexes to Australian literary periodicals and anthologies, University of Queensland Library, Brisbane.
John Oxley Library, State Library of Queensland, Brisbane.
Latrobe Library, State Library of Victoria, Melbourne.
Mitchell Library, State Library of New South Wales, Sydney.
National Library of Australia, Canberra.
Queensland Dept. of Mines, Brisbane.
Queensland Parliamentary Library, Brisbane.
Rockhampton and District Historical Society Library.
Rockhampton Municipal Library.
Rockhampton Municipal Library biography index.
Royal Commonwealth Society Library, London.
State Library of New South Wales, Sydney.
State Library of Queensland, Brisbane.
University of Queensland Library, Brisbane.

5. WORKS USED IN DECIDING STYLE

- British Standards Institution. *Recommendations for bibliographical references*. London, the Institution, 1976. 12 p. (BS 1629:76)
- Campbell, ~~Wan~~ Giles and Ballon, Stephen Vaughan. *Form and style: theses, reports, term papers*. 5th ed. Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin, 1978. xii, 177 p.
- Marshall, J.G. *Style manual for preparing bibliographies*. rev. ed. Bundoora, Vic., La Trobe University, 1972. v, 23 p. (La Trobe University. Library. Publications. no. 4)
- Robinson, A.M. Lewin. *Systematic bibliography: a practical guide to the work of compilation*. 3rd ed. London, Clive Bingley, 1971. 123 p.
- Style manual for authors, editors and printers of Australian government publications*. 3rd ed. revised by John Pitson. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1978. xvi, 463 p.

6. MONOGRAPHS AND SERIALS SEARCHED.

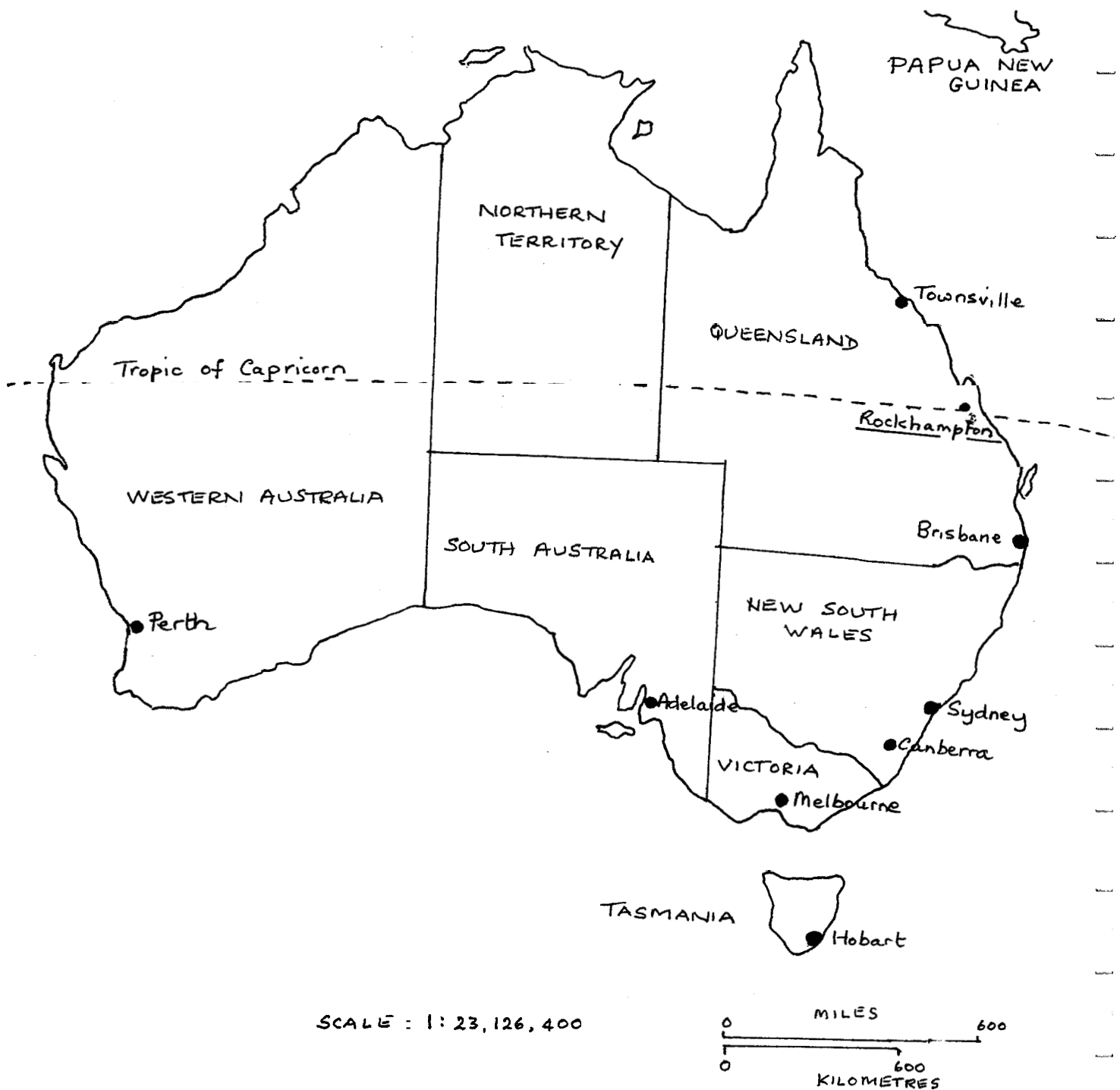
- Aussie*. Sydney, no. 1, 1918-no. 154, 1931; ceased publication.
Searched: 1918-Mar. 1923 for Rockhampton writing, especially
L.A. Sigsworth.
- Australian dictionary of biography*. Carlton, Vic., vol. 1/2,
1788/1850- .
Searched for biography.
- The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26.
2 vols., illus., plates.
- The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society,
c1965. 10 vols., illus.
- Australian letters*. Adelaide, vol. 1, Jun. 1957-?
Searched vol. 1, no. 2, 1958-vol. 8, no. 1, 1968 for Rockhampton
writing.
- Australian parliamentary handbook*. Canberra, 1st, 1901?- .
Searched for biography: 1901/20-76.
- Australian poetry*. Sydney, 1941- .
Searched: 1941-73 for Rockhampton writing.
- Australian representative men*. improved ed. Melbourne, Wells and
Leavitt; Brisbane, Muir & Morcomb, [1888?] 699 p.
Searched for biography.
- Bartley, Nehemiah. *Australian pioneers and reminiscences; together
with portraits of some of the founders of Australia*. Edited by
J.J. Knight. Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1896. viii, 424 p.,
plates (ports.)
Searched for biography.
- Bartley, Nehemiah. *Opals and agates; or, Scenes under the Southern
Cross and the Magelhans ...* Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1892.
xii, 311 p., plates.
Searched for biography.
- A Biographical record of Queensland women: a representative of
every sphere ...* Brisbane, Webb, Elliott & Co., 1939. 1 vol.
(unpaged), ports.
Searched for biography.
- Black, Jane. *North Queensland pioneers*. [Townsville?], Queensland
Country Women's Association, [19-] Ciiil, 110 p., ports.
Searched for biography.
- The Bronze swagman book of bush verse*. [Winton, Qld.], Winton
Tourist Promotion Association, 1972- .
Searched 1972-75 for Rockhampton writing.
- The Bulletin*. Sydney, vol. 1, 1880- .
Searched 1880-1906, 1911, 1913-1915, 1919-20, 1929-33, 1940-62.
(In 1963 scope changed)
- Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of
the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co.,
1970. 2 vols. (in 1) (862, xi, [14] p.)
Consulted for likely biography.
- The Capricorn coaster*. Yeppoon, vol. 1, no. 1, Jun. 1975-vol. 1,
no. 11, Apr. 1976; ceased publication.
Searched.

- The Capricornian*. Rockhampton, 1875-1929; ceased publication.
Searched 1929 for Rockhampton literary writers, especially
Lex McLennan.
- The Central Queensland herald*. Rockhampton, 2 Jan. 1930-29 Nov.
1956; ceased publication.
Searched 1930-14 Sep. 1939 for Rockhampton literary writers,
especially Lex McLennan. After this date, no 'Poets' Corner'
and no 'Our Freelance Page'.
- Coast to coast*. Sydney, 1941-73; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton short story writers.
- Colwell, James. *The story of Australia, past and present, in
pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke,
1925. 6 vols., plates.
- Crisp, Leslie Finlay and Atkinson, Barbara. *Australian Labor
Party: federal personnel, 1901-1975*. Canberra, 1975. 1 vol.
(unpaged)
Searched for biography.
- Fox, ~~Mat~~ J. *The history of Queensland: its people and in-
dustries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. 3 vols.
Searched for biography.
- Imp*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Writers' Club, 1972?- .
Searched ~~for~~ Rockhampton writing, especially by R.G. Hay.
- Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne,
Macmillan, 1934. ix, 386 p.
Searched for biography.
- The Labour government of QueensZand: a history of the Labour
movement...* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. 68 p.,
ports.
Searched ~~for~~ biography.
- Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queens-
land Country Life, 1908. 116 p., illus., ports.
Searched for businesses.
- Lilley's magazine*. Sydney, vol. 1, no. 1, 1 Jun. 1911-vol. 1,
no. 5, 14 Oct. 1911; ceased publication.
Searched ~~for~~ Rockhampton writing, especially by Lala Fisher.
- Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or
from QueensZand, and some teachers of the past and present...*
Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. 89 p., plates (ports.)
Searched ~~for~~ biography.
- Makar*. Brisbane, University of Queensland Dept. of English,
no. 1, 1960-no. 19? , 1964; new series, vol. 1, [1965?]-vol.
13, no. 3, Jun. 1978; ceased publication.
Searched 1960-75 for Rockhampton literary writers.
- Martin, Allan ~~William~~, and Wardle, P. *Members of the Legis-
lative Assembly of New South Wales, 1856-1901: biographical
notes*. Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. xii,
249 p.
Searched for members representing the Rockhampton district,
1856-1859.

- Meanjin.** Melbourne, vol. 1, Dec. 1940- .
Searched: Dec. 1940-75 for Rockhampton writing.
- Men of Queensland...**, 1928. Brisbane, Read Press, 1929. 197 plates.
Searched for biography.
- Men of Queensland**, 1937. [Brisbane, Osborne, 1937] 1 vol. (unpaged), ports.
Searched for biography.
- Mennell, Philip. *The dictionary of Australasian biography, comprising notices of eminent colonists...*, 1855-1892. viii, 542 p.
Searched for biography.
- Morrison, W. Frederic. *The Aldine history of Queensland...* Sydney, Aldine Publishing Co., 1888. 2 vols., plates.
Searched for businesses and industries.
- New poetry.** Sydney, Poetry Society of Australia, vol. 1, Jul. 1954- .
Searched: Jul. 1954-1975 for Rockhampton writing.
- New South Wales. Legislative Council. *Votes and proceedings.* Sydney, 1824-1855; ceased publication.
Searched: 1853-55.
- New South Wales. Parliament. Legislative Assembly. *Votes and proceedings.* Sydney, 1856/57- .
Searched: 1856/57-1859/60.
- New South Wales. Parliament. Legislative Council. *Journals.* Sydney, 1856/57- .
Searched: 1856/57-1859/60.
- New state magazine.** Tamworth, New State Movement of Northern New South Wales, vol. 1, Jul. 1921-vol. 2, no. 9, Jun. 1923; ceased publication.
Searched for central Queensland new state movement.
- Notable men of QueensZand**, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] 1 vol. (unpaged), ports.
Searched for biography.
- Notable Queenslanders**, 1975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co., [1975] 1 vol. (unpaged)
Searched for biography.
- Outlook.** Sydney, vol. 1, no. 1, 1957-vol. 14, 1970; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Outposts.** London, no. 1, Feb. 1944- .
Searched: no. 1-75 for Rockhampton writing, especially Val Vallis.
- OverZand.** Melbourne, no. 1, 1954- .
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Poet.** [Madras], World Poetry Society, vol. 1, 1960- .
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Poetry.** Melbourne, no. 1, 1941-no. 25, 1947; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Poetry Austrazia.** Sydney, no. 1, Dec. 1964- .
Searched: 1964-75 for Rockhampton writing.

- Pugh's almanac and Queensland directory.* Brisbane, vol. 1, 1859–vol. 69, 1927; ceased publication.
Searched: 'Men of the time' section, 1885–1914, for biography.
Classified directory section searched 'for Rockhampton and Mount Morgan photographers, 1859–1927.
- Queensland. Earliament. *Parliamentary papers.* Brisbane, 1902– .
Searched: 1902–59/60. From 1961 covered by *AustraZian government publications*,
- Queensland. Parliament. Legislative Assembly. *Votes and proceedings.* Brisbane, 1860–1901; ceased publication.
- Queensland. Parliament. Legislative Council. *Journals.* Brisbane, 1860–1901; ceased publication.
Searched for material not included in Queensland. Parliament. Legislative Assembly. *Votes and proceedings.*
- QueensZand agricultural journal.* Brisbane, Dept. of Primary Industries, vol. 1, 1897–vol. 31, 1913; new series, vol. 1, 1914– .
Searched: new series, vol. 72, 1951–vol. 100, 1974.
- QueensZand and Queenslanders, incorporating "Prominent Queens-Zanders";* compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.... Brisbane, printed by ~~Wm~~ Brooks, 1936. 317 p., ports.
Searched for biography.
- Queensland heritage.* Brisbane, John Oxley Library. vol. 1, Nov. 1964– .
Searched: Nov. 1964–75.
- QueensZand 1900: a narrative of her past; together with biographies of her leading men;* compiled by the Alcazar Press... Brisbane, W.H. Wendt & Co., Printers, 1900. 193, 177 p., illus., ports.
Searched for biography.
- Queenslanders who fought in the Great War;* [compiled by] Owen Wildman. Brisbane, printed by Besley & Pike, [1920?] xii, 273 p., ports.
Searched for biography.
- Royal Australian Historical Society. *Journal.* Sydney, vol. 1, 1901/06– .
Searched: 1901–75.
- Royal Historical Society of Queensland. *Journal.* Brisbane, vol. 1, Aug. 1914– .
Searched: 1914–75.
- Rydon, Joan. *A biographical register of the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901–1972.* Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1975. xvii, 229 p. (Australian parliaments: biographical notes. 5)
Searched for biography.
- Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of AustraZian biography.* Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. 2 vols.
Searched for biography.
- Singabout.* Sydney, Bush Music Club, vol. 1, 1956–vol. 6, no. 2, 1967; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing, especially Merv Lilley.

- Southerly*. Sydney, English Association, Sydney Branch, 1939/40, no. 1- .
Searched: 1939/40-75 for Rockhampton writing.
- The Spinner*. Melbourne , vol. 1, Oct. 1924-vol. 3, 1927; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Steele Rudd's annual*. Brisbane, 1917?-1920?; ceased publication.
Searched 1917 and 1920 for Rockhampton writing.
- Steele Rudd's magazine*. Brisbane, 1904?-1929?; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Verse in Australia*. Adelaide, 1958-61; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton writing.
- Waterson, Duncan Bruce. *A biographical register of the Queens-
Zand Parliament, 2860-1929*. Canberra, Australian National
University Press, 1972. xvii, 205 p. (Australian parliaments :
biographical notes. 3)
Searched for biography.
- Westerly*. Perth, W.A., University of Western Australia Arts
Union, 1956, no. 1- .
Searched: 1956-75 for Rockhampton writing.
- Who's who in Austrazia*. Melbourne; Sydney, 1906- .
Searched: 1906-74 for likely biography.
- Wise's QueensZand Post Office commercial directory*. [QPOD]
Brisbane, Wise, 1868-1949; ceased publication.
Searched for Rockhampton, Mount Morgan and early Brisbane
photographers, and consulted generally.



MAP 1 . POSITION OF ROCKHAMPTON IN AUSTRALIA

7. INTRODUCTION

This bibliography was submitted as an F.L.A. thesis in September 1979 and accepted by the Library Association (U.K.) in March 1980. Some minor revisions have been made to the original thesis and a list of addenda supplied.

A. SCOPE

The period covered by the bibliography is from the arrival of the first Europeans in the area in 1853 to the end of 1975. Thus the pre-separation period, 1853-1859, and the colonial period, 1860-1901, are included.

It contains published and unpublished items, newspaper and periodical articles and cuttings, parliamentary papers, pictorial matter, maps, and films. Material produced after the end of 1975 is excluded. I have also had to exclude the three government archives collections which have custody of the records of their government departments and agencies. The New South Wales Archives Office, Sydney, holds most of the records for the period 1853-1859, when New South Wales administered the area. Queensland State Archives, Brisbane, holds records from 1860 of the Queensland colonial and later state governments, and some records for the period 1853-1859 relating to settlement, land survey and exploration. Australian Archives, Brisbane and Canberra, holds records of the Commonwealth Government since Federation in 1901.

The area covered is as follows: the City of Rockhampton with its suburbs and environs to a radius of 30 kilometres in detail; industry to a radius of 80 kilometres (thus the mining and pastoral industries which govern the city's economy are included) Certain headings such as COMMUNICATIONS and EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS have a wider connotation. In December 1975, when preparing my thesis proposal, I enquired at the John Oxley Library and the Fryer Library as to the desirability of compiling a bibliography of Rockhampton and District with a defined district, and agreed to confine it to the City of Rockhampton, as at that time a bibliography on central Queensland was in preparation in Brisbane.

Most of the material in Rockhampton was uncatalogued and the Petherick Collection at the National Library of Australia, contained uncatalogued items. Photograph collections were searched in Rockhampton, Mount Morgan Ltd. at Mount Morgan, John Oxley Library and the Mitchell Library (State Library of New South Wales) Bibliographies and library catalogues used are listed separately, as are monographs and serials searched. It was only possible to spend a total of five weeks outside Rockhampton, and as the nearest large established research libraries are nearly five hundred miles away in Brisbane, double-checking was difficult. A complete search of *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], was not achieved due to inability to search microfilm at speed in Brisbane (some injustice may have resulted to the literary writers Edith McKay and L.A. Sigsworth)

B. ARRANGEMENT AND STYLE

Items are grouped under subject headings and sub-headings (based on the Library of Congress *Subject headings*. 8th ed. 1975) These headings and sub-headings are in alphabetical order. Within these, entries for written and printed material and maps are arranged alphabetically by entry word. Pictorial matter is accommodated under separate headings., e.g. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS; VIEWS; or separate sub-headings, e.g. - CARICATURES; - PORTRAITS; - PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.; arrangement within these headings and sub-headings is by date.

Rules for entry are based on *Anglo-American cataloging rules*. North American text, 1967, and amendments. Works used in deciding style have been listed elsewhere. The titles of individually published items are in italics; analytical entries of articles and chapters are in single inverted commas, and unpublished items are in roman type. All entries have been sighted by the compiler unless prefixed by an asterisk. Each entry has been allocated a running number and index entries and numbers in brackets in the text refer to these entry numbers. Numbers in italics indicate pictorial matter.

C. HISTORICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SUMMARY

When Charles and ~~Wm~~ Archer crossing the Dee Range saw the Fitzroy River with its fertile valley and background of mountains, they were in 1853 A.D. the first Europeans to come upon the scene, and at once chose it for their future settling place (2790) Since ca. 36,000 B.C. it had been the hunting ground of the Darambal tribe of Australian aborigines., who had called it Wooranannie (Kangaroo Ground) (4113) Other Europeans had come near - Leichhardt had explored the Mac-kenzie and Isaac Rivers, further inland, and had advised the Archers of promising country (2798), and Captain Cook and Matthew Flinders had been as near as Keppel Bay but had not found the mouth of the great Fitzroy River.

The Archers returned in 1855 and settled at Farris, later renamed Gracemere. They were followed by Colin Archer who navigated the Fitzroy in the ketch "Ellida", bringing supplies; later sheep were brought. Pastoralists and others arrived creating the need for a town, and the site and name were decided upon in 1856 by Charles Archer and ~~Wm~~ Henry Wiseman, the Commissioner for Crown Lands; the name being Rockhampton (4113) This was not officially gazetted until 26 October 1858 (2802) It was proclaimed a municipality on 13 December 1860.

The Canoona Goldrush, 1858, brought large numbers of people to the area, and although itself a fiasco, gave great impetus to the growth of Rockhampton, as many of the diggers stayed and became leading citizens. During the period of Early Settlement, 1853-1869, there were massacres by native police, under European officers, of Aborigines, and massacres of Europeans by Aborigines. The most useful primary sources for this period are the Archer family papers (2730), Birkbeck family papers (2731), the P.F. MacDonald papers (2733-2734), ~~Mw~~ South Wales parliamentary papers (5455-5456), Queensland parliamentary papers (5478 and 5480), church records, newspapers, and the records of the Land Commissioner's Office, Rockhampton (5224g)

The social structure of the town is reflected in the biography section of the bibliography. While entries are to be found in Burke's *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry*, (for e.g. W.O. Hodgkinson, W.K. D'Arcy and the Macartney brothers), J.G. Pattison and J.T.S. Bird wrote newspaper articles about such characters as Jock Bell, the drover, Tom Bevis, the bellman, and Tommy Tickle who had a wheel of fortune outside the Golden Age Hotel. Similarly M.L. Martin drew caricatures not only of Bishop Dawes and G.S. Curtis, M.L.A., but also of R.H. Brimacomb, painter and decorator, and Phil Downer, tobacconist.

Until recently Rockhampton has been poorly represented in the national and state dictionaries of biography, for example, there is no entry for the internationally known botanist, Anthelme Thozet in the *AustraZian dictionary of biography* (5349) Pagination has not been included for entries in *who's who in Australia* (5544), except for 1912 which has irregular paging, as sets are in hard copy and easy to consult. Politicians are covered by Waterson (5343) and Rydon (5332) Explorers are covered in encyclopaedias and dictionaries as well as in the histories of exploration in Australia. *Pugh's almanac* (5475) is the best general source for the years 1885-1914, when it included a section on 'Men of the time'; and for the 1930s the 'Biographies in brief' series (174) of *The Morning bulletin* is useful. Something of the impact of the war of 1914-1918 on the town is experienced when looking through Wildman's *QueensZanders who fought in the Great War* (5347): he lists 148 Rockhampton men as serving overseas, and of these 47 were killed. The tragedy of an individual family is shown by the entries under the well known Rockhampton family name, HARTLEY: Stewart Williamson Hartley lost two sons. The infamous feature in the bibliography as well as the famous, notably Frank Gardiner, the bushranger (29 entries) and Thomas Griffin, gold commissioner who murdered his escort (16 entries)

The Fitzroy River which had first attracted the Archer brothers and which, with the Berserker Range, gives Rockhampton part of its character, has also been the cause of problems. Continual dredging was necessary to keep the town wharves open, and Port Alma and Broadmount on the coast were used as alternative ports. Queensland parliamentary papers (5478 and 5480) and the Rockhampton Harbour Board records (2685-2687) are the sources available. Because of the huge catchment area of the Fitzroy and its tributaries Rockhampton is subject to flooding, the worst flood known to white men, being the much photographed one of 1918 (2573-2600) It was not until 1881 that a bridge was built to span the river, being replaced in 1952. The latter is to be supplemented by a second bridge under construction in 1979. The city has adequate water supply from the river, a barrage having been in operation since 1971 but water hyacinth has become a serious problem below the barrage.

R. Goodman (4612) p. 41 writes: "The relative isolation of Rockhampton, 500 miles north of Brisbane, had contributed to making it a self-contained city...; the people saw themselves as Rockhamptonites before Queenslanders". Rockhampton was certainly a self-contained city in the world of business

in the 1890s. *Blake's Central QueensZand almanac* (40), 1891, lists 3 breweries, 2 iron foundries, 4 woodworking factories, 3 biscuit manufacturers, 11 jewellers, 6 cordial manufacturers, 7 coachworks, 3 architects, 8 banks, 16 bootmakers, 52 hotels, 7 doctors and 6 solicitors, in the Rockhampton and North Rockhampton classified sections. Since the Second World War, with easier access, G.J. Coles and Woolworths flourish and Rockhampton belongs to the world of the multinational corporation. In the 1960s C. Tennant (1473) wrote: "Rockhampton has lost something that ~~will~~ never be replaced and that is its self-containment". Useful sources for businesses and industries are the *Queens-Zand Post Office directory* (56), *Pugh's almanac* (47), newspaper advertisements; and for the 1880s, Morrison's *The Aldine history of QueensZand* (5303), the 1900s, W. Lees's *Centra2 QueensZand illustrated* (5294), and for the 1920s, J.A. Ryan's series of articles in *The Morning bulletin*, 1926.

The pastoral and the mining industries have most affected the growth and prosperity of Rockhampton. The area did not suit sheep which were troubled by spear grass, and they were soon replaced by cattle. A later development has been the introduction of Indian breeds of cattle. Today there are two meatworks in the town and saleyards at Grace-mere which serve a wide area. The gold mining industry reached its peak with the discovery and working of the Mount Morgan Mine in the 1880s and 1890s. Although on 4 September 1886, a writer in the Sydney *BuZZetin* sneered at the activities of Rockhampton diggers (3096), R.L. Jack, Government Geologist, wrote that "the discovery of gold in Mount Morgan, is one of the most important events in the history of the mining industry" (3204) and of "the unparalleled richness of the mine" (3205) It was a stopping place for any tourist of Australasia, and put Rockhampton into international and Australia-wide journals. The records of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. are held, as a failed company, by Queensland State Archives. Sources of mining history are *QueensZand government mining journal* (5477), the Queensland Geological Survey *Publications*, early numbers being published as parliamentary papers (5478 and 5480), and the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy *Proceedings* (5359) The collection of 600 or more glass negatives at Mount Morgan Ltd. merits individual listing, but would have made a general bibliography too slanted to one particular gold mine.

The theme of isolation and resulting independence continues into the political scene. Regionalism is probably inevitable when a distance of nearly 500 miles separates a sizeable, prosperous, self-contained city from a capital city where the decisions are made. I.N. Moles (4315) traces the idea of regionalism in Queensland to J.D. Lang in 1845, and was probably in many people's minds in the northern districts before the earliest mention of "separation as a northern colony" on 22nd April 1861 when a correspondent wrote from Rockhampton to *The QueensZand guardian* (4330) The movement accelerated and abated according to the amelioration or not of the grievances of the people of the Rockhampton district

against the Queensland government:- "work on building wharf very slow" (4330); the tenure of Crown Lands question (3499-3500, 3503-3508); little return for heavy taxation, need for railways (4329); lack of representation in the Legislative Assembly (4391) Until 1900 the separation movement was a people's movement, with as many as 400 women signing one petition in the 1890s. Although railway extensions and Federation silenced the separation movement of the 1890s, new state movements have arisen since with underlying sentiments identical to the first movement of the 1860s. "Let us milk our own cow" (4370), a slogan of the 1960s, would equally have expressed the views of the Rockhamptonites of the 1860s. No records have been preserved of the Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. Queensland parliamentary papers (5478 and 5480) and newspapers are the sources available.

Isolation did not inhibit creativity, culture, and social life in Rockhampton, but on the contrary encouraged it. As early as 1869 a volume of verse, *Voices from the bush* (3642) was published in Rockhampton by Alexander Forbes, the forerunner of the Australian bush balladists. Later successful writers include Lex McLennan, who had at least 34 bush ballads published in the *Sydney Bulletin* in the 1940s; Sydney Porteous, who published 3 novels, 3 children's books, and 3 collections of short stories (at least 48 short stories had been published in the *Sydney Bulletin* in the 1940s to early 1960s); and Val Vallis, whose verse was widely published in leading Australian literary journals and the *Sydney Bulletin* in the 1940s and 1950s.

M.L. Martin stands out among artists for the talent and wit of his caricatures, drawn from the 1860s to about 1900, and a considerable collection is held by the Rockhampton and District Historical Society and more by the Rockhampton Municipal Library. Theatre and concert programmes in the Ballard collection of the Rockhampton and District Historical Society convey the type, frequency and quality of performances, and the number of musical and dramatic societies from the 1880s to 1914, as do R. Cloake's ("Athos") 'Theatrical records' (123) series of articles in *The Morning bulletin*.

The history of formal education began with the opening of the National School in 1862 and culminated in 1967 with the opening of the long-awaited and locally-campaigned for Queensland Institute of Technology Capricornia (now Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education) which offers degrees and diplomas in a wide range of subject fields and includes postgraduate courses. The Institute has a library, and the two modern municipal libraries developed from the School of Arts which had a reading room when it opened in 1865. In addition school libraries are the norm today and several special libraries serve their own clientele.

From 1861 churches were established, although services were held from at least 1858. The first wooden buildings were later replaced by stone edifices. The least derivative building and the most suited to the climate is St. Christopher's Chapel, Nerimbera, built by the United States forces during their posting in Rockhampton in the Second World War.

It is made of timber with open sides. The churches were more successful than the politicians with "separation", the Catholic Diocese of Rockhampton being formed in 1882, and the Anglican Diocese in 1892. The records of the Church of England, Catholic Church and Congregational Church have been preserved.

The social life of the nineteenth century involved picnics and dances. Ladies played croquet, men played cricket and football, went kangaroo hunting and rowed. Race-going especially at Carnival time was and still is, an important social event. More recently, golf, bowls, squash, tennis, swimming and fishing are popular activities; and the barbecue is the favourite form of entertaining. Television has virtually replaced the theatre, cinema, concerts and music halls, magazines and some newspapers.

Rockhampton has a significant place in Australian history. It was made famous by the Canoona Goldrush in 1858, and again by the riches of the Mount Morgan Mine; many prominent pioneers had interests in the district and were well-known figures in Rockhampton, such as Sir Charles Nicholson and George Elphinstone Dalrymple. Because of its port, and later railways, Rockhampton became the commercial centre for a wide area; and is still the service centre for hundreds of miles inland, including the small towns of the newly developed central Queensland coalfields, and is widely known as "the beef capital of Australia". The factors of size and rich resources combined with that of isolation give Rockhampton as a provincial city, a unique and interesting place in Australian history.

The air fare or the driving time to Brisbane are for most people matters for consideration, so Rockhampton is still, to a certain extent, isolated. It is not to the sparsely populated Australia of the early settlers that Rockhampton belongs now: many settlers had moved from gold-field to goldfield throughout Australia and had the consciousness of belonging to a continent, so that "Australia" (those who were Australian born) played "the World" (new arrivals) at a cricket match in Rockhampton on the Queen's Birthday, 1862 (4839). It is not to the later Australia of the weekly *Sydney Bulletin* that Rockhampton belongs now: *The Bulletin* was read in many Rockhampton homes from the 1880s to the early 1960s, expressed, perhaps even helped to form an Australian national consciousness, and was the Australian national paper in a way in which no newspaper has ever been. But it is to the world of the international television screen, and to the world of the multinational corporation that Rockhampton belongs now. Undoubtedly the heritage of the two other Australias remains.

8. ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviations of locations are Zisted in 9. LOCATIONS, p. 27; abbreviations of works cited are Zisted in 13. APPENDIX A. MONOGRAPHS CITED and 14. APPENDIX B. SERIALS CITED, vol. 2, pp. 3-29.

*	preceding an entry indicates that the item has not been sighted by the compiler.
b.	born
b&w.	black-and-white
betw.	between
Bibliog.	Bibliography
Bros.	Brothers
c	copyright
ca.	circa
CIAE	Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education
cm.	centimetres
co.	Company
col.	colour
comp.	compiler
d.	died
Dept.	Department
ed.	editor, edition
facsim.	facsimile
fl.	flourished
hand-col.	hand-coloured
illus.	illustrations
impf.	imperfect file
Ltd.	Limited
mf.	microfilm
MHR	Member of the House of Representatives
MLA	Member of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland
MLC	Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland
min.	minute
n.d.	no date of publication
n.p.	no place of publication
no.	number, numbers
p., pp.	page, pages
port.	portrait
proj.	projection
pseud.	pseudonym
Pty.	Proprietary
RdHS	Rockhampton and District Historical Society
RHSQ	Royal Historical Society of Queensland
rev.	revised
sd.	sound
si.	silent
t.p.	title page
vol.	volume

9. LOCATIONS

Location of material is indicated on a separate line at the end of each entry, by abbreviations or words in capital letters. Rockhampton and Mount Morgan locations appear before others. Complete locations have only been attempted for Rockhampton and Mount Morgan. Additional locations for items located in Rockhampton and Mount Morgan have not been pursued; for items located outside Rockhampton and Mount Morgan further locations outside Rockhampton and Mount Morgan have not been sought.

ANU	Australian National University Library, Acton, A.C.T. 2601
CEB	Capricornia Electricity Board Library, 152 Bolsover Street, Rockhampton 4700
CIAE	Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education Library, Rockhampton 4700
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS	Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education Dept. of Arts
CQME	Central Queensland Meat Export Co., Lakes Creek Road, Rockhampton 4701
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE	Dept. of Mines Library, Mineral House, 2 Edward Street, Brisbane 4000
DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON	97 East Street, Rockhampton 4700
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCK- HAMPTON	Anglican Church Diocesan Registry, 89 William Street, Rockhampton 4700
FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE, LONDON	Foreign and Commonwealth Office Library, London, S.W.1, U.K.
JCU	James Cook University of North Queens- land Library, Post Office, James Cook University, Qld. 4811
JOL	John Oxley Library, William Street, Brisbane 4000
JAMES STEWART & CO.	East Street, Rockhampton 4700
ML	Mitchell Library, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.	Mount Morgan, 4714
NL	National Library of Australia, Canberra, A.C.T. 2600
NL (Ferguson)	Ferguson Collection at the National Library of Australia
NL (Petherick)	Petherick Collection at the National Library of Australia
NRSHS	North Rockhampton State High School, Berserker Street, North Rock- hampton 4701

Q. PARL.	Queensland Parliamentary Library, Parliament House, George Street, Brisbane 4000
QATB	Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade, Rockhampton Centre, Fitz- roy Street, Rockhampton 4700
QU	University of Queensland Library, St. Lucia, Qld. 4067
QU DEPT. OF GEOLOGY	University of Queensland Dept. of Geology Library
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY	University of Queensland Dept. of History
RAS	Rockhampton Agricultural Society, Showgrounds, Exhibition Road, Rockhampton 4700
RBH	Rockhampton Base Hospital, North Street, Rockhampton 4700
RCC	Rockhampton City Council, Bolsover Street, Rockhampton 4700
RCS	Royal Commonwealth Society Library, Northumberland Avenue, London, WC2N5BJ, U.K.
RDHS	Rockhampton and District Historical Society Library, c/o Honorary Lib- rarian, Box 169, Rockhampton 4700 <i>Since December 1979 pictorial matter located here has been copied and copy negatives and copy photographs are held at CIAE and JOL.</i>
RGGS	Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School Library, Agnes Street, Rock- hampton 4700
RGS	Rockhampton Grammar School Library, Agnes Street, Rockhampton 4700
RHB	Rockhampton Harbour Board, Rockham- pton City Council, Bolsover Street, Rockhampton 4700
RJC	Rockhampton Jockey Club, Callaghan Park, North Rockhampton 4701
RML	Rockhampton Municipal Library, William Street, Rockhampton 4700
RML (N)	North Rockhampton Branch Library, 154 Berserker Street, North Rock- hampton 4701
RSHS	Rockhampton State High School Lib- rary, Exhibition Road, Rockhampton 4700
THE RANGE COLLEGE	Agnes Street, Rockhampton 4700

SL.NSW	State Library of New South Wales, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000
SL.QLD	State Library of Queensland, William Street, Brisbane 4000
SL.VIC	Latrobe Library, State Library of Victoria, Swanston Street, Mel- bourne, Vic. 3000
SU	University of Sydney Library, Sydney, N.S.W. 2006
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE	Telford Street, Rockhampton 4700
ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE	West Street, Rockhampton 4700
WWFA	Waterside Workers' Federation of Australia, Rockhampton Branch, Quay Street, Rockhampton 4700
WU	University of Wollongong Library, P.O. Box 1144, Wollongong, N.S.W. 2500

10. SUBJECT HEADINGS USED

References are to entry numbers, not pages. For specific subjects 17. SUBJECT INDEX vol. 2, pp. 155-259 should be consulted.

- ABORIGINES 1-15, 16-25
- ADULT EDUCATION 26-28
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS 29-34
- AIRPORT 35-37
- ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES 38-57
- AMBULANCE BRIGADE 58-59, 60-70
- AMUSEMENTS 71-76, 77-78
 - BALLS (PARTIES) 79-81, 82-86
 - CIRCUS 87
 - MOVING PICTURES 88, 89
 - MUSIC 90-100, 101-108, 109-122
 - RADIO 122a-122b
 - TELEVISION 122c
 - THEATRE 123-125, 126-127, 128-133
- ARMED FORCES 134-146, 147-154
- BANKS
 - [by name] 155, etc.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY 172-173
- BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTED) 174-182
 - CARICATURES (COLLECTED) 183-184
 - PORTRAITS (COLLECTED) 285
 - PORTRAITS (GROUP) 186-194
- BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)
 - [by name] 195, etc.
 - - Caricatures
 - - Portraits
- BOTANIC GARDENS 1331-1337, 2338-2356
- BRIDGES
 - [by name] 2357, etc.
- BRIDGES (PROPOSED) 1402-1403
- BUILDINGS 1404-1414
 - Designs and plans 1415
 - [by name] 1416, etc.
- BUSINESSES 1465-1473
 - [by name] 1474, etc.
- BY-LAWS 1676-1678
- CAFRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION 1679-1716
- CARNIVAL AND SHOW 1717-1725, 1726-2732
- CEMETERIES 1732-1733, 2734
- CENTENARIES, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.
 - [by date of event] 1735, etc.
- CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY 1760-1762, 1763-1764
 - [by denomination] 1765, etc.
 - [by name] 1786, etc.
- CLIMATE 1929-1937
 - Maps 1938
- CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. 1939
 - [by name] 1940, etc.
- COMMERCE 2001-2008, 2009-2010
- COMMUNICATIONS 2011
 - Maps 2012-2013
 - AIR 2014-2022, 2023-2024
 - MAIL 2025-2029, 2030
 - RADIO 2031, 2032
 - RAIL 2033-2043
 - - [by date] 2044, etc.
 - ROAD 2107-2130, 2132-2149
 - - Maps 2131
 - SEA 2150-2157
 - SHIPS 2158, 2259-2272
 - - [by name] 2172, etc.
 - TELECOMMUNICATION 2192-2195
 - TELEVISION 2196
- CREMATORIUM 2197
- CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS 2198-2203
 - [by name of crime or criminal] 2204, etc.
- CYCLONE, 1874 2272-2275
- DESCRIPTION
 - Guides 2276-2277
 - [by date]
 - - Guides
 - - Personal narratives
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
 - [by date] 2373-2407
- ELECTRICITY SUPPLY 2408-2423, 2424
- EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS
 - [by name of explorer or expedition] 2425, etc.
- FERRIES 2496, 2497
- FESTIVALS 2498
- FICTION 2499-2500
- FINE ARTS 2501-2506
 - EXHIBITIONS 2507-2511
- FIRE BRIGADE 2512-2519, 2520-2521
- FIRES 2522, 2523-2528
- FITZROY RIVER 2529-2533, 2545-2549
 - Charts and maps 2534-2544
- FLAG 2550
- FLOODS 2551-2556
 - [by date] 2557, etc.
- FOUNTAINS 2613-2614
- GARDENING 2615-2617, 2628-2629
- GAS SUPPLY 2620-2624
- GEOGRAPHY 2624a-2629
- HARBOUR 2630-2640
 - [by date] 2641-2697, 2698-2705

HISTORY 2706-2729

- Primary sources 2730-2734
- Reminiscences 2735
- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869
2736-2783, 2788
- - Chronology 2784
- - Maps 2785-2787
- - Primary sources 2789-2803
- - Reminiscences 2804-2816
- CANOONA GOLDRUSH, 1858
2817-2832
- - Primary sources 2833-2847
- - Reminiscences 2848-2849
- 1870-1900 2850-2857
- - Primary sources 2858-2861
- - Reminiscences 2862-2865
- WORLD WAR, 1914-1918
2866-2869, 2870-2872
- - Primary sources 2873-2877
- 1919-1938 2878
- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
2879-2881, 2882-2885
- - Primary sources 2886-2888
- - Reminiscences 2889
- HOSPITALS 2890-2894
- [by name] 2895, etc.
- HOTELS 2908-2915
- [by name] 2916, etc.
- INDUSTRIES 2948-2955
- AGRICULTURE 2956-2966
- - Maps 2967-2968
- BANANAS 2969
- BEEF CATTLE 2970-3023
- BEEKEEPING 3024-3025
- BREWERIES
- - [by name] 3026, etc.
- BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL
STONES 3033-3038
- CEMENT 3039
- CERAMIC MATERIALS 3040
- - [by place] 3041
- COAL MINES AND MINING
- - [by place] 3042-3047
- COPPER MINES AND MINING
- - [by name of mine] 3048,
etc.
- COTTON 3051-3057, 3058-3060
- DAIRYING 3061-3064,
3065-3068
- FRUIT CULTURE 3069
- GOLD MINES AND MINING 3070-
3096, 3700
- - Maps 3097-3099
- - [by name of goldfield, gold
mine or place] 3101, etc.
- GRANITE 3398
- LIMESTONE 3399

INDUSTRIES (cont.)

- MAIZE 3402
- MARBLE 3403
- MEAT 3404-3408
- - [by name of meatworks] 3409, etc.
- MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES 3452-
3462
- - Maps 3463-3465
- PHOSPHATE 3466
- PINEAPPLES 3467
- SALT 3468-3473
- SILICA 3474
- SORGHUM 3475
- SUGAR CANE 3476-3477, 3478
- TOURISM 3479-3484
- JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF 3485-
3498
- LAND TENURE 3499-3520
- Maps 3521-3523
- LIBRARIES 3524-3538
- LITERATURE 3539-3545
- Collections 3546-3547
- [by name of writer] 3548-4084
- - [by form]
- MAPS 4085-4093
- MARKET 4094
- MAYORS 4095-4097
- MONUMENTS
- [by name] 4098, etc.
- NAME 4110-4113
- NATURAL HISTORY 4114-4118
- BOTANY 4119-4127, 4128
- GEOLOGY 4129-4149
- - Maps 4150-4153
- - CAVES 4154-4168
- ORNITHOLOGY 4169-4188, 4189-4190
- PALAEONTOLOGY 4191-4195
- ZOOLOGY 4196-4200
- NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS 4201-
4206
- [by name] 4207, etc.
- PLANNING 4242-4246
- POLICE 4247-4261, 4262
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT 4263-4266
- FEDERAL 4267-4275
- - Caricatures and cartoons
4276-4279
- - Maps 4280
- LOCAL 4281-4301, 4303-4309
- - Caricatures and cartoons 4302
- - Poetry 4310
- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVE-
MENTS 4311-4321
- - [by date] 4322, etc.
- STATE 4372-4395
- - Caricatures and cartoons 4396
- - Maps 4397-4401
- - Poetry 4402

POPULATION 4403-4404
 - Maps 4405-4406
 PROCESSIONS 4407-4412
 PUBLIC HEALTH 4413-4417
 RACE RELATIONS 4418
 - ABORIGINES 4419-4422
 - - [by name of incident]
 4423, etc.
 - CHINESE 4438
 - PACIFIC ISLANDERS 4439-4444
 RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
 4445-4448, 4449-4458
 RESIDENCES 4459-4463, 4464
 - [by name of street (arranged
 by name of owner), house or
 homestead] 4465, etc.
 ROYAL VISITS, ETC. 4563-4581,
 4582-4588
 SCHOOL OF ARTS 4589-4599,
 4600-4605
 SCHOOLS 4606-4622
 - [by name] 4623, etc.
 SEWERAGE 4753-4756
 SOCIAL CONDITIONS 4757-4772,
 4773
 SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS 4774,
 4775-4776
 SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES,
 ETC. 4777-4788
 - [by name] 4789, etc.
 SPORT 4834-4840
 - BASKETBALL 4841
 - BOATING 4842
 - BOWLS 4843-4844, 4845-4848
 - BOXING 4849
 - CRICKET 4850-4851, 4852-4858
 - CROQUET 4859
 - CYCLING 4860-4862, 4863
 - DUCK SHOOTING 4864

SPORT (cont.)
 - FOOTBALL 4865-4872
 - GOLF 4873
 - GYMNASTICS 4874-4875
 - HOCKEY 4876
 - HORSE RACING 4877-4908, 4909-4911
 - HORSE-RIDING 4912
 - KANGAROO HUNTING 4913
 - RIFLE SHOOTING 4914-4915
 - ROWING 4916-4918, 4919-4924
 - SAILING 4925
 - SWIMMING 4926-4929
 - TABLE TENNIS 4930
 - TENNIS 4931-4932
 STATISTICS 4933-4936
 STREETS
 - Names 4937-4941
 - [by name] 4942, etc.
 SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS 5009-5013
 - Maps 5006-5007
 - Names 5008
 - [by name] 5014, etc.
 THEATRES, PICTURE-THEATRES 5043-5044,
 5045
 TRANSIT SYSTEMS 5046-5050
 - AUTOMOBILES 5051
 - BICYCLES 5052-5053
 - BUSES 5054, 5055-5057
 - HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES 5058-5059,
 5060
 - MOTOR-CYCLES 5061
 - TAXICABS 5062
 - TRAMS 5063-5073, 5074-5082
 VICTORIA PARK 5083-5087
 VIEWS
 - [by date] 5088-5149
 WATER SUPPLY 5150-5184, 5188-5193
 - Maps 5185-5187
 WHARVES 5194-5197, 5198-5224

11. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ABORIGINES

The Darumbal tribe inhabited country "from Arthur Point on Shoalwater Bay, south to Yeppoon, mouth of Fitzroy River, and Keppel Bay, inland to Boomer Range; at Marlborough, Yeppoon, Yaamba, Rockhampton and Gracemere. Alt. Tarumbal, Tarumbul, Tarambol, Taroombul", etc. - N.B. Tindale (13), p. 167.

Material on the culture of the Aborigines is entered here; material on relations between Aborigines and settlers is entered under RACE RELATIONS - ABORIGINES

- 1 'Aborigines of central Queensland'. Cutting from MB, 10 Aug. 1966 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Aug. 1966, at which paper given by J.D. Conachan: "Aboriginals of the central district".
RDHS
- 2 Archer, Thomas, 1823-1905. 'The Australian race. no. 149. Rockhampton and Gracemere', in, *The Austrazian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of Zanding in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent*; [edited by] Edward M. Curr. Melbourne, Government Printer, 1887. vol. 3, pp. 54-57.
On the language of the Aborigines, listing vocabulary.
- 3 Beddoe, J. 'On the Aborigines of central Queensland', Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Journal*, vol. 7, 1877, pp. 145-148.
- 4 Conachan, John Dallan. 'Aboriginals of the central district. 1966. 4 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 3 Aug. 1966' Typescript.
RDHS
- 5 Davidson, Daniel Sutherland. *A preliminary register of Australian tribes and hordes*. Philadelphia, [Pa.], American Philosophical Society, 1938. p. 63: 'Tarum-bal'. Gives names and location of five hordes.
RML
- 6 'Dialect of the Rockhampton Aboriginals'; by courtesy of Hon. J.C. Dutton (Under-Secretary for Queensland) and his officers, *Science of man and journal of the Royal Anthropological Society of Australasia*, vol. 9, no. 9, Sep. 1907, pp. 135-136. Lists vocabulary.
- 7 Flowers, ~~Wm~~ Henry, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Habits, customs and relationships of the Australian Aborigines. 1956. 10 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Jun. 1956) Typescript.
RDHS
- 8 Flowers, ~~Wm~~ Henry, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Habits, relationships, and marriage customs of central Queensland Aborigines. [1952] 4 p. CRDHS. Paper. 6 Aug. 1952] Typescript.
RDHS
- 9 Flowers, ~~Wm~~ Henry, Senior. 'Kuinmurbura tribe, near Rockhampton, Queensland'. ([Communication]. no. 3), in, Palmer, Edward. *Notes on some Austrazian tribes*. London, Harrison and Sons, Printers, 1884. p. 62. Also published, Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *Journal*, vol. 13, no. 3, 1884, p. 336.

ABORIGINES (cont.)

- 10 Jardine, Roy. 'The coastal Aboriginal tribes of central Queensland'. illus., *MB*, 9 Jul. 1936 (special jubilee issue), p. 11. Typescript copy.
RDHS
 - 11 Robertson, W. ("Brin-ga"). *Coo-ee talks: a collection of lecturettes upon early experiences among the Aborigines of Australia, delivered from a wireless broadcasting station...*; edited with a foreword by Herbert Basedow. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1928. xxiii, 198 p., map, plates. Substantial amount of information about Rockhampton and district.
CIAE RML
 - 12 Roth, Walter Edmund. 'North Queensland ethnography: 'bulletin'. no. 1-18. illus., plates. no. 1-4, *QVP*, 1901, vol. 4, pp. 1339-1421; no. 5-8, *QFP*, 1902, vol. 1, pp. 1151-1174; 1903, vol. 2, pp. 477-541; 1904/05, vol. 2, pp. 453-486; 1906, vol. 2, pp. 945-959; no. 9-13, Australian Museum. *Records*, 1907, pp. 365-403; Mar. 1908, pp. 1-17; Sep. 1908, pp. 74-107, Jan. 1909, pp. 166-185; 1909, pp. 189-211; no. 14-18, 1910, pp. 1-106.
 - 13 Tindale, Norman Barnett, b. 1900. *Aboriginal tribes of Australia: their terrain, environmental controls, distribution, limits, and proper names.* .. Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, 1974. p. 167: 'Darambal'.
CIAE RML
 - 14 Tindale, Norman Barnett, b. 1900. 'Distribution of Australian tribes: a field survey', Royal Society of South Australia. *Transactions*, vol. 64, no. 1, 1940, pp. 140-231. p. 156: 'Darembal'.
 - 15 Wyndham, W.T. 'Australian Aborigines: varieties of food and methods of obtaining it', Royal Society of New South Wales. *Journal and proceedings*, vol. 24, 1890, pp. 112-120. Quotes A. Thozet and J. O'Shanesy, Rockhampton botanists. Reprint.
RML
- Photographs, etc.
- 16 1877. Dundally, an Aboriginal man. 2 photographs. (Lundager) 12x9 cm. sepia.
 - 17 Cca. 18801 Aboriginal girl of about eight years' old. Photograph. (Lundager) 12x9 cm. sepia.
RML
 - 18 Cca. 18901 Unidentified Aborigines, Rockhampton district. 34 photographs. sepia.
RML
 - 19 [ca. 1895] Unidentified Aboriginal man, Rockhampton district. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
 - 20 [1899?] Corroboree performance, Rockhampton district. 2 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

ABORIGINES

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 21 Cca. 19001 Aboriginal woman, Rockhampton district.
Photograph. (Lundager) 15x11 cm. sepia.
- 22 Cca. 19001 Unidentified Aboriginal girl, Rockhampton district. Glass negative. [Farmer] 16x12 cm.
RDHS
- 23 Cca. 19101 An Aboriginal camp, Rockhampton district.
Photograph. 14x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 24 Cca. 19101 A shy native, Cawarral. Photograph. 14x20 cm.
b&w.
RDHS
- 25 Cca. 19101 South Keppel Islanders. Photograph. 14x20 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

ADULT EDUCATION

Material on tertiary education is to be found under CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION.

- 26 *Adult education in 'Queensland*. Brisbane, Board of Adult Education, 1949?- ; annual. Includes section on Rockhampton.
RDHS 1949, 1958, 1968 RML 1972, 1974 QU 1958-
- 27 Amore, Constance Mary. A report on activities of the Board of Adult Education in the Rockhampton and Emerald areas of central Queensland. 1975. vii, 22, 4 leaves, illus. Bibliog. Typescript. With 2 research folders. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 28 Rockhampton Adult Education Centre. *Handbook: Central Queensland district: classes and groups*. Rockhampton, 1974- ; annual. Formerly its *Activities*.
RDHS 1974 RML 1975

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

- 29 1931. 'Rockhampton as it appears from cloudland'. 4 photographs. (R.F. Cornish) 12x18 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Queenslander*, 9 Jul. 1931, p. 22 - JOL file.
JOL
- 30 1947. 'Rockhampton from the air'. 3 photographs (The Morning Bulletin) 14x19 cm. b&w. Cutting from MB, 17 Jul. 1947 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 31 [1955] [Aerial views of Rockhampton] 10 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 29x36 cm. b&w.
RML
- 32 [1955] [Aerial views of Rockhampton] 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 19x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS (cont.)

- 33 1957. Fitzroy River from 'plane. Photograph. (A. Musgrave)
8x10 cm. b&w. (His Album of photographs taken on a
visit to Thirsty Sound. vol. 1 - PX A12 - ML)
ML
- 34 1960 Aerial view of Rockhampton taken from aerial ambulance
Cessna 182 Skiplane ... Photograph. (B. Church) 28x37 cm.
b&w
QATB

AIRPORT

The site was formerly Connors Park Racecourse. An airport was proposed by Messrs. Fraser and Donovan in 1929, and licensed in July 1930 to Rockhampton Aerial Services. It was acquired by Rockhampton City Council in 1914 and leased until 1941 - MB, 15 Apr. 1961 (37)

- 35 Australia. Parliament. Standing Committee on Public Works.
*Minutes of evidence relating to proposed development of
airfield pavements at Rockhampton Airport, QueensZand.*
Canberra, Government Printer, 1967. 21 p. Chairman:
F.C. Chaney.
RML
- 36 Australia. Parliament. Standing Committee on Public Works.
*Report relating to proposed development of airfield pave-
ments at Rockhampton Airport, QueensZand.* Canberra,
Government Printer, 1968. iv, 4 p. (Australia. Parliament.
Parliamentary paper. 1967, no. 150)
CIAE RML
- 37 *The Morning bulletin*, 15 Apr. 1961. 'Air terminal supplement'.
10 p., illus.
RDHS

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES

- 38 Australia. [Electoral Office] *Electoral roll - state of
QueensZand - division of Capricornia.* [Brisbane], 1901?-
RML 1966-67, 1974 QU 1961-
- 39 *The Australian handbook.* London, Gordon & Gotch, vol. 1,
1870-vol. 37, 1906; ceased publication; annual, Title
varies slightly. Contains article on Rockhampton and lists
importers in Rockhampton.
RML 1880 ML 1872-1906 NL 1871-96; 1898-1902; 1904-06
QU 1873-99 SL. VIC. 1870-1906.
- 40 *Blake's central QueensZandalmanac and domestic annual.*
Rockhampton, printed at the "Daily Northern Argus" Office,
for the Author, 1891. [142] p., illus., maps. Section
on Rockhampton and North Rockhampton. Contains classified
directory and information on societies and institutions.
CIAE has photocopy of this section. JOL ML
- 41 Brown (Thomas) & Sons. *Commercial diary.* Brisbane, Thomas
Brown, 1922?- ceased publication; annual. Dates, postal
information, times, tables, etc. Includes Rockhampton
information.
RDHS 1922

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (cont.)

- 42 *Foreman's Rockhampton almanac*. Rockhampton, printed by Crocker, Inglis & Kent, 1906?- ceased publication; annual.
RHS 1906 (Mount Morgan edition)
- 43 Franklyn, Henry Mortimer. *A glance at Austrazia in 1880; or, Food from the south.. .; and also a pastoral and agricultural directory of the whole of Austrazia*. Melbourne, Victorian Review Publishing Co., 1881. xix, 415, lviii p. pp. xxxviii-1: Queensland directory.
RHS RML
- 44 *Hopkins' Rockhampton almanac*. Rockhampton, Hopkins, 1st, 1877-2nd, 1878? ceased publication; annual. Diary of events, "courts, mails, and meetings", churches, societies, etc.
RHS 1st, 1877-2nd, 1878
- 45 *Ingham's almanac: central Queensland advertiser*. Rockhampton, 1887?- ceased publication; annual. Includes directory of Rockhampton, gardening calendar, etc.
RML 1887
- 46 *Port Curtis almanac, and miners' and settlers' companion*. Rockhampton, Munro & Cowie, 1865?-99? ceased publication; annual. 1865: *Rockhampton and north QueensZand annual advertiser...*, by T. Wagstaff, published by Munro & Druery. 1866: *Munro & Druery's Rockhampton almanac*. 1880: *Munro's Port Curtis almanac*. 1894: *Munro & Cowie's Port Curtis almanac...* Includes directory, gold ready-reckoner, etc. 1866 is presentation copy to Rockhampton School of Arts signed by ~~W~~am Munro.
RML 1865-66, 1884, 1894-95. NL (Ferguson) 1880, 1894, 1896, 1899
- 47 *Pugh's almanac and Queensland directory*. Brisbane, Gordon & Gotch, 1859-1927; ceased publication; annual. Title varies slightly. Contains trade directory of Rockhampton, also biographical section: 'Men of the time'.
CIAE 1859-1927 (mf.) RHS 1901, 1909, 1924-25 RML 1863, 1869, 1904 JOL 1859-1927
- 48 Queensland. [Electoral Office]. *Annual electoral roll for the electoral district of Rockhampton*. Brisbane, Government Printer, From 1967 issued in 3 parts: Rockhampton, Rockhampton North, and Port Curtis.
RML 1955, 1958, 1967, 1971, 1973 QU 1893-1915; 1925
- 49 *The QueensZand brands directory for 1917-18*. Brisbane, Registrar of Brands' Office, 1918. 735 p. pp. 539-735: 'Alphabetical list of names of all owners of registered brands registered to 31st December, 1917'. The list of brands includes names and addresses.
CIAE
- 50 *QueensZand cultural diary*. Brisbane, 1974- ; monthly. Includes Rockhampton events.
CIAE vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1974- RML vol. 3, 1975-

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (cont.)

- 51 *QueensZand gazetteer and road guide, containing the most recent and accurate information as to every place in the colony*; compiled by Robt. P. Whitworth. Brisbane, F.F. Baillière, 1876. 272 p. pp. 160-162: 'Rockhampton'. JOL Q.PARL.
- 52 *Slater's QueensZand almanac*. Brisbane, Rockhampton, 1868-98? ceased publication; annual. Includes Rockhampton information. QU 1887, 1903, 1918 ML 1868, 1880-82, 1884-85, 1887, 1895-96, 1898 SL.VIC. 1868-73
- 53 *Telephone directory : BiZoeZa, Emerald, Gladstone, Longreach, Mackay and Rockhampton districts*. Brisbane, Telecom Australia; annual. CIAE 1975 RML 1966, 1968-70, 1972-
- 54 *Thorne's QueensZand almanac*. Brisbane, Thorne, 1880?- ceased publication; annual. Includes Rockhampton information. ML 1880, 1890, 1895-96
- 55 *U.B.D. tourist & business guide: Rockhampton and the Capricorn coast*. South Brisbane, 1957?- ; annual. CIAE 1970-71, 1974, 1976- RDHS 1971, 1978 RML 1957-58, 1964, 1969-72, 1974-
- 56 *Wise's QueensZand Post Office commercial directory*. [QPOD]. Brisbane, Wise, 1868-1949; ceased publication; annual. Formerly *QueensZand Post Office directory* (Wise's), formerly *QueensZand Post Office and official directory*, formerly *QueensZand official directory*, formerly *Official Post Office directory of Queensland* (published by F.F. Baillière), formerly *Official Post Office directory of QueensZand (Meyers')* formerly *QueensZand official Post Office directory*. In nearly all volumes a Rockhampton classified section. Later volumes have listings of householders under streets. Issued irregularly until 1887. CIAE 1944, 1947, photocopy of Rockhampton section in 1868 RDHS 1938 RML 1874, 1919/20, 1934, 1941-42, 1944, 1946 JOL 1868-1949
- 57 Yates & Jones Ltd. *Rockhampton business map directory*. Brisbane, Yates & Sons, [192-?] 76 p., 4 maps. RML

AMBULANCE BRIGADE

Evolved from the Queensland Defence Forces Ambulance Corps, which was formed in 1884 - J.A. Ryan (59)

- 58 Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade. Rockhampton Centre. *Annual report*. [Rockhampton], 1901?- CIAE 75th, 1976/77- RML 1965/66, 1968/69, 1973/74
- 59 [Ryan, James A.] *History of QueensZand Ambulance Service, 1892-1950: History of Rockhampton Ambulance Brigade, 1901-1950*. [Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press, 1950]. 43 p., illus. Reprinted from a series of articles, MB, Aug.-Nov. 1950. CIAE RDHS RML

AMBULANCE BRIGADE (cont.)

- Photographs, etc.

- 60 [190-] Central Queensland Meatworks Export Co. Ltd.
Ambulance Brigade, 3 photographs. 7x10 cm. sepia.
CQME
- 61 1906. C.Q.M.E. Co. Ltd. Ambulance Brigade. Photograph.
(Farmer) 16x20 cm. b&w.
A.H. Worthington, A. Spanner, W. Scott, C.A. Sheppard,
T.B. Fargher, M. O'Connor, F.A. Bartram, H. McPhillips,
E. Wilkinson, F.J. McLeod, A.H. Paterson, G.M. Fraser,
G.B. Hopper, W.R. Liddell, W. Lloyd, C. Thackeray,
F.W. Dawson.
CQME
- 62 [192-] Rockhampton Ambulance Brigade. Photograph. 16x21
cm. b&w. Ambulance crews and vehicles outside the head-
quarters ■
QATB
- 63 [192-?] [Rockhampton Ambulance Transport Brigade Committee]
Photograph. (Studios Ltd.) 23x28 cm. b&w.
QATB
- 64 1930. Rockhampton Ambulance Brigade. Photograph. 27x39 cm.
b&w. With vehicle outside the Centre.
E. Clark, F. McLeod, H. Johnson, H. Villiers, R. Esdale,
T. Brett, ? Tregurtha, ? Seaman, S. Skene, A. Bates. V.
Field, ? Clanfield, ? Sharp, J. Pinch, W. Tucker, C. Simms.
QATB
- 65 1931. Dr. N.C. Talbot arriving at the Grove, Toorilla Plains,
... 17th February, 1931, from Rockhampton to attend patient
at Pine Mountain, Kunwarara. Pilot: Capt. Harold Fraser,
time of flight: 30 mins. Photograph. 14x19 cm. b&w.
RHS
- 66 1932. The C.Q.M.E. Co. Ltd., Lake's Creek ambulance class.
Photograph. (Farris) 15x21 cm. b&w.
G. Fraser, H. Macdonald, J. Ilott, V. Newman, E. Hill, R.
Welsh, J. Coughlin, R. Jones, Miss E. Wilson, J. Mutimer,
E. Lauga, A.E. Milford, D. O'Hare, Miss N. Fraser, A.
Pinckney, F. Watts, G. Fraser, Senior, Miss M. Neil, H.
Harbourne, Miss B. Fraser,
CQME
- 67 1938. Rockhampton Ambulance Transport Brigade. Photograph.
27x38 cm. b&w. Crews and vehicles outside the Centre.
E. Clark, ? Seaman, ? Clanfield.
QATB
- 68 [1940?] Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade, Rockhampton
Centre Committee, 1937-1940. 9 photographs. (5x10 cm.)
1 photograph (15x20 cm.) framed as a set (Irving Studios)
sepia.
J. Spence, E. Clark, T.W. Kingel, H. Derrington, F.R. Baker,
A.M. Pearson, J.A. Derrington, W.J. Reynolds, Rockhampton
Centre building.
QATB

AMBULANCE BRIGADE

- Photographs, etc. (cont.) .

- 69 1951. Queensland Ambulance Transport Brigade, Rockhampton Centre, jubilee year 1951. Photograph. (Irving Studios) 40x50 cm. sepia,
J. Spence, D.C. Beasley, Edward Clark, H.C. Stenhouse,
H. Derrington, F.R. Baker, J.A. Madge, J. McKeague,
W.J. Reynolds.
QATB
- 70 [196-?] Central Queensland Aerial Ambulance. Photograph. 20x29 cm. b&w
J. Spence, F. Stack, D.C. Beasley, J. Allenby, Sir Douglas Fraser, H. Boyd, G. Dunbavan, R. Phillipson, E. Clements, T.W. Teale.
QATB

AMUSEMENTS

- 71 'Fancy dress cricket match, Rockhampton'. 3 illus. Cutting from *Queensland Figaro*, 11 Jun. 1887, p. 925 - RDHS, CIAE files. Account of burlesque cricket match played in North Rockhampton on the Queen's Birthday. The players were:- Jack Part, C. Portus, A. Boldeman, C. Pates, W. Schmidt, Fred Morgan, A. Davis, W. Young, Tom Nobbs, W. Belfield, Oxman, Paul Risien, Fred Hunt, Ingram, Martin, Hocking, Kingel, R. Sellars, M. Jones, C. Matthias, Tom McWilliam, A. Headrick, A. Haldane, Macartney.
CIAE RDHS
- 72 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Amusements of early Rockhampton. [1921] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 73 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Amusements of early Rockhampton'. From newspaper, 17 Dec. 1921. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 74 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Around the sideshows'. From newspaper, 22 Jun. 1921. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 19 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 75 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Junction Hall sports in aid of Rockhampton Children's Hospital. [192-?] 6 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 4 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 76 Ticket to social gathering in aid of the Children's Hospital, School of Arts, 22nd June, 1885. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- Photographs, etc.
- 77 [187-?] [Re-enactment of flogging] Glass copy negative. 10x14 cm.
RDHS

AMUSEMENTS

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 78 1924. Commercial travellers' carnival, Rockhampton.
November 1924, in aid of General Hospital, Women's Hospital, Children's Hospital, Benevolent Society, and Ambulance Brigade. 7 photographs (11x7 cm.; oval) 1 photograph (15x20 cm.) (Farmer) b&w. Framed as a set by photographer. Portraits are of:- J. Graham, H.S. Beaney, S. Chase, M. Hansen, A. Stenhouse, W. Thomson, E. Brean.
QATB

- BALLS (PARTIES)

- 79 Invitation to Bachelors' Ball, 6th June, 1884, at the School of Arts, to Mr & Miss Ballard. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 80 Ticket to Bachelors' Ball, Rockhampton, 4th October, 1883.
(Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 81 Ticket to First Rockhampton Municipal Ball, School of Arts, Tuesday, 2nd June, 1953...
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 82 1908. Calico Ball. Photograph. 12x19 cm. sepia.
J. Thurmer, J. Fried, W.K. Cleeve, R.G. Pollard, Misses Grace Robertson, Winnie Farmer, Kathleen Schmidt, Flo. Schmidt.
RDHS
- 83 1910. Rockhampton Rowing Club Ball, June 1910, School of Arts hall. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w. This and the Rockhampton Jockey Club Ball were the main social events of the year.
PRIVATELY OWNED
- 84 [ca. 1910] The Students' set. Photograph. 13x19 cm. b&w.
A tableau presented at a ball.
RDHS
- 85 1920. Jazz girls set, Ambulance Ball, August 1920. Photograph. 23x29 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 86 [1937] [Tram advertising the annual Police Ball] Photograph. 17x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CIRCUS

- 87 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Circus men I have known'. From *EN*, 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 17 - RDHS)
RDHS

AMUSEMENTS (cont.)

- MOVING-PICTURES

- 88 'Double bill at Arcadia: - *Within the law* and *Kalka Military Camp*'. Cutting from MB, 3 Nov. 1972 - RDHS file.
These two films were shown on 29 Nov. 1916. The Arcadia was an open-air moving-picture theatre in Musgrave Street.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 89 1930. Opening of Tivoli Talkies, Saturday, 18th Oct. 1930, with *Rio Rita*. Photograph. (Farris) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MUSIC

Concerts were given regularly in the winter and programmes compared favourably with those of southern cities. The Orpheus Club was founded in 1883 and closed just before 1914. The Philharmonic Society, formed 1870, and the Liedertafel, formed 1887, were merged to form the Musical Union in 1888. The advent of moving-pictures has been blamed for the demise of these societies.

- 90 Austin, C.G. 'Early history of music in Queensland', *RHSQJ*, vol. 6, no. 4, 1961/62, pp. 1052-1067. pp. 1058-1059: 'Rockhampton's Orpheus Club'.
- 91 Brier, Percy. *The pioneers of music in QueensZand*. Brisbane, Musical Association of Queensland, 1962. 13 p. Typescript. p. 6: Visit of Carandini concert party to Rockhampton; pp. 10-11: Rockhampton musical societies; p. 13: list of famous Rockhampton musicians.
ML
- 92 'Early musical Rockhampton - echoes from the sixties - present day activities'. Cutting from MB, 29 Apr. 1922 - RML file.
RML
- 93 'Early vocal efforts'. Cutting from MB, 29 Apr. 1922 - RML file.
RML
- 94 Hage, Louis D', d. 1960. Announcement of tuition in music beginning January 1896. single sheet. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 95 'Memories of the Orpheus Club... revived by death of E.N. Symons'. port. Cutting from MB, 29 Jul. 1950 - RML file.
RML
- 96 *Notable revival of instrumental music in Rockhampton. Musical Union orchestra recalls Hage's Orpheus Club*. [Rockhampton, 1938] single sheet, ports. Reprinted from MB, 12 Oct. 1938.
RML
- 97 Orpheus Club. Concert tickets (4), 1887/88, 18 Nov. 1891. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS

AMUSEMENTS

- MUSIC (cont.)

- 98 Orpheus Club. Newspaper cuttings of reviews of concerts, correspondence. 1892-1908.
RML
- 99 [Ryan, James A.] 'Fortieth Queensland Eisteddfod'. illus. ports. Cutting from *MB*, 30 Mar. 1929 - RDHS, RML files. The first Eisteddfod was held in 1923.
RDHS RML
- 100 [Simmons, Henry George] Some notes on the history of the Orpheus Club of Rockhampton. [1956] 7 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 4 Apr. 1956] Typescript.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 101 [1869] Fannie Carandini. Photograph. (Hewitt) 10x6 cm. sepia. She first came to Rockhampton in 1869 - R. Cloake, 'Theatrical records, no. 13', (123)
RDHS
- 102 [1871?] [Carandini family] Photograph. (Hewitt) 10x6 cm. sepia.
Lizzie, Fannie, Rosina, Madame Carandini. The Carandini company gave concerts in Rockhampton in 1864, 1866, 1869 and 1871 - R. Cloake, 'Theatrical records, no. 16', (123)
RDHS
- 103 1890. The Orpheus Club. Photograph. 17x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 104 [190-] Lakes Creek Band. Photograph. (Perroux) 15x20 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 105 1906. The Orpheus Club orchestra. Photograph. 19x24 cm. b&w. Also published in *MB*, 29 Jul. 1950.
T.P. Barrymore, H. Carter, E.N. Symons, C. Archer, D.W. Medcraf, G.H. Baker, F. Ward, G.F. Davis, E. Stiller, Miss Holt, W.G. Thompson, W.H. Rudd, L. D'Hage, Miss Ballard, M. Schmidt, J. Carter, Mollie Hourigan, S. Maxwell, Misses Holt (2), D. Maxwell.
RML
- 106 [1919] The First band concert in Rockhampton. Photograph. 9x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 107 1936. Rockhampton Pipe Band. Photograph. (Irving Studios) 24x30 cm. b&w.
A. Bertram, J. MacMurtrie, T. Harkness, N. Duncan, J. Alexander, D. McKay, M. Underhill, H.J. Bird, Junior, A. Menzies, J. Harvey, T. Lee, J.J. Jeffries, C. Duncan, H.J. Bird, Senior, J. Spence, G. Fox.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 108 1946. 'Rockhampton Boys' Band'. Photograph. 8x16 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB*, 18 Apr. 1946, p. 1 - RDHS file. March through city streets before competing at Ipswich.
RDHS

AMUSEMENTS

- MUSIC (cont.)

- - Programmes

- 109 Concert programmes (46), Rockhampton, 2 Aug. 1883-13 Aug. 1895. Some are not dated, but are of this period. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 110 Eisteddfod, 35th, 1969. Souvenir programme.
RML
- 111 Grand concert in aid of Rockhampton Ambulance Brigade, Theatre Royal, Victoria Day, May 24th, 1902.
RML
- 112 Grand farewell concert of our popular & talented violinist, L. Hage, Theatre Royal, Tuesday evening, July 26th, [1921]
RML
- 113 Miss Florence Schmidt's concert, Theatre Royal, Rockhampton, May 27, 1898.
RML
- 114 **M**r L. D'Hage's vocal, instrumental and orchestral recital, in aid of the Soldiers Christmas Cheer Fund, Theatre Royal, Rockhampton, Sept. 14, [1917?]
RDHS
- 115 Orpheus Club. Concert programmes (40), Rockhampton, 6 Nov. 1885-13 Oct. 1904. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 116 Orpheus Club. Grand evening concert, season 1907, first concert, Theatre Royal, 21st May 1907. Hon. conductor, Herr L. Hage. [14] p.
RML
- 117 Rockhampton Amateur Operatic Society. *Iolanthe*, June 4, 1896, conductor Herr Hage. In the form of a satin shield.
RDHS
- 118 Rockhampton Liedertafel. Grand concert programme, School of Arts, March 30, 1887. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 119 Rockhampton Musical Union. *The Count of Luxembourg*: a new musical play, 1937. [7] p.
RML
- 120 Rockhampton Musical Union. Fourteenth Grand Concert, School of Arts, Thursday, 24th September, 1908. A.R. Gaul's *Joan of Arc*. 16 p.
RDHS
- 121 Rockhampton Philharmonic Society. Concert programmes (7), 12 Dec. 1884-27 May 1887. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 122 St. Patrick's Concert, 1950, presented in the School of Arts... on Tuesday 14th March, and Friday 17th March, 1950 at 8 p.m.
RDHS

AMUSEMENTS (cont.)

- RADIO

- 122a Australian Broadcasting Commission. Audience Research Dept.
*Listening in Rockhampton, containing quarter-hour Zy radio
audience figures derived from a diary survey conducted..* ■
during JuZy 1974. n.p., [1974] 3, [27] p.

CIAE

- 122b Australian Broadcasting Commission. Audience Research Dept.
Tropical radio in Rockhampton, Qld. = country radio survey.
n.p., 1974. 17 p.

CIAE

- TELEVISION

- 122c Australian Broadcasting Commission. Audience Research Dept.
*Television in Rockhampton, Qld., containing quarter-hourly
television audience figures derived from a diary survey
conducted..* ■ *during July and August 1974.* n.p., [1974].

30 p.

CIAE

- THEATRE

- 123 Cloake, Richard ("Athos") 'Theatrical records'. no. 1-2, 4-7,
9-32, 34-47, 52-55, 65-69, 101, 114. Cuttings from *MB*, 9
Sep. 1933-16 Nov. 1935. no. 1-2, 4-7, 9-32, 34-45, (J.G.
Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series [01], no.
1-45 - **RDHS**) no. 39-40, 42-47, 52-55, 65-69 - NL file
(Petherick).no. 101, 114 - RML file. no. 1-160 also pub-
lished in *CQH*, 14 Sep. 1933-10 Dec. 1936. Includes
articles on concerts.

RDHS RML NL

- 124 Rockhampton Junior Little Theatre. *The universal child.*
Rockhampton, Dept. of Education, CIAE, [1973] 27 p.
illus. Children's poems arranged for acting.

RML

- 125 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *Rockhampton Little Theatre,
founded 1945: first five seasons.* CRockhampton, 1950]
[32] p., **illus.** Photocopy.

CIAE

- - Photographs, etc.

- 126 1891. The Pickwick Dramatic Company in *Fettered*. Photograph.
(Doré ~~Art~~ Studios) 15x20 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- 127 1946-62. Rockhampton Little Theatre Cproductionsl 56 photo-
graphs. various sizes. b&w. Photographer's name on verso
of two: Hal True Studios.

JOL

- - Programmes

- 128 Rockhampton Little Theatre. The First Central Queensland
Drama Festival, 1961; presented by Rockhampton Little
Theatre and the Board of Adult Education, Thursday, 29th
June to Saturday, 1st July 1961. [12] p. Photocopy.

CIAE

AMUSEMENTS

- THEATRE

- - Programmes (cont.)

- 129 Rockhampton Little Theatre. First production, 1945/1946 season, *Full house*, 11th, 12th, 13th October, 1945. [7] p. Includes list of members. Photocopy.
CIAE
- 130 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *Jane Eyre*, 3-6 Sep. 1947. C61 p.
RDHS
- 131 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *The Merchant of Venice*, 24-28 May, 1960.
RDHS
- 132 Rockhampton Little Theatre. The Sixth Central Queensland Drama Festival, 1966; presented by Rockhampton Little Theatre, Municipal Theatre, Thursday 28th April to Saturday, 30th April, 1966. 11 p.
RML
- 133 Theatre programmes (18), Rockhampton, 21 May. 1885-1 Aug. 1896. Some are not dated but are of this period. Includes productions of the Pickwick Amateur Dramatic Society and the Young Men's Improvement Society. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS

ARMED FORCES

Related material is to be found under HISTORY - WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 and HISTORY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945. The 42nd Battalion was raised by voluntary enlistment in 1915, but inherited military tradition going back to 1884 - D. Butler (136) As early as 1865 official statistics were returned of Volunteers for the Queensland Defence Forces in Rockhampton (146)

- 134 Benson, S.E. *The story of the 42 Aust. Inf. Bn.* Sydney, Dymock for the 42nd Australian Infantry Battalion Association, 1952. Cviil, 220 p., plates. Covers the Second World War and the New Guinea campaign.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 135 Brahms, Vivian. *The spirit of the Forty-Second: narrative of the 42nd Battalion, 11th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Imperial Forces, during the Great War, 1914-1918.* Brisbane, 42nd Battalion A.I.F. Association, 1938. 186 p., plates. Took part in battles of Messines, Passchendaele, Broodseinde, Ypres, Ancre, Hamel, the Somme and Hindenburg Line. Includes lists of those killed, those returned, and those decorated, with full names.
CIAE RML
- 136 Butler, Denis. 'Pride in their unit, and battlefield mateship caused the strange mutiny of the 42nd Battalion'. illus. Cutting from MB, 19 Jul. 1969, p. 2 - RDHS file. The unit twice disobeyed orders to march to join other battalions and be disbanded, but was eventually disbanded in 1918, though re-formed in 1921.
RDHS
- 137 Certificate of appointment of Gerald Eugene Macdonald Stuart ("Gem") as major in the Australian Army, 31st Jul. 1922.
RDHS

ARMED FORCES (cont.)

- 138 Johnson, D.H. , b. 1936. *Volunteers at heart: the Queensland defence forces, 1860-1901*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1974. xiv, 248 p., plates. Bibliog. References to Rockhampton defence forces.
CIAE
 - 139 Pixley, Norman Stewart, b. 1893. 'The military defence force of Queensland, *RHSQJ*, vol. 4, no. 2, Dec. 1949, pp. 253-270. pp. 262, 265, 266: references to Rockhampton.
 - 140 Pixley, Norman Stewart, b. 1893. 'Queensland: one hundred years of defence: the colony establishment', *RHSQJ*, vol. 6, no. 1, Sep. 1959, pp. 94-121. pp. 96, 102, 107, 109, 113: references to Rockhampton.
 - 141 Rockhampton City Council. City of Rockhampton grant of the freedom of the city for entry, to 42nd Battalion, the Royal Queensland Regiment, Rockhampton Showgrounds, 6th September 1970. 12 p., *illus.*, plate (col.), ports.
RML
 - 142 Rockhampton City Council. *City of Rockhampton presents an address of honow to the Capricornia Regiment (the 42nd Battalion), Rockhampton Showgrounds, 29th August 1959*. Rockhampton, 1959. 16 p., *illus.*, ports. Includes a history of the Battalion and of the City.
JOL
 - 143 Rockhampton City Council. Vietnam service certificate, 1969.
RML
 - 144 *Tēh-kallim*. Rockhampton, 25 Brigade Association, Cvol. 1, no. 11, [197-?] - Diggers' magazine.
RML vol. 3, no. 10, Jun. 1976
 - 145 Toast list and menu, Third Annual Christmas Dinner, Australian Imperial Forces, 11th Field Co. Engineers, No. 3 Section, 1918. Card (folded), *illus.*
RDHS
 - 146 'Volunteers of Brisbane, Ipswich and Rockhampton', *QVP*, 1865, pp. 461-464. Return giving statistics.
- - Photographs, etc.
- 147 [1896] Annual encampment, Rockhampton military volunteers, Emu Park. Glass negative. [Farmer] 16x20 cm.
RDHS
 - 148 [1896] Naval and Army officers at Emu Park. Glass negative. [Farmer] 16x21 cm.
RDHS
 - 149 Cca. 1901] Training ship "Port Jackson". Photograph. 10x15 cm.
RDHS
 - 150 Cca. 1910] A Naval Reserve group. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS
 - 151 Cca. 1910] Naval vessel, Fitzroy River. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

ARMED FORCES

- - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

- 252 [1913?] Some members of the Rockhampton Naval Brigade prior to the First World War. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
J. Michel, C. Smith, ? Hagen, A. Ruddell, L. Pettett, M. Jeffries, B.C. Kent, W. Stanley, H.G. Simmons, V. Nelson, C. Hoffman, G. Edwards, A. Ayling, S. McKinley, H. Jeffries, R. Power, E.B. Purnell, E. Jones, G.J. Jones, S.G. Hadkins, W.K. Cleeve, F. Schulz, J. Buchler.
RDHS
- 153 Cca. 19201 Naval Reserve group. Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 47x63 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 154 [193-?] Members of a Rockhampton Volunteer Corps. Photograph. 13x17 cm. Sepia.
RDHS

BANKS

- A.N.Z. BANK

Established in Rockhampton as Bank of Australasia in 1880. Name was changed when merged with the Union Bank of Australasia in 1951 - (155)

- 155 'A.N.Z. Bank's new style premises'. illus.. Cutting from MB, 2 Mar. 1955 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 156 [ca. 1910] Bank of Australasia Ltd., East Street. Photograph. 18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK

214 Quay Street. Built in 1861; facade replaced between 1885 and 1889; absorbed by the Bank of New South Wales and demolished ca. 1938; replaced by the Dalgety building - M Ian McDonald by letter.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 157 Cbetw. 1864 and 1875] Photograph. (Mathewson) 6x10 cm. sepia. Shows original facade; vacant allotment on left built on after 1875. On verso: "Copies of this picture may be procured through Mr. Hopkins, Bookseller, Rockhaapton. no. 1310".
JOL
- 158 [190-?] Copy photograph. 23x32 cm. b&w. Copy photograph by Kodak, 1955. Shows new facade and Customs House in back-ground.
RML

- BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Opened in rented premises in East Street in June 1861, Alexander Archer performing the ceremony. In September 1861 moved to East Lane/Denham Street corner, and in 1865 to Bolsover Street. Since 1892 located on Denham Street/Quay Street corner, being demolished and rebuilt in 1968 (160)

BANKS

- BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES (cont.)

- 159 'Bank merger - Bank of NSW. absorbs A.B.C.' illus. From *MB*, 17 Nov. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no, 72 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 160 'Today the "Wales" in Rockhampton is 100'. Cutting from *MB*, [Jun.], 1961 - RML file.
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

An often reproduced photograph with the legend "The First Bank of New South Wales" is unlikely to be in Rockhampton as the building is little more than a shed, and is more appropriate to a small country town.

- 161 1861. Photograph. 6x10 cm. b&w. Cutting. A cottage.
RML

- 162 1872. Photograph. 16x24 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 163 1892. Photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 264 1907. Photograph. 10x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

- COMMERCIAL BANKING CO. OF SYDNEY

East Street.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 165 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 20x16 cm. b&w.
JOL

- COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA

- - Photographs , etc.

- 166 1913. Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Rockhampton. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 167 1915. Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Rockhampton, staff. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 168 ca. 1918. Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Rockhampton, staff. Photograph. postcard. 7x11 cm. b&w.
JOL

- QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK

Built 1880, Quay Street. Architect: F.D.G. Stanley. Now occupied by Rees R. and Sydney Jones, Solicitors - National Trust of Queensland (5305)

- - Photographs , etc.

- 169 [1881?] 'Q.N. Bank, Quay Street, Rockhampton'. Lithograph. (H.G. Eaton) 25x35 cm. b&w. RDHS copy has legend in pencil: "Ali Baba's den". RML copy is bound with *The Rockhampton laughing jackass*, 22 Apr. 1882 (4232)
RDHS RML

BANKS

- QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK
- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

170 1937. [Queensland National Bank, Rockhampton] Photograph.
12x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

- UNION BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

180 Quay Street. Merged with A.N.Z. Bank, 1951.

- - Photographs, etc.

171 Cca. 1870 Photograph. 8x9 cm. sepia. (C.H. Allen's Scrap-
book of Australia, 1868-72 - NL)
NL

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 172 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. *List of duplicated copies of papers; and, List of material held by the Society.* [Rockhampton, 197-?] 12 leaves. Typescript. A very incomplete, very brief listing of some material held, with few actual titles or dates, arranged by subjects.
CIAE RDHS
- 173 Rockhampton Municipal Library. *Central Queensland Collection: a brief bibliography.* [Rockhampton, 1975] 11 leaves. Typescript. A checklist of about 600 entries arranged in broad subject areas, author, short title, date and replacement value.
CIAE RML

BIOGRAPHY

Useful card indexes have been compiled at Rockhampton Municipal Library but are incomplete. One covers Central Queensland biography, indexing several biographical dictionaries and other monographs (including A.E. Hermann (2715)) The other is a biographical index to J.G. Pattison (2761) and part of J.T.S. Bird (2741), and is available in book form at CIAE RDHS RML JOL QU

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTED)

- 174 'Biographies in brief' - RML. no. 1-41, 1932. ports.
Cuttings from MB, 23 Jan.-5 Nov. 1932.
RML
- 175 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Other Canoona men'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 44) From newspaper 24 Jan. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 3 - RDHS) Robert Miller Hunter, Albrecht Feez, Heinrich Schmidt, Archibald C. Robertson, John Scanlan, ~~Wm~~ Purcell, Christian Jagerndorff, George Patrick Pilkington.
RDHS
- 176 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Other Canoona men'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 45) From *The Capricornian*, Dec. 1924, p. 45. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 18 - RDHS) A. Thozet, Bernard Pene, John Sheehan, John Curley, Franz Ellrott, John Ward, George Patrick Pilkington.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTED) (cont.)

- 177 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Central Queensland pioneers'. **illus.**, ports. From *The Queenslander*, 14 Apr., 12 May, 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 25-26 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 178 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Dawson River pioneers. [193-] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) **Also** another version. Jimmy Pascoe, ~~Wm~~ H. McLean, James Reid Hutchison.
RDHS
- 179 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Police & some others. (192-] 2 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 180 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Rockhampton pioneers: nonagenarians and octagenarians who are still in harness'. Cutting from *Brisbane courier*, 8 Apr. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 39 - RDHS) (S.W. Jack's cutting book. no. 8, p. 57 - JOL) ~~Wm~~ McGavin, A. Kennedy, John Conachan, ~~Wm~~ Burns, Thomas Tate, James Edgar, Jim Armstrong, Jack Davis, Dick Johnson, George Bramble, George Martin, Mrs. W.H. Gaden, Mrs. York.
RDHS JOL
- 181 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Thumbnail sketches. [192-] 5 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) To accompany collection of small photographs.
RDHS
- 182 'Those who came, saw and stayed'. Cutting from *MB*, 4 Sep. 1958 - RML file. Paper given at RDHS symposium, 3 Sep. 1958 by J. Barrett: "Some of the men who came and stayed". Those who came for gold at Canoona and settled in Rockhampton. A.C. Robertson, R.M. Hunter, W. Purcell, H. Schmidt, G.P. Pilkington, A. Thozet, B. Pene, M. Perry, C. Jagerndorff, F. Ellrott.
RML

- CARICATURES (COLLECTED)

- 183 1878. Men you know, Rockhampton. 43 wash drawings in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 1 vol. Unsigned.
Those identified are: S. Hartley, P. Downer, W. Henchman, W. Pattison, Archibald Archer (2), J. Miller, G.S. Curtis, A. Feez, ? Tinstein, T. Beuer, C.S. Dick Melbourne, E.S. Lucas, Sam Part, Paddy Wilson, W.G. Caporn, Dan Martin, W. Burns, Moses Harris, ? Sabers, Bob Sharples.
RDHS
- 184 [1881] [Caricatures of Rockhampton men drawn on photographs taken by the American Photographic Co., published on the occasion of the opening of the Fitzroy Bridge] [Martin, M. L. 1 35 photographs with additions (each 4x3 cm.) on 3 sheets (each 6x9 cm.) with photograph of bridge (4x3 cm.) sepia. Unsigned. ... cont.

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTED)

- CARICATURES (COLLECTED) (cont.)

- 284 (cont.) Those identified are: ? Wood, Dr. McCan, Joseph
Pattison, ~~Wm~~ Pattison, M.L. Martin, Alexander Reid,
Dr. Tomatus, W.G. Caporn, M. McEachern, Harry Salmon;
? Robertson, E.P. Livermore, G.B. Shaw, David Wiley,
? Headrick, Walter Reid, G.S. Curtis, H.W. Risien, T.P.
Pugh, W. Cottier.
RDHS RML (1 sheet only)

- PORTRAITS (COLLECTED)

- 185 [186-]-[187-] CRockhampton portraits and scenes] Lantern
slide set. 49 slides. 8x8 cm. b&w. With list of slides.
1. Alec Archibald (hanged) 2. Granny Atherton (Mrs. Edmund)
3. James Atherton. 4. Rebecca Atherton. 5. Tom Atherton.
6. Cranky Baker. 7. Sub-Inspector Balfrey. 8. John
Bartholomew. 9. Sub-Inspector Closehy. 10. Ned Cross.
11. Denis Donleavy. 12. George Gannon. 13. Mrs. Glasscock
and son. 14. T.J. Griffin (hanged) 15. James Hutton.
16. Sergeant Julian. 17. Henry Milford. 18. Dosh Morisset,
horseman. 19. Inspector George Murray. 20. Dean Murley.
21. George Palmer (hanged) 22. H.O. Paton. 23. H.O. Paton.
24. Joe Pattison, senior. 25. ~~Wm~~ Pattison. 26. Sub-
Inspector Powell. 27. W. Purcell, horseman. 28. Walter Reid.
29. Doctor Robertson. 30. James Ross. 31. Robert Ross.
32. ~~M~~ & Mrs. Vespermann. 33. F. Walker, explorer. 34.
Furber West, pioneer. 35. Unknown. 36. Bush hotel, C.Q.
line. 37. Bank of New South Wales, Central Queensland.
38. Bush hotel, C.Q. line. 39. Corner Denham & East Street.
40. East Street (government block) 41. City Arms Hotel,
East Street. 42. Early East Street. 43. East Street in
the 70s. 44. Kingele's shop (jewellers) 45. Leichhardt
Hotel. 46. Palmer's store. 47. Skardon's factory (boot
factory) 48. Union Hotel and music hall. 49. Ned Kelly.
RDHS

- PORTRAITS (GROUP)

Portraits of three or more individuals are entered here. **Family**
photographs will be found under the name of the family in the BIO-
GRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) section. Portraits of individuals belonging
to an organization will be found with material on the organization.

- 186 [1860?] Stone, surveyor to Dalrymple's party, Philip F.
Sellheim, many years later Secretary for Mines, Ernest Henry,
then in his 23rd year, and George Elphinstone Dalrymple.
Photograph. (Freeman) 19x13 cm (oval) sepia.
JOL
- 187 [187-] R. Paynton, ? Mitchell, W. Munro, M.L. Martin.
Photograph. 6x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 288 [187-] J. Stewart, Alex. Stewart, Capt. Hamlyn, E.S. Lucas.
Photograph. 6x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- PORTRAITS (GROUP) (cont.)

- 189 [187-] J. Stewart, Alex Stewart, E.S. Lucas. Photograph.
6x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 190 Cca. 1870] Aumuller, R. Foulkes, Lawrence. Photograph.
(Boake) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 191 [188-] J.B. Broome, E.P. Rogers, J.W. Josephson. Photograph.
7x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 192 [ca. 1890] [Rockhampton personalities] Photograph. 11x16 cm.
sepia.
W.F. Fitzmaurice, W.G. Jackson, A.P. Gossett, T.S. Hall, Dr.
Gregory, W.K. D'Arcy, A.W. Jardine, J. Rhodes, W. John
Stevenson, Walter Reid, W. Pattison, M.W. McEachern.
RDHS JOL - copy photograph.
- 193 Cca. 1900] W.M. Standish, W.H. Rogers, A. Jackman. Photo-
graph. 13x20 cm. b&w. The three on left unidentified.
RDHS
- 194 Cca. 1910] [Rockhampton businessmen] Photograph. (Goode)
18x24 cm. b&w. Those identified are: O. Daniel, J.
Sharples, R. Sharples, ? Macdougall, ? Graham, ? Allen,
Edw. E. Farmer, ? Foster, ? Shaw.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- ABEL, GEORGE WILLIAM

195 Wildman. pp. 1, 17 (port.)

- ADAMS, CECIL THOMAS, d. 1916

196 Wildman. pp. 1, 17 (port.)

- ADAMSON, JOHN, 1857-1922

Primitive Methodist minister, Rockhampton. MIA, Rockhampton,
1911-1917. Labor, became nationalist (199)

197 *The Labour government of Queensland: a history of the Labour
movement.* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. pp. 37-
38. Includes portrait.

198 WWA, 1922.

199 Waterson. p. 1.

- AITKEN, MARIA ALEXANDRA (McClelland)

Nurse. Born and educated in Rockhampton (200)

200 Wildman. pp. 134, 179 (port.)

- ALLEN, EDWARD GEORGE

Educated at North Rockhampton (201)

201 Wildman. pp. 2, 18 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ALLEN, WILLIAM, 1828?-1925

Shopowner and businessman. Founder of the suburb of Allenstown.
(202)

- 202 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. ~~William~~ Allen'.
(Memorable pioneers. no. 59) From *The Capricornian*, 4 Jul.
1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 5, no. 28 - RDHS)
RDHS

- ANDERSON, ANDREW CANNING ("Lofty"), 1873-1957.

Journalist and printer. Founded the Labour paper, *The Critic*
(4214) in 1903.

- 203 'Biographies in brief'. no. 22. port. Cutting from *MB*, 18
Jun. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- 204 *QueensZand and Queenslanders*; compiled by Australian History
Publishing Co. Brisbane, printed by ~~William~~ Brooks, 1936.
p. 31. Includes portrait.

- ARCHDALL, HENRIETTA MARIA (Mills)

Daughter of Henry Mills of Rockhampton - (legend of 205)

- Portraits

- 205 1927. With her grandchild, Ailsa Archdall Gibson. Photograph.
(Riley) 14x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ARCHER, ALEXANDER, 1828-1890

Inspector, Bank of New South Wales. Lost in wreck of RMS
"Quetta" (206)

- 206 Mennell. p. 16.

- Portraits

- 207 Cca. 18651 Photograph. 9x7 cm. (oval) b&w. (PI - ML)
ML
- 208 Cca. 18701 Photograph. (Metcalfe) 10x6 cm. sepia. (PI - ML)
ML

- ARCHER, ALISTER, 1890-1965

Of Gracemere Station. Son of James Archer. (210)

- 209 CObituaryl, *Historical happenings*, no. 80, Jun. 1965, pp.
16-17.
- 210 CObituaryl Cutting from *MB* 20 Apr. 1965 - RDHS, RML files.
Includes portrait.
RDHS RML
- 211 Wildman. pp. 4, 20 (port.)

- ARCHER, ARCHIBALD, 1820-1902

Settled at Gracemere in 1860. MLA for Rockhampton 1867-69 and
1888-96, and for Blackall, 1878-86. Held ministerial posts. Appoint-
ed Agent-General for Queensland government in London, but resigned
due to his representation of the Central Queensland Territorial
Separation League in London at the same time, 1892-93 (216)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- ARCHER, ARCHIBALD, 1820-1902 (cont.)

- 212 Johns, Fred. *An Austrazian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 7.
- 213 Mennell. p. 16.
- 214 *Pugh's almanac*, 1885, p. 384; 1886, p. 401; 1887, pp. 382-383; 1889, p. C105; 1890, p. B110; 1891, pp. A111-A112; 1892, p. A119; 1893, pp. A122-A123; 1894, p. A122; 1895, pp. A121-A122.
- 215 *WWA*, 1906 (supplement)
- 216 Waterson. p. 5.

- - Portraits

- 227 Cca. 18651 Photograph. 11x7 cm sepia.
RDHS
- 218 1882. Photograph. (Lomer) 12x10 cm (oval) sepia.
JOL
- 219 Cca. 1885] Photograph. (Deazeley) 11x8 cm (oval) sepia.
(PI - ML)
ML

- ARCHER, ARCHIBALD, fl. 1960

Born at Gracemere and educated at Rockhaapton Grammar School.

- 220 *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 13 Jul. 1960, p. 15. Includes portrait.

- ARCHER, CEDRIC, d. 1918

Of Gracemere. Killed in France serving in 9th Btn. A.I.F. -
(legend of 222)

- 221 Wildman. pp. 4, 20 (port.)

- - Portraits

- 222 Cca. 1914] Photograph. 9x6 cm b&w. With letter about his death in France. (A3915 - ML)
ML

- ARCHER, CHARLES, 1813-1862

He and his brother ~~Wilm~~ were the first Europeans to sight the Fitzroy River in 1853, and chose to settle at Farris (later renamed Gracemere) He brought the first sheep to Gracemere.

- - Portraits

- 223 Cca. 1845] Photograph of oil painting. 21x15 cm. b&w.
The original is at Gracemere Station. (PI - ML)
RDHS ML
- 224 Cca. 18601 Photograph. 10x7 cm sepia.
RDHS
- 225 [1860?] Copy photograph. 29x25 cm brown-toned.
RDHS
- 226 Cca. 18601 Copy photograph. 10x7 cm b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML

BIOGRAPHY (**INDIVIDUAL**) (cont.)

- ARCHER, COLIN, 1832-1921

One of the first people to navigate the Fitzroy River, on 10 Aug. 1855, in the ketch "Ellida". He brought supplies to his brothers Charles and ~~William~~ at Gracemere.

- 227 Archer, James. *Colin Archer: a memoir*. Gloucester, printed by John Bellows, [1949] 120 p., plates, port. pp. 16-29: "Life in Australia, 1852-1861".

RDHS RML

- - Portraits

- 228 [1864] Copy photograph. 29x24 cm. brown-toned.

RDHS

- 229 [188-?] Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- 230 Cca. 1905] Photograph of a portrait bust. 13x10 cm. b&w.
(P1 - ML)

ML

- ARCHER, DAVID, 1816-1900

- - Portraits

- 232 [1854?] Photograph. 9x7 cm. b&w. (A3915 and P1 - ML)

- 232 [188-]. Photograph. 9x7 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- ARCHER, DAVID M

Of Gracemere.

- 233 Wildman. pp. 4, 20 (port.)

- ARCHER, DOOIE

- - Portraits

- 234 Cca. 1885] Photograph. (Vuccino) 9x6 cm. sepia. (A3915 - ML)

ML

- ARCHER, EDWARD WALKER, 1871-1940

Came to Queensland in 1897 and managed Gracemere and other properties. A public figure in the Rockhampton district and MHR Capricornia, 1906-1910 (239)

- 235 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1901/20, p. 25; 1901/26, p. 27; 1901/30, p. 17.

- 236 *Pugh's almanac*, 1907, p. 347; 1908, p. 370; 1909, p. 385; 1910, p. 378; 1911, p. 386; 1912, p. 390; 1913, p. 416; 1914, p. 421.

- 237 Rydon. p. 5.

- 238 *WWA*, 1908, 1933/34-38.

- 239 Waterson. p. 5.

- ARCHER, GRACE LINDSAY (Morison)

- 240 'Gracemere took its name from her'. port. Cutting from *MB*, 8 May 1953 - RDHS file.

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL (cont.))

- ARCHER, JAMES GEORGE LEWIS, b. 1836
 - - Portraits
 - 241 [1861?] Photograph. (Hanssen) 14x10 cm. sepia. (Pl - ML)
ML
 - 242 1888. Photograph. 11x8 cm. sepia. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- ARCHER, JANE ANN, b. 1831
 - - Portraits
 - 243 Cca. 1853] Photograph. 14x9 cm. b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- ARCHER, JOAN MARIE (Archer) (Mrs. Alister Archer), b. 1890
 - - Portraits
 - 244 [1906] Photograph. (Scott) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- ARCHER, LOUISA STUART ("Louie") (Mackenzie) (Mrs. James George Lewis Archer)
 - - Portraits
 - 245 [187-] Photograph. (Mathewson) 9x6 cm. sepia. (Pl - ML)
ML
 - 246 [187-] With Mary Louisa Archer (Mrs. Alexander Archer)
Photograph. (Mathewson) 14x10 cm. sepia. (Pl - ML)
ML
- ARCHER, MARY LOUISA (Mackenzie) (Mrs. Alexander Archer), d. 1890.
Lost in wreck of RMS "Quetta".
 - - Portraits
 - 247 Cca. 1872] Photograph. (Lomer) 15x10 cm. sepia. (Pl - ML)
ML
 - 248 [188?] Photograph. 11x8 cm. b&w. (Pl - ML)
ML
 - 249 [188?] 2 photographs of a portrait bust. 12x8 cm. (largest)
b&w. (Pl - ML)
ML
- ARCHER, ROBERT STUBBS, 1858-1926
 - Pastoralist. Manager at Gracemere, 1882. Chairman, Rockhampton Harbour Board, a director of Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. (253)
 - 250 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 7.
 - 251 [Obituary] Cutting from MB, 29 Dec. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS
 - 252 *Queensland* 1900. p. B127. Includes portrait.
 - 253 *WWA*, 1906, 1908, 1922.
- ARCHER, THOMAS, 1823-1905
 - Visited his brothers at Gracemere, 1871-78 (256)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- ARCHER, THOMAS, 1823-1905 (cont.)

- 254 * Archer, Alistair, 1890-1965. Letter 7 Dec. 1930 to Cumbræ Stuart re re-editing by Jim Archer of Thomas Archer's *Recollections of a rambling life*; also discusses the Bunya Mountains and the cutter "Ellida". 2 leaves. (Hayes mss. collection 2/83)
QU
- 255 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, pp. 70-71.
- 256 *The AustrZian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 1, p. 228.
- 257 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. pp. 7-8.
- 258 Mennell. pp. 16-17.
- 259 *Pugh's almanac*, 1890, pp. B110-B111.
- 260 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, pp. 17-18.
- 261 WWA, 1906. (supplement)

- ARCHER, WILLIAM, 1818-1896

With his brother Charles discovered the Fitzroy River. Chose to settle at Farris, later renamed Gracemere.

262 *Entry removed.*

- - Portraits

- 263 [185-] Photograph. (Daltons Royal Photographic Gallery)
9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS ML
- 264 1861. Photograph. (Daltons Royal Photographic Gallery)
10x7 cm. sepia.
ML
- Copy photograph. 29x24 cm. brown-toned.
RDHS
- 265 Cca. 1865] Photograph. 17x13 cm. (oval) b&w.
ML
- 266 [187-] Photograph. 7x5 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 267 [189-] Photograph. 9x7 cm. (oval) sepia.
ML
- 268 [189-] Photograph. 7x5 cm. (oval) sepia.
ML
- 269 [ca. 1895] Photograph. 4x3 cm. b&w. Newspaper cutting, 1898.
ML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ARCHER FAMILY

- 270 ADB, vol. 1, 1788/1850, pp. 22-23. By Mary O'Keefe. On Charles, John, David, ~~William~~, Archibald, Thomas and Colin Archer.
RDHS
- 271 Archer, Alister, 1890-1965. Some notes on the Archer family. [1953] 14 leaves. [RDHS. Paper. 6 May 1953] Typescript.
RDHS
- 272 Archer family tree. n.d. 3 leaves. Typescript. Extracted from the books of the Glover Corporation of Perth.
RDHS
- 273 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 4, p. 359.
- 274 Bell, John S. ("Jock"), d. 1912. 'The Archers'. (Early Rockhampton) From MB, 30 Dec. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 19 - RDHS) Originally from MB, 1869.
RDHS
- 275 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, pp. 200-201.
- 276 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Archers of Gracemere'. ports. From *The Queenslander*, 3 Mar. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 20 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 277 The Q story. (Radio programme) Chapter 3. The Archer family - pastoralists. 1945. 9 leaves. Typescript. Radioscript: Alister Archer interviewed.
JOL

- - Portraits

- 278 Cca. 18601 James, Archibald and ~~William~~ Archer with H.W. Risien and other members of staff at Gracemere. Photograph. 11x16 cm. sepia. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 279 1867. Alexander, Thomas, James, Archibald and ~~William~~ with Lionel Knight Rice. Photograph. 14x10 cm. (oval) b&w. (P1 - ML)
ML
280. Cca. 18751 Archibald, James, ~~William~~, Alexander and Thomas Archer.. Photograph. 14x10 cm. sepia. (P1 - ML)
ML

- ARCHIBALD, ALEXANDER, d. 1869

Accessory with Palmer and ~~Williams~~ in the murder of Halligan. Hanged at Rockhampton 22 Dec. 1869 - (legend of 281)

- - Portraits

- 281 Cca. 18651 Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY .(INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ARMSIRONG, GEORGE WILLIAM

Of Gracemere.

282 Wildman. pp. 4-5, 20 (port.)

- ARMSIRONG, JAMES ("JIM"), b. 1845

283 'Mr. James Armstrong - 70 years in district'. From newspaper, 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 21 - RDHS)
RDHS

- ASH, FORTESCUE LEO, b. 1882, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1928-1946

284 'Biographies in brief' . no. 6. port. From MB, 27 Feb. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

285 WWA, 1933/34-47.

- ATHERTON, Mrs. EDMUND

Arrived Rockhampton 1860 and settled with her husband, sons and daughter at Mount Hedlow, near Rockhampton.

- - Portraits

286 [ca. 1870] Photograph. 7x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ATHERTON, JAMES

Squatter, of Adelaide Park.

- - Portraits

287 [ca. 1870] Photograph. 11x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ATHERTON, Mrs. JAMES

- - Portraits

288 [ca. 1870] Photograph. 12x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ATHERTON, JOHN, 1827-1913

Overlanded sheep to Rockhampton in 1857. His father settled at Mount Hedlow, he for a time at Barmoyea, Rockhampton district, and married Catherine Grainger: in Rockhampton, 1862 (289)

289 ADB, vol. 3, 1851/90, p. 57. By Lucy Atherton.

290 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 1, p. 286.

- ATHERTON, JOHN MOTLEY ("Jack")

291 Wildman. pp. 5, 21 (port.)

- - Portraits

292 1916. Photograph. postcard. (Lynn Studios) 9x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ATHERTON, REBECCA

- - Portraits

293 [ca. 1870] Photograph. 6x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ATHERTON FAMILY

Of Mount Hedlow.

- 294 Black, Jane. *North QueensZandpioneers*. [Townsville?], Queensland Country Women's Association, [19-?] pp. 3-4.
- 295 Ohl, Cynthia (Haylock) (Mrs. Charles Ohl) Pioneer families: the Athertons of Mount Hedlow. [1955] [6] leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Feb. 1955) Typescript. The author is a granddaughter of Edmund Atherton.

RDHS

- BAILDON, J.O.

Sheriff's bailiff.

- - Caricatures

- 296 [ca. 1880] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm. Unsigned.

RDHS

- BALFRY, , fl. 186-

Sub-Inspector police - (legend of 297)

- - Portraits

- 297 [186-] Photograph. 7x5 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- BALLARD, ROBERT, 1839-1912

Appointed Chief Engineer, Great Northern Railway, in 1872. Then 1878 Chief Engineer Central and Northern Railway. Later consulting engineer, Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. (298)

- 298 ADB, vol. 3, 1851/90, p. 82. By Jacqueline Bell.
- 299 *Pugh's almanac*, 1886, p. 402.

- - Portraits

- 300 [ca. 1900] Copy photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w.

JOL

- BALLARD, TAMAR (Mrs. Robert Ballard)

- - Portraits

- 301 1863. Copy photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w.

JOL

- 302 [189-1. Copy photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w.

JOL

- 303 [190-?] Copy photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w.

JOL

- BARNARD, HENRY GREENSILL, 1869-1966

Of "Coomooboolaroo". Ornithologist.

- 304 Chisholm, Alexander Hugh... 'Obituary'. port., *QueensZand naturalist*, vol. 18, no. 3/4, Jun. 1967, pp. 74-75; *The Envy* vol. 66, part 4, Jun. 1967, pp. 391-393.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- BARNARD FAMILY

Of "Coomooboolaroo". Naturalists.

- 305 'Alister Archer to Editor', MB, Nov. 1956. Cutting - RDHS
file. Following account of RDHS meeting at which paper
given on the Barnards of "Coomooboolaroo", 13 Nov. 1956.
RDHS
- 306 [Barnard, Henry Greensill], 1869-1966. [Notes on the Barnard
family of Coomooboolaroo Station] [1956] 5 leaves. Type-
script. Notes for RDHS paper. Contents: George Barnard,
1830-1894. Charles Ashmale Barnard, 1867-1942. Henry
Greensill Barnard, 1869- .
RDHS
- 307 'Flowers, ~~Wm~~ Henry, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior.
Early days of Duaringa; paper... based on information by
H.G. Barnard. [1956?] 14 leaves. [RDHS. Paper. 7 Nov.
1956?] Also produced as his *Souvenir of the "Back to
Duaringa - Back to the Eighties Festival", 1959*, 10 leaves -
CIAE RDHS
RDHS
- 308 Miskin, Eva Beatrice. The two Barnard brothers, naturalists,
esteemed entomologists. [1966] single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

- BEAK FAMILY

Of Sandringham Station and Mount Hedlow Station.

- 309 Fox, ~~Mat~~ J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and in-
dustries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3,
pp. 848-850.

- BELL, JOHN S. ("Jock"), d. 1912.

Drover and pioneer.

- 310 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. '"Jock" Bell and
some others'. (The pioneers) From newspaper 16 Dec. 1922.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 3,
no. 30 - RDHS)
RDHS

- BENNETT, ISRAEL, b. 1834.

Inspector of Mines, central district of Queensland and a J.P.
Designated "Captain" (311)

- 311 *QueensZand 1900*. pp. B79-B81. Includes portrait.

- BENNETT, PHILIP, 1849?-1931

Alderman of North Rockhampton (312)

- 312 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
From newspaper, 28 Sep. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection. series 5, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 313 [1931] Photograph. 7x5 cm. b&w. From newspaper. (J.G.
Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no.
47 - RDHS
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- BENSON, JOHN ROBINSON, 1836?-1885

Medical practitioner in Rockhampton, 1871 (315)

314 ADB, vol. 3, 1851/90, p. 144. By Jacqueline Bell.

315 Waterson. p. 14.

- BERRY FAMILY

316 Wildman. pp. 9, 26 (ports.) Enos Thomas, John ~~William~~, and Leonard Charles Berry.

- BERTRAM, ANDREW, d. 1908

Came to Rockhampton in 1858. Manager of Laurel Bank, later of Lakes Creek Meatworks (317)

317 [Obituary] Cutting from MB, 7 Aug. 1933 (reprinted from MB, 1908) - RDHS file.

RDHS

- - Portraits

328 [188-?] Photograph. (Norton) 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

319 [189-?] Photograph. (Brown, Barnes, Bell) 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- BERTRAM, Mrs. ANDREW

- - Portraits

320 [188-?] Photograph. (Goode) 15x11 cm. sepia.

RDHS

322 [188-?] Photograph. (Wilder) 7x5 cm. sepia.

RDHS

322 1919. Photograph. postcard. 13x9 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- BEVIS, THOMAS, 1837?-1928

Newspaper vendor, manager of The Scandinavian, signwriter, town crier, auctioneer's assistant (323) Listed as "Bellman, Denison Street" - QPOD (56), 1868, p. 83.

323 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'A real Rockhamptonite'. From newspaper 18 Aug. 1928. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 42 - RDHS)

RDHS

324 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some old timers': [Mrs. Barnes and Tom Bevis] port. From newspaper 10 Aug. 1928. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 43 - RDHS)

RDHS

- - Portraits

325 [ca. 1925] Photograph. 9x6 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- BIBBY, THOMAS, b. 1882?

Methodist minister, Archer Street and Campbell Street (326)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- BIBBY, THOMAS b. 1882? (cont.)

- 326 'Biographies in brief'. no. 15. port. From MB, 30 Apr. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- BIRD, JOHN THEOPHILUS SYMONS, 1842-1932

Journalist and historian. Author of *The early history of Rockhampton* (2741) Sometimes wrote under the pseudonym of "Veno".

- 327 [Obituary], CQH, 12 May 1932, p. 56.

- 328 CObituaryl From newspaper 9 May 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 29 - RDHS) Signed J.C.C.
RDHS

- 329 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] port. From newspaper, 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 330 'Veteran journalist - voyage of the Beejapore - looking back 66 years'. port. From MB, 1924. (Davis cutting book. no. 3, p. 64 - JOL)
JOL

- BIRKBECK FAMILY

- 330a Plomley, N.J.B. *Several generations..* Sydney, Wentworth Books, 1971. 139 p. pp. 94-97; 'Those who came after: the Birkbecks of "Glenmore" '.
PRIVATELY OWNED

- BLACK, HARRY LINDSAY, d. 1926

Cattle drover, station manager.

- 331 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Harry Black. (Some pioneers) [192-?] C51 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 332 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] 'Exit Harry L. Black - once of early Rockhampton but later of Mackay'... From newspaper 20 Nov. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 10 - RDHS)
RDHS

- BLACK, HARRY S., d. ca. 1933

Double of Sub-Inspector Douglas - (legend of 333)

- - Portraits

- 333 [186-] Harry S. Black and Sub-Inspector (Black) Douglas. Photograph. (Wilder) 13x7 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- - BLAIR, JOHN, 1857-1910

Influential editor and part-owner of *The Morning bulletin*, 1896-1910.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- BLAIR, JOHN, 1857-1910 (cont.)

- - Portraits

334 Cca. 1900] Photograph. 30x25 cm. b&w.

RDHS

335 [190-]. Photograph. 15x10 cm. b&w. (Westacott papers -

RDHS)

RDHS

- BOLTON, PATRICK THOMAS b. 1893?

General merchant.

336 'Biographies in brief'. no. 30. port. From **MB**, 20 Aug. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)

RML

- BOND, JOHN

Born in North Rockhampton.

337 Wildman. pp. 12, 29 (port.)

- BOURCICAULT, ARTHUR LESLIE

Founding proprietor of *The Northern argus* (4215), 1863.

- - Caricatures

338 [ca. 1880] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x20 cm.

Unsigned.

RDHS

- BOWDEN, VIVIAN

- - Portraits

339 [187-] Photograph. (Anivitti) 7x5 cm. (oval) sepia.

RDHS

- BOYCE, ANNIE (Henning)

Rachel Henning's sister.

- - Portraits

340 [186-] Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- BOYD, ADAM ALEXANDER, b. 1866

General Manager, Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company (341)

341 *WWA*, 1933/34-47.

- BOYLE, ERIC FRANK MURRAY

342 Wildman. pp. 13, 20 (port.)

- BRADFORD, FRANK FITZROY

343 Wildman. pp. 13, 30 (port.)

- BRADFORD, JIM

Cattle buyer for Central Queensland Meat Export Co. (344)

344 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] 'Exit Jim Bradford'. From **EN**, 192-? (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 50 - RDHS)

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- BRADFORD, WILLIAM JOHN, 1876-1919

Accountant at Walter Reid & Co. Lost in wreck of the "Llewellyn" - (legend of 345)

- - Portraits

345 [190-] Photograph. (Fegan) 27x25 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- BRAMBLE, JOHN GEORGE, 1854?-1934

Accountant and auditor (346)

346 [Obituary] From newspaper 30 May 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 29 - RDHS)
RDHS

- BRAY, MARY ~~ANY~~ b. 1859

347 'Oldest resident of Rockhampton.. .' From MB, 16 Jun. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 49 - RDHS)
RDHS

- BREMNER, JOHN

Builder and later draper - (legend of 348)

- - Portraits

348 [193-?] Photograph. 12x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- BRENNAN, JAMES, 1837-1917

Manager, Central Queensland Meat Export Co., 1902-1907. MLA Rockhampton, 1907-1912. A "Kidstonite" (349)

349 Waterson. p. 20.

- BRIMACOMB, R.H.

Black and Brimacomb listed as painters by E.C. Blake (40)

- - Caricatures

350 Cca. 18801 Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm. Unsigned. Appears here with paint and brushes.
RDHS

- BRODIE, SIMON

Worked at Wilcock's store.

351 Wildman. pp. 14, 31 (port.)

- BROWN, GEORGE BALLANGALL

Of North Rockhampton.

352 Wildman. pp. 15, 49 (port.)

- BROWN, WILLIAM BIDDLE

Of North Rockhampton.

353 Wildman. pp. 15, 49 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont .)

- BROWN, WILLIAM JOHN, 1826-1872

Known as "The Magnificent". Customs Officer.

- 354 'Brown the Magnificent'. Cutting from *MB*, May 1961? - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 10 May 1961? Material was collected for a paper by R.L.W. Hartley from Roy Brown.

- 355 ~~Wiam~~ Brown. [1961] 6 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 356 [186-?] Photograph. 53x43 cm. hand-col.
RDHS

- BROWN (WILLIAM JOHN) FAMILY

- 357 Brown, Roy G. The Brown story, 1874-1914. 1964. 4 leaves.
Ms.
RDHS

- BRUMM, H.V.

Founder of firm of stock and station agents, 1912. Alderman
(358)

- 358 *QueensZand and Quæenslanders*; compiled by Australian History Publishing Co. Brisbane, printed by William Brooks, 1936.
p. 57.

- BUDERUS, LOUIS

Bookbinder and photographer in Rockhampton. He is listed in *QPOD* (56) 1874. Earliest photograph is 1878 and latest 1896, although he disappears from *QPOD* from 1886.

- - Portraits

- 359 [ca. 1880] Glass copy negative. 8x5 cm. With "Palmer's Stores..." Copy negative by Farmer, 190-.
RDHS

- BURNS, WILLIAM, 1842-1934.

Partner with E.F. Twigg in firm of iron foundry - Burns & Twigg Ltd.

- 360 'Biographies in brief'. no. 2. port. From *MB* 30 Jan. 1932.
(.Biographies in **brief**' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- 361 ~~Mr. wiam~~ Burns'. port. Newspaper cutting 1932 - RDHS file. Written on occasion of his 90th birthday.
RDHS

- 362 [Morrison, D.J. and Morrison, Mrs. D.J.] Recollections of the life of ~~Mr. wiam~~ Burns. [1962] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Oct. 1962) Typescript. One of two papers read.
RDHS

- 363 [Obituary] 'Mr. William Burns - death yesterday'. From newspaper, 15 Jun. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 15 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- BURNS, WILLIAM, 1842-1934 (cont.)

- 364 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. ~~W~~iam Burns. [1924] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 365 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler") 1862-1946. ~~W~~iam Burns'. (Men you know) port. From newspaper, 9 Aug. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 19 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 366 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler") 1862-1946. ~~W~~iam Burns. [1924] 9 leaves. (Men you know) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 367 *Queensland 1900*. pp. B102-B103. Includes portrait.

- BUZACOTT, CHARLES HARDIE, 1835-1918

Editor, *The Morning bulletin*, 1870-1873. MLA, Rockhampton 1873-1877. Moved to Brisbane in 1878 but continued to write for Rockhampton newspapers. With S.W. Hartley bought *The Daily Northern Argus*, changing its name to *The Daily Record*.

- 368 ADB, vol. 3, 1851/90, pp. 320-321. By Clem Lack.
- 369 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 1, p. 30.
- 370 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 2, p. 230.
- 371 Browne, Spencer. *A journalist's memories*. Brisbane, Read Press, 1927. 351, xiv p. Several references to C.H. Buzacott.
JOL
- 372 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 58.
- 373 Mennell. p. 74.
- 374 'Newspaper pioneering in sixties'. Cutting from MB, Sep. 1962 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 5 Sep. 1962, at which paper compiled by H.S. Smith read: "A short history on the life of C.H. Buzacott".
RML
- 375 *Pugh's almanac*, 1886, p. 403; 1887, p. 385; 1888, p. 288; 1889, p. C107; 1890, pp. B112-B113; 1891, pp. A113-A114; 1892, p. A121; 1893, p. A125; 1894, p. A125; 1895, pp. A124-A125; 1897, p. 537; 1898, p. 545; 1899, p. 440; 1900, p. 416; 1901, p. 434.
- 376 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, p. 137.
- 377 Smith, H.S. A short history on the life of C.H. Buzacott. 1119621 21 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Sep. 1962) Ms.
With supplement.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- BUZACOTT, CHARLES HARDIE, 1835-1918 (cont.)

378 WWA, 1906, 1908, 1912, 1914.

379 Waterson. p. 26

- - Portraits

380 1879. C.H. Buzacott. Photograph. 12x10 cm. sepia.
JOL

- BUZACOTT, WALTER SEWELL

Son of ~~William~~ Hitchcock Buzacott. Editor of *The Daily record* and *The Evening news*. Left Rockhampton in 1928.

- - Portraits

382 [191-?] **M** & Mrs. W. S. Buzacott. Photograph. 14x10 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

- CADWALLER, THOMAS WILLIAM, 1855-1933.

Came to Rockhampton in 1857 by the ketch "Ellida" (382)

382 [Obituary] 'Pioneer settler - late **M** T.W. Cadwallar'.
From newspaper, 17 Jan. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection. series 5, no. 47 - RDHS)
RDHS

- CAIN, MICHAEL WILLIAM

Educated at Rockhampton.

383 Wildman. pp. 33, 51 (port.)

- CALLAGHAN, MARY

- - Portraits

384 [186-] Photograph. (Boake) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM, 1832-1912

Medical practitioner, racing man, and public figure. Arrived
Rockhampton 1861.

385 [Ryan, James A.] Doctor's remarkable career of 52 years.
[1955?] 4 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- CALLAN, ALBERT JAMES, 1839-1912

Settled in Rockhampton, 1880. Merchant. Director, Walter Reid
& Co., Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co., Queensland National Bank. MLA
Fitzroy 1889-1902 (387)

386 *Pugh's atmanac*, 1890, p. B113; 1891, p. A114; 1892, p. A122;
1893, p. A125; 1894, p. A126; 1895, p. A125; 1897, p. 538;
1898, p. 545; 1899, p. 440; 1900, p. 416; 1901, p. 434;
1902, p. 432; 1903, p. 412; 1904, p. 410; 1905, p. 375;
1906, p. 443; 1907, p. 350; 1908, p. 374; 1909, p. 389;
1910, p. 383; 1911, p. 391; 1912, p. 395.

387 Waterson. p. 27.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- CAMPBELL, AUGUSTUS? H. , b. 1841

Town Clerk of North Rockhampton 1880s, 1890s. Lived at foot of Berserker hills (388)

- 388 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'A.H. Campbell'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 80) From *The Capricornian*, 18 Jul. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 21 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 389 188-. Photograph. (Tosca) 15x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- CANI, JOHN, 1836-1898, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1882-1898.

First Catholic Bishop of Rockhampton.

- 390 ADB, vol. 3, 1851/90, pp. 348-349. By S. Gilley.
391 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 62.
392 Mennell. p. 79.
393 *Pugh's almanac*, 1885, p. 385; 1886, p. 403-404; 1887, p. 385; 1888, p. 288; 1889, p. C107; 1890, p. B113; 1891, p. A114; 1892, p. A122; 1893, p. A126; 1894, p. A126; 1895, p. A125; 1898, p. 545.

- - Portraits

- 394 [ca. 1895] Photograph. 13x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CANT, IKE, b. 1869?

Printer.

- 395 'Old identity'. Cutting from MB, 31 Aug. 1955 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- CARPENTER, E. R., b. 1854

Arrived by S.S. "Eagle" in 1861. After an absence of 11 years returned to Rockhampton as pastoralist (396)

- 396 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. **M** E.R. Carpenter, J.P. [192-] Single sheet. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- CARSON, CORALIE

Ballet dancer.

- 397 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present...* Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 26.

- CASE, REGINALD GEORGE

Educated at Rockhampton.

- 398 Wildman. pp. 34, 53 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- CASE, HORACE JOSEPH

Educated at Rockhampton.

399 Wildman. pp. 34, 53 (port.)

- CATT, HARRY E., 1864-1934

Attended Boys' Central State School (400)

400 CObituaryl 'Mr. H.E. Catt - death in Brisbane'. From MB,
24 Jul. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings col-
lection. series 5, no. 40 - RDHS)
RDHS

- CHALKLEY, JAMES ARTHUR, d. 1916

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

401 Wildman. pp. 35, 54 (port.)

- CHARLTON, WILLIAM

Mayor of Rockhampton, 1921-1923 - (legend of 402)

- - Portraits

402 [1923] Photograph. (.Studios Ltd.) 56x41 cm. sepia.
Official photograph as Mayor.
RDHS

- CHATFIELD, , Capt., d. 1866

Of the S.S. "Eagle" regularly calling at Rockhampton in 1859.
Lost in wreck of S.S. "Cawarral" in 1866 - (verso of 403)

- - Portraits

403 [1865?] Photograph. (Freeman) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- CHILMAN, RICHARD HENRY, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

404 Wildman. pp. 35, 54 (port.)

- CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, 1878-1945

Draper and successful war-time soldier. Lived in Rockhampton,
1923-1945.

405 *QueensZand and QueensZanders;...* compiled by Australian
History Publishing Co. Brisbane, printed by ~~W~~am
Brooks, 1936. p. 71.

406 WWA, 1935-44.

407 Wildman. pp. 35-36, 54 (port.)

- CHURCH, CHARLES REGINALD LOUIS

408 Wildman. pp. 36, 55 (port.)

- CLARK, THOMAS JAMES

Educated at Rockhampton State School.

409 Wildman. pp. 36, 55 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- CLARKE, LEWIS HENRY

410 Wildman. pp. 37, 56 (port.)

- CLEEVE, CATHERINE ("Kitty")

- - Portraits

411 [1938] Photograph. (Poulsen) 25x20 cm. brown-toned.
RDHS

- CLEEVE, W. K.

Secretary, School of Arts.

- - Caricatures

412 [ca. 1937] Wash drawing in pen-and-ink. (N.G. Glass)
21x17 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- - Portraits

413 [1940?] Photograph. 14x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CLEEVE FAMILY

- - Photographs etc.

414 1900-03. Cleeve family photograph album. 1 vol. Family
photographs of picnics, etc. and Rockhampton and district
views.
RDHS

- COADE, FRANCIS PASCOE, d. 1918

Educated at Boys' Central School, Rockhampton. Killed in 1914-
1918 War (415)

415 Wildman. pp. 37, 56 (port.)

- COLEMAN, W.

Noted hurdle rider of the 1880s. - (legend of 416)

- - Portraits

416 [188-] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- CONACHAN, ELSIE (Mrs. John Dallan Conachan)

- - Portraits

417 Cbetw. 1914 and 1918] Photograph. 12x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- CONACHAN, JOHN, 1841-1934

Pioneer carrier and grazier.

418 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'John Conachan'.
(Memorable pioneers. no. 76) From *The Capricornian*, 22
Jun. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings col-
lection. series 5, no. 25 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- CONACHAN, JOHN, 1841-1934 (cont.)

419 Conachan, John Dallon and Conachan, Mary. John Conachan.
[1962] 5 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Nov. 1962) Typescript.
RDHS

420 'John Conachan: pioneer carrier and grazier'. Cutting from
MB, Nov. 1962 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 7 Nov.
1962, at which paper compiled by J.D. and M. Conachan:
"John Conachan" was read.
RML

421 [Obituary] **M**r John Conachan - death at Kabra - veteran
pioneer passes' port. Cutting from **MB** 11 Jul. 1934.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6,
no. 15 - RDHS)
RDHS

422 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler") 1862-1946. John Conachan.
[1931?] 6 leaves. (The pioneers) (His Typescript
articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - Portraits

423 [ca. 1930] Photograph. 13x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CONNOLLY, F.G.

Central Queensland fruit inspector. Member of Rockhampton Jockey
Club Committee - (legend of 424)

- - Portraits

424 [192-] Photograph. 13x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CONNOLLY, THOMAS

Mayor of Rockhampton 1906 - (legend of 425)

- - Portraits

425 [1906?] Photograph. 55x41 cm. b&w. Official photograph
as Mayor.
RDHS

- CONNOR, GEORGE DENIS, b. 1854

Drover.

426 'Biographies in brief'. no. 23. port. From *MB*, 25 Jun.
1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- COOPER, ROBERT

427 Wildman. pp. 39, 59 (port.)

- CORMACK, DONALD

Born and educated at Rockhampton.

428 Wildman. pp. 39, 59 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY. (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- COTTIER, WILLIAM

Steamer Captain. Made over 500 trips to Rockhampton (429)

- 429 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Captain ~~William~~ Cottier] port. From *The Sunday mail*, 9 Jan. 1938. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 34 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 430 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Cottier, old-time skipper'. port. From newspaper, 28 Feb. 1948. (S.W. Jack's cutting book. no. 29, p. 33, and no. 17, p. 86 - JOL)
JOL

- - Portraits

- 431 [187-?] Photograph. 8x8 cm. (round) b&w.
JOL

- 432 [189-?] Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- COUSINS, ROBERT, b. 1861

Builder. Mayor, 1929.

- 433 'Biographies in brief'. no. 20. port. From MB, 4 Jun. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- COX, CHARLES HENRY JAMES

Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton Branch (434)

- 434 'Biographies in brief'. no. 25. port. From MB, 9 Jul. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- COXGROVE "TOLDY", fl. 188-

Minister of religion. Unable to trace in directories, so may have been a visiting preacher.

- - Caricatures

- 435 [188-] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm. Unsigned. Wooden church in background with cross on tower.
RDHS

- CRANK, W.H., b. 1865?

Stock inspector (436)

- 436 'Biographies in brief'. no. 8. port. From MB, 12 Mar. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- CRICK, PHILIP CHARLES THURLOW, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1921-1927.

- 437 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 87.
438 WWA, 1922-27/28.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- CRICK, PHILIP CHARLES THURLOW, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1921-1927. (cont.)

- - Caricatures

- 439 [193-] 'Dr. Crick, Anglican Bishop of Ballarat'. Pen-and-ink drawing. (K. Maegraith) 37x14 cm. For *The Bulletin*, [Sydney] Signed.

ML

- - Portraits

- 440 [192-] Photograph. 8x12 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- CURTIS, DORINDA ANN (Parker) (Mrs. G.S. Curtis)

Daughter of Robert Parker who established the Bush Inn.

- - Portraits

- 441 [190-] With her first grand-child (Florence Henchman) Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 14x10 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- CURTIS, GEORGE SILAS, 1845-1922

Auctioneer. Chairman, Executive Committee, Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. MLA Rockhampton, 1893-1902. MLC 1914-1922 (444)

- 442 *Pugh's almanac*, 1894, p. A128; 1895, pp. A127-A128; 1897, p. 540; 1898, pp. 547-548; 1899, pp. 442-443; 1900, pp. 418-419; 1901, pp. 436-437; 1902, p. 434.

- 443 Walker, Myriel. George Silas Curtis. [1966] 5 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Sep. 1966) Typescript.

RDHS

- 444 Waterson. p. 43.

- - Portraits

- 445 [1895] 'Mr. G.S. Curtis, Chairman Separation League'. Photograph. 10x8 cm. b&w., *The Sydney mail*, 4 May, 1895, p. 903.

- 446 Cca. 1900] Photograph. 18x10 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- 447 [1920?] At "Mt. Athelstane". Photograph. 15x21 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- CURTIS FAMILY

- - Portraits

- 448 Cca. 1895] At "Prospect", Emu Park, the seaside home of the Hon. G.S. and Mrs. Curtis. Photograph. 15x21 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- 449 Cca. 1905] [On occasion of wedding of Mildred Curtis and Edmund de Norbury Rogers] Photograph. 16x20 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 450 [191-] Photograph. 13x20 cm. sepia.

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- CUTKBERT FAMILY

- - Portraits

- 451 [191-?] Photograph. 14x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- DAGLISH, JOSEPH

Police officer. Uncle of ~~William~~ Hopkins, Junior, of Fatura, Vic. - (legend of 453)

- - Portraits

- 452 [186-] Copy photograph. 32x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 453 Cca. 18701 Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- DALRYMPLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ELPHINSTONE, 1826-1876

Explorer, public servant, politician. From Rockhampton, Dalrymple led party of about 50 to Port Denison in 1861. In 1863 involved in scandal and assaulted John Jardine, the police ~~magis-~~trate. Fined £500 (454)

- 454 ADB, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 9-10. By C.G. Austin and Clem Lack.
- 455 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed. 1 Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, pp. 180-181.
- 456 Colwell, James. *The story of Australia: past and present, in pen and picture*, Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 6, pp. 79-81.
- 457 Farnfield, Jean. *Frontiersman: a biography of George Elphinstone Dalrymple*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1968. xi, 171 p. illus., maps, plates, ports.. Bibliog. References to his connections with Rockhampton. CIAE RML
- 458 Farnfield, Jean. George Elphinstone Dalrymple - his life and times in Queensland, 1859-1874. 1968. xiii, 342, xvi leaves. Typescript. Ph.D. (Qld.) thesis, 1969. QU
- 459 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 92.

- 460 Waterson. p. 44.

- - Portraits

- 461 1832. George A.F. Elphinstone Dalrymple, and his sister Henrietta Cas children1 Photograph of oil painting. (M.F. Dalrymple) 21x16 cm. b&w. Painted by their sister. JOL
- 462 [ca. 1860] Photograph. 7x6 cm. (oval) b&w., in, Bartley, Nehemiah. *Australian pioneers and reminiscences; together with portraits of some of the founders of Australia*. Edited by J.J. Knight. Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1896. Facing p. 240.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- DALRYMPLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ELPHINSTONE, 1826-1876
- - Portraits (cont.)
- 463 1866. Photograph: (Moffat) 9x6 cm. sepia.
JOL
- 464 [187-] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RHS
- 465 1886. Grey wash drawing, heightened with white. (W.
MacLeod) 21x17 cm. Unsigned.
ML
- DANAHER, E.J. , b. 1877
Local Deputy Public Curator.
- 466 'Biographies in brief'. no. 33. port. From **MB** 10 Sep. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- DANIEL, STANLEY NORMAN VIVIAN, d. 1916
Educated at North Rockhampton. Killed in 1914-1918 War (467)
- 467 Wildman. pp. 42, 63 (port.)
- D'ARCY, WILLIAM KNOX, 1849-1917
As a member of the original Mount Morgan Gold Mine Syndicate,
became a million—e. Later financed oil exploration in Persia
(468)
- 468 *The AustraZian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier
Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 193.
- 469 * Bailey, W.A. Leighton. Letter 11 Jun. 1894 to J.F. Archi-
bald re W.K. D'Arcy. 2 leaves. 5 leaves. typescript copy.
(Hayes mss. collection 2/153 - QU)
QU
- 470 Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history
of the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Pub-
lishing Co. , 1970. pp. 468-470.
- 471 Doyle, D.E. 'Makers of B.P. ~~W~~am Knox D'Arcy', British
Petroleum Co. Ltd. *BP shield international*, Mar. 1972,
pp. 8, 9 and 11.
- 472 Hope, Stanton. *The battle for oil*. London, Hale, 1958.
198 p. , plates. pp. 81-84, 96: ~~W~~am Knox
D'Arcy.
QU
- 473 Mount Morgan and District Historical Society. [William Knox
D'Arcy and his two wives] [1975] Photocopy of ms. and
typescript.
CIAE
- 474 'Queenslander first turned our gold into (non-dollar) oil'.
Cutting from *Sunday mail*, 17 Jul. 1949 - RHS file.
RHS
- 475 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Syd-
ney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, pp. 214-215.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- D'ARCY, WILLIAM KNOX, 1849-1917 (cont.)

- - Portraits

476 [ca. 18903 Photograph. 7x5 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- DAVIDSON, Sir CHARLES WILLIAM, b. 1897

MHR Capricornia, 1946-1949.

477 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1953, p. 92; 1957, p. 88.

478 Rydon. p. 58.

479 WWA, 1947-77.

- DAVIDSON, N.M.M.

Secretary and Librarian of the School of Arts, Secretary of the Technical College (480)

480 Perrier, Grace, b. 1875. A short brochure of Mr. N.M.M. Davidson, during the years 1889 to 1910. [1963] 2 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 6 Nov. 1963 and 2 Oct. 1974] Typescript.
RDHS

- DAVIS, JOHN ("Jack"), 1845-1933

Carrier. Arrived in Rockhampton, 1861. Operated passenger and mail coach service, under contract, between Rockhampton and Mount Morgan (483) Lived at "Dumbarton", Lower Dawson Road.

481 Davis, John ("Jack"), 1845-1933. 'Reminiscences'. port. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 10 - RDHS)
RDHS

482 'Eureka Stockade. Ballarat in fifties. Central Queensland in sixties. Carriers were kings of the road; Mr. John Davis' reminiscences'. 6 leaves. Typescript copy from MB, 8 Oct. 1931, p. 4.
RDHS

483 'Life of John Davis, carrier'. Cutting from MB, 7 Sep. 1963 - RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting, 4 Sep. 1963, at which paper given by E.B. Miskin, compiled from an article in MB, 10 Oct. 1931.
RDHS RML

484 CObituaryl 'District pioneer: 3rd August: 1933. Wide experience: stirring events. Death of Mr. Jack Davis'. 21 leaves. Typescript copy from MB, 1933.
RDHS

- - Portraits

485 [ca. 1885] Photograph. 16x11 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- DAVIS, SYDNEY BEAVEN, 1830-1900

Commission agent, Rockhampton.

486 Waterson. p. 45.

- - Portraits

487 [1883] Photograph. (Freeman) 12x9 cm. sepia.
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- DAVIS FAMILY

488 'Davis family: early links with CQ coal'. Cutting from *MB*, 28 Mar. 1974 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 6 Mar. 1974, at which R.S. Medew gave paper: "The Davis family of Rockhampton and early coal mining in the Dawson Valley".
RML

489 Medew, Robert Sutherland. The Davis family of Rockhampton and early coal mining in the Dawson Valley. [1974] 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Mar. 1974) Typescript.
RDHS

- DAWBARN, W.B., b. 1888

Secretary, Rockhampton Jockey Club.

490 'Biographies in brief'. no. 17. port. From *MB*, 14 May 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- DAWES, NATHANIEL, 1843-1910, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1892-1908.

First Anglican Bishop of Rockhampton.

491 Dawes, Agnes. Notes on the life of Nathaniel Dawes, D.D. 1937. 7 leaves. *Ms* (OM78-1 - JOL)
JOL

492 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 96.

493 Mennell. p. 122.

494 *Pugh's almanac*, 1890, p. B115; 1891, p. A116; 1892, pp. A123-A124; 1893, p. A127; 1894, p. A129; 1895, p. A.128; 1897, p. 541; 1898, p. 548; 1899, p. 443; 1900, p. 419; 1901, p. 437; 1902, p. 435; 1903, pp. 414-415; 1904, pp. 412-413; 1905, p. 377; 1906, p. 446; 1907, p. 354; 1908, p. 377.

495 *Queensland 1900*. pp. B22-B23. Includes portrait.

496 Scrapbook on Bishop Dawes. [1910] 1 vol.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

497 *WWA*, 1906, 1908.

- - Caricatures

498 [1892?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 25x19 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- - Portraits

499 [ca. 1908] Photograph. (Talma) 18x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS JOL

- DAWSON, ANDREW, 1863-1910

Sometimes "Anderson" Dawson. First Labor Premier of Queensland. Born in Rockhampton (504)

500 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 364.

501 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, pp. 212-213.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- DAWSON, ANDREW, 1863-1910 (cont.)
 - 502 Johns, Fred. *An Australasian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 97.
 - 503 *Pugh's almanac*, 1894, p. A129; 1895, p. A130; 1897, p. 541; 1898, p. 548; 1899, p. 443; 1900, p. 419; 1901, p. 437; 1902, p. 435; 1903, p. 415; 1904, p. 413; 1905, pp. 377-378; 1906, pp. 446-447.
 - 50k Rydon. p. 59.
 - 505 WWA, 1906.
- DAWSON, D.D., b. 1876
 - Auctioneer and commission agent. Registrar of Diocese of Rockhampton (506)
 - 506 'Biographies in brief'. no. 28. port. From MB, 6 Aug. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- DEACON, JAMES ARTHUR PART
 - Of North Rockhampton.
 - 507 Wildman. pp. 43, 81 (port.)
- DEACON, REGNOLD NORMAN PART
 - Of North Rockhampton.
 - 508 Wildman. pp. 43, 81 (port.)
- DEAKIN, ALEC BERTRAM, d. 1919
 - Employed at Burns & Twigg.
 - 509 Wildman. pp. 43, 81 (port.)
- DEAN, WILLIAM THOMAS, b. 1864
 - Town Clerk (510)
 - 510 'Biographies in brief'. no. 16. port. From MB, 7 May 1932. ('Biographies in brief'. scrapbook - RML)
RML
- DENNING, WILLIAM ROY GLASGOW, d. 1956
 - Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church (511)
 - 511 [Obituary] 'Death of Rev. Glasgow Denning'. Cutting from MB, 23 Feb. 1956 - RDHS Tile.
RDHS
- DeVIS, CHARLES WALTER, 1829-1915
 - Zoologist. In 1870 settled for a time at Black Gin Creek near Rockhampton. Lived then in Rockhampton, naming his house "Thick-thorn", 'Librarian of School of Arts (late 1870s early 1880s) Under pseud. "Thickthorn" contributed to *The Queenslander*. Left Rockhampton in 1882.
 - 512 ADB, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 63-64. By L.A. Gilbert.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- DeVIS, CHARLES WALTER, 1829-1915 (cont.)
 - 513 [Obituary] Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 28, 1916. pp. 10-17. Includes list of his published papers.
 - 514 *WWA*, 1908.
- DIBDIN, ARTHUR COLEMAN, b. 1889
 - Son of R.L. Dibdin.
 - 515 Wildman. pp. 44, 82 (port.)
- DIBDIN, EMMA, 1847-1934
 - 516 [Obituary] 'Death in Rockhampton - resident for 71 years - Mrs. Emma Dibdin'. From newspaper, 3 Jan. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 15 - RDHS)
 - RDHS
- DIBDIN, ROBERT LOWES, d. 1916
 - Gold buyer, auctioneer and house agent. Painted water-colour landscapes (517)
 - 517 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler") 1862-1946. A noted gold buyer - Robert L. Dibdin. 2 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
 - RDHS
 - 518 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler") 1862-1946. 'R.L. Dibdin' (Early Rockhampton) from *EN*, 7 Apr. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 33 - RDHS)
 - RDHS
- - Portraits
 - 519 [188-?] Photograph. 14x10 cm. sepia.
- DIETRICH, AMALIE (Nelle), 1821-1891
 - .Naturalist collecting for Godeffroy Museum, Hamburg. In Rockhampton, 1864 (520)
 - 520 *ADB*, vol. 4, 1851/90, p. 73. By L.A. Gilbert.
 - 521 Anderson, Kathleen. Broadcasts; [by "Janet Scobie"] [1942?] 126 leaves.. Typescript. Leaves 20-26: 'Amalie Dietrich'.
 - JOL
 - 522 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 248.
 - 523 Berry, Eileen. 'Our debt to Amalie Dietrich'. illus. port., *Walkabout*, vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1966, pp. 30-31.
 - 524 Bischoff, Charitas (Dietrich) b. 1848. *Amalie Dietrich: ein Leben*. Berlin, Grote, 1921. vi, 443 p. illus. Many editions published between 1911 and 1950.
 - QU

BIOGRAPHY (.INDIVIDUAL)

- DIETRICH, AMALIE (Nelle), 1821-1891 (cont.)

- 525 Bischoff, Charitas (Dietrich), b. 1848. *The hard road: the life story of Amalie Dietrich, naturalist, 1821- 1891*; by her daughter. London, Hopkinson, 1931. 317 p. Translated from the German by A. Liddell Geddie. pp. 240-266: Letters from Rockhampton, 1864:- tell of killing and preserving a crocodile, the abundance of floral specimens, and falling into a lagoon collecting water-lilies.
JOL QU
- 526 Dietrich, Amalie (Nelle), 1821-1891. *Australische Briefe von Amalie Dietrich; with a biographical sketch, exercises and a vocabulary*; edited by Augustin Lodewyckx. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1943. 120 p. A German language textbook. Includes letters from Rockhampton.
JOL
- 527 Lyle, E.M. 'She took the hard road - woman whom Australia helped in making', port. From *AustraZian woman's mirror*, 12 Jul 1950, pp. 7 and 37. (S.W. Jack's cutting book. no. 44, pp. 141-142 - JOL)
JOL
- 528 Mulac-Teichmann, G. 'A tribute to the naturalist, Amalie Dietrich'. port., *Victorian naturalist*, vol. 81, no. 1, May 1964, pp. 8-12. "Even in the much easier conditions of today, there are not many exploits that can be compared with the pioneer work of Amalie Dietrich".
- 529 [Pen portrait of Amalie Dietrich] 1956. Cutting from MB, 3 Aug. 1956. Report of RDHS meeting, 1 Aug. 1956, when one of two papers read was "Pen portrait of Amalie Dietrich" by H.G. Simmons, compiled from notes by Eileen Lelliott. (Scrapbook of cuttings from MB - RDHS)
CTAE (photocopy] RDHS (and photocopy)
- 530 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of AustraZian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, pp. 243-244.
- 531 Spoehr, Florence Mann. [Amalie Dietrich] port., *The Pacific spectator*, vol. 4, 1952, pp. 465-475. Also published in, Spoehr, Florence Mann. *White falcon: the House of Godeffroy and its commercial and scientific role in the Pacific*. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books, 1963. pp. 51-67.

- DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED

Rector of St. Paul's 1879-1890 - (legend of 532)

- - Portraits

- 532 [ca. 1883] Photograph. 11x9 cm. (oval) sepia.
ML

- DIGGENS FAMILY

- - Portraits

- 533 [ca. 1890] The Rev. W.A. Diggins ... Mrs. Diggins and son Noel. Photograph. 12x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- DILLON, , fl. 188-?

Police inspector .

- - Caricatures

534 11188-? Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x20 cm.
Unsigned.
RHS

- DOHERTY, REGINALD EDWARD, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

535 Wildman. pp. 45, 83 (port.)

- DOLAN, JOHN GEORGE, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

536 Wildman. pp. 45, 83 (port.)

- DOWDEN, RICHARD JOHN, b. 1890

Brigade Major, 11th Infantry Brigade, Rockhampton.

537 'Biographies in brief'. no. 12. port. From MB, 9 Apr. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- DOWLPNG, VINCENT WILLIAM, d. 1916

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

538 Wildman. pp. 46, 84 (port.)

- DOWNER, PHILLIP

Tobacconist.

- - Caricatures

539 [188-?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 27x21 cm.
Unsigned.
RHS

- - Portraits

540 [ca. 1870] Photograph. 12x9 cm. sepia. Also glass copy
negative by Farmer, 190-, 10x7 cm., on same plate as Phil.
Downer & Co.
RHS

- DOWNS, HELEN E

First headmistress Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1892-1906 -
(legend of 541)

- - Portraits

541 Cbetw. 1892 and 1906] Photograph. 14x11 cm. b&w.
JOL

- DOWZER, BURNETT CHARLES, b. 1890

542 'Biographies in brief'. no. 39. port. From MB, 22 Oct.
1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- DUHIG, JAMES, d. 1965, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1905-1912.
- 543 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. pp. 107-108.
- 544 *Men of QueensZand...*, 1928. Brisbane, Read Press, 1929. plate 13. Includes photograph with caricaturist's drawing added.
- 545 *NotabZe men of QueensZand*, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall for Consolidated Publications, E195071 (unpaged) Includes portrait.
- 546 *WWA*, 1908, 1912-13, 1922-29, 1944, 1950-55.
- DUNBAR, THOMAS McINTYRE
Printer.
- 547 Wildman. p. 267.
- DUNCAN, ROBERT FARQUHARSON
- 548 Wildman. pp. 46, 85 (port.)
- DUNCAN FAMILY
- - Portraits
- 549 [ca. 1890] Photograph. (Goode) 14x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- DUNN, ANDREW, 1854-1934
Bought *The Morning Bulletin* in 1911 (550)
- 550 Waterson, p. 50.
- DUNN, JAMES McINTYRE
Manager of *The Morning bulletin* (551)
- 551 CObituaryl 'James McIntyre Dunn'. From newspaper, 192-?
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5,
no. 36 - RDHS)
RDHS
- DUNNE, ARTHUR THOMAS
- 552 Wildman. pp. 47, 85 (port.)
- DUNNE, JAMES O'GRADY, b. 1846
Prospector, pastoralist.
- 553 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, p. 205.
- DUNSTAN, DON
"Prime mover in the establishment of the RDHS" - (legend of 554)
- - Portraits
- 554 [195-?] Photograph. 13x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- DUTTON, CHARLES BOYDELL, 1834-1904

Squatter. In 1858 acquired Bauhinia Downs, Rockhampton. Large shareholder in C.Q.M.E. (556)

555 ADB, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 120-121. By Beverley Kingston.

556 Waterson. p. 52.

- DWYER, PATRICK BERNARD, d. 1916?

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

557 Wildman. pp. 47, 85 (port.)

- ECCLES, GEORGE HUGH

558 Wildman. pp. 47, 86 (port.)

- EDGAR, ELIZABETH ANN (Mrs. James Scott Edgar)

- - Portraits

559 [189-?] Photograph. (Lomer) 14x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- EDGAR, JAMES SCOTT, b. 1850

First curator of the Botanic Gardens.

560 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of Queensland: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, p. 211.

561 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. James Edgar.
[1922] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers.
folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

562 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'James Edgar - successful pastoralist and diffident Scotchman'. (Men you know) From newspaper, 16 Dec. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 45 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - Portraits

563 [189-?] Photograph. (Yeoman) 15x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- EDGAR, JOHN, b. 1862

Saddle and harness maker. Mayor of Rockhampton 1909 - (legend of 564)

- - Portraits

564 [1909?] Photograph. 55x41 cm. b&w. Official photograph as Mayor.
RDHS

- EDGAR FAMILY

- - Portraits

565 [189-] The five children of Elizabeth Ann and James Scott Edgar. Photograph. (Lundager) 15x10 cm. sepia.
John Edgar, Alfred Osborne Edgar, Jane Scott Edgar, Margaret Edgar, William Burns Edgar.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY. (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- EDWARDS, , Capt., fl. 1880.

Captain of the S.S. "Elamang".

- - Portraits

566 . [1880] Photograph. 2x2 cm. b&w. Mounted on greetings card.
RML

- EDWARDS, CHARLES FRANCIS

Owned aerated water factory.

567 'Biographies in brief'. no. 38. port. From *MB*, 15 Oct. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- EDWARDS, ERNEST JABEZ

568 Wildman. pp. 48, 86 (port.)

- ELLIOTT, GEORGE LIVINGSTONE, 1830-1871

Sub-inspector of police - *QPOD* (56), 1868. Captured bushranger, Hunter; arrested Griffin, and tracked down murderers of P. Halligan. Died in a riding accident at Rockhampton (570)

569 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972. 'Gun duel in the bush'. illus., *Family & teleradio*, vol. 10, no. 12, 9 Jul. 1942, pp. 15, 47.

- - Portraits

570 [186-?] Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ELLIOTT, GEORGE MACKENZIE, 1823?-1856

Came to Gracemere with his brother Hobby in 1855. The first white man to die in the district (571)

571 [George Mackenzie Elliott and Hobby Elliott] [1956?] 2 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- EVANS, ROBERT WILLIAM, b. 1872

.Held office in Rockhampton musical societies. In the parcel delivery business. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1936-1943.

572 'Biographies in brief'. no. 24. port. From *MB*, 2 Jul 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- EVERINGHAM, DOUGLAS NIXON, b. 1923

MHR, Capricornia, 1967-75, 1977-

573 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1967, p. 90; 1971, p. 138; 1973, p. 88; 1975, p. 104. Includes portrait.

574 Crisp, Leslie Finlay, and Atkinson, Barbara. *Australian Labor Party : federal personnel*, 1901-1975. Canberra, 1975. (unpaged)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- EVERINGHAM, DOUGLAS NIXON, b. 1923 (cont.)

575 *Notable Queenslanders*, 1975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co. [1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

576 Rydon. p. 70.

577 *WWA*, 1968-77.

- FACE, J.W.

Commission agent.

- - Caricatures

578 [ca. 1890] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

- FAHEY, BARTLEY, 1836-1920

1885-1903 senior sub-collector and water police magistrate,
Rockhampton (579)

579 *Pugh's almanac*, 1913, p. 426; 1914, p. 430.

580 Waterson. p. 53.

- FALLAW, LANCE, 1876-1959

Poet. 1908-1910 on literary staff of *The Daily Record* (581)

581 CObituary Cutting from *MB* 1 Apr. 1959 - RDHS file.
RDHS

582 *WWA*, 1933/34-35.

- - Portraits

583 [1926] Photograph. (Lockwood) 14x9 cm. b&w, *The Spinner*,
vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1926, facing p. 47. Another print,
12x8 cm. - JOL

- FARRELL, GEORGE PRITCHARD, 1895-1966

1914-1922, master Central Boys' School, also Mount Morgan Boys'
School. MLA Rockhampton 1923-1929 (Labor) (584)

584 Waterson. p. 54.

- FAWCETT, J.J.

Listed by E.C. Blake (40) under:- Queensland Defence Force,
Rockhampton. Naval Brigade: Sub-Lieutenant J.J. Fawcett.

- - Caricatures

585 [ca. 1892] Capt. Fawcett. Wash drawing in pencil [M.L. Martin]
25x19 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- FEE, MICK

Beef carter for William Pattison.

- - Portraits

586 Cca. 1890] Photograph. (Lundager) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- FEEHELY, MAUREEN

Ballet dancer.

- 587 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed). *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present.* .. Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 35.

- FEEZ, ALBRECHT, 1825-1905

Formerly Prussian army officer, who came to Rockhampton at time of Canoona Rush, 1858. Merchant, Quay Street. Mayor in 1879. MLA, Leichhardt, 1880-1883. In 1888 left Rockhampton for Munich (589)

- 588 Bartley, Nehemiah. *Opals and agates; or, Scenes under the Southern Cross and the Magelhans; being memories of fifty years of Austrazia and Polynesia.* Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1892. pp. 107, 131, 235. Anecdotes while in Brisbane, before coming to Rockhampton.

- 589 Waterson. p. 54.

- - Caricatures

- 590 Cca. 18801 Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x20 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 591 [188-] Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- 592 Cca. 18851 Photograph.. 2x2 cm. b&w. Mounted on Christmas card.
RDHS

- FEEZ, ARTHUR HERMAN MILFORD, b. 1860

Born in Rockhampton, moved to Sydney. Solicitor.

- 593 *Pugh's almanac*, 1906, p. 448; 1907, p. 356; 1908, p. 379; 1909, p. 394; 1910, p. 388; 1911, p. 396; 1912, p. 400; 1913, p. 426; 1914, p. 430.
- 594 *WWA*, 1922-35.

- FENZI, JAMES, b. 1830

"Landed proprietor and alderman, of North Rockhampton" (595)

- 595 Morrison. vol. 2 (various pagings)

- FERGUSON, JOHN, 1830-1906

Builder and contractor. Mayor of Rockhampton 1880-1883. Delegate in London of the Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. MLA Rockhampton, 1881-1888; MLC, 1894-1906 (600)

- 596 Johns, Fred. *An Austrazian biographical dictionary.* Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 119.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- FERGUSON, JOHN, 1830-1906 (cont.)
 - 597 *Pugh's almanac*, 1885, p. 388; 1886, p. 406; 1887, p. 388; 1888, p. 292; 1891, p. A118; 1892, p. A125; 1893, p. A129; 1897, p. 543; 1898, p. 550; 1899, p. 445; 1900, p. 422; 1901, p. 439; 1902, pp. 436-437; 1903, p. 416.
 - 598 . Some notes on John Ferguson, master builder. [195-?] Single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS
 - 599 *WWA*, 1906.
 - 600 Waterson. p. 54.
- FEIHERSTONHAUGH, CUTHBERT, 1837-1925
 - Pastoralist and pioneer of the 1860s.
 - 601 *WWA*, 1906, 1914.
- FIDDES, Hugh, b. 1841
 - Mayor of Rockhampton, 1894, 1898, 1899 - (legend of 603)
 - 602 *Queensland 1900*. p. B81. Includes portrait.
- - Portraits
 - 603 [1899?] Photograph. 55x41 cm. b&w. Official photograph as Mayor.
RDHS
- FITZGERALD, CHARLES BORRROMEO, 1865-1913
 - Barrister and solicitor. Born and educated in Rockhampton, and sometimes resident (604)
 - 604 Waterson. p. 57.
- FITZGERALD, MICHAEL PATRICK
 - 605 *Wildman*. pp. 67, 90 (port.)
- FITZGERALD, THOMAS HENRY, 1824-1888
 - Surveyor, Rockhampton, 1862. *MLA* Rockhampton, 1867 (607)
 - 606 *ADB*, vol. 4, 1851/1890, p. 179. By G.C. Bolton.
 - 607 Waterson. p. 57.
- FITZSIMMONS, CHARLES, 1802-1876
 - MLA* Port Curtis 1860-1861; *MLA* Rockhampton 1865-1867 (608)
 - 608 Waterson. p. 58.
- FLANAGAN, WILLIAM VINCENT, d. 1917
 - Killed in 1914-1918 War (609)
 - 609 *Wildman*. pp. 67, 90 (port.)
- FLOWERS, WILLIAM HENRY, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior
 - Author of papers on Aborigines of central Queensland (7-8)
 - 610 *Wildman*. pp. 68, 91 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- FORBES, ALEXANDER (i.e. ~~Wm~~ Anderson Forbes), 1839-1879
 "Alick the Poet".
 611 ADB, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 196-197. By Cecil Hadgraft.
- FORDE, FRANCIS MICHAEL, b. 1890
 MHR Capricornia 1922-1946. Held ministerial portfolios, and
 Prime Minister of Australia, 6-13 Jul. 1945 (615)
 612 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1901/26, p. 124; 1932,
 p. 43; 1935, p. 62; 1938, p. 77; 1945, p. 68.
 613 Crisp, Leslie Finlay, and Atkinson, Barbara. *Australian
 Labor Party: federal personnel, 1901-75*. Canberra, 1975.
 (unpaged)
 614 Makin, Norman. *Federal Labor leaders*. Sydney, Union Printing
 Pty. Ltd., 1961. xi, 156 p. ports. pp. 120-121:
 'Francis Michael Forde'.
 JOL
 615 Rydon. p. 77.
 616 WWA, 1935-77.
- FOSTER, REGINALD WILLIAM, d. 1915
 Killed in 1914-1918 War. (617)
 617 Wildman. pp. 69, 92 (port.)
- FOX, GEORGE, 1835-1914
 Rockhampton stock and station agent, 1877. (619)
 618 *Pugh's almanac*, 1909, p. 395; 1910, p. 389; 1911, p. 397;
 1912, p. 401; 1913, p. 428; 1914, pp. 432-433.
 619 Waterson. p. 63.
- FRANKLIN, JOHN FREDERICK
 620 Wildman. pp. 69, 92 (port.)
- FRANKS, WILL, 1881?-1958
 621 'Outstanding couple in musical sphere'. ports. Cutting from
 MB, 31 Aug. 1955, p. 3 - RDHS file. **M** & Mrs. W. Franks.
 RDHS
- FRASER, ANDREW DONALD GRAHAM, d. 1916
 Killed in 1914-1918 War (622)
 622 Wildman. pp. 69, 93 (port.)
- FRASER, DONALD LOVAT, b. 1875
 Director of Bluff Colliery Co. (623)
 623 *Notable men of Queensland*, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall
 for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] (unpaged) In-
 cludes portrait.
- FRASER, HAROLD LIVINGSTONE, 1891-1950
 Pioneer aviator (2020)
- - Portraits
 624 [ca. 1935] Photograph. (Mercer Studios) 21x14 cm. b&w.
 RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- FRASER, JAMES HUGH WILLIAM, d. 1918
Killed in 1914-1918 War. (625)
625 Wildman. pp. 70, 93 (port.)
- FRASER, LAWRENCE MUIR, d. 1918
Of North Rockhampton. Killed in 1914-1918 War (626)
626 Wildman. pp. 69, 93 (port.)
- FRASER, ROBERT REID, d. 1915
Killed in 1914-1918 War (627)
627 Wildman. pp. 69, 93 (port.)
- FRASER, WILLIAM, 1848-1933
Tanner, fellmonger, wool scourer (629)
628 [Obituary] 'Old pioneer passes - ~~Mt~~ ~~Wiam~~ Fraser -
keen speculator'. port. From *MB*, 12 Jan. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 21.- RDHS)
RDHS
629 [Obituary] 'Pioneer of central Queensland.. ., ~~Mt~~ ~~Wiam~~ Fraser'. port. From *EN*, 11 Jan. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS
- FREEMAN, ALFRED GARNETT, d. 1915
Born and educated in Rockhampton. Killed in 1914-1918 War (630)
630 Wildman. pp. 70, 93 (port.)
- FRYER, JOHN DENIS
Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School (631)
631 Wildman. pp. 71, 94 (port.)
- FYFE, ALEXANDER, 1827-1903
Auctioneer, Rockhampton in 1870s. ~~MA~~ Rockhampton, 1870-1873 (632)
632 Waterson. p. 66.
- GADEN, WILLIAM HENRY, 1833?-1917?
Explorer, pioneer and pastoralist. Arrived at Gracemere in 1856 (633 and 634)
633 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. W.H. Gaden; and, Introducing Jimmy Morrell. 1939. 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
634 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. W.H. Gaden, the Jardines, and, Introducing Jimmy Morrell. [193-?] 10 leaves. (Rockhampton pioneers) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- GADEN, WILLIAM HENRY, 1833-1917 (cont.)

- - Portraits

- 635 [1917?] Photograph. 9x6 cm. b&w. "Battler" mentions photograph taken just before W.H. Gaden's death (633 and 634)
RDHS

- GAIR, VINCENT CLAIR, b. 1901

Premier of Queensland, 1952-57. Born and educated in Rockhampton, and worked for the Railway Department there (637)

- 636 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972. *Three decades of QueensZandpolitical history*, 1929-1960. Brisbane, Govt. Printer, [1962] pp. 628-630.

- 637 Mines, Frank. *Gair*. Canberra, Arrow Press, 1975. pp. 1-5: Childhood in Rockhampton.
CIAE RML

- 638 WWA, 1938-77

- - Portraits

- 639 1949. 'Hon. V.C. Gair, MIA, Premier of Queensland'. Photograph. 8x5 cm. b&w, *QueensZandgeographical journal*, including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, QueensZand, vol. 54, 1949, p. 52.

- GILLESPIE, J.D., 1863-1932

Conducted a business college (640)

- 640 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] 'Mr. J.D. Gillespie dead - brilliant scholar and teacher, outstanding churchman'. port. From newspaper, 12 Jan. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS

- GOLIK, JOHN SIDNEY VICTOR, b. 1903

Garage proprietor. Presbyterian Church elder (641)

- 641 *Notable men of Queensland*, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

- GORDON FAMILY

- 642 Letters (3) about the Gordon family. 1972. Typescript.
RDHS

- GOSSETT, A.P.

- - Caricatures

- 643 [188-] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 29x19 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- GRAHAM, , fl. 193-?

Chief warder, Rockhampton gaol (644)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- GRAHAM, , fl. 193-? (cont.)
- - Portraits
- 644 [193-?] **M** Graham and his grandson, chief warden, Rockhampton Gaol. photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w.
RHS
- GRAHAM, W
- - Photographs, etc.
- 645 [187-?] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RHS
- GRANT, ALLAN HERBERT, d. 1917
Educated at St. Joseph's Christian Brothers School. Killed in 1914-1918 War (646)
- 646 Wildman. pp. 74, 114 [port.)
- GRANT, HUGH, b. 1873
Solicitor (647)
- 647 *Notable men of Queensland, 1950.* Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] (unpaged) Includes portrait.
- GRANT, KENNETH McDONALD, 1866-1922
Telegraphist and commission agent. Came to Rockhampton 1884. MLA Rockhampton, 1902-1912, Fitzroy 1912-1915. Held ministerial positions 1911-1912, and 1915 (648)
- 648 Waterson. p. 72.
- GRAY, GEORGE HENRY, 1908-1967
Farmer and accountant. Member for Capricornia 1961-1967 (652)
- 649 *Australian parliamentary handbook, 1965*, p. 107.
- 650 Crisp, Leslie Finlay, and Atkinson, Barbara. *Australian Labor Party: federal personnel, 1901-1975*, Canberra, 1975. (unpaged)
- 651 [Obituary] 'Death of Mr. George Gray, federal member for Capricornia'. port. Cutting from *MB*, 3 Aug. 1967 - **RHS** file.
RHS
- 652 Rydon. p. 92.
- 653 *WWA*, 1962-65.
- GRIFFIN, THOMAS JOHN AUGUSTUS, 1832-1868
Gold commissioner who murdered his own escort at the Mackenzie River, 1867.
- - Portraits
- 654 Cca. 1865] Photograph. 7x5 cm. sepia.
RHS JOL
- 655 1869. Engraving. 12x12 cm. b&w. *The Australian journal*, vol. 5, part 54, Nov. 1869, p. 169. With brief outline of his life.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- GRINDROD, JOHN BASIL ROWLAND, b. 1919, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1971-
656 *NotabZe QueensZanders*, 2975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing
Co., [1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.
657 *WWA*, 1971-77.
- HADGRAFT, JOHN
Served on S.S. "Albion" - (legend of 658)
- - Portraits
658 Cca. 1890] Photograph. (Goode) 10x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- HADGRAFT FAMILY
- - Portraits
659 1897. Photograph. (Dore ~~Art~~ Studios) 14x20 cm. sepia.
W.C. Reade, E.M. Hadgraft, W.R. Hadgraft & wife, E. Haynes,
L.E. Hadgraft, H.F. Barker & wife, M. Haynes, C. Haynes,
L. Hadgraft, J. Hadgraft, E.E. Haynes, H.B. Hadgraft, C.H.
Hadgraft, F.P. Hadgraft.
RDHS
- HAGE, LOUIS D', 1863-1960
Distinguished conductor, founder of the Orpheus Club, and music
teacher (660)
660 CL. D'Hage] port. Cutting from *Theatre*, 1 Sep. 1912 - RML
file.
RML
- - Portraits
661 Cca. 1890] Photograph. 19x15 cm. b&w.
RML
- HALFORD, GEORGE DOUGLASS, 1865-1948, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1909-1920.
662 [Bishop George Douglass Halford and the foundation of the
Bush Brotherhood] port. **From** newspaper, 1947? (S.W.
Jack cutting book. no. 28, p. 17 - JOL)
JOL
663 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Mel-
bourne, Macmillan, 1934, p. 154.
664 *WWA*, 1914, 1933/34-35, 1941-47.
- - Portraits
665 [192-] Photograph. (Elliott & Fry) 15x10 cm. sepia,
RDHS
- HALL, ELIZA ROWDON (Mrs. Walter Russell Hall), 1847-1916
666 *WWA*, 1914.
- - Portraits
667 [188-] Glass negative. (Lundager) 37x30 cm.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- HALL, ELIZA ROWDON (Mrs. Walter Russell Hall), 1847-1916

- - Portraits (cont.)

668 [188-] Photograph. 13x9 cm. (oval) b&w.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. ML

669 [188-] 2 photographs. (Falk Studios) 20x15 cm. sepia.
ML

670 [189-] Photograph of portrait bust. 15x10 cm. sepia.
ML

- HALL (FRANK) FAMILY

Of Rockhampton. Frank Hall died in Sydney. Lucy Hall died in 1892. Had 13 children (672) Entry in *QPOD* (56), 1868 "Frank Hall, clerk, North Street".

671 [The Hall family] [1961] 3 leaves. Typescript. Notes for an article in *MB*
RDHS

672 'A Rockhampton family goes back 100 years'. port. Cutting from *MB*, 20 Oct. 1961 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML

- HALL, FREDERICK BAINES

- - Portraits

673 [188-?] Photograph. 13x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HALL, JOHN WESLEY

Of Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.

- - Portraits

674 [189-?] Photograph. 8x5 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HALL, THOMAS SKARRATT

Original Mount Morgan shareholder. Listed as manager Australian Joint Stock Bank, Quay Street - *QPOD* (56), 1868. Manager, Queensland National Bank.

675 Bartley, Nehemiah. *Opals and agates; or, Scenes under the Southern Cross and the Magelhans; being memories of fifty years of Australia and Polynesia*. Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1892. p. 233.

- - Portraits

676 [188-] Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HALL, WALTER RUSSELL, 1831-1911

Director of Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company.

677 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier society, 1965. vol. 4, p. 416.

678 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, p. 396.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- HALL, WALTER RUSSELL, 1831-1911 (cont.)

- - Portraits

679 [186-] Photograph. 11x9 cm. (oval) hand-col.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

680 [188-] Photograph. 13x9 cm. (oval) b&w.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. ML

681 [189-?] Photograph. (Falk Studios) 15x9 cm. b&w.
ML

682 [190-] Photograph. (Falk Studios) 15x9 cm. sepia.
ML

683 [190-?] Glass negative. (Lundager) 37x28 cm.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

684 Cca. 19051 Photograph. 14x12 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- HANGER, THOMAS, b. 1883

Teacher at Rockhampton Central Boys' School (4628)

- - Portraits

685 [193-] Copy photograph. 15x10 cm. b&w. Reproduced from
Sixty years in QueensZandschools, by T. Hanger (4628)
JOL

- HANNAM, MATTHIAS

- - Portraits

686 [1879?] Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia. Legend: "Taken 3
weeks before his death at age of 31".
RDHS

- HARDACRE, HERBERT FREEMONT, 1861-1938

Contested Capricornia 1931 (687)

687 Waterson. p. 80.

- HARDING, WILLIAM ST. JOHN, 1835-1903

MLA Rockhampton North 1893-1896 (687a)

687a Waterson. p. 81.

- HARDY, CAROLINE EMILY, 1858-1937

Taught at Allenstown State School, Girls' Central School and
Mount Morgan State School. Headmistress of North Rockhampton State
School. Writer of verse (688), (3647-3648)

688 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
'Vale Caroline Hardy'. From *MB*, 10 Apr. 1937. (J.G.
Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no.
85 - RDHS)
RDHS

- HARDY, PHILIP, 1830-1932

Captain.

689 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
'Death of Captain Philip Hardy'. From newspaper 26 Oct.
1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 5, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- HARDY , PHILIP, 1830-1932 (cont.)

- - Portraits

690 [189-?] Photograph. 13x10 cm. b&w.
RHS

- HARRIS, WILLIAM JOSEPH PHELPS , b. 1863

Draper. Opened "The Big Store". In 1904 opened drapers in East Street. A new building, "The Big Store, opened 1914, East Street. Retired to Brisbane, 1951 (691)

691 Harris, ~~William~~ Joseph Phelps, b. 1863. Notes on his own life. [195-] 2 leaves. Ms
RHS

- - Portraits

692 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 11x7 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ~~HARUP~~, JOHN HENRY , b. 1890

Cordial manufacturer (693)

693 'Biographies in brief'. no. 41. port. From MB, 5 Nov. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- HARTLEY, GEORGE WILLIAMSON, d. 1917

Son of Stewart Williamson Hartley. Killed in 1914-1918 War (694)

694 Wildman. pp. 79 , 120 (port.)

- HARTLEY, HAROLD LESLIE, 1876-1958

Engineer starting as apprentice to Burns & Twigg. MLA Fitzroy 1915-1929 (Labor) (696)

695 *The Labour government of QueensZand: a history of the Labour movement...* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. p. 56. With portrait.

696 Waterson. p. 82.

- HARTLEY, JOHN WILLIAM MURRAY, d. 1917

Son of Stewart Williamson Hartley. Killed in 1914-1918 War (697)

697 Wildman. pp. 80, 120 (port.)

- HARTLEY, ROBERT

Methodist minister.

698 The Rev. Robert Hartley: photograph album and scrapbook.
186- -1964. 1 vol.
JOL

- - Portraits

699 Cca. 19001 Photograph. (Goode) 15x10 cm. sepia.
JOL

- HARTLEY, STEWART WILLIAMSON

Mayor, 1895 - A.E. Hermann (2715) vol. 1, p. 23.

700 *Pugh's almanac*, 1909 , p. 417 CAI (Addendum)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HARTLEY FAMILY

- 701 Hartley family and Buzacott family photograph album and scrapbook. 1836-1876. 1 vol.
JOL

- - Photographs, etc.

- 702 [186-]-[187-] Hartley family and Buzacott family photograph albums. 2 vols.
JOL

- HAWKE, DAN

Merchant, hotel keeper. Arrived in 1862 - (legend of 703)

- - Portraits

- 703 Cca. 1900] Photograph. 7x6 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- HAY, ALEXANDER, b. 1830

Presbyterian minister, Chairman of Trustees, Rockhampton Grammar School (706,707)

- 704 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 161.

- 705 *Pugh's almanac*, 1901, p. 444; 1902, p. 441; 1903, pp. 420-421; 1904, p. 418; 1905, pp. 382-383; 1906, p. 452; 1907, pp. 360-361; 1908, p. 384; 1909, p. 400; 1910, pp. 393-394; 1911, p. 402; 1912, p. 406; 1913, p. 432; 1914, pp. 437-438.

- 706 WA, 1906, 1908, 1912, p. 62; 1913.

- - Portraits

- 707 [ca. 1885] Photograph. 14x10 cm. b&w. Official photograph as Chairman of Trustees, Rockhampton Grammar School.
RGS

- HAYES, NANCY GRACE D'ARCY (Richardson) (Mrs. G.S. Hayes)

Niece of Lala Fisher and grand-daughter of A.J. Richardson.

- 708 A *Biographical record of QueensZandwomen: a representative of every sphere ...* Brisbane, Webb, Elliott & Co., 1939. (unpaged) Includes portrait.

- HAYNES, CHARLES, 1830-1906

Captain. Member of crew of "Albion". Later Chief Pilot and Dredgemaster - (legend of 710)

- 709 Memorial cards, Captain Charles Haynes. 1906. 2 cards. 8x12 cm. Silver and black borders. One consists of poem by Caroline Emily Hardy.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 710 [187-?] Photograph. 13x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- 721 [189-?] Photograph. (Goode) 15x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HEALY, ISABEL A.M. (Salmon)

- - Portraits

712 [188-] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HENCHMAN, WILLIAM, b. 1842

Manager of the Union Mortgage and Agency Company of Australia's
Rockhampton Branch (713)

713 *Queen'sland* 1900. p. B86. Includes portrait.

- HERLEY, JOSEPH, 1871?-1961

In drapery business. Ardent worker for the Early Closing Move-
ment (714)

714 CObituary 'Mr. Joseph Herley'. Cutting from MB, 5 Sep.
1961 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- HEWITSON, MALCOLM THOMAS

Headmaster, Rockhampton Grammar School, 1965-1971 - (legend of
715)

- - Portraits

725 [1965?] Photograph. 10x8 cm. b&w.
RCS

- HIGGINS, JOHN JOSEPH

716 Wildman. pp. 99, 124 (port.)

- HIGGINS, JOSEPH, d. 1915, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1899-1905

717 Mennell. p. 231.

- HIGGS, WILLIAM GUY, 1862-1951

Labor member for Capricornia, 1910-1919. Treasurer 1915-1916.
Expelled from the Labor Party in 1920, became Nationalist (724)

718 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*, [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier
Society, 1965. vol. 4, p. 496.

719 *Austrazian parliamentary handbook*, 1901/20, p. 157; 1901/26,
p. 180; 1901/30, p. 147.

720 Crisp, Leslie Finlay and Atkinson, Barbara. *Austrazian Labor
Party: federal personnel, 1901-1975*. Canberra, 1975.
(unpaged)

721 *Pugh's almanac*, 1900, p. 428; 1901, p. 445; 1902, p. 442;
1903, pp. 420-421; 1904, p. 419; 1905, p. 384; 1906, p.
453; 1907, p. 362; 1911, pp. 402-403; 1912, pp. 406-407;
1913, p. 433; 1914, p. 438.

722 Rydon. p. 106.

723 WA, 1906, 1908, 1912, p. 115; 1913, 1922, 1927/28, 1941-50.

724 Waterson. p. 84.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HIGSON, WILLIAM KAY, 1843-1931

Merchant. Arrived Rockhampton 1864; mayor, 1890; MLA Rockhampton, 1883-1888 (726)

725 *Pugh's almanac*, 1885, p. 391; 1886, pp. 410-411; 1887, p. 393; 1888, p. 296.

726 Waterson, pp. 84-85.

- HILL, ERNESTINE (Hemmings), 1892-1972

Poet, novelist. Born in Rockhampton and attended convent in North Rockhampton (3541 and 3708)

727 Dunlevy, Maurice. 'The writer and her country'. port. Cutting from *Canberra times*, 23 Aug. 1972, p. 9 - Fryer Library file.

QU

728 'Ernestine Hill dies', *Canberra times*, 23 Aug. 1972, p. 1.

729 Moffitt, Ian. CObituary 'Tell only of the travel...' Cutting from *The Australian*, 26 Aug. 1972, p. 32 - Fryer Library file. Includes caricature.

QU

- HINDS, ROBERT

of Koongal, Rockhampton (730)

730 Wildman. pp. 100, 125 (port.)

- HIRST, , Mrs.

Judge Hirst's mother.

- - Portraits

731 [186-] Photograph. (Watson) 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- HIRST, WILLIAM HENRY ABBOTT

Judge.

- - Portraits

732 [185-] As a baby. Photograph. (Lomer) 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

733 [188-] Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

734 [188-] Photograph. (Lomer) 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

735 [189-] On horse-back. Photograph. 4x5 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- HIRST FAMILY

- - Portraits

736 [187-] Hirst brothers. Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HOBLER, JOHN FORDE, b. 1907

Air Vice-Marshall. Served in R.A.A.F. and R.A.F. Born and educated in Rockhampton. Joint founder of the Central Queensland Aero Club, 1928 (737)

737 *Notable Queenslanders*, 1975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co., [1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

- HOBLER, O.F.

Solicitor. Born and educated in Rockhampton (738)

738 *Queensland and Queenslanders...*; compiled by Australian History Publishing Co... Brisbane, printed by ~~Wiam~~ Brooks & Co., 1936. p. 146.

- HODGKINSON, WILLIAM OSWALD, 1835-1900

Second in command of the McKinlay Expedition, 1861. On the staff of *The Morning bulletin*. Founded *The Rockhampton news*. In 1876 commanded expedition to country west of the Diamantina River.

739 ADB, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 404-405. By June Stoodley.

740 *AustraZian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 1, p. 93.

741 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 4, pp. 513-514.

742 Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1970. p. 636.

743 Colwell, James. *The story of Australia: past and present, in pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 6, pp. 171-172.

744 Johns, Fred. *An AustraZian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. pp. 170-171.

745 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Rockhampton explorers'. From MB, 6 Feb. 1921. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 5 - RDHS)
RDHS

746 *Pugh's almanac*, 1886, p. 411; 1887, p. 393; 1888, p. 296; 1889, p. C114; 1890, pp. B120-B121; 1891, p. A122; 1892, p. A129; 1893, p. A133.

747 Walmsley, Mrs. M. ~~William~~ Oswald Hodgkinson, 1838-1900', Historical Society, Cairns, North Queensland. *Bulletin*. no. 58/59, Dec. 1963/Jan. 1964 (unpaged)

748 Waterson. p. 87.

- - Portraits

749 1887. Photograph. 14x10 cm. (oval) sepia. Signed on verso by W.O. Hodgkinson.
JOL

750 1889. Photograph. 13x10 cm. (oval) sepia.
JOL

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HOELSKEN, JOHN JAMES

751 Wildman. pp. 101, 126 (port.)

- HOFFMAN FAMILY

752 Wildman. pp. 101, 126 (ports.)

- - Portraits

753 [1940?] Photograph. 19x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- HOPES, H.G., b. 1860

Carrier.

754 'H.G. Hopes' reminiscences'. port. From newspaper, 1933.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series
6, no. 21 - RDHS)
RDHS

- HOPKINS, F.G., fl. 1936

Owner of bus business (755)

755 *Queensland and QueensZanders...* compiled by Australian History
Publishing Co. .. Brisbane, printed by ~~Wiam~~ Brooks &
Co., 1936. p. 150.

- HOPKINS, FRANCIS, 1844?-1913

Dates obtained from gravestone, North Rockhampton cemetery.
QPOD (56), 1868 lists as "clerk, Campbell Street," and E.
C. Blake (40) as "bookseller and stationer Bible class
leader (1927)

- - Portraits

756 [187-] . Photograph. 6x5 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HOPKINS, WILLIAM

Bookseller and stationer, East Street. First Mayor of North
Rockhampton - (legend of 758)

- - Portraits

757 [187-] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

758 [1878?] Photograph. 12x9 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- HORNER, FRANK ALEXANDER

Of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Co. (759)

759 'Biographies in brief'. no. 31. port. From MB, 27 Aug. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- HOUSDEN, JAMES ALAN GEORGE, b. 1904, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1947-1958.

760 *Notable QueensZanders, 1975.* Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co.,
[1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

761 WWA, 1950-77.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- HOY, CHARLES

762 Wildman. pp. 103, 128 (port.)

- HUIH FAMILY

763 Wildman. pp. 103, 145 (ports.)

- HUNTER, J.A.

Minister, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 1924, Moderator of the General Assembly of Queensland, 1931 (764)

764 'Biographies in brief'. no. 11. port. From MB, 2 Apr. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- HUNTER, ROBERT MILLER, 1814?-1903

Shipping agent, merchant. Mayor, 1966-69.

765 Ogg, E.T. Captain Hunter: letter written to Lister Hartley.
23 November 1959. 3 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- HUTCHEON, CHARLES

766 Wildman. pp. 104, 146 (port.)

- HUTTON, FALCONER WEST, 1861-1933

Surveyor, alderman (767)

767 [Obituary] **M**r Falconer Hutton - death yesterday - prominent public man'. From newspaper, 22 Nov. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 49 - RDHS)
RDHS

- IERSON, T.W., b. 1812

Baptist minister, 1865-1881.

768 Illuminated address to T.W. I'Erson from Saint Andrews in the South Royal Arch Chapter no. 81, Geelong, Victoria, on the occasion of his leaving the colony, 21st October 1869.
Single sheet.
RDHS

769 Illuminated address to T.W. I'Erson, from the Geelong teachers, November 1869, on occasion of his leaving them as singing master. Single sheet (in binder)
RDHS

- INGLIS, R.M.

Printer - (legend of 770)

- - Portraits

770 [192-?] Photograph. 12x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ISELY, , fl. 187-

Sub-inspector of police - (legend of 771)

- - Portraits

771 [187-] Photograph. 13x8 cm. sepia. (Lundager)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- JACKSON, JOHN INA

772 Wildman. pp. 104, 146 (port.)

- JACKSON, JOHNNY

Boxing champion - (legend of 773)

- - Portraits

773 [191-?] Photograph. 10x12 cm. b&w.
RML

- JAGGARD, JOSIAH, b. 1838

Customs officer.

774 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Old-timers'.
CJ. Jaggardl From *The Capricornian*, 23 and 30 Jan. 1926.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7,
no. 43, 59 and 84 - RDHS)
RDHS

775 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Old timers.
CJ. Jaggardl [1926] 6 leaves. (His Typescript articles
for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- JAGO, GEORGE JAMES, d. 1916

Cabinet maker and wire mattress maker at James Stewart & Co.
Killed in 1914-1918 War (776)

776 Wildman. pp. 104, 146 (port.)

- JARDINE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, 1843-1920

Son of John Jardine of Rockhampton. With his brother, Frank, went
on expedition from Rockhampton to Cape York, 1864-1865 (777)
Became Engineer of Roads, Central Division (2125)

777 Johns, Fred. *An Austrazian biographical dictionary*. Mel-
bourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 171.

778 Mennell. p. 247.

779 *Pugh's almanac*, 1890, p. B121; 1891, p. A122; 1892, pp. A129-
A130; 1893, p. A134; 1896, p. A140.

780 *WWA*, 1908.

- JARDINE, FITZROY, 1896-1964

Dates obtained from gravestone, North Rockhampton cemetery.
Headmaster, Rockhampton Grammar School, 1936-1964. Geologist
(4137-4139)

- - Portraits

782 1935. Photograph. (Studios Ltd.) 14x10 cm. sepia.
RCS

- JARDINE, FRANCIS LASCELLES ("Frank"), 1841-1919

Son of John Jardine. Explorer. Settled in Somerset and married
Samoan princess.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- JARDINE, FRANCIS LASCELLES ("Frank"), 1841-1919 (cont.)

- 782 [Obituary] 'Passing of the pioneer: death of **M** Frank Jardine'. Cutting from *MB*, 27 Mar. 1919 - **RDHS** file.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 783 1863. With horse. Photograph. 20x25 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- 784 [191-?] Copy photograph. 15x10 cm. b&w.
JOL

- JARDINE, JOHN, 1807-1874

Pastoralist and police magistrate (785)

- 785 *ADB*, vol. 4, 1851/1890, pp. 470-471. By Clem Lack.

- - Portraits

- 786 [1861?] Photograph. 58x42 cm. sepia. "... First President, Rockhampton School of Arts".
RDHS

- JARDINE FAMILY

- 787 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, pp. 122-123.

- 788 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Jardines'. (Early Rockhampton pioneers) From newspapers 19 and 26 Aug. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 13-14 - **RDHS**)
RDHS

- 789 Scollan, Anne. 'Far north dream city became a ghost town'. illus., ports. Cutting from *The Sun*, [Sydney], 8 Aug. 1956, p. 27 - **RDHS** file.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 790 [186-] Alec, John, **M** Jardine, Frank, Charlie. Photograph. 16x20 cm. sepia.
JOL

- 791 [191-?] Copy photograph. 10x15 cm. b&w.
JOL

- JEFFREYS, LESLIE GORDON, d. 1917

Regular soldier. Training officer to Rockhampton Grammar School. Killed in 1914-1918 War (792)

- 792 Wildman. pp. 105, 147 (port.)

- JEFFRIES, JOSEPH, b. 1870

Manager Messrs. Skyring and Sons, Rockhampton branch (793)

- 793 'Biographies in brief'. no. 18. port. From *MB*, 21 May, 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - **RML**)
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- JENKINS, GEORGE HOPKIN, 1860-1932

Builder, monumental mason, music lover (794)

- 794 [Obituary] **M**r G.H. Jenkins. port. From *MB*, 25 Jan. 1932.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5,
no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS

- JOHANSEN FAMILY

Of The Caves. Pastoralists - (legend of 795)

- - Portraits

- 795 [191-?] Photograph. 25x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- JOHNSON, HENRY WILLIAM, d. 1925

Ow~~ned~~ Belmore Arms Hotel, East Street. Mayor of Rockhampton,
1901 (797)

- 796 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. H.W. Johnson.
[1925?] 3 Leaves. (His Typescript articles for news-
papers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 797 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
'Mr. H.W. Johnson, an esteemed citizen'. From newspaper
28 Mar. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings
collection. series 5, no. 38 - RDHS)
RDHS

- JOHNSON, LEAH (formerly Mrs. Dean), 1845-1924

Hotel keeper.

- 798 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
'The late Mrs. Leah Johnson'. port. From *MB*, 12 Jan.
1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 5, no. 43 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 799 Pattison, James Grant ["Battler"], 1862-1946. [Obituary]
The late Mrs. Leah Johnson [1924] (His Typescript articles
for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- JOHNSON, WILLIAM GEORGE

800 Wildman. pp. 106, 148 (port.)

- JOLLY, N.

- - Portraits

- 801 [186-] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- JONES, D., fl. 188-

- - Caricatures

- 802 [188-] Wash drawing in pencil. E.M.L. Martin 26x20 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- JONES, REES RUTLAND, 1840-1916

Leading Rockhampton solicitor. Member for North Rockhampton, 1888-1893 (807)

803 'Obituary', *RHSQJ*, vol. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1918, p. 324.

804 *Pugh's almanac*, 1889, pp. C114-C115; 1890, p. B121; 1891, p. A123; 1892, p. A130; 1893, p. A134.

805 *QueensZand* 2900. p. B96. Includes portrait.

806 Rees R. Jones, M.A., *MLA*, 1840-1916: compilation of information and articles from various sources. 1975. 16 leaves. port. Photocopy - JOL vertical file. JOL

807 Waterson. p. 96.

- - Portraits

808 Cca. 1910] Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 14x9 cm b&w. RDHS

- JONES (REES RUTLAND) FAMILY

- - Photographs, etc.

809 Cca. 19001 Rees Jones family photograph album. 1 vol. Family groups, scenes, picnics. RDHS

- JONES, THOMAS, 1836-1918

First rector, St. Paul's, Rockhampton, 1862-1864. Tractarian (810 and legend of 811)

810 *AustraZian representative men*. Improved ed. Melbourne, Wells and Leavitt; Brisbane, Muir & Morcomb, [1888?] pp. 612-613.

- - Portraits

811 [1862?] Photograph. 10x7 cm. b&w. RDHS

- JULIUS, ALFRED H.

Anglican clergyman. Curate, St. Paul's Church, 1884-1886. Canon, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1899-1903.

- - Photographs, etc.

822 Cbetw. 1884 and 1903] Photograph. (Lundager) 13x9 cm. (oval) sepia. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- KARL, FWDERICK, b. 1860

Alderman (813)

813 *QueensZand* 2900. p. B160.

- KEITH, JAMES GRAHAM, b. 1859

Traveller for Robert Harper & Sons, Brisbane (814)

814 'Biographies in brief'. no. 35. port. From *MB*, 24 Sep. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 39 - RDHS); ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML) RDHS RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- KELLY, EDWARD, d. 1879

Stock manager for the Archers at Gracemere, after arriving in 1856. Later of Waterstown (817)

- - Portraits

815 [187-] Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS RML

816 Cca. 18781 Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- KELLY (EDWARD) FAMILY

Of Gracemere and then of Waterstown.

817 'Kellys at Waterstown celebrate centenary?. ports. Cutting from MB, [1956] - RML file.
RML

- KELLY, THOMAS

Merchant and ironmonger; leading citizen. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1886-88 (818)

818 Hermann, A.E. Thomas Kelly, merchant [1925?] Single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

- KELMAN, WILLIAM, 1829-1894

Squatter. At one time stock and station agent in Rockhampton (819)

819 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. ~~W~~iam Kelman. (Memorable pioneers. no. 50) From *The Capricornian*, 192-. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 23 - RDHS)
RDHS

820 Hartley, Robert Lister Whiteford. ~~W~~iam Kelman. [1962] 4 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 4 Apr. 1962] Typescript.
RDHS

821 'The story of ~~W~~iam Kelman, squatter?. Cutting from MB, Apr. 1962 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 4 Apr. 1962, at which paper by R.L.W. Hartley read: 'William Kelman'.
RDHS

- KENNA, JOSEPH, 1864-1943

Dates obtained from gravestone, North Rockhampton cemetery. Accountant. Alderman. First Rotary president (822)

822 'Biographies in brief'. no. 19. port. From MB, 28 May, 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

823 *QueenZand and QueenZanders...*, compiled by Australian History Publishing Co... Brisbane, printed by ~~W~~iam Brooks, 1936. p. 170. Includes portrait.

- - Portraits

824 [192-] Photograph. 15x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- KENNEDY, ANDREW

825 Wildman. pp. 108, 151 (port.)

- KETTLE, W.H.

Manager of Queensland Primary Producers' Co-operative Association Ltd. (826)

826 *Queensland and Queenslanders...*; compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.. .. Brisbane, printed by ~~W.H.~~ Brooks & Co., 1936. p. 171.

- KIDSTON, WILLIAM, 1849-1919

Premier of Queensland, 1906-1911. Bookseller in ~~W.H.~~ Street. ~~MA~~ Rockhampton, 1896-1911 (Labor to 1907, then Independent) (836) and *QPOD* (56), 1868.

827 *The Australasian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 697.

828 *The Australasian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, p. 183.

829 *Brisbane courier*, 8 Mar. 1907. (Broadbent cutting book, pp. 7 and 9 - JOL)
JOL

830 Colwell, James. *The story of Australasia, past and present, in pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 6, pp. 194-195.

831 Johns, Fred. *An Australasian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 190.

832 *Pugh's almanac*, 1897, p. 549; 1898, p. 557; 1899, p. 452; 1900, p. 429; 1901, p. 446; 1902, p. 443; 1903, p. 422; 1904, p. 420; 1905, p. 385; 1906, p. 455; 1907, p. 364; 1908, p. 387; 1909, p. 403; 1911, p. 404; 1912, pp. 408-409; 1913, p. 435; 1914, p. 440.

833 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australasian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, pp. 493-494.

834 'Two notable careers: Kidston and Ryan'. [19--] (S.W. Jack's cutting book, no. 7, p. 85 - JOL)
JOL

835 *WWA*, 1906, 1908, 1912, p. 16; 1913, 1914.

836 Waterson. p. 100.

- - Caricatures

837 [189-?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm. Unsigned.
RHS

838 [1911?] ~~W.H.~~ Kidston. Photocopy of newspaper caricature.
JOL

- - Portraits

839 1899. Photograph. 13x9 cm. sepia.
JOL

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- KIDSTON, WILLIAM, 1849-1919

- - Portraits (cont.)

840 191-. Photograph. 13x9 cm. b&w.
JOL

841 [191-]. William Kidston and party on board "Ripplingham
Grange".. Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
JOL

- KING, CLARENCE BARRY, d. 1917

Educated at Christian Brothers' School. Killed in 1914-1918 War.

842 Wildman. pp. 109, 152 (port.)

- KING, WILLIAM KEITH

Educated at St. Joseph's Christian Brothers' School (843)

843 Wildman. pp. 109, 152 (port.)

- KINGEL, ERIC ALEXANDER, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War (844)

844 Wildman. pp. 109, 152 (port.)

- KINGEL, THEODORE WILLIAM, b. 1868

Mayor, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1924-1926. Alderman for 14 years -
(legend of 846 and 845)

845 'Biographies in brief'. no. 37. port. From MB, 8 Oct. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- - Portraits

846 [1926?] Photograph. (Studios Ltd.) 55x40 cm. sepia.
Official photograph as Mayor.
RDHS

- KIRBY, ALFRED RHODES, b. 1881

Draper (847)

847 'Biographies in brief'. no. 40. port. From MB, 29 Oct. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- KOHN, CHARLOTTE AMELIA JOSEPHINE (Mathison)

In 1886 she discovered Johansen's caves while kangaroo hunting
(848)

848 'Charlotte Kohn: discoverer of Johansen's caves'. Cutting
from MB, 6 Aug. 1954 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting
4 Aug. 1954, at which paper given by M.E. Jackson:
"Charlotte Kohn and the discovery of Johansen's caves".
RDHS

849 Jackson, Millicent E. Charlotte Kohn, and the discovery of
Johansen's caves. [1955] 5 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 4 Aug.
1954] Typescript.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- LAMBERT, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1834-1908

Pastoralist, of Fitzroy Park. 1866 established Laurel Bank Meat Works. MLC, 1872-1901 (850)

850 Waterson. p. 104,

- LANIGAN, MICK J., d. 1927

Cattle buyer (851)

851 Pattison, James Grant ('Battler'), 1862-1946. [Obituary]
'The late M.J. Lanigan'. From newspaper, 11 Sep. 1927.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5,
no. 27 - RDHS)

RDHS

- LARCOMBE, E.R., 1880?-1951?

Barrister (853)

852 'Biographies in brief'. no. 13. port. From MB, 16 Apr. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)

RML

853 CObituaryl 'Death of Rockhampton barrister'. port. Cutting
from MB, 1951? - RDHS file.

RDHS

- LARCOMBE, JAMES, 1884-1957

Butcher. Labor member for Rockhampton, 1932-1956. Held ministerial portfolios (858)

854 *The Labour government of QueensZand: a history of the Labour
movement...* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. p.
59. With portrait.

JOL

855 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972. *Three decades of
Queensland political history, 1919-1960.* Brisbane, Govern-
ment Printer, [1962] p. 636.

856 *Pugh's almanac*, 1913, p. 436; 1914, p. 441.

857 *WWA*, 1922-47.

858 Waterson. p. 105.

- - Portraits

859 [193-?] Photograph. 21x15 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- LARNACH, JOHN ALEXANDER

Manager of the Union Bank, and first manager Australian Joint
Stock Bank - (legend of 860)

- - Portraits

860 1860. Photograph. (Bradley & Allen) 9x6 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- LARNACH, MARGARET (Dick Melbourne) (Mrs. J.A. Larnach)

Sister of C.S. Dick Melbourne.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- LARNACH, MARGARET (Dick Melbourne) (Mrs. J.A. Larnach) (cont.)
 - - Portraits
 - 861 [ca. 1865] Photograph. (Bradley & Allen) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- LAVER, RODNEY GEORGE, b. 1938
 - Won men's singles at Wimbledon, 1961. Brought up in Rockhampton (862)
 - 862 Laver, Rodney George, b. 1938. *The education of a tennis player;...* with Bud Collins, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1971. 318 p., plates, ports.
CIAE RML
 - 863 *WWA*, 1962-65.
- LAWSON, HELEN
 - Nurse. Served in 1914-1918 War in India and Salonica (864)
 - 864 Wildman. pp. 111, 154 (port.)
- LEE, THOMAS JOSEPH, b. 1890
 - Mayor of Rockhampton 1930-1935 - A.E. Hermann (2715) vol. 1, p. 23.
 - 865 'Biographies in brief'. no. 1. port. From *MB*, 23 Jan. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - **RML**)
RML
- LEWOLA, POSS (Pawley)
 - Ballet dancer.
 - 866 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or, from, QueensZand, and some teachers of the past and present..* Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. pp. 65-66.
- - Portraits
- 867 [1963?] Photograph. (Lynn Rae Studio) 9x6 cm. b&w., in Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from QueensZand, and some teachers of the past and present..* Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. betw. pp. 84 and 85.
- LEYLAND, ARTHUR DOUGLAS
 - Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School (868)
 - 868 Wildman. pp. 112, 155 (port.)
- LILLEY, BERTRAM M., d. 1934
 - Barrister (869)
 - 869 *QueensZand and Queenslanders...;* compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.. Brisbane, printed by William Brooks, 1936. p. 179.
- LINNETT, JOHN, 1859-1902
 - Butcher, Mayor of North Rockhampton, and **MA** North Rockhampton, 1901-1902 (870)
 - 870 Waterson. p. 107.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- LIVERMORE, EDWARD PIKE, d. 1901

Came to Rockhampton from Geelong in 1861. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1865, 1871-1873. Wholesale trader.

- 871 Illuminated address to Edward Pike Livermore by the officers of the Municipal Council, on the occasion of his retirement from the Mayoralty. [1873] Single sheet. 30x28 cm.

Badly torn.

RDHS

- - Portraits

- 872 Cca. 1895] Photograph. 26x21 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- LUCAS, EDWARD SEYMOUR, 1844-1932

Dates obtained from gravestone, North Rockhampton cemetery. Owner of retail business, East Street. Prominent public figure. Lived at "Rockonia", in Berserker foothills (875)

- 873 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, p. 205. Includes portrait.

- 874 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. E.S. Lucas. [192-?] 2 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)

RDHS

- 875 Sparkes, J.A. Edward Seymour Lucas: a well-known townsman. [1954] 6 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 6 Oct. 1954] Typescript. "One of two papers read. Compiled from article written by J.T.S. Bird 30 years ago" - RDHS minutes (1966)

RDHS

- - Portraits

- 876 Cca. 1890] Photograph. (Lundager) 15x13 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- LUCAS, MARTHA (Mrs. E.S. Lucas), 1856-1934

Dates obtained from gravestone, North Rockhampton cemetery.

- 877 [Obituary] 'Mrs. E.S. Lucas'. From newspaper 19 Jul. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 36 - RDHS)

RDHS

- - Portraits

- 878 Cca. 1890] Photograph. (Lundager) 13x10 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- LUKIN, GEORGE LIONEL

Police magistrate. Removed to Maryborough, after court case over inciting J.W. Face's employees to strike (3495)

- 879 Bartley, Nehemiah. *Opals and agates; or, Scenes under the Southern Cross and the MageZhans; being memories of fifty years of Austrazia and Polynesia*. Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1892. p. 233.

BIOGRAPHY.(INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- LUKIN, LIONEL OSCAR, b. 1868

Judge in Rockhampton (880)

880 WWA, 1912, p. 17.

- LYONS, ROBERT, 1849-1892

Solicitor. Came to Rockhampton in 1879. Owner of *The Daily northern argus*. MLA Fitzroy, 1888-1889 (881)

881 Waterson. p. 112.

- MACAREE, EDWIN

Founder of the Coorooman Brewery. Formerly painbroker, East Street - (legend of 882)

- - Portraits

882 [189-?] Photograph. 15x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MACARTNEY, Sir JOHN, 1832-1911

Pastoralist.

883 Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1970. p. 474.

884 Mennell. p. 288. Very short article.

885 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Coast pioneers - Sir John Macartney. [192-?] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

886 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'A Fitzroy River pioneer: Sir John Macartney'. (Early Rockhampton) From newspaper, 6 Dec. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 6, no. 7 - RDHS)
RDHS

887 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'A Fitzroy River pioneer - Sir John Macartney'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 3 Mar. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection: series 4, no. 54 - RDHS)
RDHS

888 'Those were the days'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 192-? (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 13 - RDHS) Reminiscences of Sir John Macartney and R. McClelland presented by "Battler".
RDHS

889 WWA, 1908.

- MACARTNEY, JOHN ARTHUR, 1834-1917

Pastoralist and horseman. of "Glenmore", 1859 and 1860.

890 ADB, vol. 5, 1851/90, pp. 126-127. By H.J. Gibbney.

891 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, pp. 406-407.

SIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- MACARTNEY, JOHN ARTHUR, 1834-1917 (cont.)

- 892 Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1970. p. 474.
- 893 Colwell, James. *The story of Australia, past and present, in pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 6, pp. 215-217.
- 894 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 219.
- 895 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'John Arthur Macartney, pioneer'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 20 Dec. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 35 and 39 - RDHS)
RDHS

896 WWA, 1914.

- 897 Winchcombe, F.E. *As it strikes me*. Sydney, Gordon and Gotch, 1916. 107 p. pp. 65-71: 'A central Queensland pioneer, John Arthur Macartney'.
RML

- - Portraits

- 898 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 17x12 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MACARTNEY, Sir WILLIAM ISAAC, b. 1867

Son of Sir John Macartney, Rockhampton (900)

899 WWA, 1922.

- MACAULAY, JOHN JAMES, 1876-1952

Managing director of Denham Bros. (901)

- 900 'Biographies in brief', no. 3. port. From *MB*, 6 Feb. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- 901 [Obituary] 'Death of **M** J.J. Macaulay'. port. Cutting from *MB*, 5 Dec. 1952 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- McAVOY, JOHN

902 Wildman. pp. 134, 179 (port.)

- McAVOY, ROBERT

903 Wildman. p. 134.

- McCALL, THEODORE BRUCE, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1959-1963

904 WWA, 1959-62.

- McCARTNEY (ADAM) FAMILY

Adam McCartney (1842-1887) arrived in Rockhampton 1861, by S.S. Persia. Took up "Doonside" - (legend of 883)

- - Portraits

- 905 Cca. 1885] Photograph. 13x18 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MACDERMOTT, JACK

- - Caricatures

906 [ca. 1890] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 25x21 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

- MACDONALD (D.S.) FAMILY

D.S. Macdonald, medical practitioner, of Bolsover Street -
E.C. Blake (40)

- - Portraits

907 [189-?] D.S. Macdonald, his wife and eldest son, James
Macdonald. 27x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MACDONALD, JESSIE LOUISE

Daughter of P.F. MacDonald.

- - Portraits

908 [1928?] Photograph. (Lambert) 15x10 cm. sepia. She gave
swimming pool to the Rockhampton Grammar School. The
plaque reads: "This swimming pool was gifted to the Rock-
hampton Grammar School by Jessie Louise MacDonald in
memory of her father Peter Fitzallan MacDonald..."
RGS

- MACDONALD, JOHN GRAHAM, 1834-1918

Pastoralist and explorer (909)

909 Johns, Fred. *An Australasian biographical dictionary*. Mel-
bourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 224.

910 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Dawson
pioneers'. [J.G. MacDonald] (Early Rockhampton) From
newspaper, 1 Aug. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cut-
tings collection. series 6, no. 4 - RDHS)
RDHS

911 *Pugh's almanac*, 1896, p. A142.

912 *WWA*, 1908.

- MACDONALD, JULIA LOUISE (Ayrey) (Mrs. P.F. MacDonald)

- - Portraits

913 [191-?] Photograph. (Dobson) 41x27 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- McDONALD, MARGARET

Arrived in Rockhampton in 1864. Moved later to Townsville (914)

914 Black, Jane. *North Queensland pioneers*. [Townsville?],
Queensland Country Women's Association, [19-?], p. 76.

- MACDONALD, PETER FITZALLAN, 1830-1919

Pastoralist and explorer. Arrived Rockhampton, 1857. Took up
Yaamba and other stations. MLA Blackall, 1873-1878. Proprietor,
The Northern Argus (917)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- MACDONALD, PETER FITZALLAN, 1830-1919 (cont.)
 - 915 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Pioneers of the rivers'. [P.F. MacDonald] (Early Rockhampton) From EN, 8 Aug. 1922, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
 - 916 WWA, 1908.
 - 917 Waterson. p. 115.
- MACDONALD-PATERSON, THOMAS, 1844-1906
 - Butcher, later solicitor. Arrived Rockhampton, 1861. Mayor, 1870. MLA Rockhampton, 1878-1883 (924)
 - 918 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 224.
 - 919 Mennell. p. 294.
 - 920 Morrison, Allan A. 'Some lesser Members of Parliament in Queensland', *RHSQJ*, vol. 6, no. 3, 1960/61, pp. 573-574.
 - 921 *Pugh's almanac*, 1885, p. 393; 1886, p. 414; 1887, p. 396; 1888, p. 298; 1889, p. C116; 1890, p. B123; 1891, pp. A123-A124; 1892, p. A131; 1893, pp. A135-A136; 1894, p. A138; 1895, p. A137; 1897, p. 551; 1898, p. 558; 1899, p. 453; 1900, p. 430; 1901, pp. 447-448; 1902, p. 444; 1903, pp. 423-424.
 - 922 Rydon. p. 143.
 - 923 WWA, 1906.
 - 924 Waterson. p. 115.
- - Portraits
 - 925 [1882?] Our senior member [Macdonald-Paterson] Lithograph. (H.G. Eaton) 30x26 cm. b&w. Bound with *The Rockhampton laughing jackass* (4232) 20 May 1882 - RML copy.
RML
- MACFARLANE, JOHN, 1823-1880
 - Grazier, stock and station agent, Rockhampton. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1876-1878, MLA Rockhampton 1877-1878, MLA Leichhardt, 1879-1880 (926)
 - 926 Waterson. p. 116.
- MACFARLANE, JOHN, 1876?-1948
 - Managing director of James Stewart (927)
 - 927 *Queensland and Queenslanders...*; compiled by Australian History Publishing Co... Brisbane, printed by William Brooks, 1936. p. 189.
- MACFARLANE, ROBERT, d. 1922
 - Managing director of James Stewart.
 - 928 Illuminated address to Robert Macfarlane from the elders, managers, congregation, Sunday school and choir of the John Knox Presbyterian Church, Rockhampton, on his departure to Scotland, May 1919, Photograph of the church, address, and signatures.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- MACFARLANE, ROBERT, d. 1922 (cont.)

- 929 Illuminated address to Robert Macfarlane from the employees of James Stewart & Co. on the eve of his departure to Scotland, May 15, 1919. Includes portrait, address, and signatures of the staff.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

- - Portraits

- 930 [188-?] Photograph. 20x15 cm. sepia.
RDHS, and larger print JAMES STEWART & CO.

- McILWRAITH, WILLIAM

Editor of *The Morning bulletin*, 1880-1911, and proprietor of *The Capricornian*.

- - Caricatures

- 932 [ca. 1890] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 932 [1896] Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 35x30 cm. b&w. In his position as Chairman, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1892-1896.
RCCS

- 933 Cca. 1900] Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 19x13 cm. (oval)
(Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS

- MACKAY, COLIN CAMPBELL, 1830-1924

Pioneer.

- 934 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Colin Campbell Mackay: an early arrival'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 35) From *The Capricornian*, 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 28 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 935 Fox, ~~Mat~~ J. *The history of Queensland: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, p. 210. Includes portrait.
- 936 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Colin Campbell Mackay. (Early Rockhampton) (The pioneers) From *EN*, 5 Aug. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 1A - RDHS)
RDHS
- 937 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Colin Campbell Mackay'. (The pioneers) From *MB*, 28 Jul. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 1 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 938 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Colin Campbell Mackay. [1923] 6 leaves. (The pioneers) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- McKAY, GLADYS EDITH

Novelist; and writer of short stories (which she wrote under the pen-name "E. Dithmack") Born and educated in Rockhampton - *The QueensZand centenary anthology* (5326)

- - Portraits

939 1946. 'E. Dithmack' Photograph. 9x5 cm. b&w., *Meanjin*, no. 3, 1946, betw. pp. 240 and 241.

- McKELLAR, M. M.

Pastoralist, Casuarina Island - (legend of 940)

- - Portraits

940 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 10x8 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- McKENZIE, JAMES WALLACE, b. 1852

Dairy farmer.

941 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, p. 204. Includes portrait.

- McKINNON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER

Pattern maker, of North Rockhampton (942)

942 Wildman. pp. 136, 182 (port.)

- McLAUGHLIN, ELSIE

Nurse. Educated at the Range College (943)

943 Wildman. pp. 136, 182 (port.)

- McLAUGHLIN, FREDERICK

- - Portraits

944 Cca. 1900] Fred McLaughlin, South African War. Photograph. 12x8 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- McLAUGHLIN, HERBERT

- - Portraits

945 Cbetw. 1914 and 1918] Herbert (Major) McLaughlin, First World War. Photograph. 12x7 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM ("Bill")

- - Photographs, etc.

946 Cbetw. 1914 and 1918] W. (Bill) McLaughlin, First World War. Photograph. 12x8 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- McMASTER, FERGUS

947 Wildman. p. 138.

- McMASTER, GEORGE, d. 1918

948 Wildman. pp. 137, 183 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MACPHERSON, JOHN

Carrier and auctioneer (949)

- 949 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. *John Macpherson'. From newspaper, [192-?] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 8 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MALLORY, ROBERT HENRY

- 950 Wildman. pp. 131, 160 (port.)

- MALONEY FAMILY

- 951 Maloney, P.V. Papers 1900-193-. 1 folder. Includes family letters, papers of the Central Queensland Native Birds Protection Association, 1901, and newspaper cuttings, 191- -193-.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 952 Cca. 1922] Maloney family. Photograph album. 1 vol.
RDHS

- MARRIS, GUS

Employed McLaughlin's Fitzroy Brewery - (legend of 953)

- - Portraits

- 953 [192-?] Photograph. 12x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MARTIN, GEORGE HENRY, 1851?-1933

Mailman, carrier, drover, station manager, etc. (954)

- 954 Jackson, Millicent E. Biography: George Henry Martin. [1959] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Oct. 1959) Typescript.
RDHS

- 955 [Obituary] 'Old identity - varied experience - death at 82 - **M** George Henry Martin'. port. Cutting from MB, 28 Mar. 1933, p. 6 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 956 'Record of a pioneer, George Henry Martin'. Cutting from MB, 9 Oct. 1959, p. 25 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 7 Oct. 1959, at which paper by M.E. Jackson read: "Biography: George Henry Martin".
RML

- MARTIN, M.L. (i.e. Louis Marcellin Martin), 1841?-1908

Frenchman, satirist, caricaturist, financial, commission and estate agent. Editor of *The Rockhampton laughing jackass*, 1881-1882 (4232)

- 957 [Obituary. M.L. Martin] (From our back files) From MB, 26 Jun. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 12 - RDHS) First published in MB, 6 Jun. 1908. Name incorrectly spelt here as Louis Marcellion Martin. Louis Marcellin Martin on gravestone, Rockhampton Cemetery.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MARWEDEL, PERCY CHARLES

Pastoralist.

- 958 'Attended Test - death of pastoralist, Mr. P.C. Marwedel'.
From newspaper, [19--] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cut-
tings collection. series 5, no. 29 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MEDCRAF, HARRY, 1852-1918

Owner of biscuit and confectionery factory. Mayor of Rockhampton,
1905, 1908, 1911.

- 959 *Pugh's almanac*, 1909, p. 407; 1910, pp. 399-400; 1911, p. 408;
1912, p. 412; 1913, p. 438; 1914, p. 444.

- 960 *QueensZand. 1900.* p. B167. Includes portrait.

- - Portraits

- 961 [1908?] Photograph. 55x41 cm. b&w. Official photograph
as Mayor.
RDHS

- MELBOURNE, CHARLES SYDNEY DICK, 1838-1891

Solicitor, Fitzroy Street, 1862-1891. MLC 1878-1886 (963)

- 962 *Pugh's almanac*, 1886, p. 415.

- 963 Waterson. p. 125.

- - Portraits

- 964 [186-] Photograph. (Mulnier) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MELBOURNE, FLORENCE DICK

Sister of C.S. Dick Melbourne, Rockhampton solicitor - (legend
of 965)

- - Portraits

- 965 [186-] Photograph. (Mulnier) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MILFORD, HENRY JOHN BEDE, 1832-1888

Solicitor, Rockhampton, 1860s, 1870s, and early 1880s. MLA
Rockhampton, 1869-1870 (966)

- 966 Waterson. p. 128.

- MILLAR, JAMES

Merchant.

- - Portraits

- 967 [193-?] Photograph. 13x8 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MILLROY, JEFFREY SAMUEL

- 968 Wildman. pp. 139, 186 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MOLLER, LINDSAY GORDON

Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School (1969)

969 Wildman. pp. 140, 186 (port.)

- MONCKTON FAMILY

970 Wildman. pp. 140, 187 (ports.)

- MORGAN, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, 1837-1894

Hotel-keeper, prospector. Arrived in 1879, and took over the Criterion Hotel. Claimed to have discovered gold at Mount Morgan; this claim has now been discredited. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1891-1893.

971 ADB, vol. 5, 1851/90, pp. 287-288. By H.J. Gibbney.

972 Johns, Fred. *An Australasian biographical dictionary*, Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934, p. 254.

973 Mennell. p. 332.

974 *Pugh's almanac*, 1890, p. B226; 1891, p. A126; 1892, p. A135; 1893, p. A139.

- MORGAN, THOMAS

Brother of F.A. Morgan.

- - Portraits

975 [188-?] Photograph. 8x5 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MORISSET, "DOSH"

- - Portraits

976 [186-]. Photograph. 9x6 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MORISSET, EDRIC NORFOLK VAUX

Commandant of native police, 1862 - (legend of 977)

- - Photographs, etc.

977 1862. Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MORLAND, JACQUELINE (Parker)

Ballet dancer.

978 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 65.

- - Portraits

979 [1963?] Photograph. (Irving Studios) 9x6 cm. b&w, in, Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. betw. pp. 84 and 85.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.,)

- MORRISON, JOHN, 1866-1925

Hotel-keeper. Mayor of Rockhampton, 1915-1916.

- 980 [Obituary] 'Vale Mr. J. Morrison'. From newspaper, 7 Jul. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MOWAT, CALDER MILLER, d. 1918

Killed in 1914-1918 War (981)

- 981 Wildman. pp. 142, 189 (port,)

- MOWAT, DONALD

- 982 Wildman. pp. 142, 189 (port,)

- MURRAY, GEORGE P. M.

Inspector of native police in the 1860s.

- 983 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. George Murray, inspector of native police in the sixties. [1931?] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 3 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 984 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Inspector George Murray - avenger Mount Larcom Murders. [1931?] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS) Ms.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 985 [186-] Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MURRAY, JOHN, d. 1877

Head of native police in central and northern Queensland. Murray Lagoon named after him.

- - Portraits

- 986 [186-] 'Mr. John Murray...' Photograph. 9x5 cm. b&w. From *North Queensland register*, 24 Jan. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 93 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 987 [186-] Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia,
RDHS

- MURRAY, Mrs. JOHN

- - Portraits

- 988 [186-] 'Mrs. John Murray and son'. Photograph. 11x5 cm. b&w. From *North Queensland register*, 24 Jan. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 7. no. 93 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MURRAY, JOHN, 1841-1917

Pastoralist, Rockhampton district.

- 989 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries.* Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, pp. 304-307. Includes portrait.
- 990 *Pugh's almanac*, 1890, p. B226; 1891, p. A127; 1892, p. A135; 1893, p. A139; 1894, p. A142; 1895, p. A141; 1897, p. 553; 1898, p. 561; 1899, p. 456; 1900, p. 433; 1901, p. 450; 1902, p. 447; 1903, p. 426,
- 991 *QueensZand 1900.* p. B12-13, Includes portrait.
- 992 Waterson. p. 134.

- MURRAY, MARGARET FRANCES, d. 1924

- 993 'First matron of "Tannachy"'. port. Cutting from MB, 195-? - RDFS file.
RDFS

- MURRELLS, JAMES (called Jemmy, Jimmy, James Morrill, James Morrell), 1824-1865

Visited Rockhampton in 1863? after his 17 years with Aborigines following wreck of "Peruvian". Photographed by Rockhampton photographer, J.W. Wilder.

- 994 *ADB*, vol. 2, 1788/1850, pp. 262-263. By G.C. Bolton.
- 995 *AustraZian encyclopaedia.* [2nd ed, 1 Sydney, Grolier Society, c1965, vol. 9, pp. 307-308.
- 996 Barrett, Charles Leslie, *White blackfellows: the strange adventures of Europeans who Zived among savages.* Melbourne, Hallcraft Publishing Co., 1948. pp. 39-49: 'Jemmy Morrill's exile', port.
RML
- 997 Chesterman, Alfred Henry, 'Wild white men', in *The AustraZian encyclopaedia.* Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 2, pp. 667-669, p. 668: 'James Murrells'.
- 998 Cilento, Sir Raphael West and Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972. *Wild white men in QueensZand.* Brisbane, Smith & Paterson for RHSQ, 1963. pp. 25-28. [James Morrill] Reprinted from *RHSQJ*, vol. 5, 1959; pp. 25-28.
QU
- 999 Murrells, James (called Jemmy, Jimmy, James Morrill, James Morrell), 1824-1865, 'Queensland blacks: seventeen years among them'; James Murrell's narrative, by E.B. Kennedy. Cuttings from *West Australian*, 18 and 19 Jm. 1914 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 1000 Murrells, James (called Jemmy, Jimmy, James Morrill, James Morrell), 1824-1865, *Sketch of a residence among the Aborigines of northern QueensZand for seventeen years, being a narrative of my life, shipwreck, Landing on the coast, residence among the Aborigines with an account of their manners and customs, and mode of Ziving..* by Edmund Gregory. [Brisbane], printed at the Courier General Printing Office, 1863. 24 p. ... cont.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- MURRELLS, JAMES (called *Jemmy*, *Jimmy*, James Morrill, James Morrell), 1824-1865 (cont.)

1000 (cont.) p. 16 "From Port Denison Murrells was passed on to Rockhampton by the captain of one of the steamers, where he stayed a short time, and while there, the inhabitants also made a subscription for him". Ran into several editions: the 5th, 1896 has title: *Seventeen years' exile among the wild blacks of north Queensland..*

JOL ML SL.VIC.

1001 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [James Morrill] [1922?] 6 leaves. (Wild white men) (His Typescript articles for newspapers, folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

1002 Pattison, James Grant ["Battler"), 1862-1946. *Jimmy* Morrill. [1922?] 6 leaves. (Bush waifs) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 3 - RDHS)
RDHS

1003 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Jimmy Morrill] [1922] 4 parts, (Wild white men) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 3 - RDHS)
RDHS

1004 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Shipwrecked and held captive by blacks for 17 years - tragic story of the "Peruvian" and James Morrell retold.. .' port. Cutting from *EN*, 23 Sep. 1929, p. 5 - RDHS file.
RDHS

1005 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'With the Aborigines'. (Wild white men) Newspaper cuttings, 8 and 15 Jan. 1922; 11 and 17 Nov. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 37, 43, 44, 45, 55; series 7, no. 45 - RDHS)
RDHS

7006 'The story of James Morrill', compiled by "The Bowen Independent" on behalf of the Bowen Historical Society, *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 59, no. 12, Dec. 1964, pp. 50-52; vol. 60, no. 1, Jan. 1965, pp. 49-64; vol. 60, no. 2, Feb. 1965, pp. 55-72.

- - Portraits

1007 Cca. 1863] Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia. Full-length by table. (Not the same photograph as 1009)
JOL

1008 [1863] Photograph, (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia. Head and shoulders,
RDHS JOL

1009 [1863] Photograph, (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia. Full-length.
RDHS

- MUSKER, WILLIAM EDWARD, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War (1010)

1010 Wildman. pp. 143, 191 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- MYLREA, JOHN OSBORNE, 1850-1929?

Pastoralist, of "Wattlebank".

- 1011 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. J. O.
Mylrea of Wattlebank. [1923] 5 leaves. (The pioneers)
(His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1012 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'J. O.
Mylrea of Wattlebank'. (The pioneers) From newspaper,
4 Aug. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings col-
lection. series 6, no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1013 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Retrospect -
the passing of pals'. From *MB*, 18 May 1929. (J.G.
Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no.
40 - RDHS) John Mylrea, Phil Rosel and ~~W.M.~~ McIvor.
RDHS

- MYLREA FAMILY

Of "Wattlebank".

- - Portraits

- 1014 [186-] John & Alice Mylrea with their eldest daughter,
Elizabeth, taken in Victoria. Photograph. 11x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 1015 [186-] The three eldest children of John & Alice Mylrea,
taken in Victoria. Photograph. 10x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- NANTES, , Mr., fl. 186-

"A pioneer of the C.Q. early days" - J.G. Pattison - (legend of
1016)

- 1016 [187-] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- NELSON, WALLACE

Labor politician, editor of *The People's newspaper*. Stood for
Federal Parliament, 1901.

- 1017 Larcombe, James, 1884-1957. Wallace Nelson. [1957] 7
leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Sep. 1957) Typescript.
RDHS

- 1018 'Wallace Nelson: politician, journalist and lecturer'. Cut-
ting from *MB*, 6 Sep. 1957 - RML file. Report of RDHS
meeting, 4 Sep. 1957, at which paper "Wallace Nelson", com-
piled from notes by James Larcombe, was read.
RML

- - Caricatures

- 1019 [1896?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm.
Unsigned. Did not come to Rockhampton until 1896 (1017)
and (4226)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- NICHOLSON, Sir CHARLES, 1808-1903

Land, company and pastoral speculator in Rockhampton. Represented the Central Queensland Territorial Separation League in London, 1890 (1031)

1020 ADB, vol. 2, 1788/1850, pp. 283-285. By David S. Macmillan.

1021 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 1, p. 153.

1022 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 2, pp. 205-206.

1023 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 6, p. 341.

1024 Burke, Sir John Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry*. Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1970. pp. 289-290.

1025 Colwell, James. *The story of Australia, past and present, in pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 6, p. 265-266.

1026 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 264.

1027 Macmillan, David S. 'The Australians in London, 1857-1880: a study in the opinions and influence of Sir Charles Nicholson and his circle...', Royal Australian Historical Society. *Journal*, vol. 44, no. 3, Sep. 1958, pp. 155-180.

1028 Macmillan, David S. *Charles Nicholson*. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1969. 30 p., illus., ports. (Great Australians)
RML JOL

1029 Mennell. p. 343.

1030 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1949. vol. 2, pp. 189-190.

1031 Waterson. p. 137.

- - Portraits

1032 [1860] Photograph. 22x15 cm. b&w.
JOL

1033 1860. Photograph. 14x10 cm (oval) sepia.
JOL

- NIMMO, JACK, d. 1924?

Second engine driver on the Great Northern Railway line (1034)

1034 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] 'The late Jack Nimmo' From MB, 12 Jul. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 1B - RDS)
RDS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- NIXON, FRANCIS HODGSON, 1832?-1883

Editor of *The Daily northern argus*, architect, surveyor, poet.
(1035)

1035 Francis Hodgson Nixon, architect and surveyor... 1831 [i.e. 1832?]-1883. [1952] 2 leaves. Ms. Hornibrook (3882) gives date of birth as 1832.
RDHS

- NIXON-SMITH, GENEVRA MARY MABEL (Mrs. R.E. Nixon-Smith)

Born and educated in Rockhampton.

1036 A *Biographical record of QueensZandwomen: a representative of every sphere.* ■■ Brisbane, Webb, Elliott & Co., 1939. (unpaged) Includes portrait.

- NOAH, EDWARD JOHN T.

1037 Wildman. pp. 161, 192 (port.)

- NOON, FREDERICK ROY, 1891-1945

Writer of religious verse (3886-3887)

- - Portraits

1038 [192-] Photograph. 8x6 cm. b&w.
JOL

- NUTTALL, JAMES WILLIAM, b. 1886

Managing director, Rockhampton District Dairy Co. (1039)

1039 'Biographies in brief'. no. 21. port. From MB. 11 Jun. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

1040 *QueensZand and QueensZanders...*; compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.... Brisbane, printed by William Brooks, 1936. p. 218.

- O'DWYER FAMILY

Lived at Depot Hill, but moved to Crocodile Creek prospecting, and settled there (1041)

1041 'Arrived here 100 years ago'. [196-] Newspaper cutting, 196- - RDHS file.
RDHS

- O'MALLEY, KING, ca. 1858-1953

Landed at Emu Park, ca. 1906, from the United States. Visited Rockhampton (1042)

1042 Catts, Dorothy Marguerite. *King O'Malley: man and statesman.* Sydney, Publicity Press, [1957] Cviil, 269 p., plates. pp. 35-40: His landing at Emu Park ca. 1906 from the U.S., his rescue by Coowonga, an Aborigine. p. 40: section on the U.S. Army and St. Christopher's Chapel, Nerimbera.
CIAE RDHS RML

1043 WWA, 1908, 1914, 1935-50.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- O'REILLY, PATRICK EDWARD ("Paddy"), b. 1863
Hotelier, opal dealer, racing man (1044)
1044 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Paddy O'Reilly - the opal king'. port. (Men you know)
From MB, 26 Jul. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 32 - RDHS)
RDHS
- O'SHANESY, JOHN, 1834-1899
Nurseryman in Rockhampton and Kabra. Botanist (4123)
1045 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'John O'Shanesy' From newspaper, 25 Nov. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 44 - RDHS)
RDHS
- - Portraits
1046 [189-] Photograph. 13x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- PALMER, EDWARD, 1842-1899
Divisional Inspector, Stock, central district, 1898. Died in Rockhampton.
1047 Waterson. p. 144.
- PALMER, GEORGE, d. 1869
Gold buyer. Hanged at Rockhampton for murder of Halligan, 24 Nov. 1869.
- - Portraits
1048 Cca. 1865] Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia. The same as that in the lantern slide set (185)
RDHS
- PALMER, JOHN
First mayor of Rockhampton.
- - Portraits
1049 Cca. 1860] Photograph., (Newman) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- PARKER FAMILY
Richard (d. 1860) and Maria Parker arrived ca. 1858. Their eldest daughter, Dorinda Ann, married G.S. Curtis (1050)
1050 'Centenary reunion recalls founders of Rockhampton'. ports.
Cutting from MB, [1955?] - RML file.
RML
- PARNELL, ARTHUR HORATIO, 1852-1933
Arrived Rockhampton, 1872. Again in 1893. A public figure, and Mayor, 1904, 1907 (1052)
1051 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of Queensland: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23.
vol. 3, pp. 837-838. Includes portrait.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- PARNELL, ARTHUR HORATIO, 1852-1933 (cont.)

1052 Waterson. p. 146.

- PARRY, TREVOR ALEXANDER, 1903-1977

Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School. Medical practitioner, Rockhampton, 1928-1939.

1053 'Obituary'. . port. Cutting from **Medical journal of Australia**, Jan. 1977, p. 154 - RGS file.

RGS

- PART, JOHN RICHARDSON

1054 Wildman. pp. 164, 212 (port.)

- PASCOE, JAMES

His father built Freemason's Arms at Princhester - (legend of 1055)

- - Portraits

1055 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 10x7 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- PATERSON, ALEXANDER, 1844-1908

Works manager, CQME, 1890-1899. First MHR Capricornia (1057)

1056 **Austrazian parliamentary handbook**, 1901/20, p. 242; 1901/26, p. 286. Includes portrait.

1057 Rydon. p. 174.

1058 **WWA**, 1906.

- - Portraits

1059 [1901] Photograph. (Falk Studios) 15x10 cm. b&w.

CQME

- PATERSON, ALEXANDER HUGH, 1875?-1953

General manager, Central Queensland Meat Export Co.

1060 CObituaryl 'Mr. A.H. Paterson'. port. Cutting from **MB**, 1953 - RML file,

RML

1061 **QueensZand** 1900. p. B83.

- - Portraits

1062 Cca. 1940] Photograph. 29x24 cm. brown-toned.

CQME

1063 [1953?] Photograph. 40x30 cm, b&w. As Chairman of Trustees, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, September 1920 to September 1953,

RGGS

- PATERSON, ROBERT LAIDLAW

Of Raglan Station., 1874 (2718)

- - Portraits

1064 [1874?] Photograph. 12x8 cm. sepia.

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- PATERSON (ROBERT LAIDLAW) FAMILY

Of Raglan Station, 1874.

- 1065 [Family tree] Copy of family tree of Robert Laidlaw Paterson from front of his Bible printed in 1858. Single sheet. Ms.

RDHS

- PATON, H.O.

Police officer who shot dead bushranger Wright accidentally at Wilpend, Central Queensland - (legend of 1066)

- - Portraits

- 1066 [186-] Photograph. 11x7 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- PATRICK, LESLIE, 1815-1881

MLA, (N.S.W.), Moreton, Wide Bay, Burnett and Maranoa, 1857 (1067)

- 1067 Martin, Allan ~~Wiam~~ and Wardle, P. *Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1856-1901: biographical notes.* Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. p. 128.

- PATTISON, BYRON, 1888?-1915

"Lieutenant, 9th Battalion, A.I.F.; died of wounds, Heliopolis, 10th May, 1915, aged 27" - (legend of 2068)

- - Portraits

- 1068 [1914?] Photograph. 13x8 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- PATTISON, JAMES GRANT ("Battler"), 1862-1946

Arrived in Rockhampton, 1864, on S.S. "Boomerang" - (legend of 1069) Outstanding Rockhampton journalist; historian; author of *"Battler's" Tales of early Rockhampton* (2761)

- - Portraits

- 2069 [192-?] Photograph. 12x7 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 2070 1924. 'J.G. Pattison "Battler"', Photograph. 12x10 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 16 Aug. 1924, p. 33. (J. G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series D. no. 10 - RDHS)

RDHS

- PATTISON, JOSEPH, Senior, 1856-1934

Solicitor. Son of ~~Wiam~~ Pattison.

- 1071 [Obituary] 'Collapsed and died - **M** Joseph Pattison - solicitor for 54 years'. From newspaper, 4 May 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 49 - RDHS)

RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- PATTISON, JOSEPH, Junior, ca. 1890-ca. 1920

- 1072 [Obituary] 'The late **M**r. Joseph Pattison', Junr.' port.
From newspaper, ca. 1920. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection. series 6, no. 49 - RDHS)
RDHS

- PATTISON, WILLIAM, 1830-1896

In 1863 opened butcher's shop. Mayor, in 1874. One of the
original shareholders of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. MLA
for Blackall, 1886-88, and Rockhampton, 1888-1893. Colonial
Treasurer in 1889; but resigned over share scandal.

- 1073 ADB, 1851/90, vol. 5, pp. 417-418. By June Stoodley.

- 1074 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'William
Pattison'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 47) Cutting from *The*
Capricornian, 14 Feb. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection. series 5, no. 30 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1075 Mennell. p. 366. Misspelt 'Paterson'.

- 1076 [Obituary] 'Death of Mr. W. Pattison'. From newspaper, 9
Jun. 1896. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 6, no. 16 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1077 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. **W**illiam
Pattison'. 2 parts. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*,
[192-?] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 5, no. 34, series 1, no. 9A - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1078 *Pugh's almanac*, 1887, p. 400; 1888, p. 302; 1889, p. C120;
1890, p. B128; 1891, p. A129; 1892, p. A138; 1893, p. A142.

- 1079 Waterson. p. 146.

- - Caricatures

- 1080 Cca. 18901 Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x20 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

- PEARCE, HENRY'GEORGE, b. 1917

Managed garage and sports store, Printing house sales rep-
resentative. **==**, Capricornia, 1949-1961 (1082)

- 1081 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1952, p. 294 (no port.)
1959, p. 176.

- 1082 Rydon. p. 176.

- 1083 WA, 1950-68.

- PEARCE-SEROCOLD, GEORGE, 1828-1912

Pastoralist and city property owner. Represented Central Queens-
land Separation League in London, 1890s.

- 1084 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier
Society, 1965. vol. 8, pp. 75-76,

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- PEARCE-SEROCOLD, GEORGE, 1828-1912 (cont.)

1085 'Early pastoralist and city property owner'. Cutting from MB, [May 1957] - RML file, Report of RDHS meeting, 1 May 1957, at which paper read: "The Serocold story".
RML

1086 The Serocold [i.e. Serocold] story. [1957] 9 leaves. CRDHS Paper. 1 May 1957] Typescript. The manuscript from which the paper was compiled was produced by the Royal Historical Society of Queensland. Further information supplied by A.H. Richardson. Edited by G. Westacott.
RDHS

- PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Mrs. GEORGE

- - Portraits

1087 [186-] Photograph. (Bradley & Allen) 10x6 cm. sepia. Half-length portrait, seated.
RDHS

1088 [187-] Photograph. (Andrews) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1089 [187-] Photograph. (Andrews) 10x6 cm. sepia. Full-length portrait, seated.
RDHS

- PEARSE, EDWARD JAMES

1090 Wildman. pp. 165, 213 (port.)

- PERRIER, GRACE, b. 1875

Librarian, School of Arts.

1091 'Arts School's. first librarian is now 100'. group port. Cutting from MB, 19 Nov. 1975 - RDHS file
RDHS

- PERRIER FAMILY

- - Portraits

1092 1975. 'Miss Grace Perrier, 100th birthday, 18th November, 1975'. Photograph (*The Morning Bulletin*) 16x20 cm. b&w. Back: Pat Perrier, Nell Perrier, Lolita Perrier, John Perrier. Front: Grace Perrier, Danny Perrier, Luke Perrier, Johnny Perrier, Marie Perrier.
RML

- PETERSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN (Jens), 1880-1953

Builder. MLA, Normanby, Fitzroy (1094)

1093 *The Labour government of Queensland: a history of the Labour movement...* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. p. 64. Includes portrait.

1094 Waterson. p. 149.

- PHILLIPS, ERIC HAROLD

Of North Rockhampton,

1095 Wildman. pp. 166, 215 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY. (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- PHILLIPS FAMILY

1096 Wildman. pp. 166, 215 (ports.)

- PILBEAM, REGINALD BYRON JARVIS, b. 1907

Mayor of Rockhampton, 1952- . MLA, Rockhampton South, 1960-69 (1098)

1097 *Notable Queenslanders* 2975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co., [1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

1098 *WWA*, 1962-77.

- PLEWS, HENRY T.

Engineer for construction of Rockhampton to Westwood line, Oct. 1865-Jul. 1867.

1099 Garland, David J. Biographical notes re engineers. 1968. 2 leaves. Typescript. Henry T. Plews. Robert Ballard. JOL

- POWELL, HARRY, 1864?-1929

Remembered by "Battler" as a good fighter. (1100)

1100 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] From *EN*, 16 Jul. 1929. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS

- POWER, OSCAR EUGENE, b. 1869

Mining warden and police magistrate.

1101 'Biographies in brief' no. 4. port. From *MB*, 13 Feb. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- PRAIN, GOLDWIN

1102 Wildman. pp. 168, 217 (port.)

- PUGH, THEOPHILUS PARSONS, 1831-1896

Police magistrate in Rockhampton, 1876-1882.

1103 *ADB*, vol. 5, 1851/90, pp. 458-459. By Clem Lack.

1104 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 7, pp. 312-313.

1105 Mennell. p. 379.

1106 *Pugh's almanac*, 1888, pp. 302-303; 1889, pp. C121-C122; 1890, pp. B129-B130; 1891, pp. A130-A131; 1893, pp. A143-A144; 1894, pp. A145-A146; 1895, pp. A144-A145.

1107 Waterson. p. 154.

- PURCEL, WALTER TAYLOR

Sub-inspector of native police, 1859 - (legend of 2208)

- - Portraits

1108 1859. Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- PURCELL, THOMAS

Owner of *The Evening news* - P.S. Cleary (1109)

- 1109 Cleary, P.S. *Australia's debt to Irish nation-builders...*
Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1933. xvii, 280 p. p. 217:
Thomas Purcell.
RML

- QUIRKE, GENE CARLTON

Ballet dancer.

- 1110 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, QueensZand, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 69.

- - Portraits

- 1111 [1963?] Photograph. (City Studios) 9x6 cm. b&w., in, Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, QueensZand, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 69.

- RANKEN, GEORGE ("Capricornus"), 1827-1895

Settled in Rockhampton, 1859. An officer in Royal Volunteer Rifle Brigade. In 1863 became business partner of W. Rea. In 1868 made Commissioner of Crown Lands for Port Curtis. Discharged after shooting incident involving W. Rea. Moved to Sydney (1112)

- 1112 ADB, vol. 6, 1851/90, pp. 7-8. By David Denholm and H.J. Gibbney.

- - Portraits

- 1113 1883. Engraving. 14x10 cm. b&w., *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 17 Feb. 1883, p. 1. Appointed by Cabinet to collect information relevant to existing land laws.

- RANKING, ROBERT ARCHIBALD

Police magistrate and gold warden, Rockhampton, 1889 (1114)

- 1114 *Pugh's almanac*, 1893, p. A144; 1894, p. A146; 1895, p. A145.

- RASMUSSEN, PAUL

Customs clerk at Walter Reid & Co. (1115)

- 1115 Wildman. pp. 170, 219 (port.)

- RATTENBURY, WILLIAM, 1870-1933

Born at Cherubeer Farm, Nine Mile, Rockhampton. Foreman carpenter. Moved to Yeppoon in 1913. Later auctioneer and agent in Rockhampton (1116)

- 1116 [Obituary] ~~Mr. William~~ Rattenbury - death at Yeppoon'.
From newspaper, 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 5, no. 47 - RDHS)
RDHS

- RAWSON, LANCELOT BERNARD, b. 1843

- 1117 Burke, Sir Bernard. *A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry.* Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1970. p. 430.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- RAWSON, LANCELOT BERNARD, b. 1843 (cont.)

- - Portraits

1118 [189-] Photograph. 19x13 cm. sepia.
RML

- RAYMENT, CHARLES ANDREW

1119 Wildman. pp. 170, 220 (port.)

- REA, WILLIAM, 1816-1881

Had lived previously in Canada and New Zealand. Partner of George Ranken in commission agent's business **until** a shooting incident (1112) MLA, Rockhampton, 1878-1881 (1120) Advocate of central Queensland separation; lived at one time at Fairy Bower, Rockhampton (4327)

1120 Waterson. p. 156.

- - Caricatures

1121 [1880?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 25x20 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS

- REID, WALTER BALLANTYNE, 1834-1911

Merchant with retail, wholesale and shipping business - Walter Reid & Co.

1122 ADB, vol. 6, 1851/90, p. 19. By L.L. McDonald.

1123 *Queensland 1900*, p. B82. Includes portrait.

- - Portraits

1124 Cca. 1875] Photograph. (Foster & Martin) 7x5 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- RENSHAW, SIDNEY JAMES

1125 Wildman. pp. 171, 220 (port.)

- REW, GEORGE HENRY BENJAMIN BUTLER, d. 1918

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1126 Wildman. pp. 171, 220 (port.)

- RHODES, FREDERICK CECIL, 1877?-1964

Captain, journalist, author. Wrote under pseudonyms of "Junius" and "Historicus".

1127 Lack, Clem, Junior. 'North Queensland's sentinel of the winds', *North Australian monthly*, vol. 6, no. 7, Feb. 1960, p. 9. Campaign of Captain F. Rhodes for a meteorological station at Willis Island.

- - Caricatures

1128 1935. 'A porthole glimpse of the elusive "Junius"...' Pen and ink drawing. ("J.M.G. "), *CQH*, 11 Apr. 1935, p. 12.

- - Portraits

1129 [1934?] 'Captain F. Rhodes'. Photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w., in, Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. *Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Australasia...* Sydney, F.J. Thwaites, [1934-36] vol. 1, front.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- RICHARD, GEORGE ANDERSON, b. 1861

Captain. General manager Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.

1130 WWA, 1906-08, 1914.

- RICHARDSON, JOHN FOULKES

1131 Wildman. pp. 172, 221 (port.)

- RICHARDSON, LEONARD FRANK

1132 Wildman. pp. 172, 221 (port.)

- RISIEN, HENRY WALTERS

Agent for the Archers, Gracemere. Came with the first sheep in 1855 (verso of 1134)

- - Portraits

1133 [186-?] H.W. Risien with Aboriginal. Photograph. (Wilder)
9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

2234 Cca. 1870] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS ML

- RISIEN, Mrs. HENRY WALTERS

- - Portraits

1135 Cca. 1870] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
ML

- ROBERTS, S.

- - Portraits

1136 [187-] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD CLINTON, 1819-1882

First medical practitioner, Rockhampton - (verso of 1138)

1137 Gordon, Douglas. 'Men of medicine at Separation'. (Jackson lecture, 1961), *Medical journal of Australia*, vol. 11, no. 1, 7 Jul. 1962, pp. 1-8. Section on Rockhampton mainly about Archibald Clinton Robertson, 1819-1882.

- - Portraits

1138 [186-?] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1139 Cca. 1880] Photograph. 6x5 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROBINSON, JAMES ALEXANDER, b. 1888

Principal, Rockhampton High School.

1140 'Biographies in brief'. no. 9. port. From MB, 19 Mar. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ROBISON, WILLIAM HERBERT, 1820-1908

Editor of *The Northern daily argus*; poet; Secretary, Central Queensland Territorial Separation League.

- - Photographs, etc.

1141 [1895?] 'Mr. Herbert Robison, Secretary, Separation League'.
Photograph. (Fane) 8x6 cm. b&w., *The Sydney mail*, 4 May
1895, p. 899.

- ROBSON FAMILY

~~Wm~~ and Fred killed in 1914-1918 War. Robert and Albert
Francis served overseas.

1142 Wildman. pp. 173, 223 (ports.)

- RODGERS, GEORGE WILSON, d. 1918

Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School. Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1143 Wildman. pp. 174, 223 (port.)

- ROGERS, E.P.

- - Portraits

1144 [188-] Photograph (Vandyke) 14x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROSS, ROBERT

Of Cawarral, and Taranganba.

1145 Hayes, Nancy Grace D'Arcy (Richardson) (Mrs. Geoffrey S.
Hayes) Robert Ross of Cawarral, Emu Park and Taranganba,
Yeppoon; and, ~~Wm~~ Knox D'Arcy of Mount Morgan, in,
Queensland Women's Historical Association. *Souvenir of
centenary year*, 2959. CBrisbane, 1960] (Supplementary
papers, pp. 22-31)

- - Portraits

1246 [188-?] Copy photograph. 12x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROSS (ROBERT) FAMILY

Of Cawarral, Taranganba and Mullambin.

1147 Hayes, Nancy Grace D'Arcy (Richardson) (Mrs. Geoffrey S.
Hayes) Pioneers of Rockhampton and central division. [1958]
4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Jun. 1958) Typescript. Con-
tents: The Ross family. The late **M** A.J. Richardson.
RDHS

1148 Ross, Robert Chisholm. [Memories of the Ross family of
Cawarral Station] [195-?] 6 leaves. Ms.
RDHS

1149 'Ross family, pioneers of coastal country'. Cutting from MB,
6 Jun. 1958 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 4 Jun. 1958,
at which paper by N. Hayes read: "Pioneers of Rockhampton
and central division".
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- ROSS, W.D. ("Jack"), d. 1958

Dentist (1150)

1150 'Obituary'. port. Cutting from *MB*, 19 Jun. 1958, p. 20 -
RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Portraits

1251 [195-?] Photograph. 23x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROWE, WILLIAM HENRY, d. 1917

Plumber. Killed in 1914-1918 War (1152)

1152 Wildman. pp. 175, 233 (port.)

- RUDD, F.L., b. 1899

Chairman and managing director W. Reid & Co. Ltd., Rockhampton
and Brisbane (1153)

1153 *Notable men of QueensZand*, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall
for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] .unpaged. Includes
portrait.

- RUDD, WILLIAM HENRY, 1854-1941

Started as western traveller for the firm of Walter Reid. Rose
to become chairman of directors (1155)

1154 'Biographies in brief'. no. 5. port. From *MB*, 20 Feb. 1932.
(*'Biographies in brief'* scrapbook - RML)
RML

1155 'Memoirs of a western traveller'. Cutting from *MB*, 3 Aug.
1955 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML

1156 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946.. ~~William~~ Henry
Rudd'. (Men you know) From newspaper, 17 Jan. 1923.
Followed by Observations by **M** Rudd. (J.G. Pattison's
newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 46 - RDHS)
RDHS

1157 *Pugh's almanac*, 1908, p. 395; 1909, p. 412; 1911, p. 414;
1912, p. 418; 1913, p. 443; 1914, p. 449.

- RUSH, FRANCIS, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1961-1973

1158 *WWA*, 1971-77.

- RUSSELL, ARTHUR

1159 Wildman. pp. 176, 233 (port.)

- RUTHERFORD, ELIAS

Chemist - (legend of 1160)

- - Portraits

1160 [186-?] Photograph. 6x5 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- RUTHERFORD FAMILY

Horsedealers; Messrs. Andrew and James Rutherford trading as Rutherford Brothers, proprietors of the Horse Bazaar (1161)

- 1161 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Back in 1872 - encounters with wild blacks, alligators, snakes, big floods'. From newspaper, 22 Nov. 1937. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 18 - RDHS)
RDHS

- RYAN, JAMES A.

Sub-editor of *The Morning bulletin*. Wrote many articles on local history.

- - Portraits

- 1162 [1950?] Photograph. 12x9 cm. b&w, in his, *History of QueensZand ambulance service, 1892-1950: History of Rockhampton ambulance brigade, 1901-1950*. CRockhampton, printed by Federal Press, 19501 inside front cover.

- RYAN, PATRICK, 1854?-1934

Senior sergeant of police.

- 1163 [Obituary] 'Mr. P. Ryan, ex-senior-sergeant of police - death at eighty'. From *MB*, 16 Jul. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 41 - RDHS)
RDHS

- RYAN, THOMAS JOSEPH, 1876-1921

Taught at Rockhampton Grammar School. Barrister, Rockhampton. Contested Capricornia, 1903, and North Rockhampton, 1907. Held Ministerial portfolios and Leader of Queensland Labor Party (1170)

- 1164 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 7, p. 531.
- 1165 Duhig, James, d. 1965, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1905-1912. 'Panegyric on the late Hon. T.J. Ryan', in his, *Occasional addresses*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1934. pp. 85-92.
- 1166 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 308.
- 1167 *The Labour government of QueensZand: a history of the Labour movement...* Brisbane, Up-to-Date Printing Co., 1915. pp. 19-20. Includes portrait.
- 1168 *Pugh's almanac*, 1893, p. A145; 1911, p. 414; 1912, p. 418; 1913, p. 414; 1914, p. 449.
- 1169 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1949. vol. 2, pp. 300-301.
- 1170 Waterson. p. 162.

- ST. GEORGE, Mrs. HOWARD

Howard St. George was later a mining warden.

- - Portraits

- 1171 [186-?] Photograph. (Wilder) 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- SALMON, DUDLEY FREDERICK, d. 1917
Killed in 1914-1918 War (1172)
1172 Wildman. p. 272
- SALMON, JOHN HENRY, b. 1872
Pastoralist (1173)
1173 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of Queensland: its people and industries.* Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3. p. 211.
- SALMOND, D.
'Surgeon, Bolsover St.' - QPOD (56), 1868.
- - Portraits
1174 [186-?] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- SANDEL, LOUIS
'Draper, East Street' - QPOD (56), 1868.
- - Caricatures
1175 [188-?] Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 21x16 cm.
Unsigned.
RDHS
- SANDERSON, GEORGE
Builder of St. Paul's Cathedral. **Also** quarried and dressed the freestone (1176)
1176 O'Shanesy, J.S. George Sanderson. 1951. 2 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 26 Oct. 1951) Typescript.
RDHS
- SCHMIDT, JOSEPH
1177 Wildman. pp. 193, 234 (port.)
- SCHMIDT, R.H., d. 1905
Engineer to the Rockhampton Harbour Board (1178)
1178 [Obituary]' 'The late **M**R.H. Schmidt'. From newspaper, 10 Aug. 1905. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 36 - RDHS)
RDHS
- SCHUFFENHAUER, H.
Owned window and **door** factory, Bolsover Street - E.C. Blake (40)
- - Caricatures
1179 Cca, 18901 Wash drawing. [M.L. Martin] 26x18 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS
- SCHULTZ, JOHN
1180 Wildman. pp. 193, 235 (port.)
- SCHULTZ, WALTER BENJAMIN
1181 Wildman. pp. 193, 235 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont ,)

- SCHUTZE FAMILY

FW. Schutze owned construction business.

- 1182 [Simmons, Henry George] Concerning an early Rockhampton family: that of Frederick ~~Wan~~ Schutze. [1969] 5 p. CRDHS. Paper. 2 Sep. 1969] "Compiled from information from a son - Ted Schutze" - RDHS list of duplicated papers (172) RDHS

- SCHWARTEN, JOHN JAMES

Baker (1183)

1183 Wildman. pp. 193, 235 (port.)

- SCOTT, , fl. 186-

Surveyor - (legend of 1184)

- - Portraits

- 1184 [186-] Photograph, (Wilder). 10x6 cm. sepia. RDHS

- SEALY, MARY (Daglish)

- - Portraits

- 1185 [191-] Photograph. 30x24 cm. sepia. RDHS

- SHANNON FAMILY

Later of Saltbush Park.

- 1186 *The Shannon saga*. CRockhampton, printed by Record Printing Co., 1972] 42 p., illus., map, ports. . Compiled by Jean Shannon and others for the Shannon Centenary Historical and Commemorative Committee. John Shannon settled in Rockhampton, 1864-68. CIAE RML

- SHARPLES, ROBERT

Mayor of Rockhampton, 1882 - A.E. Hermann (2715) vol. 1, p. 23.

- - Portraits

- 1187 [1882] R. Sharples, Mayor of Rockhampton. Lithograph. (H. G. Eaton) 26x20 cm. b&w. Bound with *The Rockhampton laughing jackass* (4232) 6 May 1882 - RML copy.. RML

- SHAW, GEORGE BARNESLEY, 1836?-1892

Businessman. Listed as 'C.H. agent, Quay Street' - QPOD (56), 1868. First chairman, Rockhaapton Girls' ~~Gammer~~ School - (legend of 1189)

- 1188 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'George Barnesley Shaw'. (Memorable pioneers. no. 69) From *The Capricornian*, 19 Sep. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 25 - RDHS) RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- SHAM, GEORGE BARNESLEY, 1836?-1892 (cont.)

- - Portraits

2189 [1892] G.B. Shaw, Esq., first chairman, Girls' Grammar School trustees, died April 20th, 1892. Photograph. (Doré Art Studios) 38x30 cm. (oval) touched up.
RGS

- SHEARMAN, DONALD NORMAN, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1964-1971

1190 WA, 1965-77.

- SHEGOG, JAMES, 1850?-1933

Cooper (1191)

1191 [Obituary] 'Late **M** James Shegog, master craftsman'. port. From newspaper, 23 Feb. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 29 - RDHS)
RDHS

- SHIEL, JOSEPH, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1913-1931

1192 *Pugh's almanac*, 1914, p. 450.

1193 WA, 1914, 1927/28.

- SIGSWORTH, LOUIS ARTHUR, 1880-1943

Poet and journalist.

- - Caricatures

1294 1934. 'L.A.S. about to write an obituary'. Pen and **ink** drawing. (Ann Dante), *CQH*, 29 Nov. 1934, p. 12.

1195 1935. 'L.A.S. setting off on his latest venture'. Pen and **ink** drawing. (McFie, W.M.), *CQH*, 28 Mar. 1935, p. 13.

- SIMMONS, HENRY GEORGE

Curator Botanic Gardens, 1932-1957. President, Rockhampton and District Historical Society, 1958-1973.

- - Portraits

1196 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 15x11 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- SKINNER FAMILY

1197 Skinner, Leslie Edward. The house at 284 George Street, Rockhampton. [1973] 21 leaves. Typescript. Mainly about the Skinner family,
JOL

- SKYRING, ELLIS H.

Served overseas in World War I - (legend of 1199 - 2200)

- - Portraits

2198 1918. Lieut. Ellis H. Skyring, 4th Australian B.G. Railway Operating Co, Aust. Imp. Forces, France, World War I. Photograph. 14x8 cm. b&w.
JOL

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- SKYRING, ELLIS H.
 - - Portraits (cont.)
 - 1199 [1918?] W/O E.H. Skyring, Cpl. A.W. Skyring, France, World War I. Photograph. 14x9 cm. b&w.
JOL
 - 1200 [ca. 1940] Ellis H. Skyring and his wife Evelyn (died 2 Dec. 1968) Photograph. 8x12 cm. b&w.
JOL
- SKYRING, LOWES HENRY, d. 1918
 - Killed in 1914-1918 War.
 - 1201 Wildman. pp. 197, 239 (port.)
- SMITH, HENRY JAMES
 - 1202 Wildman. p. 272.
- SMITH, J., fl. 188-
 - Could be J.B. Smith, a cabinet-maker.
- - Caricatures
 - 1203 [188-] Wash drawing, (M.L. Martin) 26x21 cm. Unsigned.
With long pipe.
RDHS
- SMITH, WILLIAM, d. 1877
 - Manager of the Rockhampton Gas Company (1204)
 - 1204 Hardwick, Ethel B. The late **M** William Smith, manager of the Rockhampton Gas Company. [19--] single sheet.
Typescript.
RDHS
- SNELLING, CHARLES, Junior
 - Soldier.
 - 1205 'Biographies in brief'. no. 29. port. From MB, 13 Jul. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML!
- SOUTH, MAURICE ALBERT, b. 1903
 - Manager of Dalgety & Co., Rockhampton, Williams Pty. Ltd., Friends Pty. Ltd. (1206)
 - 1206 *Notable men of QueensZand*, 1950. Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] (unpaged) Includes portrait.
- STANDISH, RICHARD AUSTIN, b. 1870
 - Manager of Queensland National Bank, Rockhampton (1207)
 - 1207 'Biographies in brief', no. 27. port. From MB, 30 Jul. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont. ■)

- STANDISH FAMILY

The Misses Standish ran a private school in Palmer Street ca. 1900.

- - Portraits

1208 Cca. 1900] [The Misses Standish] Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- STEWART, JAMES, 1837-1923

Draper, businessman, public figure.

1209 Fox, ~~Mat~~ J. *The history of Queensland, its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, pp. 201-203. Includes portrait.

1210 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [Obituary] 'The late James Stewart', From newspaper, 27 Jan. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 43 - RDHS)
RDHS

1211 Receipts from Holyoake Woodd (for Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.), to James Stewart, 1904-1907. For interest on loan, payment on loan, mortgage payments to Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. directors. Due to his gold speculation.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

1212 Walker, Myriel. James Stewart: a great business man. [1954] 5 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Oct. 1954) Typescript. One of two papers compiled from article written by J.T.S. Bird 30 years ago - RDHS minutes.
RDHS

- - Portraits

1213 [186-] Duncan Maitland and James Stewart, draper. Photograph. (Wilder) 13x9 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1214 [186-?] Tom Moffit, James Stewart. (Wilder) Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1215 Cca. 18901 **M** & Mrs. James Stewart. Photograph (Ruddle) 20x14 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO. RDHS

- STEWART, JAMES CHARLES, 1851-1931

Labor politician. Formed Lake's Creek Butchers' Union and Labourers' Union. Editor of *The People's newspaper*, 1893-1896. A.L.P. MLA, North Rockhampton, 1896-1901 (1219)

1216 Mather, Lindsay D. James Charles Stewart: a biography. [1970] 5 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 1 Jul. 1970) Typescript.
RDHS RML

1217 *Pugh's almanac*, 1897, p. 558; 1899, p. 460; 1900, p. 437; 1901, p. 455; 1902, p. 451; 1903, p. 430; 1904, p. 427; 1905, p. 329; 1906, p. 464; 1907, p. 373; 1908, p. 397; 1909, p. 414; 1910, p. 407; 1911, p. 416; 1912, p. 420; 1913, p. 445; 1914, p. 451.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- STEWART, JAMES CHARLES, 1851-1931 (cont.)
 - 1218 *WWA*, 1908, 1912, p. 120; 1913, 1914.
 - 1219 Waterson. p. 172.
- STEWART, JANE MARGARET (Finney) (Mrs. James Stewart), d. 1927
 - 1220 [Obituary] 'Death of Mrs. James Stewart'. From *EN*, 10 Oct. 1927. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 43 - RDHS)
RDHS
- STICKLEY, SYDNEY RICHARD
 - 1221 Wildman. pp. 201, 244 (port.)
- STREETEN, EDGAR ROBERT, b. 1881
 - Anglican minister in Rockhampton and organist at St. Paul's (1222)
 - 1222 'Biographies in brief'. no. 26. port. From *MB*, 23 Jul. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- STRINGER, EDWARD CYRIL, d. 1917
 - Killed in 1914-1918 War.
 - 1223 Wildman. pp. 202, 244 (port.)
- STUART, GORDON HASLEWOOD
 - Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School.
 - 1224 Wildman. pp. 202, 244 (port.)
- STUTCHBURY, SAMUEL, 1798-1859
 - N.S.W. Government Geologist. Described the country for 100 miles up the Fitzroy River, in his 16th report to the Governor-General, dated 20 Nov. 1855 (2795), so he and/or his party were in at least one of the first boats to navigate the Fitzroy River.
 - 1225 *ADB*, vol. 6, 1851/90, pp. 216-217. By D.F. Branagan and T.G. Vallance.
 - 1226 *The Australian encyclopaedia*, [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 8, pp. 338-339.
 - 1227 Bryan, W.H. 'Samuel Stutchbury and some of those who followed him'. port. *QGMJ*, vol. 55, 1954, pp. 641-646. The portrait is a drawing.
- SUE YEK FAMILY
 - 1228 Sue Yek, G.E. The Sue Yeks of Rockhampton. [1955?] 7 leaves. Ms.
RDHS
- SYKES, A.E., 1837-1928
 - Harbourmaster. Captain. Wrote under the initials "S.E.A".
 - 1229 [Obituary] 'Death of Capt. Sykes - an adventurous life'. port. From newspaper, 17 Jan. 1928. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 47 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- SYKES, A.E., 1837-1928 (cont.)
- - Portraits
- 1230 Cca. 19101 Photograph, 9x6 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- SYMES, PHILIP JAMES, b. 1866
- Chairman, Denham's Ltd. (1231)
- 1231 *Notable men of Queensland, 1950.* Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall
for Consolidated Publications, [1950?] (unpaged) In-
cludes portrait.
- SYMONS, E.N., 1870-1950
- Chemist. Flautist.
- 1232 'Biographies in brief'. no. 32. port. From MB, 3 Sep.
1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- 1233 CObituaryl 'Orpheus Club memories: renowned flautist'.
ports. single sheet. Reprinted from MB, 29 Jul. 1950.
RML
- TAGGART, GORDON, d. 1917
- Killed in 1914-1918 War.
- 1234 Wildman. pp. 203, 246 (port.)
- TAYLOUR, A. SPENCER
- Head of North Queensland Division, Salvation Army.
- 1235 'Biographies in brief'. no. 14. port. From MB, 23 Apr. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- THOMASSON, HENRY
- 1236 Wildman. pp. 204, 247 (port.)
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, 1863-1953
- Accountant, agent, insurance broker, mining broker. Mayor of
North Rockhampton, 1890 (1240)
- 1237 Brigadier-General W.G. Thompson. [19--] single sheet.
Typescript.
RDHS
- 1238 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary.* Mel-
bourne, Macmillan, 1934. p. 356.
- 1239 *Notable men of QueensZand, 1950.* Brisbane, M.G. Macdougall
for Consolidated Publishers, [1950?] (unpaged) In-
cludes portrait,
- 1240 WA, 1927/28-55.
- 1241 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. 'An
85th birthday', port. Cutting from CQH, 11 Mar. 1948,
p. 16 - RML file.
RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- THOMS, VALERIA (Hansen)

Ballet dancer.

- 1242 Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. p. 41.

- - Portraits

- 1243 [1963.] Photograph, 9x6 cm. b&w, in, Lucas, Marjorie (Hollinshed) *Some professional dancers of, or from, Queensland, and some teachers of the past and present..* ■ Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1963. betw. pp. 84 and 85.

- THOMSON, DAVID ALEXANDER, 1856-1926

Cordial manufacturer, later farmer. MHR Capricornia 1903-1906 (1246)

- 1244 *Australian parliamentary handbook*, 1901/20, p. 299; 1901/26, p. 351.

- 1245 Crisp, Leslie Finlay and Atkinson, Barbara. *Australian Labor Party: federal personnel, 1901-1975*. Canberra, 1975 (unpaged)

- 1246 Rydon. p. 211.

- 1247 WWA, 1906.

- THON, GUIDO, d. 1893?

Medical practitioner, Archer Street - QPOD, (56), 1868 and E.C. Blake (40)

- - Portraits

- 1248 Cca. 18801 Dr. and Mrs. Thon. Photograph. 8x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- THORNE, NEIL ERNEST

- 1249 Wildman. pp. 204, 247 (port.)

- THOZET FAMILY

Anthelme Thozet (1826?-1878) French botanist and friend of F. von Mueller. Prominent citizen of Rockhampton. Established experimental garden in North Rockhampton - "Muellerville". Mrs. Thozet died in 1923; their son committed suicide (1250)

- 1250 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Thozets'. (Early Rockhampton) From newspaper, 7 Oct. 1922. (J.G. 'Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 88 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 1251 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Thozets'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 22 Oct. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 9 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- TICKLE, TOMMY, 1849?-1937

Had a "wheel of fortune" outside the Golden Age Hotel. In Rockhampton in the 1860s to mid 1870s (1252)

1252 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. CObituaryl 'Exit Tommy Tickle: a battler in early Rockhampton'. From *MB* 20 Feb. 1937. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 41 - RDHS)
RDHS

- TOFT, EDITH MARY

Nurse. Of Koongal, Rockhampton (1253)

1253 Wildman. pp. 205, 248 (port.)

- TOMPSON, REGINALD KNOX

1254 Wildman. pp. 205, 248 (port.)

- TOOTH, WILLIAM BUTLER, 1823-1876

MLA (N.S.W.), United Pastoral Districts of Moreton, Wide Bay, Burnett, Maranoa, Leichhardt and Port Curtis, 1858 (1255)

1255 Martin, Allan William and Wardle, P. *Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1856-1901: biographical notes*. Canberra, Australian National University, 1959. pp. 213-214.

- TOZER, WILLIAM EWART, b. 1878

Tramway manager, Rockhampton City Council (1256)

1256 'Biographies in brief'. no. 36. port. From *MB*, 1 Oct. 1933. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML

- TROTMAN, MARY STEWART, d. 1926

Secretary to Women's Hospital and served on board of Women's Hospital (1257)

1257 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. CObituaryl 'The late Miss Trotman - Hospital Board's tributes'. From newspaper, 28 Aug. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS

- TUCKER, ROBERT GEORGE, 1863?-1926

Undertaker. Of "Tucker and Tucker" and "Tucker and Nankivell" (1258)

1258 CObituaryl 'Mr. R.G. Tucker - prominent citizen passes'. port. From *MB*, 5 Jul. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 42 - RDHS)
RDHS

1259 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The late R. G. Tucker'. From newspaper, 20 Jul. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 38 - RDHS)
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY. (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- TURNER, DAVID MILNE, d. 1916

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

- - Portraits

1260 Wildman. p. 273 (port.)

- TURNER, HENRY, 1844-1932

In Rockhampton ca.1882-1922. Investor. MLA North Rockhampton, 1901, 1902-1907 (Labor) MLC 1907-1922 (1261).

1261 Waterson. p. 183.

- TURNER, WILLIAM JOHN

Educated in Rockhampton (1262)

1262 Wildman. pp. 207, 250 (port.)

- TWIGG, EDWARD FOSTER, b. 1842

Iron founder of Messrs. Burns & Twigg.

1263 *QueensZand*. 1900. p. B79. Includes portrait.

- TYLER, J.C.

- - Portraits

1264 [1910] J.C. Tyler, Chairman of Trustees, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1907-1910. Photograph. (Lynn Studios)
30x25 cm. b&w.

RGS

- TYNAN, ANDREW GERARD, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1946-1960

1265 *WWA*, 1947-55,

- UNDERHILL, ALFRED

1266 Wildman. pp. 207, 250 (port.)

- USHER, WILLIAM, b. 1851

Prospector (1267)

1267 *QueensZand* 1900. p. B135. Includes portrait.

- VERNEY, J.J.

President, Chamber of Commerce, and Secretary, Central Queensland Employers' Association (1268)

1268 'Biographies in brief'. no. 7. port. From *MB*, 5 Mar. 1932.
('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)

RML

- VIZE, HENRY BLANCHARD, d. 1915

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1269 Wildman. pp. 208, 252 (port.)

- VOSS, FRANCIS HENRY VIVIAN, 1860-1940

Medical practitioner.

1270 *QueensZand* 1900. p. B126. Includes portrait.

1271 'Saga of medicine'. port. Cutting from newspaper, 31 Mar. 1940 - *RHS* file.

RHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- VOSS, FRANCIS HENRY VIVIAN, 1860-1940 (cont.)
 - - Portraits
 - 1272 [1905] Dr. F.H.V. Voss, Chairman of Trustees, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1905. Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 30x25 cm. b&w.
RGS
- VOSS, PAUL ERNEST, 1892-1948
 - Medical practitioner.
 - 1273 [Obituary] 'In memoriam - Dr. Paul Ernest Voss' [by] R.E.D. port. Cutting from *The Church gazette*, [Rockhampton], Apr. 1948, p. 52 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- VOSS, VIVIAN R. DE VAUX
 - Historian. Committed suicide aged 33.
 - 1274 'Rich and the world before him, but... desperate heir died with his neck-in a belt'. Newspaper cutting, [196-?] - RDHS file. Report of suicide of Vivian R. de Vaux Voss aged 33.
RDHS
- VOSS FAMILY
 - - Photographs, etc.
 - 1275 1929-31. Voss family photograph album. 1 vol. Family groups, picnics, etc.
RDHS
- WALD, GAVIN, b. 1886?
 - Manager, Commonwealth Bank, Rockhampton (1276)
 - 1276 'Biographies in brief'. no. 10. port. From MB, 26 Mar. 1932. ('Biographies in brief' scrapbook - RML)
RML
- WALKER, CHARLES WILLIAM, d. 1918
 - Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School. Killed in 1914-1918 War (1277)
 - 1277 Wildman. pp. 208, 252 (port.)
- WALKER, FREDERICK, 1820?-1866
 - Explorer, pastoralist, founder of native police force - (legend of 1280)
 - 1278 ADB, vol. 6, 1851/90, pp. 338-339. By David Denholm.
 - 1279 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 9, pp. 146-147.
- - Portraits
 - 1280 [186-] Photograph. 9x7 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- WALKER, HERBERT WRAKE, 1874-1956
 - Shipping manager for Walter Reid & Co.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- WALKER, HERBERT WRAKE, 1874-1956 (cont.)

- 1281 [Obituary] 'Mr. H.W. Walker!'. Cutting from *MB*, 21 May 1956 - **RDHS** file.
RDHS

- - Portraits

- 2282 [1912?] Mr. & Mrs. H.W. Walker, and their daughter, Myriel, aged 3 years, taken in their garden when living at the corner of Oswald Street and Dawson Road. Photograph. (Farmer) 15x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- WALLACE, BERNARD JOSEPH, b. 1919, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1974-
1283 *WWA*, 1974- 77.

- WALLACE, JOHN FRANCIS ALOYSIOUS

- 1284 ~~Wildman~~ pp. 225, 252 (port.)

- WALLS, JOHN, d. 1917

Of North Rockhampton. Killed in 1914-1918 War.

- 1285 Wildman. pp. 225, 253 (port.)

- WARD, CHARLES HERBERT, b. 1892

- 1286 Wildman. pp. 226, 253 (port.)

- WARD, FREDERICK WILLIAM, b. 1868

Telegraphist (1287)

- 1287 'Biographies in brief's. no. 34. port. From *MB*, 17 Sep. 1932.
(*'Biographies in brief'* scrapbook - **RML**)
RML

- WATTS, RICHARD, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

- 1288 Wildman. pp. 226, 254 (port.)

- WEBBER, HARRY W.

Hotelkeeper. Owned Commercial Hotel and Criterion (1289)

- 1289 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Harry W. Webber'. port. (Men you know) From newspaper, 26 Jul. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 44 - **RDHS**)
RDHS

- WEISSE, EMIL OSCAR, 1844-1933

Cabinetmaker, of Glenmore (1290)

- 1290 [Obituary] 'The late Mr. E.O. Weisse'. port. From newspaper, 20 Jan. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 29 - **RDHS**)
RDHS

- WEST, JOHN STEWART

- 1291 Wildman. pp. 227, 255 (port.)

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- WESTACOTT, GEORGE (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977

Editor of *The Morning bulletin*.

1292 'O.B.E. for Bulletin editor'. port. Cutting from MB, 1
Jan. 1962, p. 1 - RDHS file
RDHS

- WEIHERALL, N.G.

Of Rockhampton and Townsville - (legend of 1293)

- - Portraits

2293 [193-?] Photograph. 12x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- WHEATCROFT, JOHN, d. 1925

First headmaster, Rockhampton Grammar School, 1881-1906 -
(legend of 2294)

- - Portraits

1294 [189-?] Photograph. (Mercer Studios) 21x17 cm. b&w.
RGS JOL

1295 [ca. 1910] Photograph. 16x11 cm. sepia.
RGS

- WHITE, FRANCIS EDMOND, d. 1916

Educated at Rockhampton Grammar School. Killed in 1914-1918
War (1296)

1296 Wildman. pp. 228, 257 (port., damaged)

- WHITE, LELA (Ballard) (Mrs. Charles White)

- - Portraits

2297 1893. Lela Ballard, taken on her engagement day,.. Copy
photograph. 16x10 cm. b&w.
JOL

- WHITE, VICTOR CLAUDE

1298 Wildman. pp. 228, 257 (port.)

- WILKINSON, BERT, d. 1918

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1299 Wildman. pp. 229, 258 (port.)

- WILKINSON, GEORGE, d. 1933

Mayor of Rockhampton, 1910. He and his wife came to Rockhampton.
in Jan. 1882. She to take charge of the Girls' Central School, he
to work for *The Morning bulletin*. She died in 1927 (1301)

1300 Album of newspaper cuttings dealing with a few incidents in
the public life of Mr & Mrs. Geo. Wilkinson, covering a
period of over forty-six years' residence in Rockhampton,
Queensland, 1882-1927. 1 vol.
RDHS

1301 'Mr. & Mrs. G. Wilkinson'. ports. Cutting from MB, 24 Dec.
1925, p. 11 - RDHS file.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- WILKINSON, GEORGE, d. 1933 (cont.)

1302 Simmons, Henry George. George Wilkinson; compiled by H.G. Simmons from a portfolio of newspaper cuttings. [1965] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 1 Sep. 1965) Typescript.
RDHS

1303 'The Wilkinson story'. Cutting from *MB*, Sep. 1965 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 1 Sep. 1965, at which paper by H.G. Simmons read: "George Wilkinson".
RDHS

- WILLIAMS, KELSEY NORMAN, d. 1917

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1304. Wildman. pp. 229, 259 (port.)

- WILLIAMS, SIDNEY, b. 1851

Founder of Rockhampton and Sydney branches of ~~Wiliams~~ *Wiliams* Ltd., engineers. Chairman of trustees, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1896-1905 (1305 and legend of 1306)

1305 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of QueensZand: its people and industries*. Brisbane. States-Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol.3, p.203.

- - Portraits

1306 [1905] Photograph. 30x25 cm. b&w.
RGGs

- WILLIAMSON, JAMES

Mayor of Rockhampton, 1884 - A.E. Hermann (2715) vol. 1, p. 23.

- - Portraits

1307 [1884?] Photograph, 18x12 cm. b&w.
RDHS RML

- WILLS, SAMUEL JOSEPH, 1840-1917

Schoolmaster at Westwood. Retired to Rockhampton (1308)

1308 'Story of a village schoolmaster'. Cutting from *MB*, 6 Feb. 1960, p. 8 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Feb. 1960, at which paper by P.R.T. Wills, expanded by J.R. Fisher read: "Samuel Joseph Wills".
RML

1309 Wills, Percy R.T. Samuel Joseph Wills. [1959] 2 leaves. Typescript. Notes for a paper.
RDHS

1310 Wills, Percy R.T. Samuel Joseph Wills. [1960] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Feb. 1960) Typescript. Expanded version read as paper by J.R. Fisher.
RDHS

- WILSON, EDWARD ("Paddy")

Stock dealer.

1311 'Edward Wilson, early stock dealer'. Cutting from *MB*, Oct. 1962 - RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Oct. 1962, at which paper given by J.O.F. Stoney: "Mr. Edward Wilson". One of two papers read.
RDHS RML

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)

- WILSON, EDWARD ("Paddy") (cont.)

1312 Stoney, J.O.F. Mr. Edward Wilson. [1962] 7 leaves. (RDHS
Paper. 3 Oct. 1962) One of 2 papers read.
RDHS

- WILSON, JAMES BARNES, d. 1917?

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1313 Wildman. pp. 230, 259 (port.)

- WILSON, JOHN WILLIAM, d. 1915

Architect; from 1870 to 1915 designed over eighty buildings in
Rockhampton.

- - Portraits

2324 [191-?] Slide. 35 mm. col. Photograph of a framed photo-
print. (National Trust collection - CIAE)
CIAE

- WILSON, THOMAS, d. 1916

Killed in 1914-1918 War.

1315 Wildman. pp. 230, 260 (port., damaged)

- WILTSHIRE, GEORGE, b. 1861

Shearer (1316)

1316 'Rockhampton's grand old man 100 today'. port. Cutting
from MB, 19 Oct. 1961 - RML file.
RML

- WISEMAN, WILLIAM HENRY, d. 1871

First Commissioner of Crown Lands, Leichhardt District. Police
magistrate, 1864-1871. With Charles Archer responsible for the
naming of Rockhampton.

1317 Bartley, Nehemiah. *Opals and agates; or, Scenes under the
Southern Cross and the Magelhans; being memories of fifty
years of Australia and Polynesia.* Brisbane, Gordon and
Gotch, 1892. p. 114. While in Brisbane before coming to
Rockhampton.

1318 Miskin, Eva Beatrice. W.H. Wiseman: Rockhampton, 1864-1871.
1966. single sheet, Typescript.
RDHS

- - Portraits

1329 Cca. 18601 Photograph. 7x6 cm. (oval) b&w., in, Bartley,
Nehemiah. *Australian pioneers and reminiscences; together
with portraits of some of the founders of Australia.* Edited
by J.J. Knight. Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, 1896. facing
p. 160.

1320 [1865?] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1321 [1865?] Photograph. (Wilder) 9x6 cm. sepia.
RDHS RML ML

- WOOD, ARTHUR FRANCIS

Surveyor. Laid out Rockhampton - (legend of 1322)

- - Portraits

2322 [186-] Photograph. 6x4 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BIOGRAPHY (IKDIVIDUAL) (cont.)

- WOOD, JOHN HENDERSON, 1881?-1955

Known as "John O'Rockie" and "Brasso". Window cleaner and writer.

1323 Simmons, Henry George. John Henderson Wood. [1965] 5
leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Nov. 1965) Typescript.

RDHS

- WOOLER, HERBERT BENSON

1324 Wildman. pp. 231, 260 (ports.)

- WOOLER, STEPHEN THOMAS

1325 Wildman. pp. 231, 260 (port.)

- WORMALD, EDWIN WHITWORTH

Bitten by snake and died at "Mt. Athelstane". His father was an
auctioneer, his business later acquired by G.S. Curtis - (legend
of 1325a)

- - Portraits

1325a [187-] Photograph. (Willettts) 9x6 cm. hand-col.

RDHS

- WRIGHT, KEITH WEBB, b. 1942

MA Rockhampton South, 1969- .

1326 WWA, 1971-77.

- YEWDAL, LESLIE JOHN, b. 1928

MLA, Rockhampton North, 1972- .

1327 *Notable Queenslanders*, 2975. Brisbane, Consol Publishing Co.,
[1975] (unpaged) Includes portrait.

1328 WWA, 1974-77.

- YORK, MAGGIE

Arrived in 1862. Later settled at Four Mile (1329)

1329 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Mrs. York.
[192-?] 2 leaves. (The pioneers) (His Typescript ar-
ticles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)

RDHS

- YOUNG, WILLIAM MCKENZIE

1330 Wildman. pp. 232, 262 (port., damaged)

BOTANIC GARDENS

The reserve was placed under the control of trustees in 1871, and
the first grant received in September 1873 (1334)

1331 Baker, Kenneth Clive. 'The Botanic Gardens, Rockhampton,
Queensland', *Australian parks and recreation*, vol. 4, no.
1, Aug. 1967. pp. 22-24.

1332 Baker, Kenneth Clive, *The garden story: an historical review
of a century of development at the Rockhampton Botanic Gar-
dens*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton City Council, 1969. 36 p.,
illus.

CIAE RDHS RML

BOTANIC GARDENS (cont.)

- 1333 Edgar, Alfred. The Rockhampton Botanic Gardens: their genesis and development, together with sundry items of interest. 1950. 10 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Oct. 1950; and 4 Sep. 1974) Typescript. The author is the third son of the first curator of the gardens, J.S. Edgar.
RDHS
- 1334 'Report on the botanic gardens, Rockhampton and Maryborough', *QVP*, 1876, vol. 3, pp. 993-995. pp. 993-994: 'Report upon the reserve for botanic garden, Rockhampton'. Report of the Botanic Garden Trust, Rockhampton, Sep. 1873-Aug. 1876.
- 1335 Rockhampton City Council. *Botanic Gardens*. [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 197-?] 8 p. illus.
CIAE
- 1336 [Ryan, James A.] Botanic Gardens: admiration of citizens and visitors. [1955] 4 leaves. ports. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City Centenary supplement. p. 10.
RDHS
- 1337 Webley, Darryl. 'Botanic Gardens: our show place'. Cutting from *MB*, 1 Feb. 1958 - RML file.
RML
- - Photographs, etc.
- 1338 [188-?] Botanical gardens, Rockhampton, with Archibald Archer, his horse and dog. Photograph. 19x15 cm. sepia.
ML
- 1339 [189-?] 2 photographs. (Lundager) 15x11 cm. , 19x24 cm. sepia.
RML
- 1340 [1901?] *Botanical gardens, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. hand-col. Matt surface. Legend on front in red sloping script. Dated 1907.
- 1341 Cca. 1908] *Botanical gardens, Rockhampton, Q.* 2 photographs. postcards. 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Post card. Carte postale. Postkarte", etc.
RCS
- 1342 [191-?] 3 photographs. 14x9 cm. b&w. Coconut palms near road terminus. Palm grove, upper gardens, below kiosk. Family group.
RDHS
- 1343 [191-?] [Banyan fig] Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1344 [1910?] [Orchids] 4 photographs. 16x11 cm. and 11x16 cm. b&w. *Cattleya massia*, Venezuela (2) *Cattleya warneri*, Brazil (2)
RDHS
- 1345 [192-?] [Araucaria Drive with children] Photograph. 21x16 cm. b&w.
RML

BOTANIC GARDENS

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 2346 [1925?] 4 photographs. (Studios Ltd.) 15x21 cm. sepia.
Araucaria Drive, Palm trees and the lagoon. Royal palms,
the lagoon and pavilion, Trees and crotons,
RML
- 2347 [193-?] The lagoon, Photograph. (Rockhampton Studios Ltd.)
14x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 2348 [193-?] Palm trees. Photograph. 27x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1349 [1939?] Gloxinias grown.. (R. Simmons & H.G. Simmons period)
Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w. On verso: "in 1939 the glass
houses were erected".
RDHS
- 2350 Cca. 1945] Palm Avenue. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
- 1351 [195-?] [Palm trees and shrubs] 2 photographs. 20x14 cm.
b&w.
RDHS
- 1352 1957. 3 photographs. (A. Musgrave) 8x10 cm. b&w. (his
Albums of photographs taken on a visit to Thirsty Sound.
vol. 1 - PX A12 - ML)
ML
- 1353 [1959?] Lissan Fernery, Photograph. (The Morning bulletin)
22x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1354 [1960?] Photograph. (T.B. Jensen) 12x18 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1355 [1970?] [Laburnum] Photograph. 38x48 cm. col.
RDHS
- 1356 1971. *Bougainvillea shading the picnic area at the beautiful
Botanical Gardens, Rockhampton.* Photograph. (Reg. H.
Fitzpatrick) 10x14 cm. col. Sold as Christmas card by
Central Queensland National Fitness Committee.
RDHS

BRIDGES

- ALEXANDRA RAILWAY BRIDGE

Opened in 1899.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1357 [1899?] Photograph. 9x13 cm. b&w.
RML
- 2358 1906. 2 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 1359 Cca. 1910] Photograph, 9x13 cm. b&w. Mounted on greetings
card with "Quay St. Rockhampton".
ML

BRIDGES (cont.)

- FITZROY BRIDGE, 1881-1954

Opened in 1881 and remained for two years after the new bridge was opened.

- 1360 'Bridge across the Fitzroy River. Petition of residents of the town of Rockhampton and the suburban district of North Rockhampton', *QVP*, 1874, vol. 2, p. 817.
- 1361 'Bridge over the Fitzroy River. Petition of residents of the electoral districts of Rockhampton, Blackall, and Normanby', *QVP*, 1875, vol. 2, p. 1017.
- 1362 Fitzroy Bridge Board. Minutes. 27 Jun. 1890-9 Dec. 1891.
1 vol. Ms. with newspaper cuttings of reports of meetings. The Board was the joint board of Municipality of Rockhampton, Borough of North Rockhampton, and the Division of Gogango "for the maintenance and control of the.. . Fitzroy Bridge".
RHS
- 1363 'Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton. Tenders, correspondence, advertisements and telegrams, in connection with the supply of timber, for the Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton', *QVP*, 1877, vol. 3, pp. 655-663.
- 1364 'Opening of the Fitzroy-Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland', *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 9, no. 116, 29 Jan. 1881, p. 38.
- 1365 Queensland. Laws, Statutes, etc. 1892, no. 22. *An act to make provision for defraying the cost of the repair and restoration of the public bridge across the Fitzroy River at Rockhampton.* Supplement to *Queensland government gazette*, 28 Oct. 1892.
RHS
- 1366 'Rockhampton, Queensland'. *illus.*, *The Illustrated London news*, vol. 78, no. 293, 28 May 1881, p. 530. Account of opening of the Fitzroy River Bridge.
- 1367 'Timber contract for Rockhampton Bridge', *QVP*, 1878, vol. 2, pp. 515-517.
- 1368 *Vise, Ambrose E. Digger's luck: the autobiography of an octogenarian. Buderim, the Author, 1950. 90 p. Type-script. pp. 27-28: Description of Fitzroy Bridge being tied to a large gum tree in flood time. Source - JOL catalogue.
- - Photographs, etc.
- 1369 1880. 'Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland'. Engraving. 9x18 cm. b&w, *Town and country journal*, 4 Dec. 1880, p. 1088.
- 1370 1881. 'Opening of Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland'. Engraving. 10x12 cm. b&w, *The Illustrated London news*, vol. 78, no. 2193, 28 May 1881, p. 536. From a photograph by Wilder and Bennett, Rockhampton.
- 1371 [1881] [Opening of the Fitzroy Bridge] Photograph. [Wilder and Bennett?] 14x19 cm. sepia.
RHS

BRIDGES

- FITZROY BRIDGE, 1881-1954

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 1372 1881, 'Opening of the Fitzroy-Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland. Engraving. (J.R.A.) 14x20 cm. b&w., *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 9, no. 116, 29 Jan, 1881, p. 45.
- 1373 [1881?] Photograph, (Buderus) 6x9 cm. sepia.
RGS
- 1374 1885. 'The Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton'. Engraving. 15x18 cm. b&w., *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 13, no. 197, 21 Sep. 1885, p. 149.
- 1375 1886. 'The Bridge, Rockhampton'. Steel engraving. 9x13 cm. b&w., in, Garran, Andrew, 1825-1901, ed. *Picturesque atlas of Australasia*. facsimile ed. Sydney, Ure Smith, 1974. p. 389.
- 1376 [ca. 1890] Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia.
ML
- 1377 [1892?] Fitzroy River Bridge restoration. 3 photographs. 16x22 cm. sepia.
JOL
- 1378 [190-] . *Fitzroy Bridge, from Alexandra Bridge*. Photograph. . postcard., 9x14 cm. hand-col. Legend in red straight capitals on front. On verso: "Printed in Saxony".
JOL
- 1379 [190-] . *Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. postcard. (n.p., Germany) 9x14 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 1380 Cca. 19001 Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w. Taken from the southwest. Police box at left.
RDHS
- 1381 [ca. 1905] 2 photographs. 24x29 cm. b&w. (30, 475 and 30, 630 G.W.W.) (Photographs of Queensland scrapbook. vol. 2, pp. 44 and 50 - ML)
ML
- 1382 [1906] [Divers involved in the repair of the Fitzroy Bridge] 2 photographs. (Farmer) 11x8 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1383 Cca. 19071 *Fitzroy River Bridge, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 6x9 cm. sepia.
JOL
- 1384 Cca. 1908] Copy photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 1385 ca. 1908. Copy photograph, 9x16 cm. b&w. From John McInnes .
JOL
- 1386 [1908?] *Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, central Queensland*. Photograph. postcard. (Queensland Tourist Bureau) b&w. 8x12 cm. With white border approx. 1 cm. wide.
RCS

BRIDGES

- FITZROY BRIDGE, 1881-1954
- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

1387 1908. 'Fitzroy River Bridge'. Photograph, 14x20 cm. b&w.
Cutting.
JOL

1388 [ca. 1908] Photograph. 15x19 cm. b&w.
JOL

1389 Cca. 1910] Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm.
b&w. Taken from Livingstone Shire Office.
RDHS

2390 [1912?] [Aerial view] Photograph. 23x30 cm. b&w.
RDHS

1391 [192-?] Photograph. 10x15 cm. b&w. Looking towards North
Rockhampton,
RDHS

1392 1922. Photograph. 6x11 cm. b&w.
JOL

1393 [193-?] *Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. post-
card. (Murray Views) 7x8 cm. b&w. (Murray views. no. 43)
RML

1394 Cca. 1930] Photograph, 8x14 cm. sepia.
JOL

1395 Cca. 1930] 2 photographs. postcards. 8x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS

1396 Cca. 1945] Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
ML

- FITZROY BRIDGE, 1952-

30,000 people attended the opening, 27 Sep. 1952 (1399)

1397 *The Central Queensland herald*, 2 Oct. 1952. [Issue on the
occasion of the opening of the new Fitzroy Bridge]
RDHS

1398 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to the official opening
of the new Fitzroy Bridge, by the Premier of Queensland,
V.C. Gair, on Saturday 27th September 1952... Folded card.
RDHS

1399 'Spirit of celebration at Fitzroy Bridge opening'. Cutting
from *MB.* 29 Sep. 1952 - RDHS file,
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1400 1952. Fitzroy River Bridge opening, 27 Sept. 1952. 3 photo-
graphs. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

1402 [1954?] The new Fitzroy Bridge, with the old Bridge visible
behind it. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

BRIDGES (PROPOSED)

- 1402 Harvey, R.M. Report on proposed road bridge, City of Rockhampton, Fitzroy River. [1971]. 1 vol. (unpaged) Typescript. C.I.A.E. Civil Engineering Dept. final year student project.
CIAE
- 1403 'Second bridge recommended forecast in city - where bridge will go'. illus. Cutting from MB, 9 Sep. 1972 - RDHS file.
RDHS

BUILDINGS

- 1404 Cheney, Peter. 'Rockhaapton, Queensland', text: Peter Cheney; photographs: Richard Stringer, in, Australian Council of National Trusts. *Historic public buildings of Australia*. Melbourne, Cassell, 1971. pp. 294-299. Unusually fine photographs of the Customs House and the Post Office.
- 1405 Chopping, Keith. 'Rockhampton's railway stations, Queensland', text: Keith Chopping and Richard Stringer, in, Australian Council of National Trusts. *Historic public buildings of Australia*. Melbourne, Cassell, 1971. pp. 211-215. Rockhampton station, 1878, North Rockhampton station, 1888, Archer Park station, 1899.
- 1406 John Oxley Library, Brisbane. Information... on the history of various old buildings in Rockhampton. 1973. 6 leaves. Typescript.
JOL
- 1407 Kidd, Gordon. 'Impressions of Queensland towns'. illus., University of Queensland. Dept. of External Studies. D.E.S.S., 1969, pp. 49-52.
- 1408 List of government architects working in Rockhampton. [196-?] 12 leaves. (National Trust collection - CIAE)
CIAE
- 1409 List of 174 19th century buildings in Rockhampton with brief histories. [195-?] 8 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 1410 National Trust of Queensland. 18/35 Group Capricorn Caper, Easter 1974. [Guide to places visited] [Brisbane?] [1974] 7 leaves. Typescript. Contains brief history, and notes on main buildings of interest.
JOL
- 1411 National Trust of Queensland. Rockhampton Branch. Papers, .minutes, reports, listings, copies of certificates of title. 1974- . Typescript or ms. (National Trust collection - CIAE)
CIAE
- 1412 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. [Letter to J.V.D. Coutts, of Messrs. R. Coutts & Sons, listing architects in Rockhampton] 1952. 3 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

BUILDINGS (cont.)

1413 Royal Australian Institute of Architects. Queensland Chapter. *Buildings of Queensland*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1959. Civl, 94, xxxvi p., illus. Edited by E.J.A. Weller and others. Includes photographs of the Customs House, p. 62, and the Government Savings Bank, p. 73. pp. iii-xviii: 'Early architects' - a very useful source for Rockhampton architects.
CIAE RML

1414 Wilson, John William, d. 1915. Scrapbook; compiled by J.W. Wilson, Rockhampton architect, and continued by his daughter, Miss M.L. Wilson. Cca. 1875-1915] Notes on buildings, newspaper cuttings, photographs, drawings. (National Trust collection - CIAE)
CIAE

- Designs and plans

1415 Wilson, John William, d. 1915. Plans and elevations. [197-] 15 slides. 35 mm. col. Originals drawn between 1875 and 1915. (National Trust collection - CIAE)
CIAE

- AUSTFULIAN BROADCASTING COMMISSION

236 Quay Street, Built in 1897 - National Trust of Queensland (5305)

1416 Australia. Dept. of Works. Report on 236 Quay Street, Rockhampton. 1969. 3 leaves, 6 plates. "This building warrants consideration being given to listing as a historic structure".
JOL

- "AVONLEIGH"

248 Quay Street. Built as residence for Frederick Morgan, ca. 1885. Extended and became residence and private hospital for Dr. D.P. O'Brien, 1905. Now "Gallery Up Top" - National Trust of Queensland. (5305)

1417 [Neish, David] "'Avonleigh", 248 Quay Street, Rockhampton'. (The National Trust), *The Capricorn coaster*, vol. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1975, p. 6.

- - Photographs, etc.

1418 Cca. 1905] Avonleigh Private Hospital, Quay Street. Copy photograph. 16x31 cm, b&w. From *The Capricornian*.
RML

1419 1975. 'Avonleigh, 248 Quay Street, Rockhampton'. Drawing. b&w. 13x6 cm., *The Capricorn coaster*, vol. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1975, p. 6. As it was before alterations.

- CITY HALL

First proposed in 1897. Tenders called in 1936. Building started in 1939, opened in 1941 (1421)

1420 Rockhampton City Council, Invitation to the official opening ceremony of the new Town Hall administrative building by the Premier, the Hon. W. Forgan Smith, on Saturday, the twenty-fourth day of May, 1941 at 3 p.m. Card.
RML

BUILDINGS

- CITY HALL (cont.)

1421 Town Hall, Rockhampton. [1941] 2 leaves. Typescript.
NL (Petherick)

- - Photographs, etc.

1422 [1941?] Photograph. 16x22 cm. b&w.
RHS

- COURT HOUSE

Demolished 1977.

- - Photographs, etc.

1423 [187-?] Court House and East Street. Photograph. (Wilder)
6x9 cm. sepia.
JOL

1424 1955. State Government Insurance Office building. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w. The old Court House building, corner of Fitzroy and East Streets.
JOL

- "CRAIGILEE HOUSE"

Corner of Fitzroy and East Streets, now Bridge Square.

- - Photographs, etc.

1425 [193-?] Craigilee House, cnr. Fitzroy and East Streets, now Bridge Square. Photograph. 9x14 cm. b&w.
RML

- CUSTOMS HOUSE

The Customs House built in 1863 had to be demolished in 1897 because its foundations failed. The present sandstone building was built in 1901 (architects, A.B. Brady and Charles McLay)

1426 Rockhampton Customs House - built for £16,534. [195-?] single sheet. Typescript.
RHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1427 ca. 1870. Photograph. 8x11 cm. sepia. (C.H. Allen scrap-book of Australia. 1868-72 - NL)
NL

1428 Cca. 18801 Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia. With staff outside.
RHS

1429 Cca. 1885] Customs House. Copy photograph. 20x32 cm. b&w.
RML

1430 [1902?] Photograph. 15x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

1431 1909. 'Rockhampton Customs House'. Photograph. 12x17 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Queenslander*, 7 Aug. 1909, Jubilee issue supplement, p. 45.
NL (Petherick)

1432 [192-?] *Customs House, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. (W. Munro & Co.) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "J & O'S". With palm trees.
JOL

BUILDINGS (cont.)

- LANDS OFFICE, BOLSOVER STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

1433 Cca. 1960] Photograph. 16x21 cm. sepia.
JOL

- LANDS OFFICE, EAST STREET

Demolished 1955.

- - Photographs, etc.

1434 1955. 'Old gives place to new - the demolition of the interior of the old Lands Office building in East Street.... completed earlier this week... The new Commonwealth Bank will replace this... building'. Photograph. 13x13 cm. b&w. Cutting from MB, 5 Mar. 1955 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- NORTH ROCKHAMPTON RAILWAY STATION

- - Photographs, etc.

2435 1938. North Rockhampton Railway Station garden (Mr. B.D. Beak) 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 15x22, 14x19 cm. b&w. Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 49, 14 Dec. 1938.
RDHS

- POST OFFICE

The Post Office, 1865-1888 was first constructed with a tapering tower which was replaced by a square tower. The present sandstone building replaced it in 1892 (architect, G. Connolly)

- - Photographs, etc.

1436 Cca. 1870] Photograph, 7x11 cm. sepia. With tapering tower later demolished. (C.H. Allen scrapbook of Australia. 1868-72 - NL)
NL

1437 [ca. 1870] Photograph, (Mathewson) 6x10 cm. sepia. With tapering tower later demolished.
JOL

1438 Cca. 1875] Glass copy negative. 12x16 cm. Copy photograph by Farmer, 190-, Square tower.
RDHS

1439 Cca. 1875] Photograph. (Wilder) 6x9 cm. sepia. Square tower.
JOL

1440 [188-?] Copy photograph, 20x32 cm, b&w. Square tower.
RML

2441 [188-] Photograph, 6x9 cm sepia. Square tower.
(A3915 - ML)
ML

1442 [188-] Photograph. 9x13 cm sepia. Square tower.
RML

1443 [188-] Photograph. (Temple) 6x9 cm. sepia. Square tower.
JOL

BUILDINGS

- POST OFFICE

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

1444 Cca. 1900] Copy photograph. 12x16 cm. b&w.
JOL

1445 Cca. 1905] *Post Office, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard.
(Wm. Munro & Co.) 9x14 cm. b&w. "Goode Photo". On verso:
"Made in Germany".
PRIVATELY OWNED

1446 Cca. 1910] Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

1447 Cca. 1922] *Post Office Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard.
(C. Snelling & Co.) 8x13 cm. b&w. Photographer: Murray
Studios, Gympie.
JOL

1448 [193-?] Photograph. 12x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

- Q.C.W.A. HOSTEL

Archer Street. Formerly Y.W.C.A., formerly St. Kilda Guest
House, run by Mrs. Luck - (legend of 1450)

- - Photographs, etc.

1449 Cca. 1910] St. Kilda guest house... Photograph. 8x13 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

1450 Cca. 1950] [Q.C.W.A. Hostel] Photograph. (The Morning
Bulletin) 17x22 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- RAILWAY STATION, STANLEY STREET

The first station was demolished in 1972?

1451 Queensland. Railway Dept. *New Rockhampton Railway Station
complex: official opening by Keith W. Hooper, Minister for
Transport, August 24th 1973.* [Account and history] 8
leaves. With plan.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1452 1878. 'Central Railway in the mid-seventies'. 2 photographs.
b&w. 15x23 cm. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 21 Nov.
1925, p. 36. Railway Station at Rockhampton (Stanley
Street) in 1878. Circular engine shed... (J.G. Pattison's
"Battler" snaps collection. series A, no. 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

1453 ca. 1878, Copy photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

1454 ca. 1878. Copy photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

1455 [1878?] Photograph, 6x9 cm, sepia. (A3915 - ML)
ML

BUILDINGS

- RAILWAY STATION, STANLEY STREET

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

1456 [1878?] Photograph. 18x24 cm. b&w. From **Mr** Glen B. Shaw.
RDHS

1457 [192-?] Photograph. 10x13 cm. b&w. Outside the station awaiting arrival of important visitor.
RDHS

1458 [1937?] Photograph. 17x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- "RECORD" BUILDING

East Street. Housed offices of *The Daily record* and the Australian Bank of Commerce.

- - Photographs , etc.

1459 [191-] Photograph, 12x7 cm. b&w.
JOL

- RIVERSIDE REST CENTRE

Women's rest room and public conveniences.

1460 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to official opening of the Riverside Rest Centre, Quay and Denham Streets, Rockhampton, by the Honourable Sir Gordon Chalk..., on Friday, 15th November, 1974, at 2.30 p.m. Card.
RML

- SUPREME COURT

Opened 13 Sep. 1887.

- - Designs and plans

1461 Crowther, J.B. 'Court House, Rockhampton, Queensland'. Drawing and plan, in, Queensland. *Government buildings in QueensZand*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1888 (unpaged)

- - Photographs, etc.

1462 [1887?] Photograph. 16x23 cm. sepia.
JOL

1463 [1890?] Photograph, 16x21 cm. b&w.
JOL

1464 [190-] Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
JOL

BUSINESSES

Firms are entered under surname, e.g.,

- BOLTON (M.) & CO.
- REID (WALTER) & CO.

1465 Australian Dental Association. Rockhampton Branch. *The story of dentistry in Rockhampton, 1874-1956*. Rockhampton, [1956?] [10] p., illus., ports, (Westacott collection - RDHS)
RDHS

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- 1466 Kay, M. 'Old names, old times...' From *EN*, 2 Apr. 1930. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 7, and series 4, no. 23 - RDHS) On the names of Rockhampton shops.
RDHS
- 1467 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The butchers. [192-?] 3 leaves. (Early Rockhampton) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 1468 'Peep into our files - men and events'. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 21 Nov. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 21 - RDHS) List of businesses taken from advertisements in *The Capricornian* of 1875; and contemporary events.
- 1469 'Rockhampton's early professional and business men'. Newspaper cutting, 19-? - RML file. Covers medical profession, chemists, lawyers, agents, butchers, bakers, drapers, tailors, etc.
RML
- 1470 [Ryan, James A.] 'Boot importers - East Street houses - the leather trade - boot and shoe manufacture'. ports. Cutting from *MB*, 17 Aug. 1926 - RDHS file.
J.A. Lucas and Sons, Kelly's Boot Store. Robertson and Callaghan. McDougall Ltd,
RDHS
- 1471 [Ryan, James A.] 'Joinery works - progressive works - secondary industries'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 4 May 1926 - RDHS file. Central Queensland Woodworking Factory (W.A. Lawson) Schuffenhauer's works. R. Cousins and Co. Thorpe and Robson.
RDHS
- 1472 Ryan, James A. Rockhampton's first hearse. [1955?] single sheet. Typescript. R. Triffitt, Harry Jenkins, and J.F. Danker.
RDHS
- 1473 Tennant, Charles. 'Memories of earlier Rockhampton'. Cutting from *MB*, [196-?] - RML file. Account of locally owned industries and businesses in the 1890s and early 1900s. "Rockhampton... has lost something that will never be replaced - and that is its self-containment..."
RML
- BAILEY (W.H.) & CO.
- 1474 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. 'Hair-dresser retires after many years'. Cutting from *MB*, 8 Nov. 1960, p. 9 - RDHS file. Retirement of **Mr.** William H. Bailey of W.H. Bailey and Co., casket agents, tobacconists and fancy goods.
RDHS
- BARTLEM, JOHN, BAKER
- 1475 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)
- BARTLEM, W.M., BAKER
- 1476 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- BEAL, A.E.

Owned motor and cycle shop and phonograph parlour.

1477 Lees, William. *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. pp. 25-26.

- - Photographs, etc.

1478 [1908?] A.E. Beal's Phonograph Parlor, Rockhampton, Q.
Section of phonograph show room containing between 20,000 and 30,000 records. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- BOLTON (M.) & CO.

Merchants and importers, Allenstown (1479)

1479 [Ryan, James A.] 'M. Bolton & Co. Ltd...' illus., port.
Cutting from MB, 11 May 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- BOON, W., BUTCHER

1480 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- BRECKELS (W.) & CO.

Hardware merchants (1481)

1481 Lees, William. *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

- BREMNER AND SONS

Drapers.

1482 [Ryan, James A.] 'Bremner and Sons, East Street drapers...' illus., ports. Cutting from MB, [1926] - RDHS file.
RDHS

- BROWN (J.) AND SON

Tanners and carriers (1483)

1483 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- BROWN (THOS.) & SONS

The Rockhampton branch was opened in 1916 (1484)

1484 [Ryan, James A.] 'Thos. Brown & Sons Ltd., merchants, warehousemen, and manufacturers, shippers and wharfowners...' illus. Cutting from MB, 8 Jun. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- BURNS & TWIGG LTD.

Engineers and hardware merchants. Iron founders since 1875.

1485 *The National handbook of Australia's industries*; edited by Ambrose Pratt; Edward Leeson: sub-editor. Melbourne, Specialty Press, 1934, pp. 399-400. Includes illus. and port.

1486 *Queensland 1900*. pp. 189-190. Includes plate.
RDHS RML

BUSINESSES

- BURNS & TWIGG LTD. (cont.)

- 1487 [Ryan, James A.] 'Burns & Twigg Ltd., engineering firm and hardware merchants; 51 years in existence: a retrospect'. illus. ports. Cutting from MB, 16 Mar. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- BUZACOTT & CO.

Engineers. Rockhampton branch opened in 1925 (1488)

- 1488 [Ryan, James A.] 'Buzacott & Co. Ltd., Australian engineering firm in three states: a short history'. illus. Cutting from MB, 20 Jul. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- CALLAGHAN, L.J.

Dentist (1489)

- 1489 Lees, ~~William~~, *Central QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

- CANADA CYCLE AND MOTOR CO.

- 1490 Lees, ~~William~~, *Central QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 24.

- CENTRAL MILLING CO.

Opened in 1898.

- 1491 Allen, Wentworth. Flour ~~mill~~ [in Stanley Street in the early 1900s] [1961] single sheet. [RDHS. Paper. 12 Apr. 1961] Typescript. With contribution by E.G. Potts. One of two papers read.
RDHS

- 1492 'Central Milling Company formed 59 years ago.. .' (Our history) Cutting from MB, [1957] - RDHS file.
RDHS

- CHISHOLM & CO.

Drapers.

- 1493 [Ryan, James A.] 'Chisholm and Co., East Street, drapers - principal's activities'. illus., port. Cutting from MB, [1926] - RDHS file.
RDHS

- CLENNETT (G.) AND CO.

Plumbers and gasfitters.

- 1494 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged) **M** Blandford succeeded **M** Clennett in the business.

- COLE (G.J.) & CO.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1495 [195-] Photograph. (G.J. Cole & Co.) 16x20 cm. b&w.
JOL

- COMMONWEALTH INDUSTRIAL GASES LTD.

- 1496 Commonwealth Industrial Gases Ltd. *Annual report*. Alexandria, N.S.W.
CIAE 1972-

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- CO-OPERATIVE CO.

- - Photographs, etc.

2497 Cca. 1935] Co-op. Co.'s butter factory, butchery, & fruit cold stores, Rockhampton. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL

- CUNDERWOOD, TAILOR AND OUTFITTER

- - Photographs, etc.

2498 [190-] Shop front and family group. Photograph. 14x10 cm. b&w. Legend - 'Now approximately in the position of 35 Denham Street'.
RDHS

- CURTIS AUCTION ROOMS

- - Photographs, etc.

2499 Cca. 1885] 3 photographs. (Lundager) 15x22 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- DALGETY & CO.

Stock and station agents., Rockhampton branch opened in 1891 (1500)

1500 [Ryan, James A.] 'Dalgety & Co. Ltd., wool brokers and pastoral financiers ; stock and station, shipping and insurance agents, etc., illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 22 Jun. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1501 [1915] [Dalgety & Co. staff, Rockhampton] Photograph. 13x20 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1502 [1925] [Dalgety & Co. staff, Rockhampton] Photograph. 11x20 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- DAVIS (R.) & SONS

1503 [Ryan, James A.] 'R. Davis & Sons, founded in 1888 - big grocery business, crockery, hardware, and produce stocked'. illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 23 May 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- DEFIANCE FLOUR MILL

Started at Glenmore by O'Brien family.

1504 'Modernity and efficiency are keynotes of new Rockhampton mill'. illus. Cutting from MB, 22 Jul. 1967, p. 9 -
RDHS file.
RDHS

- DENHAM BROS.

Wholesalers, retailers, etc. Rockhampton branch opened in 1896.

1505 Denham Bros. *Annual report and statement of accounts.* Rockhampton.
CIAE 1972 RML 1966-

BUSINESSES

- DENHAM BROS. (cont.)

1506 *The National handbook of Australia's industries*; edited by Ambrose Pratt; Edward Leeson: sub-editor. Melbourne, Specialty Press, 1934. p. 401.

1507 [Ryan, James A.] 'Denham Bros. - extensive operations in mercantile business in two states - the Rockhampton house'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 13 Jul. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1508 Cbetw. 1912 and 1918] Denham Bros. staff. Rockhampton. Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 19x23 cm. b&w.
J. Wood, F. Horner, J. Arnold, C. Dawbarn, ? Lonaghan.
A. Snelling, L. Collier, H. Boldeman, C. Freeman, F. Cranley, A. Gavin, A. Horsman, C. Luck, R. Foulks. C. Steen, R. Tannock, J. Carroll, H. Stokes, W. Mennie, W. Deevy.
PRIVATELY OWNED

- DOWLING (VINCENT) & CO.

Stock and station agents (1509)

1509 Lees, William. *Central Queensland Illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

- DOWNER (PHIL.) & CO.

Tobacconist, etc.

- - Photographs, etc.

1510 Cca. 1870] Shop front. Glass copy negative. 8x10 cm.
Copy negative by Farmer, Photographer, 190-. On plate with portrait: "Phil Downer".
RDHS

- EDGAR, JOHN, SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER

William Street.

1511 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- - Photographs, etc.

1512 Cca. 1890] [John Edgar outside his factory, displaying his saddles, collars and harnesses] Photograph. 20x15 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- EDGAR, WILLIAM G.J., WATCHMAKER AND JEWELLER

1513 Lees, William. *Central Queensland Illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 24.

1514 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- EDWARDS & MURPHY, PREMIER WORKS

Soft drink manufacturers.

BUSINESSES

- EDWARDS & MURPHY, PREMIER WORKS (cont.)

1515 [C.F. Edwards and Peter Murphy], in, *QueensZandand Queens-Zanders ...*, compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.... Brisbane, printed by William Brooks, 1936. p. 104.

1516 [Ryan, James A.] 'Edwards & Murphy, Premier works - big manufacturers - aerated water and cordials, vinegar, sauce, pickles and chutney - extensive export trade'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 10 Aug. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- EXCELSIOR CONFECTIONERY WORKS

Established by Thomas Delehanty.

1517 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- FERGUSON, JAMES

Confectioner.

1518 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- FITZROY NURSERIES

Pink Lily. Established in 1953 on 10 ha site. Extra 100 ha added in 1963. The partners are W. von Allman and H. Dargel - Fitzroy Nurseries Catalogue, 1977 (1519)

1519 Fitzroy Nurseries. *Catalogue*. Rockhampton. annual.
RDHS 1961, 1975 RML 1965, 1971, 1976

- FITZROY SAWMILLS

1520 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The revival of an industry'. From newspaper, 3 Mar. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 54 - RDHS)
RDHS

- FLAVELLE, ROBERTS & SANKEY LTD.

Jewellers. Rockhampton branch opened in the 1890s.

1521 Flavelle, Roberts & Sankey Ltd. *The story of an ancient house: Messrs. Flavelle, Roberts & Sankey Ltd., Brisbane and Rockhampton, QueensZand, Aust.* Brisbane, 1908. 14, 15 p. In English and French.
RML

- FLOWER BOX NURSERIES

Nursery at Richardson Road, North Rockhampton. Shop in East Street.

1522 Flower Box Nurseries. *Catalogue*. Rockhampton. annual.
CIAE 1975

- FOSTER, F.O.

Dentist.

1523 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25. Includes portrait.

- FURNEY AND WILLIAMS, COLLAR AND HARNESS MAKERS

1524 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- GOLEBY, H.J., BICYCLE WORKS

1525 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 27.

- GOODSON BROS.

House furnishers.

1526 [Ryan, James A.] 'Goodson Brothers, house furnishers - big range of stock - business founded 1883 - present owner's career'. ports. Cutting from MB, [1926] - RDHS file.
RDHS

- HARRIS, THOMAS HENRY, BUILDER

1527 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- HARRIS & CO.

"The Big Store".

1528 Harris & Co. *Birthday of the Big Store, Rockhampton: souvenir*. [Brisbane], printed by Varleys Pty. Ltd., 1915. 23 p., illus., ports.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

2529 1916. Employees, Harris & Co. Photograph. 16x11 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- HARRUP BROS.

Soft drink manufacturers.

1530 'Harrup Bros. golden jubilee feature'. illus. Cutting from MB, 17 Jul. 1968, pp. 11-14 - RML file.
RML

1531 [Ryan, James A.] 'Harrup Brothers aerated water works, Rockhampton and Mount Morgan - extensive businesses'. illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 7 Sep. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- HEADRICK (JOHN M.) & CO.

Merchants.

1532 John M. Headrick & Co., *old mercantile house: wine, spirit, hardware and general merchants*. Rockhampton, printed at The Morning Bulletin, [1930] 7 p., illus. 27 cm. A history of the firm,
RDHS

1533 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 23.

1534 [Ryan, James A.] 'John M. Headrick & Co., old mercantile house - wine, spirit, hardware and general merchants'. illus. ports. Cutting from MB, 5 Apr. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1535 Cca. 19001 Photograph, 14x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS

1536 Cca. 19101 Photograph, 14x20 cm. sepia.
RDHS

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- HIGSON (W.) & CO.

Merchants, East and ~~Wiam~~ Streets.

- - Photographs, etc.

1537 1870. Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia.

RML

- HOLYOAKE, ROBERT, BUILDER

1538 Morrison, vol. 2 (unpaged)

- HOPKINS, WILLIAM, BOOKSELLER

East Street.

- - Photographs, etc.

1539 [189-] Shopfront, John Witton in doorway. **M**McNaught,
W. Hopkins, **M**W.G. Pardy. Photograph. 10x14 cm. sepia.

RML

- HUET & HUET

1540 Lees, ~~Wiam~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane,
Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

- HUNTERS STORE

Quay Street.

- - Photographs, etc.

1541 Cca. 18801 Capt. R.M. Hunter's store... with Capt. Hunter
and staff. Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- INGHAM, THOMAS, CHEMIST

1542 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- JIEAR, GEO. W., SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER

1543 Lees, ~~Wiam~~ *Central QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane,
Queensland Country Life, 1908. pp. 24-25.

- JONES, (J.W.) LTD.

Tailors. Rockhampton branch opened in 1902.

1544 Lees, ~~Wiam~~ *Central QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane,
Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 24.

1545 [Ryan, James A.] 'J.W. Jones Ltd., leading tailors - men's
wear a specialty...' *illus.*, ports. Cutting from *MB*, 27
Apr. 1926 - RDHS file,

RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1546 Cca. 1908] J.W. Jones tailoring room. Photograph. 23x28
cm. b&w.

RML

- JONES, R., GROCER

- - Photographs, etc.

1547 [191-] Shopfront. Photograph. 10x12 cm. sepia.

RDHS

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- JONES, REES R. AND SYDNEY, SOLICITORS

Quay Street. The first building in 1864 had a shingle roof. The second building was on the site of the first, later expanded into the Queensland National Bank building. Material **on** this is to be found under **BANKS - QUEENSLAND NATIONAL BANK**.

1548 [Crocombe, N.J. and Simmons, H.G.] History of the firm of Messrs. Rees R. and Sidney Jones. [1964] 11 leaves.
(RDHS. Paper. 7 Oct. 1964) Ms.
RDHS

1549 'Rees R. & Sydney Jones, solicitors', in *QueensZand and Queenslanders...*, compiled by Australian History Publishing Co.... Brisbane, printed by ~~W~~**W** H. Brooks, 1936. p. 241.

- - Photographs, etc.

1550 [1864?] First office of Rees R. & Sydney Jones, Quay Street. Photograph. (Mathewson) 6x9 cm. b&w. **On** verso: "Copies of this picture may be procured through **M** Hopkins, Book-seller, Rockhampton. **No.** 1366". 3 men on verandah. Shingle roof.
RDHS

1551 Cca. 1920] Second office of Rees R. & Sydney Jones, Quay Street. Photograph. 11x15 cm. sepia. In doorway: **M** F. Crawford, **M** Dolan **or** Doolan, **M** Sid Kelly.
RDHS

- JONES, (T.) AND CO., AMERICAN CARRIAGE **WORKS**

1552 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- KASCH, W., CABINET-MAKER

East Street.

- - Photographs, etc.

1553 [1864] Rockhampton railway barrow. Photograph. (Batchelder) 6x9 cm. sepia. Silver and cedar wheelbarrow and spade used by the governor for the turning of the first sod of the railway at Ipswich, 25 Feb. 1864. **Made** by W. Kasch of East Street, Rockhampton.
JOL

- KERR, DAVID, SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER

1554 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- KINGEL, THEO. B., BICYCLE WORKS

1555 Lees, ~~W~~**W** *Central QueensZand illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 27.

- KIRBY BROS.

1556 *The Jubilee History of QueensZand*. Brisbane, **Muir** and Morcom, [1889] pp. 551-552.

- KRÖNING, AUGUSTUS, BAKER

1557 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- LAWSON, WALTER A., BUILDER

Owned sash and door factory.

1558 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 27.

1559 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- LINNETT, JOHN, BUTCHER

1560 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- LITTLER AND BRUCE, FITZROY FOUNDRY

1561 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- LUCAS (E.S.) PTY. LTD,

Drapers and department store,

1562 'Big East Street deal'. Cutting from *MB* 11 Nov. 1960 - RDHS file. E.S. Lucas Pty. Ltd. taken over by Walter Reid and Co.
RDHS

1563 [Ryan, James A.] 'E.S. Lucas Ltd., drapers and clothiers, established 46 years...' ports., illus. Cutting from *MB*, 13 Apr. 1926 - RDHS file,
RDHS

- McLAUGHLIN, DANIEL, BUTCHER

1564 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- McLAUGHLIN (THOMAS) & CO.

1565 [Ryan, James A.] 'Thomas McLaughlin and Co., wine and spirit merchants, old established brewers - brewing commenced 45 years ago'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 30 Mar. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1566 [ca. 1900] Photograph. 14x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- McVEIGH (C.) & SON

In 1870s 'engineers, & boiler makers (ship & jobbing smiths)' By 1888 had become the 'Rockhampton Coach and Waggon Factory'. (1567 and legend of 1568)

1567 'Charles McVeigh, proprietor Rockhampton Coach and Waggon Factory', in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- - Photographs, etc.

1568 Cca. 1870] CC. McVeigh & Son, Engineers, & Boilermakers (Ship & Jobbing Smiths)1 Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia.
RML

- McVEIGH (MATTHEW) AND SON

Iron founders.

1569 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- MARTIN, DANIEL, BUTCHER

1570 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- MAY, GEORGE HENRY, CORDIAL...MANUFACTURER

1571 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- MAY (W.H.B.) AND CO.

1572 Lees, ~~W.H.B.~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 27.

- MEDCRAFT'S LTD.

Central Queensland Biscuit and Confectionery Works. Manufacturer, café. Factory in Denison St. established 1894.

1573 Lees, ~~W.H.B.~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

1574 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

1575 *Queensland 1900*. p. 193. Includes plate.

1576 [Ryan, James A.] 'Medcrafts Ltd., leading manufacturers of biscuits and confectionery...' illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 20 Apr. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1577 [193-?] Staff of Medcraft's Ltd, outside the premises. Photograph. 5x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MELBOURNE COACH WORKS

P.A. Nelson, proprietor.

1578 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- MILLROY (JAMES) LTD.

Glass and chinaware trader. Opened in 1892.

1579 [Ryan, James A.] 'James Millroy Ltd., Liverpool House, founded 35 years ago'. illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 18 May 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- MUDIE AND LANDRY

American Coach and Waggon Works. Formerly Mudie and Fitzgerald. Bridge Street.

1580 'Mudie and Fitzgerald, American Coach and Waggon Works', in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- - Photographs, etc.

1581 Cca, 1893] Mudie and Landry, with H. Wackford, Coach & Waggon Works, Bridge Street, Photograph. 10x14 cm. sepia. Staff and others outside:-
South Sea Islander, W. Hopkins, E. Butcher, W. Alley, G. Plenady, J. Carney, M. Judd, D. Mudie, E. Brazil.
RDHS

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- MULLIGAN'S STORE

Was located at corner of William and East Streets.

- 1582 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977.
'Mulligan's Store'; . . [and events of 1870]; by G.W. illus.
Cutting from *EN*, 17 Jan. 1941. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection. series 7, no. 58 - RDHS)
RDHS

- NATIONAL MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA

- 1583 National Mutual Life Association of Australia. Official
opening of the Rockhampton district office of the... Asso-
ciation, at corner Denham Street and Quay Lane..., by ...
the Mayor.. ■, Monday 21st July 1958. C81 p.
RDHS

- 1584 'National Mutual Life celebrates the opening of new premises
in Rockhampton'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 21 Jul. 1958,
pp. 5-8 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- NEW ZEALAND LOAN AND MERCANTILE AGENCY CO.

Rockhampton office opened in 1883.

- 1585 New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co. Letter to clients
mentioning history of the company. Rockhampton, 1955.
single sheet.
RDHS

- 1586 [New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Co.] illus. Cutting
from *MB*, 9 Oct. 1959, pp. 13-18 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 1587 [Ryan, James A.] NZL and M.A. Co. Ltd.: a notable com-
pany in Australasian pastoral and mercantile life...'
illus., port. Cutting from *MB*, 1 Jun. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- O'ROURKE, JOHN, RAILWAY CONTRACTOR

- 1588 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- PALMER'S STORES

The first store in Rockhampton, established, 1858, by John
Palmer.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2589 [186-] [John Palmer & Co.] Photograph. (Mathewson) 9x5
cm, sepia. The same:- Glass copy negative. 9x5 cm. by
Farmer, Photographer, 190-. (on the same plate as portrait
of L. Buderus)
RDHS

- 1590 [186-] [Palmer's Stores, Duffield's Flour Agency] Photo-
graph. 6x9 cm. sepia.
RML JOL

BUSINESSES (cont.)

- PARK AVENUE CREDIT UNION

- 1591 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. 'Park Avenue Credit Union', in, Halliwell, Leslie Marsden, ed, *People working together*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1969. pp. 79-82.

- PATTISON, WILLIAM, BUTCHER

Corner of ~~Wm~~ and Denison Streets.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1592 1865. ~~Wm~~ Pattison's shop... Photograph. 9x7 cm. sepia. "... Wilson Hart's first shipment of timber was used for building it".
RML

- 1593 Cca. 19101 Corner of ~~Wm~~ and Denison Streets, showing Wm Pattison's butcher shop. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RML

- PITZENMAIER, DENTIST

- 1594 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

- PURCELL, WILLIAM, SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER

- 1595 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- RED ARCADE

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1596 [191-?] Red Arcade. Shopfront with "Dad, [D.G. Graham] & Uncle Amesbury". Photograph. 15x10 cm. sepia. From D.G. Graham family.
RDHS

- REID (WALTER) & CO.

- 1597 Reid (Walter) and Co. *Annual report*. Rockhampton. CIAE 1969/70- RDHS 1961/62 (centenary review)
RML 1961/62 (centenary review)

- 1598 [Ryan, James A.] "Walter Reid & Co., founded in early sixties - largest mercantile firm in central Queensland..." illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 23 Mar. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 1599 *Scope*. Rockhampton, Walter Reid Group. CIAE vol. 1, no. 1, winter 1975.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1600 [189-] Walter Reid & Co. picnic to Emu Park. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w. W.H. Rudd & Rees Jones, directors, front centre.
RDHS

- 1601 1900. Walter Reid staff. Photograph. 14x20 cm. sepia. H. Caporn, H. Macdonald, A. Parker, W. Bradford, W. Millian, Jack Ferguson, Ned Kelly, A.E. Sykes, A. Munro, T. Mitchell, H. Bolton, T. McIlwraith, Capt. Thomas, T. MacCarmack, H.W. Walker; J.M. Cooper, Fred Collins, P. Brannely, James Henderson, W. Bree, Joe Edgeley, Tom Part, H. O'Neill, J. Part, T. McWilliam, J.H. Johnston, W. Hannay, (cont.)

BUSINESSES

- REID (WALTER) & CO.

- - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

1601 (cont.) R. Wetherall, R. Hartley, W. Bogue, N. Wiley, N. Curtis, T. Mickie.
RDHS

1602 Cca. 19051 Walter Reid staff, 50 photographs on 1 sheet. sepia. 48 are portraits (3x2 cm. Oval) 2 are views of the building in East Street and Quay Street. Not identified. JAMES SIEWART & CO.

1603 1957. Walter Reid and Co. Photograph. 13x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- RICKARTS, BAKERS, PASTRYCOOKS

1604 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- - Photographs, etc.

1605 1930. Photograph. 19x90 cm. b&w.
CIAE

- ROCKHAMPTON CONCRETE MASONRY PTY. LTD.

Makers of "rockblock".

1606 'New concrete industry opened in city'. Cutting from **MB** 8 Oct. 1962, p. 6 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON PERMANENT BUILDING AND INVESTMENT SOCIETY

1607 Rockhampton Permanent Building and Investment Society. *Annual report*. Rockhampton. CIAE 8th, 1974/75

1608 Rockhampton Permanent Building and Investment Society. *Savings and home ownership*. [Sydney], [197-] 48 p., illus.
RML

- ROCKHAMPTON SOAP WORKS

1609 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- ROCKHAMPTON SOUTH CREDIT UNION

1610 Rockhampton South Credit Union, *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1966/67- . CIAE 9th, 1974/75

- ROCKHAMPTON STONE WORKS

1611 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged) Proprietor, James McKenzie.

- ROW & CO.

Chemists, founded 1862 (1613)

1612 Lees, ~~William~~ *Centra2 QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.

1613 *The Morning bulletin*, 27 Mar, 1962. Row & Co. centenary supplement. 4 p., illus., port.
RDHS

BUSINESSES (con-t.)

- RYAN (M.) AND CO.

Central Queensland Coach Factory.

1614 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- ST. AUBINS HERB FARM AND CALICO COTTAGE

Desma Blaines, proprietress.

1615 St. Aubins Herb Farm and Calico Cottage. [Brochure and catalogue] Rockhampton, [197-] 5 leaves in folded sheet. Typescript ■ CIAE

- SCANLAN, JOHN, SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKER

1616 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- SCHUFFENHAURER, H., STEAM WOOD-WORKING FACTORY

1617 Lees, ~~Wilm~~ *Centra2 QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 27.

- SHARPLES, ROBERT, GROCER

Store opened in 1863 in Bolsover Street, and the business continued there until 1940.

- - Photographs, etc.

1618 Cca. 1865] Photograph. 6x9 cm. b&w. Cutting. Also copy photograph 21x32 cm b&w. RML

- SKYRING (H.A.) & SONS

Timber merchants.

- - Photographs, etc.

1619 Cca. 1910] Skyring's timber yard. Photograph. 14x36 cm. sepia. Photograph taken in two pieces, RDHS

- SMITH (J.M.) LTD.

Tin-plate manufacturers.

1620 [Ryan, James A.] 'J.M. Smith Ltd., big manufacturers - mass production, tin and galvanised ware - up-to-date plumbing - big export trade'. ports. Cutting from MB, [1926] - RDHS file. RDHS

- SMITH (W.T.D.), BAKER AND PASTRYCOOK

- - Photographs, etc.

1621 1932. W.T.D. Smith, baker and pastrycook. Photograph. 40x58 cm. tinted. With the staff, delivery carts and delivery vans. RML

- SNELLING (C.) & CO.

Booksellers and stationers.

BUSINESSES

- SNELLING (C.) & CO. (cont.)

- 1622 [Ryan, James A.] 'C. Snelling & Co. Ltd., booksellers and stationers.. .' ports. Cutting from *MB*, 13 Apr. 1926 -
RHS file.
RHS

- STATE GOVERNMENT INSURANCE OFFICE

- 1623 *Insurance lines*. Brisbane, State Government Insurance Office, [vol. 1?, 1918?]-; quarterly. Contains section on Rockhampton Branch news, and special articles on Rockhampton are in: - vol. 49, no. 4, Jul./Sep. 1966, pp. 50-51 and vol. 56, no. 4, Apr./Jun. 1974, pp. 14-18.
RML vol. 56, no. 3, Jan./Mar. 1974-
QU: vol. 9, 1926-

- STENLAKE, W.H., BISCUIT MANUFACTURER, CONFECTIONER AND PASTRYCOOK

- 1624 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- STEVENSON (J.) & CO.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1625 [1870?] J. Stevenson & Co., squatters exchange, auctioneers, stock and station agents building, Rockhampton. Glass copy negative. 7x11 cm. Copy negative by Farmer Photographer, 190-. On plate with portrait of John Palmer.
RHS

- STEWART (JAMES) & CO.

Drapers. Formerly Stewart and Hemmant, formerly Stewart and Meikle. 'First shop opened in 1862.

- 1626 *The Jubilee History of Queensland*. Brisbane, Muir and Morcom, [1889] pp. 550-551.
- 1627 Lees, ~~William~~ *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Lffe, 1908. p. 23.
- 1628 *The Morning bulletin*, 17 Sep, 1962. Stewarts centenary supplement. Stewarts, 1862-1962. 24 p., illus., ports.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1629 Promissory note to James Stewart & Co. 188-? Printing block,
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1630 [Ryan, James A.] 'James Stewart & Co. - old Rockhampton firm - drapers and manufacturers - C.Q. pioneer mail order house'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, [9 Mar. 1926] -
RHS file, Also reprinted from *MB*, 9 Mar. 1926. C81 p.,
illus., ports.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1631 Stewart (James) & Co. Account book, Jul. 1900-Nov. 1904.
1 vol. Ms
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1632 Stewart (James) & Co. Bill to **M** T. Marshall. April 1, 1891, totalling £17-12-9d. At head: engraving of Stewart's building by Sir Joseph Causton & Sons. London.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

BUSINESSES

- STEWART (JAMES) & CO. (cont.)

- 1633 Stewart (James) & Co. Bills receivable. Dec. 1901-Sep. 1935.
1 vol. Ms.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1634 Stewart (James) & Co. 100 years of service, 1862-1962.
[1962] [24] p., illus., ports.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1635 Stewart (James) & Co. Store guide, Rockhampton, City
Printing Works, [192-?] 15 p. Guide for staff.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1636 Stewart & Hemmant partnership deed. 1891. [10] p. Type-
script.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- - Photographs, etc.
- 1637 [188-] Stewart's building East and Denham Streets. Steel
engraving block. 8x15 cm.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1638 1888. 'James Stewart & Co. Warehouses, Rockhampton'. Litho-
graph. 14x24 cm. b&w, in, *The Jubilee History of Queens-
land*, Brisbane, Muir & Morcomb, [1889] facing p. 552.
 - 1639 1894. Stewart's employees. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
Not identified,
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1640 [ca. 1900] [Stewart's dressmaking factory] Photograph.
14x21 cm. sepia.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 2642 [ca. 1900] [Stewart's employees] 23 photographs on 1 sheet.
sepia. 22 are portraits, 1 is view of the building. Not
identified.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1642 Cca. 1900] [Stewart's furniture factory] Photograph. 16x21
cm. sepia,
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1643 [ca. 1900] [Stewart's men's shirts factory] Photograph.
15x21 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1644 [ca. 1900] Stewarts travelling representative on the road.
Photograph. postcard. 9x13 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1645 1906. Stewart's employees. Photograph. 12x15 cm. b&w.
S. Morters, J. McFarlane, W. Head, J. Ganter, W. Weedman,
A. Meikle, Mrs. Gee, N. Dent. R. Dent, A. Drysdale, B.
Hawthorne, V. Urry, A. McCardle.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1646 [191-] Stewart's building, East and Denham Streets. Photo-
graph. postcard. 8x14 cm, b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

BUSINESSES

- STEWART (JAMES) & CO.
- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)
- 1647 Cca. 19101 [Stewart's directors] Photograph. (Irving Studios) 25x31 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1648 [192-?] Stewart's building at night. [192-?] Photograph. 15x22 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1649 [192-?] [Stewart's building, Denham Street] Photograph. (Farmer) 21x30 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1650 [192-] [Stewart's building, East Street and Denham Street] Photograph. (Farmer) 16x21 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1651 [193-] *Corner of East and Denham Sts., Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph, postcard. (Murray Views) 8x13 cm. b&w. (Murray views. no. 4)
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1652 [193-] Stewart's car, with Bill Scott and Doug Thompson. Photograph. 12x17 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1653 [193-] Stewart's employees in their departments. 5 photographs. 12x16 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1654 [193-] Stewart's interior views of the two floors. 4 photographs. (Irving Studios) 15x20 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1655 1930. Stewart's building, East and Denham Streets. Photograph. 20x51 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1656 1932. Stewart's employees, Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w. All 73 identified, but not indexed.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1657 1945. Stewart's employees. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1658 1947. Stewart's building, East and Denham Streets. Photograph, 20x50 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1659 1949. Stewart's employees, Photograph. 9x16 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1660 [195-] *East Street, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. postcard. (Murray Views) 8x13 cm. b&w. (Murray views. no. 1)
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- 1661 [195-] Stewart's staff in their departments. 9 photographs. 12x17 cm. b&w. Identified.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

BUSINESSES

- STEWART (JAMES) & CO.
 - - Photographs, etc. (cont.)
 - 2662 [1951] Stewart's float in Commonwealth Jubilee procession. Photograph. (Craig) postcard. 8x13 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1663 [1953] Stewarts, with coronation decorations in East Street. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
 - 1664 [196-] Stewart's departments. 4 photographs. 15x21 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.
- SYMONS, E.N., CHEMIST
 - 1665 Lees, William. *Central QueensZandillustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 25.
- TUCKER & TUCKER, FURNISHERS
 - 1666 [Ryan, James A.] 'Tucker and Tucker, house furnishers...' illus., ports. Cutting from MB, [1926] - RDHS file.
RDHS
- WACKFORD, HENRY, BLACKSMITH
 - Subsequently Joined the firm of Mudie and Landry? (1581)
 - 1667 'Henry Wackford, miner', in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)
- WEBSTER & CO.
 - The Rockhampton branch opened in 1887.
 - 1668 [Ryan, James A.] 'Messrs. Webster & Co., noted merchants...' illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 6 Jul. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- WHITEHOUSE (T.W.), CRYSTAL FOUNTAIN WORKS
 - Soft drink manufacturer.
 - 1669 Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)
- WILLIAMS (SIDNEY) & CO.
 - Hydraulic engineers founded in 1879.
 - 1670 [Ryan, James A.] 'Sidney Williams & Co. Ltd., hydraulic engineers - founded 47 years ago...' illus., port. Cutting from MB, 15 Jun. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- WILLIAMS PTY. LTD.
 - Hardware merchants. Business started in Rockhmpton in 1878.
 - 1671 *The Jubilee History of QueensZand*. Brisbane, Muir and Morcomb, [1889] p. 550.
 - 1672 [Ryan, James A.] 'Williams Ltd., hardware merchants, furniture manufacturers'... illus., port. Cutting from MB, 27 Jul. 1926 - RBHS file.
RDHS

BUSINESSES

- WILLIAMS PTY. LTD. (cont.)

- 1673 Williams' Pty. Ltd. *Buying guide*. Rockhampton, the Firm, 1939. 109 p., illus. Catalogue of wares.
RDHS

- WOOD, J.H., WINDOW CLEANER

- 1674 Wood, John Henderson, 1881?-1955. Silver jubilee of J.H. Wood, window cleaner to the city..., April 1913-April 1938, [List of regular patrons and letter to his clients] Rockhampton, Oxford Press, [1938] [7] p. Photocopy.
RML

- WOOLWORTHS LTD.

- 1675 'Woolworths airconditioned East Street store celebrates completion'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 30 Apr. 1959, p. 23 - RDHS file.
RDHS

BY-LAWS

- 1676 Rockhampton City Council, *Bye-laws for regulating the proceedings of the Municipal Council, public carriers and carters, paving roads and streets, regulating drainage, regulating construction, elevation, materials, and form of buildings, generally maintaining the good rule and government of the municipality*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Bulletin" Machine Printing Office, 1882. 70 p. Bound with its Bye-laws, no. 20 and no. 33. Omnibus and hackney carriage.
RML
- 1677 Rockhampton City Council. *Bye-laws no. 20 and 33. Omnibus and hackney carriage*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1898. 25 p.
RML
- 1678 Rockhampton City Council, *By-laws, City of Rockhampton*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1931. 169 p. With suppls. to 1946.
RDHS

CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

The Institution of Engineers, Australia, Rockhampton Local Group, convened a special meeting, 9 Oct. 1958, to discuss tertiary educational facilities in Rockhampton. It was resolved that a central Queensland university association be formed and that a committee be appointed by the Institution to further the aims of this association. This resulted, 1959, in the formation of the Central Queensland University Development Association (in Dec. 1965 changing its name to Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education). This association, as a pressure group, was responsible for the establishment of the Queensland Institute of Technology Capricornia, in 1966, under direct administrative control of Queensland Dept. of Education and Queensland Public Service Board, and supervised by the Rockhampton Development Committee (an advisory body of the Technical Education Advisory Council). On 25 Jun. 1971, the Institute, renamed as Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education, became autonomous with its own Council.

- ORIGINS, 1958-1966

- 1679 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education. Case for the establishment of a university centre at Rockhampton, central Queensland, for full time instruction in approved faculties; prepared for submission to the Minister for Education, Queensland... and the Senate of the University of Queensland, October 1959. [1959] 22 leaves, Typescript. Includes subcommittee reports on student numbers, accommodation, and curricula and staff.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1680 - - Addendum to the Case for establishment of a university college at Rockhampton, Prepared for submission to the Senate of the University of Queensland; original case submitted in October, 1959, October 1961. [1961] 6, 3 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1681 - - Supplement to the Case for establishment of a university college for central Queensland at Rockhampton, August, 1963. [1963] 7 leaves, Typescript.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1682 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education, Constitution of the Central Queensland University Development Association. 1959. 5 leaves, Typescript. Adopted 3rd March 1959; first amendment 29th June, 1959.
CIAE (Archives)
- 1683 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education. Correspondence, 27th Oct. 1958-8 Dec. 1970. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives)
- 1684 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education. Members. [1965?] 25 leaves, Typescript. List of members and addresses.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1685 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education, Proceedings... Rockhampton, 1 Mar. 1960-1970. Includes its Annual reports, minutes of general meetings, etc. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives)
- 1686 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education. Report of meeting with the Minister of Education and representatives from Queensland University Senate about the submission of the Association, 3rd December, 1959. [1959] 3 leaves, Typescript. By Justice Joseph Sheehy.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1687 Capricornia Association for Tertiary Education. Rockhampton University Centre Liaison Sub-Committee. Report. [1962] 4, [3] p., plan, Typescript.
RDHS RML
- 1688 Central Queensland University Association Provisional Committee, Report of the meeting of the Provisional Committee of the Central Queensland University Association, held in the C.R.E.B. Engineering Office on Monday 15th December, 1958. 3 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives)

CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

- ORIGINS, 1958-1966 (cont.)

- 1689 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. 'Central Queensland University Development Association', in, Halliwell, Leslie Marsden, . ed. *People working together*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1969. pp. 95-99.
- 1690 Institution of Engineers, Australia. Rockhampton Local Group. Facilities for higher education in central Queensland. [1958?] 5 leaves. Typescript. Paper for submission to special public meeting for forming of Central Queensland University Association.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1691 Institution of Engineers, Australia. Rockhampton Local Group. Report of meeting to discuss the desirability of forming a central Queensland university. [1958?] 3 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 1692 McKendry, Neil. Notes for the planning of a suggested university college at Rockhampton; prepared for the Central Queensland University Development Association by Neil McKendry [and] Peter Cheney, architects. [1964] 6 leaves. plan. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1693 Rockhampton and District Development Association. Proposed Rockhampton university college. .; for submission to the Australian University Commission...; in support of the original case presented in October 1959, the Addendum presented in October 1961 by the Central Queensland University Development Association ..1961. 17 leaves. illus. Typescript.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1694 Special Meeting of Combined Educational and Professional Organisations, Rockhampton, 9th October, 1958. [Proceedings] [1958] 6 leaves. Typescript. Sponsored by the Institution of Engineers, Australia, Rockhampton Local Group.
CIAE (Archives) RDHS
- 1695 'Weekend talks at Rockhampton - new university centre moves a step nearer'. Cutting from *Courier-mil*, 30 Nov. 1959, p. 8 - JOL file. "Education Director-General (Mr. F.G. Watkin) said he was certain the establishment of a university at Rockhampton was inevitable".
JCL

- 1966-

- 1696 *Academia Capricornia*. Rockhampton, Queensland Institute of Technology, Capricornia, 1966-vol. 5, no. 1, 1971; ceased publication. "Issued by authority of the Principal as a communication medium of administration". Started numbering with vol. 2, no. 2, May 1968.
CIAE (Archives) 1966-vol. 5, no. 1, 1971

CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

- 1966- (cont.)

- 1697 Anderton, John Geoffrey. A report on the enrolment of full time students at the C.I.A.E. 1975. 11, [8] leaves. Ms. CIAE Dept, of Arts Community Studies I student project. CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 1698 Australian .NationalUniversity, Education Research Unit. Regional Colleges Project. *Regional colleges: a study of non-metropolitan colleges of advanced education. in Australia*; edited by D.S. Anderson [and others]. Canberra, the Unit, 1975. 3 vols. (Australian National University. Education Research Unit. Occasional report series. 5) Bibliographical references. Undertaken at request of the Commission on Advanced Education. vol. 3, pp. 1-206: 'Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education'. CIAE
- 1699 *Capricornia campus*. Rockhampton, Queensland Institute of Technology Capricornia, Aug. 1967-Feb. 1971; ceased publication, Typescript. CIAE (Archives) Aug. 1967-Feb. 1971
- 1700 Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1973- Report of the Director to Council. CIAE 1973-
- 1701 Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education. *Handbook*. Rockhampton, 1967- ; annual. CIAE (Archives) 1967- RML 1972-74
- 1702 Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education. Minutes of committees, papers, correspondence. 1967-. 60 feet. Restricted access. CIAE (Archives)
- 1703 Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education. *Past and future, June 1971*. CRockhamptonl, 1971. C231 p. Contents: Review of current situation and achievements. Future planning and projections to 1975. Outline programme for the early 1980s. CIAE (Archives) RML
- 1704 Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education. Council. 'By-laws...', [May 1972], *Queensland government gazette*, vol. 140, no. 38, 27 May 1972, pp. 515-520.
- 1705 'The Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education'. illus., port., *Australian accountant*, vol. 44, no. 5, Jun. 1974, pp. 288-290. On accountancy and business studies at the Institute.
- 1706 *Central Queensland and its Institute: the '75 conference, C.I.A.E., Rockhampton, June 10th & 11th, 1975*. [Proceedings] [Rockhampton, Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education, 1975] 213 p. Limited 1st ed. Compiled by John Anderson and others. Contents: Why the Institute was established, by P.J. Goldston, The development of the Institute, by John Carkeek. The developing society of Central Queensland, by Geoff Caldwell. The developing economy of central Queensland, by W. Bremner, Agencies for development, by John Smith, The role of research & development in tertiary institutions, by Fred Emery. ... (cont.)

CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

- 1966- (cont.)

- 1706 (cont.) Education further & higher, by K. Holmes.
CIAE
- 1707 Harvey, Barrie George. A survey of the Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education and the Rockhampton Technical College for 1973, and of senior candidates in 1972 in the areas of Rockhampton, Mount Morgan and the Capricorn coast. 1974. Cii1, 33, C31 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 1708 *The Institute in Central QueensZand: proceedings of a symposium held by the academic faculty of the QueensZand Institute of Technology, Capricornia on 18th July, 1969.* [Rockhaption, 1969] 92 p. Typescript. Contents: Resources and industry in central Queensland, by F. Rudd. The Institute's view, by J. Carkeek. Tertiary education and the institutes, by J.R. Allen. Men, money and materials, by H.T. Priestley. Human problems in industrial society, by B.G. Hiskens.
CIAE RML
- 1709 The Morning bulletin. Cuttings from *The Morning bulletin* on the history of Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education, 1960-1976. Photocopied from files at The Morning Bulletin Office.
CIAE (Archives)
- 1710 'New director for Institute'. port. Cutting from *Courier mail*, 18 Aug. 1972 (Biog. file - JOL)
JOL
- 1711 Price, Norman Thomas. A report on the evaluation of the Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education as a learning environment. 1975. v, 22 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript.
CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 1712 Queensland. Dept, of Education. *QueensZand Institute of Technology Capricornia: courses available...* [Brisbane, Govt. Printer], 1966. 25 p. p. 5: "A new institute of technology ~~will~~ open in Rockhampton in January 1967".
NL
- 1713 Sadler, D.R. 'The backgrounds and social class of students of the Queensland Institute of Technology, Capricornia', *Australian journal of higher education*. vol. 3, no. 3, Dec. 1969, pp. 276-284.
- 1714 Rockhampton City Council. Capricornia Institute of Technology Residential College appeal, ... Invitation to... attend a public meeting, in the Council Chamber, Town Hall, on Thursday, 1st June, 1967, at 7.45 p.m. to launch an appeal ... Card.
RML
- 1715 'Students' Union started at City Institute'. Cutting from *MB*, 14 Sep. 1967 - RDHS file. There are 150 students at the Institute and about 70% voted in the election of a committee.
RDHS

CAPRICORNIA INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

- 1966- (cont.)

- 1716 Whitewood, Sharon Gay. A report of the architectural planning of the C.I.A.E. [1975] v, 20 leaves.. With research folder. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

CARNIVAL AND SHOW

The first Gracemere show, 1874, organized by the Central Queensland Graziers' and Farmers' Society. First Rockhampton show in 1875, organized by Fitzroy Pastoral, Agricultural and Horticultural Society. In 1890 the two societies amalgamated to form the Rockhampton Agricultural Society. The Carnival has been held since 1904 in conjunction with the Show.

- 1717 'The call to central Queensland - Rockhampton's show and race carnival'. illus. Cutting from *The Steering wheel and society & home*, vol. 4, no. 6, Jun. 1940, pp. 6-9 - JOL file.
JOL
- 1718 *The Capricornian*, 21 Jun. 1924. Supplement. Rockhampton Agricultural Society: its golden jubilee. Genesis of movement, old and new show grounds ..., compiled by J. Ryan. 9 p.
RDHS
- 1719 Central Queensland Graziers' and Farmers' Society. Minute book. 1876 and 1877. 1 vol. Ms. (Westacott collection - RDHS)
RDHS
- 1720 'In little old Gracemere Hotel, the Show was born, fifty-six years ago... Early history of the Rockhampton Carnival', by A.T.H. From *EN*, 23 Jun. 1930. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 53 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 1721 Kele (S.W.) and Sons. Machinery and working equipment used by the early pioneers of Central Queensland. [Catalogue of exhibits at Rockhampton Centenary Show] Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1973] C41 p.
RDHS
- 1722 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. [The Gracemere Show] [192-] single sheet. (Early days) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 1723 Rockhampton Carnival programme. Includes timetables of trams, trains, motor buses, and views.
RDHS 1922 RML 1914
- 1724 'Rockhampton's winter carnival, central Queensland's fine effort - show, races and brilliant social events', *The Steering wheel and society & home*, vol. 5, no. 6, 2 Jun. 1941, pp. 4-5.
- 1725 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. The Rockhampton carnival, show biz, and Stanley Mackay. 1971. 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Jun. 1971) Typescript.
RDHS RML

CARNIVAL AND SHOW (cont.)

- Photographs, etc.

- 1726 189-. The parade at an early Rockhampton Show. Photograph.
12x20 cm sepia.
RDHS
- 1727 ca. 1908. Carnival time. Copy photograph. 25x32 cm. b&w.
RML
- 1728 1913. Stock parade, Rockhampton Agricultural Show. 2 photo-
graphs. 15x22 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*,
13 Dec. 1913. Christmas supplement - SL. VIC file.
SL.VIC.
- 1729 [ca. 1920] A Carnival picture. Photograph. (Goode) 15x23
cm. sepia. Part of the procession in fancy dress.
RDHS
- 1730 1971. The Show. Photograph. 14x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 1731 1973. Highlights of the Rockhampton Agricultural Society's
centenary show. 5 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) size
varies. b&w. A Cobb & Co. coach... Bullock team Cinl the
city.. . Grand parade.. . Brahman judging.. . Early
steam engines and farm equipment.
RML

CEMETERIES

- 1732 'Cemeteries (Bowen and Rockhampton) Rules and regulations',
QVP, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 1193-1196.
- 1733 The Rockhampton cemetery, [196-?] single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS
- Photographs, etc.
- 1734 1912. Funeral feast for Chinese resident. 2 photographs.
8x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS

CENTENARIES, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC,

- ARRIVAL OF CHARLES AND WILLIAM ARCHER, 1853.

- 1735 'Archer family hold garden party at historic homestead'. 2
illus. Cutting from *MB*, 9 May 1953 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 1736 Archer family. Invitation to the Walker family to attend a
garden party at Gracemere, 8th May [1953] to celebrate the
centenary of Charles and ~~Wm~~ Archer's arrival at Grace-
mere. Card.
RDHS
- - Photographs, etc.
- 1737 1953. CRockhampton and District Historical Society outing to
the Dee Range. May 1953] Moving picture. 1 reel. 3 mins.
si. col. 8 **mm** Taken by John Rudd.
RDHS

CENTENARIES, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

- ARRIVAL OF CHARLES AND WILLIAM ARCHER, 1853.

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

1738 1953. Rockhampton and District Historical Society outing to the Dee Range, May 1953. 2 photographs. 14x10 cm.; 10x14 cm. b&w. Assembled at place where Archers first saw the Fitzroy Valley. Mr. H.W. Walker (with Alister Archer) addressing gathering,
RDHS

- FOUNDING OF ROCKHAMPTON, 1855

1739 'Centenary reunion recalls founders of Rockhampton'. Cutting from MB, 1 Jun. 1957 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML

1740 *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. [Centenary issue] 16 p.
CIAE RDHS RML

1741 Rockhampton Centenary Celebrations Committee. Invitation to official centenary dinner, on Thursday, 1st September 1955. Card.
RDHS

1742 Rockhampton Centenary Celebrations Committee. Programme of celebrity concerts, Wintergarden Theatre, 1955. [Rockhampton, 1955] C31 p.
CIAE RML

1743 Rockhampton Centenary Celebrations Committee. Toast list and menu for official centenary dinner, Masonic Hall, 1st September, 1955. C21 p.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1744 [1905] [Rockhampton's fifty year jubilee dinner, School of Arts] Photograph. 23x29 cm. b&w.
RDHS

1745 [1955] Rockhampton celebrates centenary: pioneers remembered. (Voice of Australia) Moving picture. 1 reel. 4 mins. sd. b&w. 16 mm. Extract from newsreel.
RDHS

1746 [1955] [Rockhampton centenary celebrations] 15 photographs. 6x11 cm, and 11x6 cm, b&w. First European's grave, Grace-mere (Elliott's) Garden at Gracemere homestead. Gracemere homestead. Laying of wreath at W.H. Wiseman's grave (2) Laying of wreaths at graves of Archer family (8) Laying of wreaths at Curtis and Cramp graves. Unveiling of Archer memorial on river bank.

1747 [1955] [Rockhampton centenary celebrations] 5 photographs. (H.A. Bruce) 7x12 cm. and 12x7 cm. b&w. Members of the Committee of the RDHS 19 Sep. 1955. The unveiling of the Archer memorial at Toonooba Park, 1 Sep. 1955. T.C. Birkbeck, G. Westacott. Mr. E. Stanford.
RDHS

1748 [1955] [Rockhampton centenary celebrations, Re-enactment of arrival of the ketch *Ellida*] Photograph. 33x27 cm. b&w.
RDHS

CENTENARIES, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

- FOUNDING OF ROCKHAMPTON, 1855
- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

2749 [1955] Rockhampton centenary celebrations. Unveiling of the Archer memorial, Toonooba Park. Photograph. 6x8 cm. b&w. ML

2750 [1955] Rockhampton centenary dinner. [1st September, 1955] Photograph, 15x20 cm, b&w. RDHS

- - Poetry

1751 Le Breton, L.B., 1882?-1960. 'Centenary ode'. Cutting from MB, [1955] - RML file. RML

- DEATH OF FIRST WHITE MAN, 1856

George Mackenzie Elliott died in 1856 at Gracemere.

1752 'Gracemere burial recalled', illus. Cutting from MB, Apr. 1956 - RDHS file. RDHS

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH, 1858

1753 'Historical Society observes Canoona rush centenary'. Cutting from MB, 4 Sep, 1958 - RDHS file, RDHS

- STATE OF QUEENSLAND, 1859

1754 Poster advertising Queensland's centenary celebrations, 1859-1959; Rockhampton section, Friday 28th Aug. to Sunday 6th Sept.....[1959] Programme... single sheet. RDHS

- MUNICIPALITY OF ROCKHAMPTON, 1860

1755 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to dinner to celebrate centenary of Rockhampton as a municipality, to be held at Park Avenue Motor Hotel, on Thursday, 15th December, 1960, at 7 p.m. Card. RML

- - Poetry

1756 Hume, E.B. Hope. Rockhampton: the centenary of our municipality. [1960] single sheet. Typescript. RDHS

- QUEEN'S DIAMOND JUBILEE, 1897

1757 *Illustrated souvenir of the Queen's diamond jubilee in Rockhampton and central QueensZand*. Rockhampton, the Record, 1897. 40 p., 22 plates (incl. ports.) Text is entitled: Central Queensland; a sketch by an old resident. The photographs are blue-toned. CIAE RDHS ML

- - Photographs, etc.

2758 1897. Queen's Diamond Jubilee procession, Rockhampton. 2 photographs. 14x18 cm. sepia. At the corner of East and William Streets. RML

CENTENARIES, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.

- QUEEN'S DIAMOND JUBILEE, 1897
- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

1759 1897. [Queen's Diamond Jubilee procession, Rockhampton] 4 photographs. 15x21 cm. blue-toned. Procession and floats in East Street looking west.
RDHS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

1760 'Churches grow as the city develops'. illus., ports., in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 26. Useful history of churches and ministers.
CIAE RDHS RML

1761 Kennedy, Kenneth John. A 1974 inventory of all churches in the Rockhampton City Council boundaries, and an assessment of the adequacy of the Methodist, Congregational and Presbyterian churches, in the above mentioned area at present and for the next ten years. 1974. iii, 84 leaves. Typescript. With research folder, CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

1762 Rockhampton Ministers Fraternal. *Hymn sheet*. [Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press] [19-] 8 p.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1763 Cca. 18901 Father Chiniquy. Wash drawing in pencil. [M.L. Martin] 26x21 cm. Unsigned. Caricature of an itinerant ex-Catholic priest who must have visited Rockhampton, denouncing Catholicism - J.A. Ferguson (5272a), vol. 5, pp. 587-590.
RDHS

1764 [ca. 1900] Rockhampton churches. St. Andrew's Presbyterian, St. Joseph's Cathedral, R.C., St. Paul's Cathedral, C.E. 3 copy photographs on 1 sheet. 6x8 cm. b&w. Originally published by Wm. Munro.
JOL

- ASSEMBLY OF GOD

Formed in 1927.

1765 'Assembly of God', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 26.
CIAE RDHS RML

- BAPTIST

In 1861 house services were held and in 1862 a congregation was formed (1767)

1766 Baptist Church, Rockhampton. Illuminated address to Mr William Davis. 1905. single sheet. Includes photograph of the church and of the minister.
RDHS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- BAPTIST (cont.)

1767 Illuminated address to the Rev, T.W. I'Erson, Rockhampton, on his eightieth birthday, signed by the Mayor, M.L.A. , Town Clerk, and ministers of religion... 17 Jun. 1892. single sheet. Minister of the Baptist Church, 1865-1881. RDHS

1768 Johnman, A. *Century of witness*: [history of the Baptist Church, Rockhampton, 1862-1962] [Rockhampton, 1962?] 27 leaves. Typescript. RML

- - Photographs, etc.

1769 [189-] The Rev. T.W. I'Erson, addressing a military camp at Fnu Park. Photograph, 15x20 cm. sepia. RDHS

1770 ca. 1916. The Baptist Tabernacle, Rockhampton. Photograph. 14x8 cm. b&w. With congregation. JOL

- CATHOLIC CHURCH

The first **mass** was celebrated in 1862 in the Court House, by priests from Brisbane.

1771 Catholic Church in Australia. **Diocese** of Rockhampton. Confirmation register. Oct. 1904-1975. 4 vols. Ms. ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE

1772 Catholic Church in Australia. Diocese **of** Rockhampton. Programme of catechetical instructions and sermons. Rockhampton, 1937- ; annual. ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE 1937-38, 1941-43, 1945, 1947-49, 1954-55.

1773 Catholic Church in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. *Souvenir of the golden jubilee of the Catholic Church in the City of Rockhampton, QueensZand, Australia, 1862-1912.* CBrisbane, 1912 2 p., 10 plates. The text: 'Diocese of Rockhampton' by Dr. Duhig (reprinted from *Catholic encyclopedia*) RDHS

1774 'Church history - Rockhampton', *Petra*, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1923, pp. 19-23; vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1923, pp. 67-69; vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1923, pp. 124-131.

1775 Christina, Sister M. *The quality of mercy: the story of the Sisters of Mercy in central Queensland.* Brisbane, Catholic Leader Press, 1964. 178 p., illus., ports. Most of the material about Rockhampton, The order came to Rockhampton in 1873. CIAE RML


1776 Duhig, James, d. 1965, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1905-1912. *Crowded years*, Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947. Ciil, 138 p., port. pp. 65-69: 'Memories of Rockhampton and the west'. RML

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CATHOLIC CHURCH (cont.)

- 1777 Gray, V.L. *Catholicism in Queensland: fifty years of progress*. Brisbane, Roberts & Russell, 1910. 248 p. plates (some ports,) pp. 102-115: 'The Diocese of Rockhampton'.
ML
- 1778 Keane, William. *Three lectures on social justice; ...* with a foreword by the Bishop of Rockhampton. Brisbane, The Catholic Leader, [1937] 39 p. Delivered at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rockhampton,
RDHS
- 1779 Moran, John Fabian Burgess. A report dealing with the Catholic Church in the Rockhampton area; with reference to the facilities provided and their adequacy for the growth in Catholic population.. [1974] 15 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With appendices. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 1780 *Petra*. Rockhampton, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1923-vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1923?; ceased publication; monthly. "devoted to the interests of the Catholic Church in central and northern Queensland". Contains articles on Rockhampton church history, Rockhampton parish notes, material on Rockhampton schools.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE vol. 1, no. 7, Jul. 1923
JOL vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1923-vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1923
- 1781 *The Review*. Rockhampton, vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1934?; monthly. "Official organ of the Diocese of Rockhampton".
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE vol. 7, no. 2, May 1941-
RDHS May 1961
- 1782 Rockhampton Hibernian Society. Greeting to Bishop Romuald Hayes. [1932] 2 pages fixed to binding.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE
- 1783 St. Vincent's Church, Wandal. Greeting to Bishop Romuald Denis Hayes, on his first visit to the Parish of Wandal, 1st May, 1932. Folded sheet (bound)
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE
- 1784 Turner, John Gerard. A 1974 survey of Roman Catholic and Lutheran churches in Rockhampton and the services which they offer. 1974. ii, 15 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1785 1959. Rockhampton Diocesan Synod, 19 Aug. 1959. Photograph. 15x24 cm. b&w.  identified.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE

- - ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL

Opened in October 1899 by Cardinal Moran.

- 1786 Mackinnon, James Nicholas. A report on the Cathedral Parish of the Catholic Church of Rockhampton. 1975. vii, 20 leaves, maps. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CATHOLIC CHURCH

- - ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL (cont.)

1787 St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Baptism register. 30 Dec. 1862- . 21 vols, Ms. The earlier vols. are registers for Rockhampton Parish. Restricted access.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE

1788 St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Marriage register. 3 Oct. 1862- . 53 vols. Ms. In earlier years covered the whole of Rockhampton Parish.
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE

1789 'St. Joseph's Cathedral opened by Cardinal' , (50 years ago) Cutting from *MB*, 15 Oct. 1949 - *RDHS* file.
RDHS

- - - Photographs, etc.

1790 [1899?] Photograph. 23x22 cm. sepia.
RDHS

1791 [1901?] *Roman Catholic Cathedral, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. hand col. Matt surface. Legend on front in red sloping script.
RDHS

1792 Cca. 1910] Glass negative, [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

- - ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH, ALMA STREET

1793 St. Patrick's Church. Alma Street. Marriage register. 7 Jan. 1950-20 Jul. 1963. 2 vols. *Ms*
ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL OFFICE

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND

In 1862 Rev. T. Jones sponsored the building of a church. Before this, services were held in an East Street building. In 1892 the Diocese of Rockhampton was formed from the Diocese of Brisbane. Before 1859 Rockhampton was in the Diocese of Newcastle, N.S.W.

1794 *Australian bush leaves.* Rockhampton, [Diocese of Rockhampton], [1st series], vol. 1, no. 1, Jun. 1897-[3rd series], no. 81, Sep. 1969; ceased publication?
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON [1st series], vol. 1, no. 1, Jun. 1897-vol. 3, no. 12, Mar. 1900; [2nd series], no. 96, Apr. 1930, no. 100, Jul. 1931; no. 105, Mar. 1933, no. 115, Jul. & Nov. 1936 (2 issues), no. 11? Nov. 1937; [3rd series], no. 59, Mar. 1957, no. 67, Mar. 1961, no. 69, Mar. 1962-no. 71, Mar. 1963, no. 74, Sep. 1964, no. 78, Aug. 1967-no. 80, Oct. 1968. RML [3rd series] no. 81, Sep. 1969. ML [3rd series] no. 15, Feb. 1939-. RCS vol. 1, no. 1, Jun. 1897-vol. 3, Mar. 1900; [3rd series], no. 18, 1940-no. 26, 1943.

1795 *The Church gazette.* Rockhampton, Synod of the Diocese of Rockhampton, vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1891-; monthly.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON vol. 1, no. 1, Mar. 1891-.
RDHS Apr. 1948 RML vol. 75, no. 11, Dec. 1973-. JOL Nov. 1938-.

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND (cont.)

- 1796 Church of England Conference, Rockhampton, 27 Oct.-1 Nov. 1887. *Reports (from the Rockhampton Morning Bulletin) of the... Conference...* Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1887. 32 p. One of the main topics discussed was "A bishopric for central Queensland".
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1797 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. An appeal. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., printers, [193-] C121 p. illus., maps, ports. Front cover missing.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1798 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishopric Fund list of subscribers. 1951. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1799 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Capital account: particulars of loans & securities. 1896-1927. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1800 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Diocesan canvas. 1959. [14] p., illus., ports.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1801 Church of England in Australia, Diocese of Rockhampton. Diocesan correspondence, To 1932-1964. 12.5 feet. Ms. and typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1802 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. *Diocese of Rockhampton: diamond jubilee, St. Andrew's Day November 30th, 1892-1952...* Rockhampton, [City Printing Works, 1952] 8 p., illus., map.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1803 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. *Forms of prayer*, Rockhampton, Church of England Book Depot, 1924. 36 p.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1804 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Licensed lay readers. 1901-1935. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1805 Church of England in Australia, Diocese of Rockhampton. Minutes of proceedings of annual conference of clergy. 1931-1945. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1806 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. The order of confirmation... [Rockhampton, 19-] 17 p. Also published as 8 p.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1807 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Rockhampton auxiliary branches. 1936-1940. 1 vol. Ms. List of English churches subscribing to Rockhampton Diocese.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND (cont.,)

- 1808 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Scrapbook. 1892-1968. 4 vols. Illustrating the history of the Diocese - publications, letters, forms, proceedings, newspaper cuttings, etc.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1809 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Scrapbook of declarations of church officers. 1907-1923. 1 vol.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1810 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. *Yearbook*. Rockhampton, 1960- With, Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton, Synod, *Papers and reports*, supersedes the Synod's *Proceedings*. CIAE 1977 DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON 1960-RML 1965-71, 1973-75
- 1811 Church of England in Australia, Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishop, 1928-1946 (Fortescue Leo Ash) Correspondence. 1928-1946. 12.5 feet, Ms. or typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1812 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishop, 1947-1958 (James Alan George Housden) Correspondence. 1947-1958. 5.5 feet. Ms. or typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1813 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishop, 1959-1963 (Theodore Bruce McCall) Correspondence. 1959-1963. 2.5 feet. Ms. or typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1814 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishop, 1964-1971 (Donald Norman Shearman) Correspondence. 1964-1971. 5 feet. Ms. or typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1815 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Bishop, 1971- (John Basil Rowland Grindrod) Correspondence. 1971- . 3.5 feet. Ms. or typescript.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1816 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Council. Minutes. 1 Dec. 1892-21 Dec. 1928. 3 vols. with index. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1817 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Dept. of Mission. Minutes of meetings. 2 Jul. 1941-20 Oct. 1970. 2 vols. Ms. Formerly Board of Missions.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1818 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Diocesan Gazette Committee, Minutes of meetings. 27 Mar. 1931-5 Jul. 1971. 1 vol. Ms. Formerly Church Gazette Committee, formerly Diocesan Book Depot Committee.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND (cont.)

- 1819 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Financial Board. Minutes of proceedings. 3 Jul. 1913-11 Aug. 1959. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1820 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Presentation Board. Minutes of meetings. 19 Jun. 1895-19 Jan, 1963. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1821 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Synod. Constitution and canons..., 1893 to 1912. [Rockhampton, 1912?]. 139 p.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1822 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Synod. Constitution and canons.. . Rockhampton, 1892-1977. 1 vol. (loose-leaf)
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1823 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Synod. Minutes of proceedings. 8th synod, 1st session, 9 Jun. 1912-25th synod, 1st session, 9 Nov. 1958. 4 vols. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1824 Church of England in Australia, Diocese of Rockhampton. Synod. *Papers and reports*. Rockhampton, 1972- ; annual. With the Diocese's *Yearbook* supersedes the Synod's *Proceedings*.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON 1972-
- 1825 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Synod. *Proceedings*. Rockhampton, 1st synod, 1st session, 1893-26th synod, 1959; ceased publication; annual. Superseded in part in 1960 by the Diocese's *Yearbook*; and in part in 1972, by the Synod's *Papers and reports*.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON 1st synod, 1st session, 1893-26th synod, 1959. JOL 1st synod, 1st session, 1893; 4th synod, 3rd session, 1902, 6th synod, 2nd session, 1907, 8th synod, 3rd session, 1914, 14th synod, 3rd session, 1932, 17th synod, 1st-2nd session, 1939-40. RCS 5th synod, 3rd session, 1905.
- 1826 Fellows, Arthur Augustus, b. 1882. *Full time...: the story of how I became a priest and of the Rockhampton Diocese which I served for over fifty years*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co. , 1967. 170 p., illus., port. RML copy has typed index. Came to Rockhampton in 1912. Very useful history of the Anglican Diocese.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 1827 Invitation to... combined City and Church function at the School of Arts, at 7.30 p.m., Monday, October 7th, 1963, in order to bid farewell to the Right Reverend T.B. McCall and Mrs. McCall.. . Card.
RML
- 1828 Kissick, D.L. *All Saints' Church, Brisbane, 1862-1937...* [Brisbane, 1938?] 140 p., illus., ports. 22 cm. p. 31: The Rev. T. Jones at Rockhampton.
JOL

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND (cont.)

1829 Rayner, Keith. The history of the Church of England in Queensland. 1962. xi, 656 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. Ph.D. (Qld.) thesis, 1962. pp. 248-257: 'The Diocese of Rockhampton'. pp. 621-622: biographical notes on bishops of Rockhampton.
JOL (m. f.) QU DEPT. OF HISTORY

1830 *Report (from the Rockhampton Morning Bulletin) of the proceedings in connection with the founding of the Diocese of Rockhampton, Queensland, together with the installation and enthronement, of the first bishop thereof, St. Andrew's Day, November 30, 1892.* Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1892. 30 p.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1831 Tomlin, James William Sackett. *Halford's challenge...* Canterbury, Eng., printed by Gibbs & Sons, 1952. 92 p. pp. 16-33: chapters on 'Rockhampton, 1897-1909' and 'Bishop of Rockhampton'.
RDHS RML

1832 Wright, Susan. An inventory of the Anglican Church and the Seventh Day Adventist Church in Rockhampton from 1960-1974. 1974. 33 leaves. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- - Photographs, etc.

1833 1905. Synod group (clergy) at "Lis Escop". Photograph. 10x12 cm. b&w. Bp. Dawes as an old man in the centre of the group.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - NORTH ROCKHAMPTON PARISH

Includes churches of St. Barnabas, Musgrave Street, and St. John's, Koongal.

1834 Church of England in Australia. Parish of North Rockhampton. Baptism register. 1923-1951. 2 vols. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1835 Church of England in Australia. Parish of North Rockhampton. Marriage register, 1885-1973. 17 vols. Ms. The two earliest volumes include marriages solemnised in other parts of central Queensland.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1836 Church of England in Australia. Parish of North Rockhampton. Service registers, 1914-1969. 5 vols. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. BARNABAS CHURCH, NORTH ROCKHAMPTON

1837 St. Barnabas Church, North Rockhampton. Council. Minutes of meetings. 18 Apr. 1895-26 Apr. 1917. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1838 St. Barnabas Church, North Rockhampton. Hall Committee. Minutes of meetings. 23 Jul. 1922-26 May 1931. 1 vol. Ms.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND (cont.)

- - ST. CLEMENTS CHURCH, DEPOT HILL

1839 St. Clement's Church, Depot Hill. Service register. 1953-1960. 1 vol. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST CHURCH, PARKHURST

1840 'The Church of St. John the Evangelist, Parkhurst'. Cutting from *The Church gazette*, CRockhamptonl, Apr. 1960, p. 10 - RML file.

RML

- - ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, KOONGAL

184.1 St. John's Church, Koongal. Baptism register. 1911-1945. 1 vol. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, WANDAL

1842 St. Luke's Church, Wandal. Baptism register, 1925-1952. 2 vols. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1843 St. Luke's Church, Wandal. Marriage register. 1925-1975. 6 vols. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1844 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. Dedication of Saint Luke's Church, parish church of Wandal, 1st August, 1971..., by the Lord Bishop of Rockhampton, the Right Reverend John Grindrod, [Rockhampton, printed by Oxford Press, 1971] 11 p.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. MARK'S CHURCH, ALLENTOWN

1845 St. Mark's Church, Allentown. Service register. 1903-1960. 5 vols. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. MATTHEWS CHURCH, PARK AVENUE

1846 St. Matthew's Church, Park Avenue. Baptism register. 1960-1965. 1 vol. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

1847 St. Matthew's Church, Park Avenue. Marriage register. 1964-1973. 1 vol. Ms.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

- - ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, ROCKHAMPTON

Building opened 18 Oct. 1883. Until the diocese and bishopric created in 1892 called St. Paul's Church. 1862-1883: St. Paul's Church was a wooden building. Views of this building are entered under - - ST. PAUL'S CHURCH - Photographs, etc. Material covering both buildings and/or names is entered here.

1848 'Anniversary of opening of St. Paul's Cathedral'. illus. Newspaper cutting, Oct. 1949 - RDHS file. Includes account of consecration in 1883.

RDHS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND

- - ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, ROCKHAMPTON (cont.)

- 1849 Bayton, John. *St. Paul's Cathedral handbook: a history and guide*. CRockhampton, Record Printing Co.], 1970. 42 p., illus., RDHS
- 1850 A Form or prayer with thanksgiving as used upon the twentieth day of June, 1897, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, being the sixtieth anniversary on which Her Majesty Queen Victoria began her happy reign, [Rockhampton, 1897] C31 p. (Ballard collection - RDHS) RDHS
- 1851 Macaree, Edwin. St. Paul's organ, [19--] single sheet. Typescript. RDHS
- 1852 Maguire, Reg. *St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton: jubilee, 1883-1933: a souvenir*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1933] 32 p., illus., ports. Compiled for St. Paul's Cathedral Jubilee Committee. Includes portraits of rectors. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON RDHS JOL
- 1853 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Baptismal register, 1860-1959. 6 vols. Ms. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1854 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Marriage register. 1871-1973. 56 vols. Ms. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1855 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Minutes of meetings of parishioners. 29 Jan. 1891-17 Jan. 1916. 1 vol. Ms. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1856 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Minutes of meetings of special committees. 28 Aug. 1902-30 Sep. 1909. 1 vol. Ms. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1857 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Service register. 1934-1936, 1948-1963. 4 vols. **MS** DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1858 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. *Souvenir of St. Paul's fête*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [1909?] 31 p., illus. Includes a history of the church. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1859 St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton. Council. Minutes of meetings. 18 Jun. 1889-30 Apr. 1900. 1 vol. Ms. DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 1860 St. Paul's Cathedral parish, Rockhampton, continuation canvass, July/August 1959. CRockhampton, City Printing Works, 1959] [10] p., illus. RDHS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CHURCH OF ENGLAND

- - ST. PAULS CATHEDRAL, ROCKHAMPTON (cont.)

- - - Photographs, etc.

1861 [ca. 1890] 8 photographs. 10x15, 15x10 cm. sepia.
ML

1862 Cca. 1890] Rockhampton church offices & [St. Paul's]
Cathedral. Photograph. 9x10 cm. sepia.
ML

1863 Cca. 1910] Glass negative [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

1864 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 11x6 cm. b&w.
ML

1865 Cca. 1910] [Stone bearing names of rector, wardens and
architect] Photograph. 11x6 cm. b&w. "W.A. Diggins:
rector; E.P. Livermore, E.S. Lucas, F. Scarr: wardens.
A.W. Voysey: architect".
ML

1866 [192-?] *St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton.* Photograph.
postcard. (W. Munro) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "J. & O'S."
JOL

- - ST. PAULS CHURCH, ROCKHAMPTON, 1862-1883

Wooden building at the corner of Alma Lane and ~~Wilm~~ Street.

- - - Photographs, etc.

1867 Cca. 1870] Glass copy negative. 12x16 cm. Copy negative
by Farmer, 190-. RDHS

1868 Cca. 1880] Interior. Photograph. 8x12 cm. sepia. RDHS

- CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Chapel opened in Rockhampton 18 November 1928, and in North Rock-
hampton, 27 August, 1955 (1869)

1869 'Churches of Christ', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955.
City centenary supplement. p. 26.

- CONGREGATIONAL

"Sunday August 18th, 1861. Divine service was first conducted in
a room in an empty cottage" (1874) June 22nd, 1977 Uniting Church
formed and Murray Street closed,

1870 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Accounts rendered.
1884-1888. Ms.
CIAE

1871 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Annual report. 69th,
1930-101st, 1962; 112th, 1973-113th, 1974; 115th,
1976-116th, 1977 (final report) Ms. or typescript.
CIAE

1872 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Cash book. 5 Mar. 1881-
9 Aug. 1887; 12 Jan. 1893-22 Jun. 1908; 1 Aug. 1918-14 Jun.
1977. 7 vols. **MS**
CIAE

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CONGREGATIONAL (cont.)

- 1873 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Centenary celebrations, 1861-1961. [Correspondence and notes taken for the compilation of the souvenir programme by J. Blyth] 1961. Ms. CIAE
- 1874 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Minute **book**. 18 Aug. 1861-2 Aug. 1867; 4 Apr. 1889-1 Jul. 1908; 29 Apr. 1914-19 Jun. 1977. 11 vols. Ms. or typescript. CIAE
- 1875 Congregational Church, Rockhampton.Programme of worship, education, fellowship, recreation, service. Rockhampton, [195-?] 12 p. JOL
- 1876 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Receipts for payments to contractor, D. Wiley for building new church, 1889. CIAE
- 1877 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. *Rockhampton Congregational Church, Murray Street: centenary celebrations, 1861-1961: souvenir programme*. Rockhampton, printed by Oxford Press, [1961] 15 p. CIAE
- 1878 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. *Rules and by-laws*. Rockhampton, printed by the Federal Press, 1928. 8 p. CIAE
- 1879 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Stewardship of time and talent, 1957-58. Rockhampton, [1957] single sheet (folded in 4) JOL
- 1880 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Barjai Coffee Lounge Committee. Minutes of meetings. 16 Feb. 1967-16 Nov. 1967. 1 vol. Ms. CIAE
- 1881 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Girls' Club. Minutes of meetings. 30 May 1947-8 Dec. 1965 (final meeting) 4 vols. Ms. CIAE
- 1882 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Junior Christian Endeavour. Minutes of meetings. 31 Aug. 1924-15 Jul. 1934. 1 vol. Ms. CIAE
- 1883 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Literary and Social Union. Minutes of meetings. 25 Jul. 1892-17 Aug. 1903. 1 vol. Ms. CIAE
- 1884 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Sunday School. Minutes of teachers' meetings. 19 Jul. 1902-29 Jun. 1931; 4 Jun. 1956-27 Jun. 1973. 5 vols. Ms. CIAE

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- CONGREGATIONAL (cont.)

- 1885 congregational Church, Rockhampton. Sunday School. *Special hymns and anthems: anniversary services, Congregational Sunday School, Rockhampton, Sunday May 20th, 1900, public meeting, May 21st, Annual pic-nic, Thursday, May 24th.* London, W. Nicholson, [1900] [15] p. Music edition.
RDHS
- 1886 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Women's Guild. Minutes of meetings. 3 Apr. 1913-5 May 1977. 10 vols. Ms. Formerly Ladies' Guild.
CIAE
- 1887 Congregational Church, Rockhampton. Young Congregationalists. Minutes of meetings. 24 Apr. 1955-26 Feb. 1967. 2 vols. Ms. Formerly Congregational Youth Group.
CIAE
- 1888 McBride, Charles Leigh. A 1974 survey of the Congregational Churches in the municipality of Rockhampton during the years 1965 to 1974. .. [1974] 44 leaves. Bibliog. Ms. With 7 col. photographs of churches and research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 1889 Savage, Samuel. 'Rockhampton', in, Wight, George, ed. *Congregational independency; its introduction to QueensZand, with reminiscences of the churches and photographs of the pioneers ...* Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, [1887?] pp. 212-215. The author is the minister who conducted the first service.

- CRUSADERS

- 1890 Australasian Army of Crusaders. *Hymn book.* Rockhampton, F. Hopkins for the Order, 1874. 106 p. "For the use of Crusaders and other temperance workers".
RDHS

- METHODIST

First service was in 1858 in Quay Street. From 1863 regular services were held.

- 1891 Dingle, R.S.C. ed. *Annals of achievement: a review of Queens-Zand Methodism, 1847-1947.* Brisbane, Queensland Book Depot, 1947. 303 p., illus., ports. pp. 279-283: Rockhampton churches, Campbell St., Archer St., and North Rockhampton.
RML
- 1892 Methodist Church of Australasia. Queensland Conference. Central District. Annual Synod. [Programme] [Rockhampton] JOL 1956
- 1893 'Methodists celebrate centenary', ports. Cutting from MB, 25 Jul. 1963 - RML file.
RML
- 1894 'Pageant shows 100 years of Methodist Church work'. Cutting from MB, Jul. 1963 - RML file.
RML

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- METHODIST (cont.)

- - ARCHER STREET CIRCUIT

The Hartley Memorial Church opened in 1864.

- 1895 Hartley Memorial Methodist Church, Archer Street. Mission week Cprogramme] CRockhampton, 1956] single sheet (folded in 2)

JOL

- 1896 Methodist Church of Australasia. Archer Street Circuit. *Methodist jubilee souvenir: Fitzroy Street-cum-Hartley Memorial Church, Archer Street, Rockhampton*, 1863-1913. CRockhampton, 1913] 16 p., illus., ports.

RDHS

- 1897 Methodist Church of Australasia. Archer Street Circuit. *Souvenir of the centenary celebrations of Archer Street Methodist Circuit. Rockhampton*, 1863-2963] CRockhampton, 1963] [18] p., illus., ports.

RDHS

- 1898 *Outreach*. Rockhampton, Archer Street Methodist Circuit, vol. 1, no. 1, Jun.? 1963- ?

RDHS vol. 1, no. 2, Jul. 1963 (centenary issue)

- - CAMPBELL STREET CIRCUIT

The first church building was opened on 24th July 1881. The second in 1959.

- 1899 Methodist Church of Australasia, Campbell Street Circuit. Anniversary celebrations. [Programme] JOL 93rd, 1956, 94th, 1957

- 1900 Methodist Church of Australasia. Campbell Street Circuit. *A century of witness*, 1864-1964. [Rockhampton, printed by Oxford Press, 1964] 19 p., illus., ports. Edited by A.V. Baker.

RML

- 1901 Methodist Church of Australasia. Campbell Street Circuit. Combined funds canvass. CRockhampton, the Circuit] 1, 1957. 16 p., illus., ports.

JOL

- - NORTH ROCKHAMPTON CIRCUIT

Circuit opened in 1880.

- 1902 Methodist Church of Australasia. North Rockhampton Circuit. *Plan of services*. Rockhampton. quarterly. Includes Circuit notes. JOL May/Jul. 1956, Nov. 1956/Jan. 1957, May/Jul. 1957-May/Jul. 1958

- PRESBYTERIAN

Services were held in 1858.

- 1903 Bardon, Richard. *The centenary history of the Presbyterian Church of QueensZand, 1849-1949*. Brisbane, W.R. Smith & Paterson, 1949. 279 p. 19 plates (facsim., ports.)

... (cont.)

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- PRESBYTERIAN (cont.)

1903 (cont.) Published for the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church of Queensland. pp. 77-79: Alexander Hay. pp. 250-252: Rockhampton; and many references throughout book. RML copy has typescript index to central Queensland material.

RML JOL

1904 Hay, Alexander, b. 1830. *Jubilee memorial of the Presbyterian Church of Queensland*;... prepared at the request of the General Assembly, 1849-1899. Brisbane and Rockhampton, Alex Muir & Co., 1900. viii, 220 p., 35 plates (some ports.) pp. 28-31: Rockhampton church. JOL ML NL (Ferguson)

1905 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. 'Rockhampton presbytery', in, Presbyterian Church of Queensland. *Centenary celebrations: souvenir programme*, Brisbane, 1949. p. 7.

- - JOHN KNOX CHURCH

Formed in 1888 and recognized in 1889.

1906 'Historic city church to be demolished'. Cutting from MB, 1966 - RML file.

RML

- - ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH

The wooden building, 1861-1893, was replaced by stone building, 1893.

1907 St. Andrew's and St. John's Presbyterian Church, Rockhampton. *Monthly record*. Rockhampton. CIAE new series, no. 222, Jan./Feb. 1974 RDHS 1918-67 (impf.) RML new series, no. 44, Sep. 1955, no. 191, Jul. 1969-no. 223, May/Jun. 1974 (impf.)

1908 'St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church of Rockhampton Bill. Report from the Select Committee on the St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church of Rockhampton Bill; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, the Minutes of evidence and Appendices', QVP, 1891, vol. 4, pp. 843-862. Chairman: R. H. Smith.

- - - Photographs, etc.

1909 [186-] Photograph. (Mathewson) 6x9 cm. sepia.

RDHS

1910 [188-] [Interior of St. Andrews Presbyterian Church] Photograph. 10x8 cm. b&w.

RDHS

1911 Cca. 1910 Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL, NERIMBERA

A non-denominational chapel built by 542nd Special Engineer Regiment, U.S.A., in 1942 for the American troops based around Rockhampton; and as a memorial to President Roosevelt.

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY

- ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL, NERIMBERA (cont.)

- 1912 'The chapel that knows all faiths'. col., illus. Cutting from *The Sunday mail*, 31 Aug. 1969 - JOL file.
JOL
- 1913 'Commemoration held at St. Christopher's Chapel: first service for 8 years: 700 attend'. Cutting from *MB*, 4 Jul. 1955, p. 1 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 1914 Hansen, Bryan. 'Carved out of bush - chapel recalls U.S. troop visit: Cutting from *Canberra times*, 28 Jan. 1970, p. 7 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 1915 Rockhampton Council of Churches. Order of service in memory of the life and work of Franklin Delano Roosevelt.. . [Sunday, 15th April 1945] held in the Chapel of St. Christopher, Nerimbera, Rockhampton, built 1942 by soldiers of the 542nd United States Regiment then in camp at Rockhampton. single sheet (folded)
RDHS
- 1916 'St. Christopher's Chapel crowded at service of commemoration'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 12 Aug. 1947, p. 8 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 1917 St. Christopher's Chapel, Nerimbera. Order of service of remembrance,
RDHS 1947, 1956, 1960

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1918 [1957?] St. Christopher's Chapel. Photograph. 10x15 cm. b&w, in, Catts, Dorothy Marguerite: *King O'Malley, man and statesman*. Sydney, Publicity Press, [1957] facing p. 40.
- 1919 1964. 'Salute to U.S. war hero'. Photograph. 17x19 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB* 13 Apr. 1964 - RDHS file. Cadets from Rockhampton High School fire a 21-gun salute at a memorial service to General MacArthur at St. Christopher's Chapel.
RDHS
- 2920 [197-?] Reproduction of pen-and-ink drawing. 12x18 cm. On folded card.
RDHS
- 1921 1970. Photograph. 12x19 cm, b&w. Cutting from *Australian post*, new series, 11 Jun. 1970, p. 49 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)

- SALVATION ARMY

First service held 16 September 1887.

- 1922 'Salvation Army Home League'. illus. Cuttings from *MB* 31 Aug. 1955 - RDHS file, The League began in Rockhampton in 1913, holding meetings for women.
RDHS

CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY (cont.)

- SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST

First meeting held, 1894. First church building, Denison Street, completed in 1911. School opened in Denison Street, 1934. New church and school built in Musgrave St., and opened 16 Feb. 1937 (1926)

1923 Gentle, David Paul. A report on the Seventh Day Adventist Church in Rockhampton. 1975. v, 21 leaves, illus. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. CIAE DEPT. OF ARIS

1924 'S.D.A. church', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 26,

1925 Seventh Day Adventist Church, Rockhampton. Rockhampton church bulletin. weekly CRockhamptonl CIAE 1 Jan. 1975 - 20 Sep. 1975

1926 Smith, Carol and Plahn, Les. *From small beginnings: a brief history of Rockhampton Seventh Day Adventist Church, from 1894-1969*. CRockhampton, 1969] i 3 leaves. Typescript. CIAE

- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

- - Photographs, etc.

1927 1878. Frank's [i.e. Frank Hopkins's] Bible class. Photograph. (Buderus) 6x10 cm. sepia. RDS

1928 [ca. 1900] Friends Bible Class, North Rockhampton. Photograph. 9x15 cm. sepia. RML

CLIMATE

1929 Allen, ~~William~~, 1828?-1925. 'The droughts and floods of Australia'. IV. [1850-1869] Cutting from *MB*, 1 May, 1895 - RDS file. Floods of 1858 and 1864, and droughts of 1862 and 1869 in Rockhampton. RDS

1930 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology. *Results of rainfall observations made in QueensZand, Supplementary volume*. Melbourne, Government Printer, 1940. 439 p. p.32: 'Rockhampton - list of heavy rainfalls'. p. 55: 'Rockhampton - normal summer & winter rainfall'. pp. 55-56: 'Chances of receiving rainfall, Rockhampton'. p. 160: 'Rockhampton - monthly and annual rainfall tables', 1871-1937. pp. 247, 302: 'Rockhampton - yearly rainfall and numbers of days of rain, 1913-1937, 1938'. p. 313: 'Maximum heights - Rockhampton (Fitzroy)' p. 342: 'Table showing monthly & annual normals of temperature & humidity - Rockhampton'. pp. 405-416: 'Rockhampton tables'. CIAE

CLIMATE (cont.)

- 1931 Brown, Roy G. Droughts of yesterday. [1973] 2 leaves.
(RDHS. Paper. 1 Aug. 1973) Typescript ■
RDHS
- 1932 Bugler, John Woodbury and Spencer, J.W. *Rockhampton solar tables: tables of solar position and radiation for Rockhampton, Qld. (latitude 23.3 S)*. Rockhampton, Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education, 1975. 96 p.
CIAE RML
- 1933 Bugler, John Woodbury. *Solar radiation tables for Rockhampton*. Rockhampton, Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education, 1975- ; annual.
CIAE 1975-
- 1934 *Perry, T.M. Summer drought and rainfall periodicity in central Queensland. 1948. B.A. (Sydney) thesis, 1948. Typescript, Source: Brian S. Marsden and E.E. Tugby (5296)
- 1935 *Rainfall in QueensZand*. Brisbane, Queensland Primary Producers' Cooperative Association. annual. Includes figures for Rockhampton from 1871.
QU 1933, 1939, 1940
- 1936 'Rainfall records', [1871-1928] Cutting from MB, 27 Apr. 1928, p., 11 - RDHS file. With map of watershed of the Fitzroy River.
RDHS
- 1937 Ryan, James A., Peculiarities of our climate, [1955?] single sheet. Typescript. Quotes MB, 1869 describing fan device in Leichhardt Hotel for cooling dining room.
RDHS

- Maps

- 1938 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, QueensZand: resources series. Climate*. Canberra, 1965. Map. col. 76x76 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. Inset: 'Evaporation' (scale: 1:6,000,000) With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

- 1939 *List of cultural organisations in QueensZand...* Brisbane, Cultural Activities Branch, Dept. of Education, Jul. 1972- ; 2 a year. Section listing Rockhampton cultural organizations.
CIAE Jul. 1975 RDHS Jan, 1975

- ARMY CADETS

- 1940 Jefferies, Wayne Stuart. A report on the Rockhampton State High School Cadet Unit, 1975. 15 leaves. Typescript. With newspaper clippings and research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1941 [1968] [Inspection of Rockhampton Grammar School Cadet Corps by the Governor of Queensland] 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 10x16 cm. b&w.
RGS

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT. ROCKHAMPTON BRANCH

1942 Australian Institute of Management. Rockhampton Branch.
Annual report. Rockhampton, 1st, 1962-
CIAE 15th, 1976-

- AUSTRALIAN NATIVES ASSOCIATION. ROCKHAMPTON BRANCH

- - Photographs, etc.

1943 [193-] Two groups of some of the members and visitors, taken
at an outing.. . to inspect the building of the Stopford Way
to Mt. Morgan. 2 photographs. 11x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S CLUB OF ROCKHAMPTON

1944 Business and Professional Women's Club of Rockhampton. Our
club. [19-] 2 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- FREEMASONS

1945 'Freemasonry's part in City's growth'. illus., ports, in,
The Morning bulletin, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary sup-
plement. p 18.

1946 Freemasons. Capricornia Lodge, no. 222. *Capricornia Lodge,*
no. 222, U.G.L. of Queensland: fiftieth anniversary, 1912-
1962... [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1962] 18 p.,
ports.
RDHS

1947 Rockhampton and District Masonic Club. *Rules and by-laws.*
Rockhampton, [1959?] 23 p.
JOL

- - Photographs, etc.

1948 1909. Leichhardt Lodge 932 E.C. , 1908-1909. 15 photographs
on one sheet. (Farmer) b&w. "Founded 1862",
R. Sharples, J.S. Beale, E.E. Farmer, F. Crawford, F.W.
Thomas, J. Sharples, A.E. Beale, AB Catt, G.G.W. Shaw,
R.G. Skelton, J.P.J. Gordon, A.E. Pywell, R. Clarkson,
W.H. Stenlake, J.W. Robinson.
RDHS

- NATIONAL TRUST OF QUEENSLAND. ROCKHAMPTON BRANCH

1949 'Necessary step - the formation of a branch of the National
Trust' in Rockhampton this week. .'. Cutting from *MB*, 30
Jun. 1973 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- NAVAL CADETS

- - Photographs, etc.

1950 Cca. 1910] Naval cadets. Photograph. 11x15 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- ODDFELLOWS

Loyal Pioneer Lodge established in Rockhampton, 21 May, 1863 (1952)

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

- ODDFELLOWS (cont.)

- 1951 *Queensland Oddfellows' magazine*, Aug. 1948. Centenary number. Manchester Unity I.O.O.F. Queensland Branch: 1848-1948, centenary. 60 p., ports. Includes information on Rockhampton lodges.
RML

- 1952 Stewart, FMG. *The first one hundred years, 1863-1963: centenary of Loyal Pioneer Lodge, no. 3 M.U.I.O.O.F.* [Rockhampton, printed by the Oxford Press, 1963] 16 p.
RDHS RML

- - Photographs , etc.

- 1953 1887. . . Stephen Davies first N.G. of Fitzroy Lodge, M.U.I.O.O.F. , N. Rockhampton. Photograph. (Goode) 17x26 cm. sepia. Some identified.
F. Ward, J.B. Woods, ? Christianson, J. Price, ? Laurie, Stephen Davis, G. Drake, W. Braxton, W.G. Hearne, C. Schmidt.
RDHS

- ORPHEUS CLUB

- 1954 Orpheus Club. *RuZes*,.. Mount Morgan, printed at Chronicle Office, 1893. 8 p.
RDHS

- 1955 Orpheus Club. *Rules*... Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1905. 8 p.
RML

- PASTORAL EMPLOYERS ASSOCIATION OF CENTRAL AND NORTHERN QUEENSLAND

- 1956 Pastoral Employer's Association of Central and Northern Queensland. [Office bearers and list of members] Rockhampton, 1911. 18 p.
RDHS

- QUEENSLAND ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS IN INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS UNION OF EMPLOYEES. CENTRAL QUEENSLAND BRANCH

- 1957 Queensland Association of Teachers in Independent Schools Union of Employees. Central Queensland Branch. *Constitution*. . . [Rockhampton], 1973. 6 p. Typescript. Photocopy.
CIAE

- QUEENSLAND COUNTRY WOMENS ASSOCIATION

A Rockhampton branch formed in Sep, 1925 (1958)

- 1958 Ryan, James A, Work of women's organisations. [1955] 3 leaves, port. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 19, under the title: "Country Women's Association".
RDHS

- R.A.C.Q.

- 1959 *The Morning bulletin*, 1 Dec. 1968. R.A.C.Q. supplement. 4 p. Published on the occasion of the opening of the new central zone office in ~~W~~am Street.
RDHS

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- ROCKHAMPTON AERO CLUB

Formed March 1930 (1960)

- 1960 'Rockhampton one of first centres in Australia to have Aero Club', Cutting from *MB*, Apr. 1961. Air terminal supplement. p. 9 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON AMATEUR OPERATIC SOCIETY

Established 1894 .

- 1961 Rockhampton Amateur Operatic Society, *RuZes..* . Rockhampton, printed at the "Bulletin" Office, 1895. 10 p.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON AND DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

1958-1963. In 1961 sponsored the Rockhampton and District Regional Research and Promotion Bureau (1962)

- 1962 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. 'The Rockhampton and District Development Association', in, Halliwell, Leslie Marsden, ed. *People working together*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1969. pp. 100-104.

- ROCKHAMPTON AND DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- 1963 Rockhampton and District Historical Society, *Annual report*. CRockhampton1, 1st, 1949-. Typescript. Includes list of members.
RDHS 1st, 1949-4th, 1952; 7th, 1955-8th, 1956; 11th, 1959-27th, 1975; 28th, 1977-

- 1964 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. Completed application for membership forms. 1957-1962. Typescript and Ms. Useful for full personal names.
RDHS

- 1965 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. *Constitution and rules, 1949*, CRockhampton1, 1949. 10 leaves,
RDHS

- 1966 Rockhampton and District Historical Society, Minutes of meetings, 30 Nov. 1948-2 Apr. 1975... 8 vols. Ms. Essential for dating, authorship, and titles of papers presented to meetings, also useful for identification of some photographs and events.
RDHS

- 1967 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. *Revised constitution and rules, March 6th, 1968*. [Rockhampton, 1968] 7 p. - With amendments, 1976,
RDHS

- 1968 Simmons, Henry George. On the formation of the Historical Society. [1964] Typescript, single sheet. (RDHS, Paper. 6 May 1964) One of two papers read,
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 1969 1953. Outing, Byfield, 1953. Mr. G. Westacott, president. Photograph. 13x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

- ROCKHAMPTON AND DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- - Photographs , etc. (cont .)

1970 1954. Members; taken at the room at the School of Arts, on the occasion of the official opening, Thursday, 9th December, 1954. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.

RDHS

1971 1959. Outing to Canoona. 9 photographs. 11x15 and 7x11 cm. b&w.

RDHS

1972 [1959] Presentation of a filing cabinet to the Society by Miss Walker. Photograph, 20x15 cm, b&w.

RDHS

1973 1969. Outing to Mt. Chalmers, 1-10-69. 4 photographs. (T.B. Jensen) b&w.

RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON AND DISTRICT SCOUTS ASSOCIATION

1974 Rockhampton and District Scouts Association, *Annual report*. Rockhampton.

CIAE 1938/39 - 1942/43

- ROCKHAMPTON CAMERA CLUB

1975 Rockhampton Camera Club. [Information sheet7 Rockhampton, [197-] single sheet, "Established almost 40 years ago".

CIAE

- ROCKHAMPTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1976 Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce. *Annual report*. Rockhampton.

RDHS 1942/43, 1944/45, 1946/47-1949/50, 1969 ML 1911, 1913- NL 1895-1969

1977 'The Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce in 1930'. Cutting from *MB*, ~~Mar~~ 1971 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Mar. 1971, at which paper by H.G. Simmons read.

RML

1978 Simmons, Henry George, The Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce in 1930. [1971] 6 leaves, (RDHS. Paper. 3 Mar. 1971) Typescript.

RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

1979 1917. Committee, Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce. Photograph. 23x29 cm. b&w.

R.E. Hartley, A. Duncan, W. Charlton, P.B. Maries, A.F. Kent, D.W. Jackson, R.R. Dawbarn, W.L. Hobler, J.P. Cranley, E.S. Lucas, J.W. Dalzell.

RDHS

1980 1930. Committee of Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce.

Photograph. (Studios Ltd.) 13x20 cm. sepia., C.T. Steen, W.L. Hobler, F.A. Horner, A. Ewart, W.N.B. Hamilton, K.A. Woolcock, Thos. Smith, A.B. Catt, W. Burns, J.J. Verney, C.L. Harden, L.P. Landsberg, A.F. Kent.

RDHS

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- ROCKHAMPTON EISTEDDFOD ASSOCIATION

1981 Rockhampton Eisteddfod Association. *Constitution*. Rockhampton. 1954. 16 p.
JOL

- ROCKHAMPTON ENGLISH ASSOCIATION

Sponsored by the Central Queensland University Development Association, 1960 (1945)

1982 'Big meeting forms English Association'. Cutting from MB, 28 Jun. 1960 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON JAYCEES

1983 Rockhampton Jaycees. Programme of... **21st** anniversary celebrations of Rockhampton Jaycees, Municipal Theatre,... Saturday, 4th May, 1974 : 1953-1974. [18] p.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON LEGACY

Established in 1947. An ex-service club.

1984 Rockhampton Legacy. A few facts about Legacy in central Queensland. Rockhampton, [197-] 3 p. Photocopy.
CIAE

- ROCKHAMPTON LITTLE THEATRE

Formed in 1945. Originally called Rockhampton School of Arts Little Theatre.

1985 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *Objects, constitution and general preliminary information*. CRockhampton1, 1945. C31 p. Name at this time: Rockhampton School of Arts Little Theatre. Photocopy.
CIAE

1986 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *Rules*. CRockhampton, 1963] 20 leaves. Typescript.
RML

1987 Rockhampton Little Theatre. *Rules*. CRockhampton, 1974] 14 leaves.
CIAE

- ROCKHAMPTON NATURALISTS CLUB

- Photographs, etc.

1988 [ca. 1950] Outings. 4 photographs. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON REGIONAL PROMOTION BUREAU

Formed in 1961 under sponsorship of the Rockhampton and District Development Association. Formerly called the Rockhampton and District Regional Research and Promotion Bureau.

1989 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Annual report*. Rockhampton. 1962-
CEB 1972 CIAE 1967, 1972- RML 1965-66, 1968, 1970-

CLUBS, SOCIETIES., ETC.

- ROCKHAMPTON REGIONAL PROMOTION BUREAU (cont.)

- 1990 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Constitution...*,
(as amended... 27th August, 1975) Rockhampton, 1975.
7 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE

- ROCKHAMPTON SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION

- 1991 Rockhampton Scottish Association. Rules. CRockhampton1,
1920. Card (folded)
RDHS

- ROTARY CLUB OF ROCKHAMPTON

Formed in 1925 (1994, 1995)

- 1992 'City sets stage for Rotary conference', ports. Cutting
from **MB** 26 May 1973, p. 8 - JOL file.
JOL
- 1993 'Nearly half century of Rotary'. port, Cutting from **MB**, 6
May 1973, p. 9 - JOL file.
JOL
- 1994 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. *Fifty
years of Rotary: a history of the Rotary Club of Rockhampton,
1925-1975*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, 1975.
20 p.
CIAE RDHS
- 1995 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977.
*History of Rotary in Rockhampton. Part 1. 1925-1963; and
Part 2 1963-1969*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Rotary Club,
[1970] [16] p.
RDHS RML

- ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE. ROCKHAMPTON BRANCH

Rockhampton Branch founded 1900.

- 1996 'Story of St. George Society in Rockhampton'. Cutting from
MB, 8 Jul. 1959 - RML file. Report of talk by Glen Shanks
to the Royal Society of St. George, Rockhampton Branch.
RML

- TRADES HALL BOARD

- 1997 Trades Hall Board. *Rules...* Rockhampton, 1969. 15 p. 10
trade unions represented on the Board.
CIAE

- WOMEN'S ELECTORAL LOBBY, ROCKHAMPTON

- 1998 Women's Electoral Lobby, Rockhampton, *Newsletter*. Rock-
hampton. Oct.? 1975- monthly
CIAE Nov. 1975-

- WOMEN'S FORUM CLUB

Formed 24 Jul. 1952.

- 1999 Ryan, James A. Women's Forum Club. [1955?] 6 leaves,
port. Typescript.
RDHS

CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- YOUNG MEN'S IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY

- 2000 Young Men's Improvement Society, [Officers and programme for the quarter] Rockhampton.
RDHS Jul./Sep. 1889, Oct./Dec. 1889

COMMERCE

- 2001 'Customs duties received in Brisbane and Rockhampton on goods shipped thence to other ports of the colony', *QVP*, 1866, pp. 989-991. The table for the Port of Rockhampton signed by William John Brown. Total: £2,970.2s.0d.
- 2002 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Odd notes. [192-?] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2003 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some cargoes'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 1 Jul. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 23 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2004 Ross, John. A brief history of the commercial and industrial development of central Queensland. 1951. 9 leaves. (RDHS. Paper, 3 Oct. 1951) Typescript. One of three papers read.
RDHS
- 2005 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. [The decline of trade of the Port of Rockhampton] E195031 2 leaves. Typescript. Advocates the establishment of wool sales, the wiping off of the Harbour Board debt, and the cessation of railway competition.
RDHS
- 2006 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. 'Port of Rockhampton in the early days. Coastal trade'. 2 parts, Cuttings from *MB*, 22 and 29 Mar. 1948 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2007 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. 'Port of Rockhampton in the early days. Overseas trade'. 3 parts. Cuttings from *MB*, 5, 12, 19 Apr. 1948 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2008 *Wool sales in Rockhampton: letter to wool growers, central Queensland; and, Report of public meeting, with newspaper editorials. Proposal to hold first sale in June 1911..* Rockhampton, "The Morning Bulletin" Office, [1910] 24 p.
RHB RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2009 [192-] Wool in the slings loading at the Port of Rockhampton. Photograph. 11x9 cm. sepia,
RHB
- 2010 1928. S.S. Mildura (3359 tons) 14-10-28, 8901 bales wool, 200 tons gen, Photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w.
RHB

COMMUNICATIONS

- 2011 Courtice, Phyllis Lillian, The interrelation of settlement and transport in Queensland, 1859-1900. 1937. 66 p., maps. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis, 1937. Substantial material on Rockhampton harbour and railways.
QU
- Maps
 - 2012 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, QueensZand: resources series. Railways and ports.* Canberra, 1966. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML
 - 2013 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy Region, QueensZand: resources series. Roads and aerodromes.* Canberra, 1965. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML
- AIR
 - 2014 'Air pioneer returns', illus., port. Cutting from *MB*, 25 Jul. 1961 - **RDHS** file. Capt. P.H. ("Skip") Moody, operated Air Taxis from Connor Park aerodrome in 1938,
RDHS
 - 2015 Butler, C. Arthur. *Flying start: a history of the first five decades of civil aviation in Australia.* Sydney, Edwards & Shaw, 1971. 184 p., maps, plates. Limited ed., no. 23, signed by author. p. 24: Rockhampton Aerial Services. p. 28: subsidy, Rockhampton - Mount Coolan. p. 40: moorings for emergency alightings at Rockhampton. p. 84: Rockhampton - Longreach, p. 88: Rockhampton (customs airport)
CIAE RML
 - 2016 'Captain Harold Fraser: pioneer and intrepid C.Q. airman'. Cutting from *MB*, 8 Nov. 1958 - RML file. Report of **RDHS** meeting, 5 Nov. 1958, at which paper by S.R.L. Shepherd read: "Harold Livingstone Fraser".
RML
 - 2017 'First scheduled flight out of new terminal', illus. Cutting from *MB*, 17 Apr. 1961 - **RDHS** file. Flight 612 made by Q.A.L. Fokker Friendship,
RDHS
 - 2018 Priest, Joan. *Virtue in flying: a biography of pioneer aviator, Keith Virtue.* Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1975. xii, 158 p., plates. Establishment of New England Airways, later Airlines of Australia, for a time in the Depression the only airline service on the east coast. References to Rockhampton.
RDHS
 - 2019 Q.A.L. (Queensland Airlines Pty. Ltd.) advertisement of flights and fares from Rockhampton. Cutting from *MB*, 28 Sep. 1949 - **RDHS** file.
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- AIR (cont.)

- 2020 Shepherd, S.R. Leonard. Harold Livingstone Fraser. [1958] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Nov. 1958) Typescript. In 1929 flew bi-plane from Melbourne to Rockhampton. Leased Connor Park aerodrome. In 1930 flew ambulance cases, taxi services, etc., later formed Rockhampton Aerial Services. RDHS
- 2021 Simmons, Henry George. Speech on the occasion of the unveiling of plaque at the airport to commemorate the life of Captain Harold Fraser, 15 Apr. 1961. 1961. 2 leaves. Typescript. RDHS
- 2022 Wixted, Edward P. *Queensland aviation, no. 1. From the ground up, 1910-1912*. Brisbane, W.R. Smith & Paterson, 1972. 133 p., illus., ports. Several references to Rockhampton including pp. 80-81: 31 May 1912. First monoplane flight in Queensland at Rockhampton Agricultural Society Show. CIAE RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2023 [1912?] First plane v. motor car race in Australia, Callaghan Park... Photograph. 11x15 cm. b&w. RDHS
- 2024 Cca. 19301 Captain Harold Fraser landing at Connor Park before the airport was developed. Photograph, 6x11 cm. sepia. RDHS

- MAIL

- 2025 Australia. Postmaster-General's Dept. *Rockhampton early history*. [1958?] 2 leaves, Typescript. RDHS
- 2026 Australia. Postmaster-General's Dept. *Rockhampton Post Office history in brief*. Brisbane, 1968. single sheet. Typescript. By M.M. Rea, Historical Officer. RDHS
- 2027 'Conveyance of English mails to northern ports', *QVP*, 1864, pp. 589-591. From Brisbane to Rockhampton and other ports.
- 2028 'Mail bags delivered by Torres Straits steamers at Townsville, Bowen, Rockhampton and Brisbane', *QVP*, 1875, vol. 2, pp. 483-494.
- 2029 'Rockhampton's first Post Office opened in 1858'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 23 Apr. 1959, p. 16 - RDHS file. RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2030 Cbetw. 1930 and 19351 An early air mail delivery to Rockhampton, The aviator, an official, and the Mayor at that time, T.J. Lee. Photograph. 18x23 cm. b&w. T.J. Lee was Mayor, 1930-35. RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS (cont.)

- RADIO

- 2031 Rockhampton Broadcasting Co, Invitation to the official opening of 4RO's new 2,000 watt transmitter and mast... . 21st December, 1953. Card (folded)
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2032 1913. 'The wireless station, Rockhampton', and, 'The wireless pole, Rockhampton', 2 photographs. 15x22 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 13 Dec. 1913, Christmas supplement - SL.VIC. file.
SL.VIC.

- RAIL

Construction of the railway line to Westwood was started on 13 September 1865 (2045) It was opened in September 1867 (2044)

- 2033 Armstrong, John and Kerr, John. *Sunshine route jubilee: a short history of the north coast railway on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary*. Brisbane, Australian Railway Historical Society, Queensland Division, 1975. 80 p., illus. References to Rockhampton throughout and sections on 'Gladstone and Rockhampton construction', p. 14; 'the Rockhampton Mail', pp. 31-34.
CIAE RDHS
- 2034 Australian Railway Historical Society. Queensland Division. *Queensland railways, 1865-1965, 100 years*. [Brisbane], 1965. [29] p., facsim., illus. p. 19: useful summary with dates.
ML
- 2035 Daddow, Vivian. *The puffing pioneers and Queensland's railway builders*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1975. xxii, 217 p., illus., map. Several references to Rockhampton.
CIAE RML
- 2036 [Hermann, A.E.] The development of railways in central Queensland. [1962] 11 leaves, (RDHS, Paper. 1 Aug. 1962) Typescript. Further discussion recorded - RDHS Minutes. book 5, p. 14 (1966)
RDHS RML
- 2037 Knowles, J.W. *The railways of Queensland*. [Melbourne], Australian Railway Historical Society, [1964] 68 p., illus., map. Sections on history and description of the lines: Gladstone to Rockhampton, Rockhampton to Emerald, St. Lawrence to Rockhampton. "Prepared for...passengers on the... Society (Victorian Division) tour of Queensland by special train".
RML
- 2038 Murphy, J. 'Recollections of a railway officer'. Cuttings from MB, 14, 15, 16, 17 May 1958 - RML file. The author was Traffic Superintendent at Rockhampton,
RML

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL (cont,)

- 2039 Queensland. Railway Dept, *Queensland railways: first half century, 1864-1914*. Brisbane, Government Printer, [1914] 112 p., illus., map.
RDHS
- 2040 Queensland. Railway Dept. Central Division. Précis on the establishment and operations of the Queensland Government Railways - Central Division - in connection with survey on Rockhampton industries: Range College, Rockhampton, 1969. 5 leaves. By K. Chopping. Typescript. Also read as paper at RDHS meeting, 2 Jul. 1969.
RDHS
- 2041 Ryan, James A. 'Our railways'. [192-] 7 parts, illus., ports. Cuttings from MB. Contents: 1. In the early days. 2. Over main range. 3. Central extensions. 4-5. The local workshops. The round shed. Carriages - waggons.
RDHS
- 2042 Singleton, C.C. 'Queensland railways, the railways of Rockhampton'. 3 maps, Australian Railway Historical Society. *Bulletin*, vol. 5, no. 28, Feb. 1940, pp. 23-25. History and description. Includes information on the "Tram-train" which ran between Stanley Street and Lake's Creek.
- 2043 'The story of central Queensland railways'. Cutting from MB, Aug. 1962 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 1 Aug. 1962, at which paper by A.E. Hermann read: "The development of railways in central Queensland".
RDHS
- - 1860s and 1870s
- 2044 Australian Railway Historical Society. Queensland Division. Ticket for special excursion train: "centenary of the central line". Rockhampton to Westwood, 2nd class return, Sunday, 17th September, 1967. Card.
RDHS
- 2045 Conachan, John Dallon and Simmons, HG. Building the Rockhampton-Westwood railway, and relevant developments. [1967] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Sep. 1967)
RDHS RML
- 2046 'Ipswich and Rockhampton railway workshops', *QVP*, 1879, vol. 2, pp. 527-534.
- 2047 'Northern Railway extension (Petition of members of the Committee of the Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce)', *QVP*, 1876, vol. 3, p. 727.
- 2048 'Papers relating to the appointment of Robert Ballard, Chief Engineer, Northern Railway', *QVP*, 1873, pp. 1133-1146. From Westwood.
- 2049 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Turning the first sod - and opening, of the Great Northern Railway'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 12 Aug. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 10 - RDHS)
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL

- - 1860s and 1870s (cont.)

- 2050 'Proposed railway extension from Rockhampton to Gladstone (Petition of inhabitants of the Central District' of the colony)', *QVP*, 1879, vol. 2, p. 525.
- 2051 'Railway Extension (Petition from Rockhampton, Leichhardt, South Kennedy and Mitchell)', *QVP*, 1871, pp. 843-844. 1,180 signatures.
- 2052 'Railways,... The humble petition of the undersigned landed proprietors, pastoral tenants of the crown, merchants, storekeepers, and others, resident in the Town of Rockhampton, and in the districts adjoining', *QVP*, 1863, 2nd session, pp. 599-600. 210 signatures. Asking for better Parliamentary representation of northern districts. The railway to Ipswich and Dalby not as essential as a railway from Rockhampton to Peak Downs.
- 2053 Ryan, James A. Early clamour for railway in central division. [1955?] 8 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2054 'Sums paid for surveys and superintendence of the northern lines of railway', *QLCJ*, vol. 9, 1866, [paper no. 43, pages unnumbered in JOL copy; last paper in the vol.]
- 2055 'A visit to central Queensland'. From our Special Correspondent, Railways and Roads, *Town and country journal*, vol. 11, no. 267, 13 Feb. 1875, p. 260. With engraving: 'Scrub scenery on the road from Rockhampton to Peak Downs - the bottle tree'. Description of Rockhampton Railway Station and scenery on the route.

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2056 [1876-77] Central Western Railway. 62 photographs. (Brown) 23x28 cm. (largest) sepia. Bridges, track, rolling stock, camps, dam cuttings. Collection which belonged to Robert Ballard, Chief Engineer Central Western Railway (formerly Great Northern Railway)
RDHS

- - 1880s and 1890s

- 2057 'Alternative railway routes - Rockhampton to deep water'. 2 maps, *QVP*, 1895, vol. 3, pp. 781-786.
- 2058 Archer, Thomas, 1823-1905. *Some remarks on the proposed QueensZand Trans-Continental Railway*; by Thomas Archer of Gracemere, Rockhampton, n.p., [1881] 23 p.
ML
- 2059 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Central railway system. Branch railways' (Sixty years in Queensland. no. 80) From *The Capricornian*, 6 Dec. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 22 - RDHS)
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL

- - 1830s and 1890s (cont.)

- 2060 'Branch of the Emu Park Line to Herbert (Broadmount) Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Branch of the Emu Park Line to Herbert (Broadmount); together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and the Minutes of evidence', *QLCJ*, vol. 45, part 2, 1895, pp. 1111-1126. Chairman: A. J. Thynne.
- 2061 'Emu Park line - branch to Herbert (Statement of the Railway Commissioner)', *QVP*, 1895, vol. 3, pp. 779-780. Would connect Rockhampton to deep water port at Broadmount Harbour.
- 2062 'Emu Park railway deviation, Report from the Select Committee on the Proposed Emu Park Railway Deviation; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and an Appendix', *QLCJ*, vol. 36, part 2, 1886, pp. 565-570. Chairman: F.T. Gregory.
- 2063 'Private railway - Mount Morgan branch: letter from the Queensland Railway Commissioners to the Secretary for Railways', *QVP*, 1890, vol. 3, p. 573. The Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co's branch line.
- 2064 'Proposed branch railway from Kabra to Mount Morgan. Report of Select Committee on the Proposed Branch Railway from Kabra to Mount Morgan; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and the Minutes of evidence', *QLCJ*, vol. 46, part 3, 1896, pp. 361-365. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
- 2065 'Proposed branch railway from Kabra to Mount Morgan (The Railway Commissioner's report upon)' . 3 plates, *QVP*, 1896, vol. 4, pp. 379-383.
- 2066 'Proposed railway from Rockhampton to Emu Park (Petition)', *QVP*, 1884, vol. 3, pp. 761-762.
- 2067 'Proposed railway from Rockhampton to Port Alma (Petition from freeholders, merchants and tradesmen, whose names appear on the electoral roll of the Town of Rockhampton)', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 3, p. 803. Construction of the line is of vital importance, 1,280 signatures.
- 2068 'Proposed railway from Rockhampton to Port Alma (Petition of residents of the Municipality of Rockhampton and of the Borough of North Rockhampton)', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 3, p. 813. Asking that the House will refuse its consent to the line. 1,485 signatures.
- 2069 'Proposed railway to Yeppoon (Petition)', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 3, p. 811. 327 signatures.
- 2070 Queensland. Railway Dept, Invitation to opening ceremony of the Emu Park Railway at North Rockhampton... on Saturday, the 22nd December, 1888... Card, RDHS
- 2071 'Queensland railways - Mount Morgan branch (Statement of the Railway Commissioners)', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 3, p. 785.
- 2072 'Railway extensions. Progress report from the Select Committee on Railway Extensions (Central Railway); together with the Minutes of evidence and Appendices', *QLCJ*, vol. 30, part 2, 1881, pp. 621-626. Chairman: B.D. Morehead.

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL

- - 1880s and 1890s (cont.)

- 2073 'Railway from Rockhampton to Emu Park. Report from the Select Committee on the Railway from Rockhampton to Emu Park via Lake's Creek; together with the Minutes of evidence and the Proceedings of the Committee', *QLCJ*, vol. 35, part 2, 1885, pp. 361-367. Chairman: T. Macdonald-Paterson.
- 2074 'Railway from Rockhampton to Eupatoria Point (Offer from Australian Transcontinental Railway Syndicate to construct)', *QVP*, 1882, vol. 2, pp. 845-846.
- 2075 'Route of proposed railway from Rockhampton to Emu Park (Petition of residents of Rockhampton and surrounding district)', *QVP*, 1885, vol. 3, p. 369. Requesting line to go western side of the Berserker Ranges.
- 2076 'South and North Rockhampton Junction Railway. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed South and North Rockhampton Junction Railway; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence', *QLCJ*, vol. 45, part 2, 1895, pp. 1095-1103. Chairman: A.J. Thynne.
- 2077 'South and North Rockhampton Junction Railway (Statement of the Railway Commissioner)', *QVP*, 1895, vol. 3, p. 777.

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2078 11188-?I Railway scenes. 3 photographs. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 2079 1889. Staff of Rockhampton Railway Station, Photograph.
15x21 cm. sepia.
JOL
- 2080 [1898] Plant at Nankin when the Broadmount railway line was being built. Photograph. 13x20 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- - 1900-1918

- 2081 'Branch railway to the Explosives Wharf, Gavial Creek, Rockhampton. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Branch Railway to the Explosives Wharf, Gavial Creek, Rockhampton; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence', *QLCJ*, vol. 51, part 3, 1900, pp. 1555-1561. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
- 2082 'Construction of the North Coast Railway from Rockhampton to Cairns (Report on the Bill for the)', *QPP*, 1910, vol. 3, pp. 495-497.
- 2083 Drain, D.S.A. 'Railway climbing - "The Razorback" rack section'. illus., *The School paper*, new series, vol. 1, classes 5 & 6. Sep. 1910, pp. 1-7.
- 2084 'The Gladstone Rockhampton railway - turning the first sod - the governor performs the ceremony', Cutting from *Brisbane courier*, 23 Mar. 1903. (Drury cutting book. vol. 4, p. 255 - JOL)
JOL

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL

- - 1900-1918 (cont.)

- 2085 'Gladstone to Rockhampton railway (Commissioner for Railways' report upon)', *QVP*, 1900, vol. 3, pp. 757-759.
 - 2086 'Gladstone to Rockhampton Railway. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Gladstone to Rockhampton Railway; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, the Minutes of evidence, and Appendices', *QLCJ*, vol. 51, part 3, 1900, pp. 1375-1386. Chairman: James G. Drake.
 - 2087 'Low-level deviation, Gladstone to Rockhampton (Commissioner for Railways' report upon)', *QPP*, 1902, vol. 3, pp. 617-618.
 - 2088 'Low-level deviation, North Coast Line, Gladstone to Rockhampton. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Low-Level Deviation, North Coast Line, Gladstone to Rockhampton, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, the Minutes of evidence and an Appendix', *QPP*, 1902, vol. 3, pp. 619-635. Chairman: John Murray.
 - 2089 'New Zealand Gully to Yeppoon Branch Railway. Minutes of evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Proposed New Zealand Gully to Yeppoon Branch Railway, Emu Park Line', *QPP*, 1908, 1st session, pp. 609-610. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
 - 2090 'Port **Alma** Branch Railway. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Branch Line of Railway from Port **Alma** to a Point on the Main Line of Railway from Rockhampton to Gladstone; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence and Appendices', *QPP*, 1909, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 833-876. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
 - 2091 'Proposed branch railway from Rockhampton to Alton Downs (Report of the Commissioner for Railways on)', *QPP*, 1914, vol. 3, pp. 395-397.
 - 2092 'Proposed branch railway to Port Alma', *QPP*, 1908, 1st session, pp. 685-686.
 - 2093 'Proposed branch railway to Port Alma', *QPP*, 1908, 2nd session, vol. 3, pp. 399-400.
 - 2094 'Proposed branch to Port **Alma**', *QPP*, 1909, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 831-832.
 - 2095 'Rockhampton to Alton Downs Railway. Report of the Select Committee on the Proposed Railway Extension from Rockhampton to Alton Downs; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence', *QPP*, 1914, vol. 3, pp. 399-406. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
 - 2096 'Rockhampton to Gavial Creek (Commissioner for Railways' report upon)', *QVP*, 1900, vol. 3, p. 809. To Explosives' Wharf.
- - - Photographs, etc.
- 2097 [ca. 1910] Railway Bridge, Limestone Creek, Parkhurst, Rockhampton. Glass negative. (Farmer) 12x16 cm.
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- RAIL

- - 1900-1918

- - - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

2098 [1912?] Construction of the Port Alma railway. 4 photographs. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RHB

2099 [1912] [The opening of the Port Alma railway] 3 photographs. 15x21 cm. b&w.
RHB

- - 1919-

2100 'Damage in derailment near Ogmores'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 15 Apr. 1954 - RDHS file.
RDHS

2101 'Goods train derailed - washaway near Raglan', illus. Cutting from *MB*, 21 Feb. 1955, p. 1 - RDHS file.
RDHS

2102 'Last days of the Mount Morgan Rack Railway, Queensland Railways'. illus., Australian Railway Historical Society. *Bulletin*, new series, vol. 1, no. 158, Dec. 1950, pp. 125-126. Built to serve Mount Morgan Mine, and inadequate for traffic. Track to be regraded.

2103 Queensland. Railway Dept. Official souvenir ticket to commemorate last steam passenger train run in central Queensland, 28th September 1969. Card, "Queensland Government Railways, 1867-1969".
RDHS

2104 'Seven killed, 24 injured when Midlander crashes into creek'. illus. Cutting from *Courier-mail*, 27 Feb, 1960 - RDHS file. At flooded Medway Creek, 227 miles west of Rockhampton. Bridge collapsed.
RDHS

2105 'Traveston railway accident. Report with Minutes of evidence taken before the *Court* of Inquiry appointed to formally investigate the Cause of the Railway Accident near Traveston, on the North Coast Line, on the 9th June, 1925, together with exhibits', *QPP*, 1925, vol. 3, pp. 701-1007. Chairman: W.F. Webb. Accident to Rockhampton mail train.

- - - Photographs, etc.

2106 1925. Rockhampton mail disaster, Traveston, June 1925. 5 photographs. 7x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- ROAD

Material on roads connecting Rockhampton with other places, is to be found here. Related material is to be found under **STREETS**; and **TRANSIT SYSTEMS**.

COMMUNICATIONS

- ROAD (cont.)

- 2107 Acutt, Bruce Watson. Project report on the Capricorn Highway, 1975. **Ciil**, 6 leaves, map, Bibliog. Typescript. With appendices. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies II student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 2108 'Annual report of the Engineer of Roads, Northern Division'. 1864/65, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, *QVP*, 1865, pp. 1277-1281; 1866, pp. 1479-1482; 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 625-627; 1869, vol. 2, pp. 757-761; *QLCJ*, vol. 16, 1870, pp. 73-75; *QVP*, 1871, pp. 849-854. By Frederick Byerley.
- 2109 'Big crowd sees minister open new bridge'. Cutting from *MB*, 2 Feb. 1960 - **RDHS** file, Bridge over Alligator Creek, 20 miles north of Rockhampton.
RDHS
- 2110 'Cobb and Co's centenary', Cutting from *MB*, 6 Jul. 1955 - **RDHS** file. Famous carriers.
RDHS
- 2111 'Early central Queensland carriers'. Cutting from *MB*, Nov. 1966 - **RML** file. Report of **RDHS** meeting, 2 Nov. 1966, at which paper by J.D. Conachan read: "Carriers in the early days of Rockhampton".
RML
- 2112 'Engineer of Roads, Northern Division (Report from)'. [Jul./Sep. 1867, Jan./Mar. 1868], *QVP*, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 621-623; 1868, pp. 431-432. Quarterly reports by Frederick Byerley.
- 2113 'Inland communication between Rockhampton and the back country (Petition from carriers)', *QVP*, 1871, p. 855.
- 2114 'Old roads recall old times', Cutting from *MB*, May 1967 - **RML** file. Report of **RDHS** meeting, 3 May 1967, at which paper by H.G. Simmons and R.P. Pacey read: "Roads going out of Rockhampton",
RML
- 2115 Overland motor trip - Brisbane to Rockhampton, Easter, April 1928. [19-] 4 leaves, Typescript. Remarks on the number of push bikes and stray goats in Rockhampton,
CIAE
- 2116 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore, The Razorback. [1952] 13 leaves. (**RDHS** Paper, 2 Apr. 1952) - With further notes. 2 leaves, [1952] Typescript. On the road from Rockhampton to Mount Morgan.
RDHS
- 2117 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The days of Cobb and Co'. From newspaper, 24 Mar. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 11A - **RDHS**)
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- ROAD (cont.)

- 2118 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Dead Man's Gully - the western roads - something about the carriers'. From MB, 16 Jun. 1937. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 33 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2119 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Long distance riding'. From newspaper 7 Feb. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 41 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2120 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The old coaching days'. From newspaper 17 Mar. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 11 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2121 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some old time drivers. Harry Holmes . [1929?] single sheet. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2122 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some old time whips'. From MB, 18 May 1929. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 83 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2123 Queensland. Main Roads Dept. *The history of the Queensland Main Roads Commission during World War 11, 1939-1945*. Brisbane, Government Printer, [1949] viii, 55 p., plates. References to the Rockhampton area.
RDHS
- 2124 'Reminiscences of coaching days'. Cutting from MB, 23 Mar. 1950 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2125 'Report of the Engineer of Roads, Central Division'. 1871-72; 1878-79, QLCJ, vol. 20, 1872, pp. 567-573; QVP, 1873, pp. 1095-1098; 1879, vol. 2, pp. 725-730; 1880, vol. 2, pp. 989-991. 1871-72 by F.J. Byerley; 1877-78 by A.W. Jardine.
- 2126 'Rockhampton-Mackay road: Rockhampton-Sarina section'. illus., map, *QueensZandroads*, vol. 12, Dec. 1973, pp. 45-49.
Signed D. McD.
CIAE
- 2127 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *A case for the completion of the Capricorn highway from Anakie to Barcaldine and the upgrading of the highway from Rockhampton to Emerald*; for submission to the Premier, the Hon. J. Bjelke-Petersen and the Hon. R.E. Camm, Minister for Mines and Main Roads; prepared by the... Bureau for the people of central Queensland. [Rockhampton, 1971] 12, [24] leaves. Typescript. 6 copies only distributed with photographs. This copy without photographs.
CIAE

COMMUNICATIONS

- ROAD (cont.)

- 2128 Ryan, James A. Hard and hazardous life of pioneers. [195-?] 23 leaves, illus. Typescript. Contents: Saddlers. Teamster days. Venturesome trips. Old coaching days..
RDHS

- 2129 Simmons, Henry George and Pacey, R.P. Roads going out of Rockhampton: one hundred miles of interesting road. [1967] 9 leaves. (RDHS, Paper. 3 May 1967) Typescript.
RDHS

- 2130 Souvenir of official opening of new Alligator Creek bridge on Bruce Highway, 1st February, 1960. Card (heart-shaped, for lapel)
RDHS

- - Maps

- 2131 *Capricornian road maps*. Rockhampton, Morning Bulletin, 1927. 19 maps. Central Queensland road maps in pen-and-ink. Various scales.
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2132 Cca. 1890] The Belmont greys. T.S. Hall's team. Photograph. 9x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 2133 [ca. 1890] Horse teams for Mt. Morgan. Photograph. 17x23 cm. sepia. Outside hotel.
RDHS

- 2134 Cca. 1890] [Horse teams on the Razor Back] Photograph. (Lundager) 15x11 cm. sepia.
RML JOL

- 2135 [ca. 1890] The old razorback road to Mt. Morgan. Photograph. 9x13 cm. sepia. Featuring horse team.
RML

- 2136 [190-] Bullock team near Marlborough. Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 2137 [190-] Team from Aboriginal settlement, Woorabinda. Photograph. 10x14 cm. b&w. Bullock team.
RDHS

- 2138 [190-?] Tom Davis and team. Photograph. 9x14 cm. sepia. Team of horses pulling load of Mt. Etna limestone.
RDHS

- 2139 [1900?] [Bullock team, Rockhampton district] Glass negative. [Farmer 1 12x16 cm.
RDHS

- 2140 Cca. 1910] [Horse team pulling timber, Rockhampton district] Photograph. 21x29 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- 2141 [1910?] Horse teams, Rockhampton district. 3 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- ROAD

- - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

- 2142 Cca. 1910] [Horse teams, Rockhampton district] .Photograph.
16x12 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 2143 Cca. 1910] Jessup & teams, Rockhampton district. Photo-
graph. 12x16 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 2144 [1910?] Razor Back, Mount Morgan. Photograph. postcard.
(S. Lee) 8x13 cm. sepia. Dated 1911.

JOL

- 2145 [1910?] Timber-getters team of horses near Rockhampton.
Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 2146 [192-] ~~WM~~ Bedvers loading for Coorada. Photograph.
11x16 cm. b&w. Horse-team,

RDHS

- 2147 [195-?] Alligator Creek: old bridge. Photograph. postcard.
8x14 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- 2148 [1960] Alligator Creek bridges. 5 photographs. 10x16 cm.
b&w. The old bridge. The new bridge. Approach to the old
bridge. The old bridge - showing its construction (2)

RDHS

- 2149 [1960] Opening of the new Alligator Creek Bridge, [1 Feb.
1960] 2 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x21 cm.
b&w

RDHS

- SEA

- 2150 Brennan, Frank. 'Burke shipping line helped to build the
railway'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 19 Aug. 1969 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2151 Brennan, Frank. 'Immigration through Rockhampton started
1858'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 16 Apr. 1969 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2152 Brennan, Frank. 'Mail ships brought morale that helped to
build a city'. Cutting from *MB* 3 Jan. 1970 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2153 Brennan, Frank. 'Ports and shipping lines that decentra-
lised the state'. Cutting from *MB*, 15 Jan, 1969 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2154 Brennan, Frank. 'Price cutting on Rockhampton run'. Cutting
from *MB*, 30 Sep. 1969 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2155 Lawrence, Aubrey. The Gladstone Boat Mail, [196-] 2 leaves.
Typescript, Introduced in 1897. Passengers went by rail to
Gladstone, then by boat to Rockhampton.
RDHS

COMMUNICATIONS

- SEA (cont.)

- 2156 **Mc** Forde outlines shipping worries and plans'. Cutting from *MB*, [1946] - **RHS** file. The Acting Prime Minister received deputation of 60 people concerning shortage of shipping... organised by Central Queensland Advancement League.
RHS

- 2157 Sykes, A.E., 1837-1928. Scrapbook of newspaper articles on early voyages; by S.A.E.; from Rockhampton newspapers, 1909-1915. 1 vol. With author's letter.
ML

- SHIPS

- 2158 Brennan, Frank. 'Ships that plied up-river to Rockhampton'. port., illus. Newspaper cutting [196-?] - **RHS** file.
RHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2259 [ca. 1885] [Visit of steamer. Ship's company of twenty-five in foreground] Photograph. 19x24 cm. sepia.
RML
- 2260 Cca. 1890] [Sailing ship in Fitzroy] Photograph. 11x16 cm. sepia.
RML
- 2262 Cca. 1890] [Sailing ships at Town Wharf] Photograph. 9x13 cm. (oval) sepia.
ML
- 2262 [ca. 1890] Steamer moored, Rockhampton. Photograph. 15x20 cm. sepia.
RML
- 2263 Cca. 1890] [Visit of ship. Ship's company of fifteen in foreground. Fitzroy Bridge decorated] Photograph. 19x24 cm. sepia.
RML
- 2264 Cca. 1895] Sailing ship in Fitzroy River. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. Side view.
RHS
- 2265 [1897?] Shipping at Broadmount, Entrance to Fitzroy River. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
RHS
- 2166 [ca. 1900] Small steamer in the Fitzroy River. CFarmer] Glass negative. 12x16 cm.
RHS
- 2167 [ca. 1910] Arrival of steamer at the wharf. Photograph. 7x11 cm. b&w. On single sheet of photographs.
RML
- 2168 [ca. 1910] Sailing boat in Fitzroy River. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. Berserker Range in the background.
RHS
- 2169 [ca. 1910] Small steamer traffic, Fitzroy River. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RHS

COMMUNICATION

- SHIPS

- - Photographs , etc ■ (cont.)

2170 [ca. 1910] [Steamer at entrance to Fitzroy River, Rockhampton] Photograph. 14x20 cm. b&w.
ML

2171 1927. "Austrard", dredge "Fitzroy", "Mackaria", April 1927.
Photograph. (Farmer) 15x20 cm. b&w.
RHB

- - "ABOURI"

- - - Photographs , etc.

2172 [1886?] "Lord Brassey Maugh's" "Abouri" in Fitzroy River in the eighties. Photograph., 16x21 cm. sepia. The "Abouri" was a three-masted sailing ship. "Lord Brassey Maugh" may have been nickname for Thomas Alnutt Brassey, 2nd Earl, 1863-1919, who visited Queensland between 1886 and 1887, or may have been an impostor.
RML

- - "BANFFSHIRE"

- - - Photographs, etc.

2173 [ca. 1890] The steamer "Banffshire" from Glasgow. 2 Photographs. 15x20, 20x15 cm. sepia.
RML

- - "CORINDA"

2174 Invitation of A.U.S.N. Co. Ltd; the agents, Walter Reid & Co. Ltd; and the managing agents, Macdonald, Hamilton & Co. to an informal reception on the new "M.V. Corinda" at Deep-water Wharves, on Friday, 16th July 1937 at 5.15 p.m. Card.
RDHS

- - - Photographs, etc.

2175 1937. M.V. "Corinda" maiden voyage, 16th July 1937, at deep water wharf, Rockhampton. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- - "DUKE OF WESTMINSTER"

- - - Photographs, etc.

2176 [ca. 1900] "S.S. Duke of Westminster" - Fitzroy River.
Photograph. 15x17 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- - "EURIMBLA"

- - - Photographs, etc.

2177 1896. S.S. Eurimbla, 1896 Flood, Photograph. (Buderus)
10x14 cm. sepia. (Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS

- - "GALWAY"

- - - Photographs , etc.

2178 Cca. 1900] [Sailing ship in full sail] Photograph. 30x17 cm. b&w. Name difficult to read - ? "Galway".
RDHS

COMMUNICATION

- SHIPS (cont.)

- - "HELLAS"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2179 [ca. 1890] [Sailing ship moored in Fitzroy] Photograph.
21x28 cm. sepia. Name difficult to read - ? "Hellas".
RML

- - "IVANHOE"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2180 Cca. 1900] S.S. Ivanhoe. Photograph of oil painting.
10x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 2181 Cca. 1900] [Small steamer] 2 photographs. 15x20 cm. sepia.
Name difficult to read - ? "Ivanhoe".
RML

- - "LLEWELLYN"

- 2182 Butler, Denis. 'Rockhampton's worst shipping disaster'.
Cutting from **MB** 15 Nov. 1967 - RDHS file. The loss of
the Llewellyn on 17 Jul. 1919.
RDHS

- - "MARIA"

- 2183 * Tate, Thomas. Letter Feb. 1925 to an unnamed correspondent
covering letter for a copy of an article on the wreck of
the Maria, published in *The Queenslander*, Saturday 13 Apr.
1872. Ms. (Hayes mss. collection 2/2463)
QU

- 2184 [Wreck of the Maria], in, *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd
ed. 1 Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, p. 492.

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2185 [1872?] Passengers on the brig: Maria, wrecked on Bramble
Reef, 1872. Photograph. 7x11 cm. b&w. Thomas Ingham,
chemist, and Edward Siddell, painter, both of Rockhampton,
were survivors of the wreck.
RML

- - "MILAURO"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2186 Cca. 1910] S.S. Milaura, leaving Town Wharf, Rockhampton.
Photograph, 8x13 cm. b&w.
RHB

- - "OSAKA"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2187 [ca. 1900] Barque, Osaka (Killick & Martin, London) Water-
colour painting, 11x16 cm. Signed C.E.F.
RDHS

COMMUNICATION

- SHIPS (cont.)

- - "SCOTTISH HERO"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2188 1948. Barque "Scottish Hero", arrived Rockhampton 12th December 1877. [1948] Watercolour painting. (Frank Davis) 44x31 cm, RDHS

- - "SCOTTISH KNIGHT"

- 2189 Archer, Thomas, 1823-1905. [An account of the events following the sailing of the barque "Scottish Knight" from Keppel Bay on 7th January 1880, in a letter of 15th January from Thomas Archer, Gracemere, to Alexander Archer, Brisbane] Rockhampton, 1880 10 p., map. Account of holing of ship. Photocopy. ML

- - "TALDORA"

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 2190 1906. Tender "Taldora" leaving for Keppel Bay. Photograph. 8x17 cm. b&w. RDHS

- 2191 Cca. 1910] "Taldora"; regular shipping service to Rockhampton. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. RDHS

- TELECOMMUNICATION

- 2192 'Electric telegraph from Rockhampton to Keppel Bay', *QVP*, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 1041-1047.

- 2193 O'Brien, F.T. History of the telephone service in Queensland; presented by F.T. O'Brien before members of the Post Office Historical Society, Queensland, 14th October 1954. [Brisbane, Post Office Historical Society, Queensland, 1954] [10] p. Typescript. On 3 Jun. 1897 53 subscribers in Rockhampton. Other references to Rockhampton. NL

- 2194 Rea, Malcolm M. 'Communication across the generations: an Australian Post Office history of 'Queensland', *RHSQJ*, vol. 9, no. 2, 1970/71, pp. 168-226. p. 211: 'Colonial lines' - telegraph lines extended to Rockhampton.

- 2195 'Telegraph stations at Brisbane, Charters Towers, Rockhampton, Townsville, and Cooktown', *QVP*, 1892, vol. 1, pp. 665-667.

- TELEVISION

- 2196 Rockhampton Television Ltd. *Annual report and accounts*. Rockhampton. CIAE 1969-

CREMATORIUM

- 2197 Ascough, Graham L. *When shadows fall*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Crematorium, [197-?] [5] p., illus. Describes the Crematorium, and offers comfort to bereaved. JOL

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- 2198 O'Sullivan, M. *Careers of crime*, 2nd ed. Brisbane, Jackson & O'Sullivan, 1947. 305 p., plates. The author was ex-deputy Commissioner of Police in Queensland with 40 years' experience. pp. 86-94: 'With the Specials in Rockhampton'. pp. 239-251: 'The murder of the Clermont gold escort'. pp. 251-255: 'The career of Frank Gardiner'. pp. 284-285: 'Cullin-la-ringo'. pp. 285-286: Hornet Bank.
RDHS RML
- 2199 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Cattle rustlers. [193-] single sheet. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2200 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Scrub riders and cattle rustlers, [1919] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers, folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2201 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Scrub riders and cattle rustlers'. (Back to the old days) From *The Artesian*, 8 and 15 Oct. 1919, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no., 9-10 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2202 'The "pushes" of the nineties'. Cutting from *MB*, 6 Apr. 1957 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Apr. 1957, at which paper on gangs of larrikins by C.N. Tennant read: "Youth delinquency and pushes of the 90s".
RML
- 2203 Tennant, Charles N. Youth delinquency: the pushes of the nineties, 1957. 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Apr. 1957) Typescript.
RDHS
- CLERMONT GOLD ESCORT MURDER, 1867
Thomas John Augustus Griffin (1832-1868), gold commissioner, murdered his own escort at a camp at the Mackenzie River.
- 2204 *ADB*, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 300-301. By A.A. Morrison.
- 2205 *The Australian encyclopaedia*, [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 115.
- 2206 'Copy of correspondence relating to John Baker's application for re-imburement of gold deposited with the late Gold Commissioner, Griffin', *QVP*, 1869, vol. 2, pp. 145-148.
- 2207 [Correspondence re T.J. Griffin's house in Bolsover Street] 1961. 3 leaves. Ms
RDHS
- 2208 Fitzgerald, John Daniel, 1862-1932. *Studies in Australian crime. First series*. Sydney, Cornstalk Publishing Co., 1924. Cixl, 176 p. pp. 49-80: 'The Clermont gold escort murder'.
RDHS RML
- 2209 Fitzroy, pseud. 'Murder of the Clermont Gold Escort'. (In the early days: the first decade. no. 17) From newspaper, 27 Sep. 1902. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 7, no, 18-19 - RDHS)
RDHS

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- CLERMONT GOLD ESCORT MURDER, 1867 (cont.)

- 2210 'Griffin and his victims', *Illustrated Sydney news*, no. 50, vol. 5, 11 Jul. 1868, pp. 7, 9, 11. pp. 9 and 11 missing in ML copy.,
- 2211 Haydon, Arthur Lincoln. *The trooper police of Australia...* London, Melrose, 1911. pp. 376-379.
- 2212 Holthouse, Hector. 'The Commissioner was a killer'. (Crimes of early Queensland. 4) Newspaper cutting - RML file.
RML
- 2213 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The execution of Griffin - finding the cash, and sundry events'. [192-] 5 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2214 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The execution of Griffin - the fate of his head, [192-] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2215 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The hanging of Griffin - how his head was taken. [192-] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2216 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The murderer's head'. (Old time memories) port. From newspaper [192-] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 36 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2217 Queensland. Police Dept. *A centenary history of the QueensZand police force, 1864 - 1963*. CBrisbane, Queensland Police Centenary Celebrations Brochure Committee, 1964] 95 p., facsim., illus., ports. pp. 19-20: 'The Clermont gold escort murder'.
RML
- 2218 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877-1964. 'Clermont escort murders'. parts 1-5, by "Historicus". Cuttings from *CQH*, 15, 22, 29 Jul., 5, 12 Aug. 1948 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2219 Young, Susan Bundarra. 'A reminiscence of old Queensland days'. [The story of T.J. Griffin], Royal Australian Historical Society. *Journal*, vol. 8, 1923. Supplement. pp. 403-405.

- GARDINER, FRANK (i.e. Francis Christie), 1830-1903?

Bushranger. Arrested in March 1864 at Apis Creek, near Rockhampton. Taken to Rockhampton and remanded for trial in Sydney.

- 2220 *ADB*, vol. 4, 1851/90, pp. 229-230. By Edgar F. Penzig.
- 2221 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time, containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, p. 45.
- 2222 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 498.

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- GARDINER, FRANK (i.e. Francis Christie), 1830-1903? (cont.)
- 2223 *The Australian encyclopaedia.* (2nd ed. 1 Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 4, p. 241.
- 2224 Boxall, George Eedes. *The story of the Australian bushrangers.* Harmondsworth, Penguin Books, 1974. xvi, 392 p. (Penguin colonial facsimiles) Bibliog. First published London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1899. pp. 193-204, 254-257, 311-314: Frank Gardiner.
CIAE RML
- 2225 Bradshaw, Jack. *The true history of the Australian bushrangers.* Sydney, printed by the Worker Trustees, [1911] 157 p. pp. 12-40: Frank Gardiner.
RML
- 2226 [The capture of Frank Gardiner, the bushranger, at Apis Creek, near Rockhampton], in, Colwell, James. *The story of Australia, past and present, in pen and picture.* Empire builders ed. Sydney, Clarke, 1925. vol. 3, pp. 253-258.
- 2227 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Dark outlaw.. : the story of gunman Gardiner.* Sydney, Invincible Press, [1945] 142 p. Later eds. published under the titles: *Gunman Gardiner* and *King of the road.*
CIAE RML
- 2228 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Gunman Gardiner.* Melbourne, Cheshire, 1951. Cvl, 223 p. First published under the title: *Dark outlaw.* A later edition published under the title: *King of the road.*
ML
- 2229 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *King of the road.* Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1967. 184 p. (Pacific books) First published 1945 under title: *Dark outlaw*; and another ed. published under the title: *Gunman Gardiner.*
MI;
- 2230 Cronin, Bernard and Russell, Arthur. *Bushranging silhouettes.* Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1932. Cvl, 220 p. pp. 106-115: 'The prince of high tobymen'.
ML
- 2231 Fitchett, ~~Wilm~~ Henry. *In the days of Thunderbolt and Moonlite.* West Melbourne, Fitchett Brothers, [1938] 63 p. (Epic pages from Australia's story, no. 2) pp. 5-17: 'Frank Gardiner and his story'.
RML
- 2232 Fitchett, ~~Wilm~~ Henry. *The new world of the south: the romance of Australian histog.* London, Bell, 1913. viii, 428 p. pp. 79-98: 'Frank Gardiner and his story'.
ML
- 2233 *Frank Gardiner; or, Bushranging in 1863;* by the Author of *Nothing Else.* Sydney, Mason and O'Connor, 1863. 35 p. NL (Ferguson)
- 2234 'Frank Gardiner, alias Frank Christie, Australian native, a noted bushranger - his life's story - the end in California' ■ Newspaper cutting, 26 Dec. 1927 - ML file.
ML

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- GARDINER, FRANK (i.e. Francis Christie), 1830-1903? (cont.)
- 2235 Haydon, Arthur Lincoln. *The trooper police of Australia...*
London, Melrose, 1911. pp. 149-151. The capture of
Gardiner.
- 2236 McGuire, John, "'The Wild Colonial Boy", "Captain Starlight",
The King of the road: a true account of Frank Gardiner's
deeds and the doings of his gang'. 6 parts. News-
paper cuttings, 15 Jun-23 Jul. 1911. ML file.
ML
- 2237 Manifold, John Streeter. *Who wrote the ballads? Notes on
Australian folk-song*. Sydney, Australasian Book Society,
1964. 176 p. pp. 47-52: 'The story of a ballad hero:
Frank Gardiner'.
- CIAE
- 2238 Mendham, Roy, comp. *The dictionary of Australian bushrangers*.
Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1975. Ciiil, 179 p., illus.
pp. 55-58: Frank Gardiner.
CIAE
- 2239 A Note on Frank Gardiner and T.J. Griffin. [196-?] single
sheet. Typescript,
RDHS
- 2240 The Old bushranging days, ~~What~~ became of Frank Gardiner's loot.
An echo of the past. Signed C.G., 29/11/24. 7 leaves. M
(Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2241 O'Sullivan, E.W. 'Reminiscences - mainly political', *The Lone
hand*, Aug. 1910, pp. 296-301. Tells of meeting Gardiner in
Sydney in 1870, also of his capture due to recognition by
an itinerant photographer.
- 2242 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Arrest of
Gardiner at Apis Creek' (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 15 Jul.
1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings-collection.
series 4, no. 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2243 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. CThe capture of
Frank Gardiner! From newspaper, 1922? (J.G. Pattison's
newspaper cuttings collection, series 4, no. 37 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2244 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The king of
the road: [1] and 3. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 8 and
22 Jul. 1922, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings col-
lection, series 4, no. 12 and 32 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2245 [Report that Frank Gardiner has been interviewed by a Rock-
hampton man, Mr. Beardmore of Tooloomba], *The Bulletin*,
[Sydney], 18 Mar. 1882, p. 2.
- 2246 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australian biography*. Sydney,
Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 1, pp. 331-332.

CRIME,. CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- GARDINER, FRANK (i.e. Francis Christie), 1830-1903? (cont.)

2247 White, Charles. *History of Australian bushranging*. vol. 1. Hawthorn, Vic., Lloyd O'Neil, 1970. Civl, 385 p., illus., maps, ports. (Australian classics) pp. 203-216: 'Frank Gardiner, "the king of the road"'. CIAE RML

- - Photographs, etc.

2248 1864, 'Gardiner's house and scene of his capture at Apis Creek'. Engraving. (F. Cubitt) 16x23 cm b&w. *Illustrated Sydney news*, vol. 1, no. 1, 16 Jun. 1864, pp. 9, 11. With account of his capture,

- - Poetry

2249 'Frank Gardiner he is caught at last'; anon, in, *Australian bush ballads*; edited by Douglas Stewart and Nancy Keesing. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. 15-16.

- McGREGOR, (alias The Wild Scotchman)

Bushranger. Escaped on his way to Rockhampton. Finally sentenced in Brisbane, 1863.

2250 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May, 1879*; by J.H. Heaton, Sydney, George Robertson, 1879- part 2', p. 46.

- McPHERSON, JAMES, 1841-1895

Queensland bushranger. Alias The Wild Scotchman, alias Alpin McPherson, alias Kerr. Operated in the Rockhampton district and was tried at Rockhampton,

2251 *ADB*, vol. 5, 1851/90, pp. 194-195. By Basil Shaw.

2252 Boxall, George Edes. "The wild Scotchman", in, *The Heather in the south: a Scottish-Australian entertainment*. Presented by Bill Wannan., Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1966. pp. 120-123.

2253 McCarthy, Patrick Hubert, b. 1933. *The wild Scotsman: a biography of James McPherson, the QueensZandbushranger*. Melbourne, Hawthorn Press, 1975. vi, 123 p., plates. References to Rockhampton trials. CIAE RML

2254 McNally, P.W. *The Zife and adventures of the Wild Scotchman, the QueensZandbushranger*. Brisbane, Outridge Printing Co., [1899] 31 p. RML

2255 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The "Wild Scotchman": a Queensland bushranger with some good points. [192-] 2 leaves, (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS) RDHS

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- McPHERSON, JAMES, 1841-1895 (cont.)

- 2256 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The "Wild Scotchman": the Queensland bushranger who joined Gilbert's gang. [192-] 6 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MURDER OF FANNY BRIGGS, 1860

Murdered 6 November 1860 by members of the Native Police Force.

- 2257 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Fanny Briggs' tragedy. ports. From newspaper 4 Oct. 1929. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 14 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 2258 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Romance and tragedy of Fanny Briggs Bower. [1929] 6 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers, folder 3 - RDHS) - Another version entitled: The murder of Fanny Briggs. 5 leaves. - Another version (corrected) 6 leaves.
RDHS

- 2259 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The romance and tragedy of Fanny's Bower is recalled - dairy on Grace-mere Road marks scene of tense drama of the sixties - girl was slain as she waited for her man.,' ports. From *EN*, 4 Oct. 1929. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 11 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MURDER OF MRS. MILLS, 1882

Jango was an Aboriginal who murdered Mrs. Mills near Dingo in 1882. Tried and sentenced to death in Rockhampton.

- 2260 Parker, Florence. Jango, 1882-1883. 1959. 2 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 May 1966) One of two papers read.
RDHS

- MURDER OF PATRICK HALLIGAN, 1869

Patrick Halligan (1838-1869) popular publican Golden Age Hotel, gold-buyer, murdered by George Palmer, Alexander Archibald and John Williams.

- 2261 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'The Halligan murder'. ([Sixty years in Queensland] no. 15) From *The Capricornian*, 4 Apr. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 20 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 2262 [Case reserved on the trial of Alexander Archibald for being an accessory to the murder of Patrick Halligan, December 7 1869] (J.J. Macginley cutting book, no. 1, pp. 34 and 36 - JOL)
JOL

CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS

- MURDER OF PATRICK HALLIGAN, 1869 (cont.)

- 2263 McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. 'The cursed dross: a traveller's tale', University of Queensland, Dept. of External Studies. *P.E.S.S.*, no. 4, Aug. 1970, pp. 4-7. The murder of Patrick Halligan through the pages of *The Northern argus*, 1869, and Alexander Forbes' ballad: 'The death of Halligan'. Photocopies.
RDHS RML
- 2264 'Murdered by gold-crazed fiends'. Cutting from *Truth*, 12 Nov. 1933, p. 16 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2265 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Murder of gold buyer Halligan. [1922] 7 leaves. (Crime in early Rockhampton) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2266 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Murder of gold buyer Halligan'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 15, 20 May, 1922 (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 26-28 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2267 'Queensland gold-buyer was shot by men he thought were friends'. Cutting from *Daily mirror*, 5 Jun. 1961 - RML file.
RML
- 2268 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'The Halligan case'. Parts 1 - 6; by "Historicus". Cuttings from *CQH*, 2, 9, 16, 23, 30 Sep. 1948, 7 Oct. 1948 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2269 Wade Broun, Nugent, *Memoirs of a Queensland pioneer*. Sandgate, Qld., 1944. 104 leaves. leaves 43-44: Arrest of George Palmer for the murder of Patrick Halligan.
JOL

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2270 1869. Australian Joint Stock Bank one pound note, used in evidence at the trial of Palmer, ~~Williams~~ and Archibald for the murder of Halligan, 1869. Photograph. col. 10x18 cm.
CIAE JOL
- 2271 1869. 'The gold robbery near Rockhampton and murder of Mr Halligan'. Lithograph, (M. Scott) 36x50 cm. b&w. From *Illustrated Sydney news*, 8 Jul. 1869.
JOL

CYCLONE, 1874

- 2272 Flowers, William Henry, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. A cyclone in the tropics, [1959] 7 leaves, (RDHS. Paper. 1 Apr. 1959) Typescript.
RDHS
- 2273 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946, The cyclone of January, 1874. [1923] 2 parts, (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS

CYCLONE, 1874 (cont.)

- 2274 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The cyclone of January 1874'. (Early Rockhampton) 2 parts. From *EN*, 10 and 14 Mar. 1923, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 4, no. 14 and 11 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2275 'Vivid story of an early cyclone'. Cutting from *MB*, 3 Apr. 1959 - RDHS, RML files. Account of RDHS meeting 1 Apr. 1959, at which paper by W.H. Flowers read: "A cyclone in the tropics".
RDHS RML

DESCRIPTION

- Guides

- 2276 *Central QueensZand, Australia*. Brisbane, Tourist Bureau, 1900?- Section on Rockhampton and references throughout.
RDHS 1908, 1949 RML 1900, 1907, 1929, 1949 QU 1914
- 2277 *The Pocket QueensZand*. Brisbane, Tourist Bureau, 1912?- ; annual. Section on Rockhampton with photographs.
RDHS 1914 RML 1912, 1923 ML 1913

- 1853-1869

- 2278 Algar, F. *A hand-book to QueensZand*, 2nd ed. London, "Australia and New Zealand Gazette" Office, 1869. 20 p. p. 6: description of 'Rockhampton'.
NL (Petherick)
- 2278a Heussler, Johann Christian. *Kurze Beschreibung der neuen Colonie QueensZand in Australien und ihrer Vortheile für Ansiedler und Einwanderer*. Frankfurt am Main, F.B. Auffarth, 1862, 36 p., map (fold.) pp. 7-8: Rockhampton.
JOL
- 2279 Lang, John Dunmore, 1799-1878. *QueensZandAustraZia; a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton-field of Great Britain: with a disquisition on the origin, manners, and customs of the Aborigines*. London, Edward Stanford, 1861. xxiii, 445 p., map. RML copy has typed index to central Queensland information. pp. 127-161: 'Rockhampton and district' - Canoona rush, quotes Capt. O'Connell's letter in 1859, and notes by Sir Charles Nicholson, 1860.
RML JOL QU
- 2280 Orr, J. To Editor, *QueensZand daily guardian*, 20 Apr. 1861. 'The Rockhampton reserve', *QueensZand daily guardian*, 27 Apr. 1861, p. 3. Describes picturesque country.
- 2281 Pugh, Theophilus Parsons, 1831-1896. *A brief outline of the geographical position, population, climate, resources, capabilities, form of government, Zand laws, trade, revenue, etc., etc., etc., of the colony of QueensZand*. Brisbane, T.P. Pugh's Printing Office, 1861. 88 p. pp. 24-26: Rockhampton.
NL (Petherick)

DESCRIPTION

- 1853-1869 (cont.)

2282 [Review of] 1. *QueensZand: a highly eligible field for emigration. . .*, by John Dunmore Lang. 2. *Pugh's QueensZand almanac. . .*, 1863. 3. *Statistical register of QueensZand. . .*, 1860/61/62. . .', *Edinburgh review*, vol. 118, no. 242, Oct. 1863, pp. 305-341. Discussion of central Queensland separation, settlement, and cotton growing.

2283 Wight, George. *QueensZand: the field for British Zabour and enterprise, and the source of England's cotton supply*. 3rd ed. London, G. Street, 1863. **Ciil**, 172 p., map. RML copy with typescript index to central. Queensland and Rockhampton material.
RML

- - Personal narratives

2284 Fysh, Wilmot Hudson. *Taming the north*. rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1950. xvii, 265 p., map, plates. First edition 1933. Bibliog. Based on the life of the pioneer Alexander Kennedy. pp. 8-11: 'Arrival in Rockhampton' - Kennedy's description of the town in 1861.
CIAE RML

2285 Kennedy, Edward B. *Four years in QueensZand*. London, Edward Stanford, 1870. viii, 246 p., **illus.**, map. pp. 60-61: description of Rockhampton. Other references, including one to the Criterion Hunt Club.
ML NL (Ferguson)

2286 Marcet, Édouard. *Australie: un voyage à travers le bush; . .* dessins de **M**G. Liquier et D. Genève, Imprimerie de Jules-Guillaume Fick, 1868. 268 p., plates. pp. 5-12: description of Rockhampton, where he stayed before traveling inland. Thinks that Rockhampton will before long supplant Brisbane as the capital of Queensland.
QU

2287 Marcet, Édouard. Notice sur la partie nord-est de l'Australie récemment colonisée. [1863?] 241-299 p.
ML

2288 *Narrative of a trip from Sydney to Peak Downs, QueensZand, and back*; by E.S.H. London, **Wm** Ridgway, 1864. 29 p. Visit to Rockhampton, Yaamba, Canoona.
ML NL (Ferguson) SL.VIC.

2289 Queensland. Emigration Office, London. *QueensZand: letters from emigrants, with most recent intelligence*. no. 2. London, Queensland Government Emigration Office, 1864. 24 p. Letters from **M** Marcus Collisson, farmer, of Rockhampton, to Sir Charles Nicholson. Also anon. letter from Rockhampton, a settler to his sister.
FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE, LONDON

2290 Wright, Judith. *The generations of men*; illustrated by Alison Forbes. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1959. **Ciil**, 233 p. **illus.**, map. Account of journeys to Rockhampton.
CIAE

DESCRIPTION (cont.)

- 1870-1900

- 2291 Booth, Edwin Carton. *Australia*.. London, Virtue, [1873-76?] 2 vols. illus. vol. 2, pp. 202-212: 'Northern Australia: a natural and political division, Keppel Bay, the Fitzroy, its navigation, the scenery, position of Rockhampton, the falls, trees, birds, the upper waters, a voyage in a canoe, the town of Rockhampton'.
RML JOL CIAE (vol. 2)
- 2292 Boyd, Alexander Jennyns, *QueensZand*. London, Queensland Emigration Office, 1882, 96 p. pp. 12-13: 'Rockhampton'.
RML JOL QU
- 2293 Daintree, Richard, 1831-1878. *QueensZand, Australia: its territory, climate and products, agricultural, pastoral and mineral, etc., etc., with emigration regulations...* London, G. Street [for Agent-General] [1873] 117 p., maps, plates. pp. 5-6: 'Rockhampton',
RML ML NL Q.PARL.
- 2294 Feilberg, C.A. 'The colony of Queensland', in, International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1880-1881. *QueensZand. Catalogue of the QueensZand Court;.. with essays descriptive of the colony*. Brisbane, 1880. pp. i-xxv (last section) pp. x-xi: Rockhampton,
NL (Petherick)
- 2295 Ivimey, Aleck J. *Rockhampton and Mount Morgan: a mining & descriptive account of central QueensZand; presented by the people of Rockhampton to the visitors of the Great Centennial Exhibition through Aleck J. Ivimey, Brisbane*. Brisbane, Davison & Metcalf, 1888. 84 p. Cover title: *Rockhampton and Mount Morgan; or, All about Central QueensZand; together with divers interviews about irrigation*. "McIlwraith and mining appear to be the chief features at Rockhampton". Contents: Interview with the Hon. W. Pattison, M.L.A. A trip to Taranganba, Mount Wheeler and Cawarral. A chat with Warden Lukin, A mountain picnic at Rockhampton. Sporting notes. The Salvation Army. Commercial and manufacturing Rockhampton. The value of town properties. Rockhampton custom returns. Matters municipal. Mount Morgan... Rockhampton businesses,, Irrigation.
RML ML
- 2296 Lumholtz, Karl Sofus, 1851-1922. 'The present and future of Queensland; read at meeting of British Association. 1889', *Scottish geographical magazine*, vol. 5, 1889, pp. 527-535. Includes information about the Mount Morgan Mine, Rockhampton, etc.
- 2297 Meston, Archibald Lawrence, *Geographic history of QueensZand*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1895. vi, 228 p. pp. 39-42: Canoona. Rockhampton gold fields. Mount Morgan. Mount Wheeler. Mew Zealand Gully. p. 57: Rockhampton. pp. 84-85: James Murrells, pp. 160-161: Rockhampton caves. pp. 200-201: Frederick Walker. pp. 203-204: F. and A. Jardine.
CIAE RML JOL
- 2298 Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. *QueensZand, Austrazia. Handbook of the colony, with catalogue of exhibits*. London, Waterlow and Sons, 1878. 118 p., map. p. 16: 'Rise and progress of Rockhampton'.
NL (Petherick)

DESCRIPTION

- 1870-1900 (cont.)

- 2299 'Rockhampton'. illus., ports, Cutting from *The Sydney mail*, 4 May, 1895, pp. 899-903, 906-915 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2300 'Rockhampton', from a correspondent, *Town and country journal*, vol. 18, no. 458, 19 Oct. 1878, p. 745.
- 2301 'Rockhampton', *Town and country journal*, vol. 29, no. 748, 10 May 1884, p. 900.
- 2302 'Rockhampton; [and], North Rockhampton'. (The districts of Queensland. 5) illus., ports., *Queensland country life*, 22 Sep., 1900, pp. 20-22. Includes photograph of John Linnett's butcher's shop in Yaamba Road, North Rockhampton.
- 2303 'Rockhampton and the Mount Morgan Gold Mine', in, Garran, Andrew, 1825-1901, ed. *Picturesque atlas of Australasia*. facsimile ed. Sydney, Ure Smith, 1974. vol. 2, pp. 389-391.
- 2304 The Vagabond, pseud. 'Rockhampton'. (Queensland sketches), *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 13, no. 197, 21 Sep. 1885, p. 147.
- 2305 Wheatcroft, Thomas. 'Rockhampton'. illus., in, Cassell's *Picturesque Australasia*; edited by E.E. Morris. London, Cassell, 1887-89. vol. 2, pp. 26-35.
- 2306 Wildey, William Brackley. *Australasia and the Oceanic region, with some notice of New Guinea...* Melbourne, George Robertson, 1876. xvi, 17-426 p. pp. 370-371: Rockhampton.
CIAE RML

- - Guides

- 2307 Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. *Five thousand miles on the Australian coast, with 28 ports of call en route, of steamers of the.. Company*. Brisbane, Watson, Ferguson & Co., Printers, [1899] 172, vi p., map. pp. 52-54: Rockhampton.
ML
- 2308 *Handbook of information for the colonies and India*. Brisbane, British India & Queensland Agency Co. Ltd., 1891/92?- ; annual. For A.U.S.N. Co. and others. Contains section on Rockhampton,
JOL 1891/92-1892/93; 1894/95-1899/1900
- 2309 Lees, William. *Picturesque Queensland: an illustrated guide to the Queensland railways*. Brisbane, Outridge, 1898. 56 p., illus, pp. 33-34: description of Rockhampton and the country surrounding the railway line to Westwood in 1898.
- 2310 Meston, Archibald Lawrence. *Queensland railway & tourists' guide*; compiled under instructions from the Queensland Railway Commissioners., Brisbane, Gordon and Gotch, [1900?] [iv], 176 p. pp. 104-109: Rockhampton railways.
ML NL (Ferguson)
- 2311 Rutledge, Charles Schaefer. *Guide to Queensland..* London, Dean & Son, E18981 Evil, 181 p., map, plates. pp. 146-148: Rockhampton, and other references.
RML

DESCRIPTION

- 1870-1900

- - Guides (cont,)

- 2312 Smith (Wm. Howard) & Sons Ltd. *Handbook of information for travellers on the Austrazian coast*; the general contents of the book compiled and edited by Lachlan Beaton. Melbourne, 1895. 208 p., plates. pp. 160-167: Rockhampton. Includes photograph of East St. looking from bridge to Post Office.
ML

- - Personal narratives

- 2313 Archer, William, 1856-1924. An account of his visit to Australia in 1876-77. 1936. 71 leaves. Typescript. pp. 8-18: Rockhampton. "one of the least beautiful places it has been my fortune to visit". "the... woolly mountains known as Mount Archer and Mount Berserker". Foresaw that large flood likely. Describes ball in large emigrant ship. Attended a concert when the roof of the School of Arts leaked in a storm. While criticizing some aspects of the Rockhampton press, says "neither of the papers is in any way dis-creditable to such a young town..." Later published as: *Tourist to the antipodes: William Archer's Australian journey, 1876-77*; edited by Raymond Stanley. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1977.
JOL

- 2314 Brassey, Thomas Allnutt, 2nd Earl, 1863-1919. *Sixteen months travel, 1886-87*. London, printed by Spottiswoode & Co., 1888, iv, 266 p. pp. 195-204: visit to Rockhampton and district, including Mt. Morgan Mine,
NL (Ferguson)

- 2315 Brennan, Frank, 'Coast shipping and author Trollope's Rockhampton visit', From newspaper, [195-?] - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 2316 Davitt, Michael. *Life and progress in Australasia*. London, Methuen, 1898. xx, 470 p., 2 maps. pp. 260-265: impressions of his visit to Rockhampton, description, and discussion of separation for Centralia. "The city of Rockhampton strikes you as being a handsome one...", "there is only a sheet of tissue paper in the warm season between Rockhampton and the tropical hereafter".
CIAE RML JOL QU

- 2317 Lumholtz, Karl Sofus, 1851-1922. *Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp Zife with the Aborigines of QueensZand*. London, John Murray, 1889. xx, 395 p., illus., maps, col. plates. pp. 16-27: description of Rockhampton, his visit to the Archers at Grace-mere and the wildlife.
CIAE RDHS RML

- 2318 Muir, Marcie (i.e. Kathleen Marcelle Muir) *Anthony Trollope in Austrazia*. Adelaide, Wakefield Press, 1949. 105 p. pp. 18-21: his visit to Rockhampton, 1871.
RML

DESCRIPTION

- 1870-1900

- - Personal narratives (cont.)

- 2319 Nisbet, Hume. *A colonial tramp: travels and adventures in AustraZia and New ZeaZand*. London, Ward & Downey, 1891. 2 vols., fronts. (col.), illus. Vignette on t.p.: 'An ideal Rockhampton' . pp. 68-78: Rockhampton; pp. 79-90: Mount Morgan.
ML
- 2320 Parker, Gilbert. *Round the compass in AustraZia*. London, Hutchinson, 1892. xi, 447 p., plates. pp. 298-305: Rockhampton - "the streets are wide and well-cared for, the shops are bright and tasteful..", prevalence of arcades and colonnades.." pp. 306-314: Mount Morgan Mine.
RML ML SL.VIC
- 2321 The Raven, pseud. 'Ramblings in Queensland. Bundaberg to Rockhampton' . illus., *Town and country journal*, vol. 26, no. 653, 15 Jul. 1882, pp. 120, 123.
- 2322 The Raven, pseud. 'Ramblings in Queensland. Rockhampton and neighbourhood'. illus., *Town and country journal*, vol. 26, no. 655, 29 Jul. 1882, pp. 216, 224.
- 2323 Rowan, Marion Ellis (Ryan) *A flower-hunter in QueensZand & New ZeaZand*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1898. xiii, 272 p., front. (col.), map, plates. pp. 7-11: description of her visits to Mount Morgan, Crescent Lagoon, the Botanical Gardens, Murray Lagoon and the Criterion Hotel.
RML
- 2324 [Thorne, Ebenezer] *The queen of the eoZonies; or, QueensZand as I knew it*; by An Eight Years' Resident. London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1876. viii, 352 p., map. pp. 166-178: The northern districts. Description of Rockhampton and the diggings.
RML
- 2325 Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882. *AustraZia*; edited by P.D. Edwards and R.B. Joyce. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1967. 792 p. pp. 87-99: impressions of his visit to Rockhampton, 18-25 Aug. 1871 - separation, railways, gold mining, the Archer family, the Jardine Expedition.
CIAE RML
- 2326 Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882. *AustraZia and New ZeaZand. Division 1 QueensZand*. Melbourne, George Robertson, 1873. 119 p. pp. 30-38: his visit to Rockhampton.
NL (Petherick)
- 2327 'A visit to Rockhampton', *Australasian Sketcher*, vol. 15, no. 216, 24 Mar. 1887, p. 39.

DESCRIPTION

- 1870-1900

- - Personal narratives (cont.)

- 2328 Wayte, George Hodgson. *Prospecting; or, Eighteen months in Australia and New Zealand*. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1879. viii, 177 p. pp. 135-138: visit to Rockhampton and Gracemere, "Rockhampton I found the most bustling, go-ahead place for its size in the colony, i.. the people quite Yankee-like". Regrets the rowdyism there.
RML

- 1901-1913

- 2329 'Barton, E.J.T. *Jubilee history of Queensland*. Brisbane, Diddams, [1909] Cviil, 388 p., illus, pp. 176-179: Rockhampton. With panoramic view of Rockhampton.
RML QU

- 2330 Central Queensland Exhibition Committee, *Booklet of Central Queensland exhibit. Land of possibilities and realities*. Rockhampton, Morning Bulletin Limited, [1913?] 18 p.
ML

- 2331 *Queensland country life*. Special issue, May 1908. 'Rockhampton and central Queensland'; by William Lees. Brisbane, 1908. 72 p., illus., map.
RDHS JOL

- 2332 'Rockhampton'; by A.D.S. (Queensland townships. ix) Photocopy from *Young man's magazine*, 1 Mar. 1902, pp. 9-11 - RML file.
RML

- - Guides

- 2333 Australasian United Steam Navigation Co. *A.U.S.N. guide*. Brisbane. Oct. 1910- quarterly, later annual? Formerly *The Pilot*, Section on Rockhampton.
RDHS Oct. 1910, 1916, 1918

- 2334 Norddeutscher Lloyd Co., Bremen. *The Lloyd guide to Australasia, illustrated*. Edited by AG. Plate, London, Stanford, 1906. 469, ix p. pp. 268-269: Rockhampton.
RML

- 2335 Queensland. Tourist Bureau. *Railway tours central Queensland*. [Brisbane, Government Printer, 191-] 33 p., illus. Includes 12 photographs of Rockhampton district.
ML

- - Personal narratives

- 2336 Brady, Edwin James. *The king's caravan: across Australia in a wagon*, London, Arnold, 1911. x, 339 p., plates. pp. 281-289: anecdotes of his visit to Rockhampton. "The twenty thousand people whom I found perspiring on that July evening in Rockhampton struck me as forming the most serious Australian population I had ever encountered... Rockhampton walked like a Moorish maid - only her eyes were visible.,."

RML

DESCRIPTION (cont.)

- 1914-1918

- 2337 Brady, Edwin James. *Australia unlimited*. Melbourne, George Robertson and Co., [1916?] 1083, lvi p., illus. pp. 475-488: section on central Queensland. pp. 977-980: section on Gracemere (Archer Brothers Ltd.) Photograph of the homestead.

RML

- - Personal narratives

- 2338 Vaughan, H.M. *An Australasian wander-year*. London, Martin Secker, 1914. 320 p., plates. pp. 280-285: his visit to Rockhampton.

ML

- 1919-1945

- 2339 *Central QueensZand souvenir: coronation of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, May 1937*. CBrisbane, Wheatley, 1937] 48 p., illus. pp. 1-2: Rockhampton; with photographs.

RML

- 2340 Queensland. *The queen state: a handbook of QueensZand*; compiled under authority of the government of the state. Brisbane, John Mills Himself, 1933. 352 p., illus. pp. 275-279: 'Rockhampton, capital of central Queensland'.

RML

- 2341 'Rockhampton', 4 illus., *Bank notes*, vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1932, pp. 22-23. The photographs are by Wham Photos.

- 2342 Stephens, W.J. *Bountiful QueensZand*. Bendigo, Cambridge Press, 1936. 143 p., illus. pp. 27-34: Rockhampton and Mount Morgan.

RML

- 2343 'The tropic of Capricorn..Rockhampton: a premier town'; [and] 'Early Rockhampton: the seamy side'; by "Battler". illus., ports. From *The Australian pastoralist, grazing farmers' and selectors' gazette*. new series. 10 Dec. 1920, pp. 13-15. (J.G. Pattison's 'Battler' snaps collection. series A. no. 1)

RDHS

- - Guides

- 2344 Christesen, Clement Byrne, *QueensZand journey*, CBrisbanel, P.A. Meehan Publicity Service, E19371 271 p., illus., (some col.), maps, Official guide of the Queensland Government Tourist Bureau, pp. 154-162: Rockhampton.

RML

- 2345 Queensland. Railway Dept. *Beautiful QueensZand: the Zand of variety...* CBrisbanel, Queensland Railway Commissioner: Intelligence and Tourist Bureau, 1'929. 52 p., illus. Railway tourists log book. Stop for breakfast in Rockhampton, pp. 19-21, Photographs of East St., Meatworks, Botanic Gardens.

RML

- 2346 Rockhampton: a winter of sunshine. [Rockhampton, 1928] 2 folded sheets, illus. Publicity leaflet for visitors.

RDHS

DESCRIPTION

- 1919-1945 (cont.)

- - Personal narratives

- 2347 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Free and easy land*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1938, xi, 339 p., maps, 34 plates (incl. ports.) pp. 128-139: description of his visit to Rockhampton. pp. 182-197: the wreck of the Brig "Maria". pp. 154-164: "Don't shoot, mates, I'm a British object?"
RML

- 2348 Holdway, Geo. H. 'Some incidents in the life of a Dorset wanderer', *Dorset year-book*, 1935, pp. 18-27; * 1936, pp. 61-68. Arrival in Rockhampton, visit to Mount Morgan, journey by train 20 miles to cattle station, description of life at the cattle station.
CIAE (part 1. photocopy)

- 2349 McGuire, Paul, *Australian journey*. London, Heinemann, 1939. [viii], 396 p., map, plates. pp. 179-180: visit to Rockhampton. Mention of legend of white woman living amongst Aborigines - turned out to be the figurehead of a wrecked ship. Relates the legend that Fitzroy Bridge originally built for Ganges.
JOL

- 2350 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'An afternoon at Oakwood'. From newspaper, 24 Feb. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 3 - RDHS) Visit to Bill Toft and his apiary at the foot of the Berserkers in North Rockhampton.
RDHS

- 2351 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'On the track'. [Park Avenue, Glen Retreat, Gavonni Dell Farm, Broadmeadows] From MB, 26 Sep. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 64 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 2352 Sutherland, Halliday Gibson., *Southward journey*. London, Bles, 1942. 395 p. pp. 325-329: description of his visit to Rockhampton, and stay with Lynch family. Legend of the Fitzroy Bridge being made for India told to the writer by Dr. V.T. Lynch, his host.
RML

- 1945-1975

- 2353 Dunn, John, 'Rockhampton story'. illus., *Walkabout*, vol. 32, no. 5, May 1966, pp. 36-40.

- 2354 Farwell, George, 'Just north of Capricorn'. illus., port. (Country life), *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 7 Jun. 1969, p. 72-73.

- 2355 Mayne, Bob, 'Rockhampton: plenty of action in this "gateway to the tropics"';... pictures Jim Fenwick. 6 illus., ports. Cutting from *Courier-mail*, 28 Nov. 1966, p. 14- NL file. Includes portrait and comment on the mayor R.B.J. Pilbeam.
NL (Petherick)

DESCRIPTION

- 1945-1975 (cont.)

- 2356 *QueensZand centenary: the first 100 years, 1859-1959: Queensland centenary souvenir book.* Brisbane, Penrod, 1959.
328 p., illus. pp. 193-200: Rockhampton.
RDHS RML

- 2357 *QueensZand, daughter of the sun: a record of a century of responsible government;* edited by Clem Lack. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1959. Cixl, 162 p., illus. (some col.)
Published for the Publications Committee of the Centenary Celebrations, 1959, to commemorate 100 years of separate government. pp. 36-37: Rockhampton section.
RML

- 2358 'Rockhampton - the complete city'. illus. Cutting from *Sunday mail*, 9 Jun. 1974, pp. 51-66 - JOL file.
JOL

- 2359 'Rockhampton - town and district'. illus. Cutting from *Queensland country life*, [new series], 7 Dec. 1967 - JOL file.
JOL

- 2360 Rockhampton Centenary Celebrations Committee. *Rockhampton centenary, 1855-1955.* Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1955] [34] p., illus. (some col.) Cover-title.
CIAE RDHS RGS RML

- 2361 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *The Rockhampton story.* [Rockhampton, the Bureau, 196-] [39] p., illus. (some col.)
Cover title. "Prospectus for investment".
CIAE RDHS RML

- - Guides

- 2362 *The Capricorn coaster.* Yeppoon, vol. 1, no. 1, Jun. 1975- vol. 1, no. 11, Apr. 1976; ceased publication. Aimed at tourists in the Rockhampton and Capricorn coast region, containing advertisements, street maps; also articles on historic buildings of Rockhampton. Superseded by *The Capricorn sun*.
CIAE vol. 1, 1975/76 RML vol. 1, 1975/76

- 2363 *Capricorn pictorial.* Rockhampton, vol. 1, 1972?- ; monthly. For tourists.
RML vol. 3, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1974; vol. 3, no. 9, May 1975; ceased publication, Superseded by *The Capricorn coaster*.

- 2364 *General information on Rockhampton and central QueensZand.* Rockhampton, Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau, 1973?-
Some of the text identical to that in *Migrant information...*
For visitors, students and businessmen.
CIAE 1974 RDHS Jan. 1976 RML 1973, 1974

- 2365 *Migrant information on Rockhampton and central QueensZand.* Rockhampton, Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau, 1972?- ; annual. Some of the information identical to that in *General information on Rockhampton and central Queensland*.
CIAE 1973, 1976 RML 1972, 1974

DESCRIPTION

- 1945-1975

- - Guides (cont.)

2366 Queensland. Tourist Bureau, *Guide to Queensland; the sunshine state of Australia: a tourist's paradise*. Brisbane, the Bureau, [196-] 264 p., illus., maps. pp. 168-189: section on Rockhampton.

RML

2367 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau, *Guide to Rockhampton and district*, [Rockhampton, the Bureau], 1968. 40 p., illus., map.

RML

2368 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Guide to Rockhampton city and district*. Rockhampton, 1966. 39 p., illus., map.

JOL

2369 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *The visitor's guide*. 2nd ed. Rockhampton, the Bureau, 1971. 24, iv leaves.

Typescript.

CIAE

2370 *What's on, Capricornia*. Rockhampton. For tourists.

RML Aug./Sep. 1974

- - Personal narratives

2371 Barrett, Charles Leslie. *The sunlit Zand: wanderings in Queensland*. London, Cassell, 1947. xiv, 306 p., plates. pp. 76-92 describes Rockhampton and district.

GIAE RML

2372 Lock, Arnold Charles Cooper. *People we met*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, [1951] x, 355 p., plates. First published 1950: Townsville, Wilmett. pp. 72-81. 'Along Rockhampton roads'. Visited Rockhampton shortly after 1949 cyclone.

RML

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 1870-1900

2373 'Central Queensland'; from a correspondent, Rockhampton, 7 December 1875, *Town and country journal*, vol. 12, no. 401, 18 Dec. 1875, pp. 980-981. "Rockhampton..., the second town in the colony". "Its people... are thriving in that quiet unostentatious manner". "Handsome buildings have taken the place of the old wooden houses, the streets are fine and clean, the wharves commodious, the drainage very much better than it was, gas and water are both laid on, and the municipality is regarded as the best managed in Queensland". Wool trade, cattle trade. Mining prospects. Hope of a 'bridge'.

2374 Strangford, Emily Anne, Viscountess. 'Emigration of educated women'. Photocopy from *The Queen*, 4 Dec. 1886, pp. 634-635. Includes extracts from two letters of emigrants in Rockhampton, Jun. 1885 and Sep. 1886. The first tells of acquiring a shop and being pleased with Rockhampton as a place for business, The second tells of finding work 30 miles from Rockhampton and the need for manual workers.

CIAE

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (cont.)

- 1914-1918

- 2375 *Central, western and northern QueensZand today: production, industries, trade..*, Toowoomba, Harrison Printing Co., [1914?] Cvil, 312 p., illus., maps. pp. 83-98: Rockhampton, including 23 photographs.
ML SL.VIC.

- 1919-1938

- 2376 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. *Central QueensZand: "the Zand that clothes milZions"*. Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press, 1923. 66 p., illus., map. Distributed by the Rockhampton Agricultural Society...[at] Central Queensland exhibit, Royal Easter Show, Sydney, ...1923. Cover-title: Central Queensland: the land of fleece and fibre. pp. 11-22; Rockhampton.
CIAE ML NL
- 2377 Tilghman, Douglas C. 'Rockhampton'. (Modern descendants of Ulysses), Queensland Trustees Ltd., *Monthly review*, vol. 25, no. 8, Sep. 1933, pp. 384-386,

- 1939-1945

- 2378 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. A city descends to Avernus. 1942. 3 leaves. Typescript. Laments economic decline of Rockhampton.
RDHS
- 2379 Queensland. Dept. of Labour and Employment. *Preliminary economic surveys of the 34 state employment exchange districts as presented... to the Commonwealth Rural Reconstruction and Housing Commissions*. CBrisbane, 1943] [xi], 236 leaves. Typescript. pp. 184-194: Rockhampton state employment exchange district.
JOL
- 2380 'Town where trains **run** up the street'. Cca. 1945] (S.W. Jack's cutting book. no. 40, p. 381 - JOL) An ideal city for manufacturing centre with water supply and minerals.
JOL

- 1945-1975

- 2381 Australia. Cities Commission. *Summary of initial investigations of urban centres. Fitzroy region, QueensZand..* Canberra, 1973. 2, 107-125 p., map.
CIAE
- 2382 Australia. Dept. of National Development. *Resources and industry of central QueensZand*: report by the Commonwealth Dept. of National Development and the Queensland Dept. of Industrial Development, April, 1969. Canberra, Government Printing Office, [1969] ix, 126 p., illus., maps. An economic study of the region.
CIAE RML
- 2383 'Capricornia: a regional study', *Current affairs bulletin*. vol. 37, no. 10, 4 Apr. 1966, pp. 147-160.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 1945-1975 (cont.)

- 2384 *Central Queensland development report*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau, 1972?- . ; annual. Lists new developments, industries and public works in Rockhampton and district, with year and cost.
CIAE 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977 RML 1972, 1974
- 2385 *The Development of northern Australia: papers presented at the symposium... held at the University of New South Wales on 5th December, 1961*. Sydney, University of New South Wales, [1962] 108 p. Substantial material on Rockhampton.
CIAE RML
- 2386 Employers' Association of Central Queensland. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1st, 1916?- . Wages, awards, industrial legislation. Economic survey of previous year.
RML 58th, 1974/75-
- 2387 Holmes, James Macdonald. *Australia's open north: a study of northern Australia, bearing on the urgency of the times*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963. xvii, 505 p., illus., maps, plates. pp. 347-351: The Rockhampton region. Includes a map showing the distribution of town functions in Rockhampton.
RML
- 2388 *Inside Capricornia: industrial newsheet*. Rockhampton, CREB for Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau, 197-? - . 'A periodic résumé of central Queensland industrial and community development'.
CIAE vol. 1, no. 11, Jul. 1976- RML vol. 1, no. 10, Aug. 1975
- 2389 *Investment Queensland, Australia*, Brisbane, Dept. of Industrial Development. [1965?]- . Includes information on central Queensland industries.
CIAE [1971] RML [1965?], [1968]
- 2390 Johnson, Robert. 'Rockhampton: the last of a series of surveys on central Queensland'. illus., *The Australian*, 10 Oct. 1969, pp. 10-13. One of the sections is headed - "The lucky city".
- 2391 Macfarlane, Lynne. A project survey of trends in population growth or decline in the Rockhampton, Yeppoon, Emu Park & Mt. Morgan urban areas from 1901-1971; and explanation of factors influencing these trends. 1974. 25 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 2392 'The new gold in the unofficial state of Central Queensland', *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 20 Jan, 1962, pp. 13-15.
- 2393 *North Australia development: proceedings of the symposium held at the University of New South Wales... on the 14th and 15th of February, 1966*. CSydney1, People the North Committee, [1966] [iv], 211 p. Some material relevant to Rockhampton.
RML

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 1945-1975 (cont.)

- 2394 Positive action for central Queensland's development: a study conference for top business & public administration, Tuesday, 21st, to Thursday, 23rd July, 1964, Rockhampton... Brochure. [Rockhampton], Australian Institute of Management, Rockhampton Branch, [1964] single sheet (folded) illus.
RDHS
- 2395 Queensland. Co-ordinator General's Dept. *Annual report... and estimates*, Brisbane. 1944/45- annual. Also published as *QPP*.
RML 1974-75
- 2396 Queensland. Dept. of Industrial Development. *Natural resources survey for Shire of Livingstone*. Brisbane, the Dept., 1967. 55, [42] p., maps. (Queensland regional development series) Bibliog.
RML
- 2397 *Queensland development*. Brisbane, State Public Relations Bureau, 1971?- . Sections on public and private investment in Central Queensland. Formerly *Developmental expenditure in Queensland*.
CIAE 1971- RML 1971-
- 2398 'Rockhampton bids for business'. Cutting from *Courier-mail*, 23 Aug. 1966, p. 11. Campaign by Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau to attract business organizations.
NL (Petherick)
- 2399 'Rockhampton, economic capital of central Queensland'. (Queensland cities and towns) illus., *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 62, no. 4, Apr. 1967, pp. 36-38,
- 2400 *Rockhampton, gateway to prosperity*. Melbourne, Premier Printing Co., 1967. [4] p., illus. Reprinted from Australia and New Zealand Bank, *Quarterly survey*, vol. 17, Oct. 1967, pp. 16-19.
RML
- 2401 'Rockhampton, no doubt of city's future'. Cutting from *Sunday sun*, 24 Aug. 1975, pp. 51-58 - RML file.
RML
- 2402 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Analysis of Rockhampton as a business headquarters and regional offices*; prepared for the Dept. of Industrial Development and the Australian Institute of Management..., June 1966. Rockhampton, the Bureau, [1966?] E201 p.
RDHS RML
- 2403 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1962- .
CEB 1972 CIAE 1967, 1972- RML 1965-66, 1968, 1970-
- 2404 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *A ease for steelworks in central Queensland*. Rockhampton, 1969. 8 leaves, 4 maps. Typescript. Suggests location of satellite town at Bajool.
CIAE

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- 1945-1975 (cont.)

- 2405 CRockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau] [Rockhampton: a growth centre' of tomorrow] [Rockhampton, 1973] 37 p., maps. Typescript, Title-page missing, "This submission explains why Rockhampton and its region should be chosen as a growth centre by the newly formed National and Urban Regional Development Authority and the federal government.
CIAE
- 2406 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Rockhampton and central Queensland today & tomorrow*, [Rockhampton, the Bureau, 1970?] 48 p., col. illus., maps, Cover-title. Aims "to project central Queensland's growing significance in the Commonwealth and State economies".
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2407 University of Queensland. Dept. of Economics, Report on the industrial development of central Queensland region; part of an overall study, commissioned by the Dept. of Industrial Development. CBrisbane; 1969. 1 vol. (unpaged) Typescript. Surveys possibilities of large scale industrial development.
CIAE

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

In 1895 electricity supplied to a limited extent. In 1924 street lighting completed (2411)

- 2408 Allbut, Guy. *A brief history of some of the features of public electricity supply in Australia and the formation and development of the Electricity Supply Association of Australia, 1918-1957*. Melbourne, Electricity Supply Association of Australia, 1958. 134 p. pp. 58-59: Capricornia Regional Electricity Board.
CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 2409 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1946/47-
CIAE 1974/75 RDHS 1950/51-1954/55 RML 1968/69-1975/76
ML 1960/61; 1971/72
- 2410 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. [By-laws]. Brisbane, 194-. 9 leaves, Typescript.
CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 2411 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. Coming of age: C.R.E.B., 1946-1967. CRockhampton, 1967] 74, 10 leaves, map. Typescript.
CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 2412 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. Financial statement and opening statistics. CRockhampton] annual.
RML 1968/69-1974/75
- 2413 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. Invitation to the Official opening of the Rockhampton Power Station... Saturday, 27th September, 1952, by the Premier of Queensland, V.C. Gair, Card.
RDHS

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (cont.)

- 2414 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. Memo to all staff from the Manager, N.A. Tudman re re-organisation, 29 Oct. 1975, and delays to the scheme, CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 2415 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board. Official opening, new administration building, Rockhampton, 3.6.60. [Rockhampton, 1960] 16 leaves, plans. RDHS
- 2416 'The electrical development of Queensland'. illus., Queensland Chamber of Manufactures. *Yearbook*, vol. 1, 1947, pp. 70-74: Development plans for the Capricornia region.
- 2417 *The Enlightener*. [Rockhampton], employees of the C.R.E.B. RML vol. 2, no. 1 ? 197- , vol. 7, no. 1, Mar. 1976- vol. 7, no. 2, Sep. 1976
- 2418 'Gas turbine in Canada resold to Australia'. Cutting from *Electrical review*, 8 Mar. 1968, pp. 368-369. Sold to Capricornia Regional Electricity Board for Rockhampton power station, "English Electric were responsible for the complete Rockhampton power station" - NL file. NL (Petherick)
- 2419 'July one '75'. Cutting from *The Enlightener*, vol. 5, no. 2. Reorganization of the regional electricity boards. At this stage amalgamation of CREB & CWEB to form CQEB. In fact 1 Jul. 1977 became Capricornia Electricity Board: existing area less Taroom Shire. CEB CIAE
- 2420 Lewis, D. 'Electrical power development in the Capricornia region'. Photocopy from Institution of Engineers Australia. Brisbane Division. *Technical papers (preprint)*, vol. 4, no. 10, Nov. 1963, pp. 1-19. CEB CIAE
- 2421 'Rockhampton: the Capricornia Regional Electricity Board', *Tait's electrical directory of Austrasia and New Zealand*, 1958/59. Details of power station equipment, and statistics for the year. CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 2422 Rockhampton City Council. Official luncheon menu commemorating the official opening of the new Power station and the new Fitzroy Bridge at Rockhampton, by the Premier of Queensland, V.C. Gair, 27th September 1952. Card (folded) RDHS
- 2423 'Rockhampton Power Station opening: second of Q'ld. power boards to operate'. illus., *Australasian electrical world*, vol. 16, no. 9, Sep. 20, 1952, pp. 5-6. Includes description of the power station.
- Photographs, etc.
- 2424 1952. Opening of the Rockhampton Power Station, 27th Sept. 1952. 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x20 cm. (largest) b&w. RDHS

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

Expeditions of Rockhampton explorers, or expeditions beginning or ending in Rockhampton, Material on first exploration of the district by the Archer brothers is to be found under HISTORY - EARLY SETTLEMENT - 1853-1869.

- DALRYMPLE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERICK ELPHINSTONE, 1826-1876

Led expedition from Rockhampton, 1859, discovering the Bowen and Bogie Rivers and the Burdekin River gorge (2426)

2425 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Austrazasia from 1542 to May, 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, p. 24.

2426 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 444.

2427 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The history of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888*; compiled from state documents, private papers... Sydney, Turner & Henderson, 1888. p. 236.

- HODGKINSON, WILLIAM OSWALD, 1835-1900

Rockhampton journalist, Second in command of the McKinlay Expedition, 1861, Led the North West Expedition, 1876.

2428 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*, Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 431.

2429 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 446.

2430 Calvert, Albert Frederick. *The exploration of Australia*. Cvol. 21 *From 1844 to 1896*, London, Philip, 1896. pp. 312-313.

2431 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The history of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888*; compiled from state documents, private papers... Sydney, Turner & Henderson, 1888. p. 272.

2432 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *Northmost Australia: three centuries of exploration, discovery, and adventure in and around the Cape York peninsula...* Melbourne, George Robertson & Co., 1922. vol. 1, p. 429.

- JARDINE EXPEDITION, 1864-1865

Expedition from Rockhampton to Cape York, led by the sons of the Rockhampton police magistrate John Jardine:- Alexander ~~Wiam~~ Jardine (1893-1920) and Frank Lascelles Jardine (1841-1919) Started from Rockhampton 14 May 1864 (2437)

2433 *Austrazian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May, 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, p. 29.

2434 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 429.

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

■ JARDINE EXPEDITION, 1864-1865 (cont.)

- 2435 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 438.
- 2436 Byerley, Frederick John. 'Exploring and droving trip: Jardine brothers: from Carpentaria to Somerset, Cape York', in, Black, Jane. *North Queensland pioneers*. [Townsville?], Queensland Country Women's Association, [19-?] pp. 60-62. Extracts from book compiled by F.J. Byerley from the journals of Frank and Alexander Jardine.
- 2437 Byerley, Frederick John, *Narrative of the overland expedition of the Messrs. Jardine, from Rockhampton to Cape York, northern Queensland*; compiled from the journals of the brothers... Brisbane, J.W. Buxton, 1867. xii, 88 p., map, port.
RML
- 2438 Calvert, Albert Frederick. *The exploration of AustraZia*. Cvol. 21 *From 1844 to 1896*, London, Philip, 1896. pp. 226-227.
- 2439 Colwell, James. *The story of AustraZia, past and present, in pen and picture*. Empire builders' ed. Sydney, S.F. Clarke, 1925. vol. 2, pp. 207-209.
- 2440 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The explorers of AustraZia and their life-work*, Christchurch, N.Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, 1908. pp. 124-130. Includes portraits ■
- 2441 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The history of AustraZian exploration from 1788 to 1888*; compiled from state documents, private papers..., Sydney, Turner & Henderson, 1888. pp. 238-244.
- 2442 Fisher, J.R. The Jardine journey. [1957] 8 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Oct. 1957) Typescript.
RDHS
- 2443 Idriess, Ion Llewellyn. *The great trek: one of the greatest feats in Australian exploration*. ■. new ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. x, 211 p., illus. "Mainly written from Jardine's journal, the diary of Frank Jardine, edited by F.J. Byerley". A story for Australian boys.
CIAE RML
- 2444 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *Northmost Australia: three centuries of exploration, discovery, and adventure in and around the Cape-York peninsula*. ■ Melbourne, George Robertson & Co., 1922. vol. 1, pp. 289-337.
- 2445 'The Jardine journey from Rockhampton to Somerset'. Cutting from MB, 5 Oct. 1957 - RML file. Report of Rockhampton and District Historical Society meeting, 2 Oct. 1957, at which paper by J.R. Fisher read: "The Jardine journey".
RML
- 2446 Joy, ~~Wilm~~ *The explorers*;.., with a foreword by Alec H. Chisholm. Adelaide, Rigby, 1971. p. 80.
- 2447 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972, and Stafford, Harry. *The rifle and the spear*. Brisbane, Portitude Press, [1964] pp. 137-167.

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

- JARDINE EXPEDITION, 1864-1865 (cont.)

- 2448 Norton, A. 'The Jardines' expedition from Rockhampton to Cape York in 1864', Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 22, part 1, 1909, pp. 1-22. Based on Jardine brothers journal.
- 2449 Richardson, Archibald John, b. 1841. *Private journal of the surveyor attached to Messrs. Frank and Alexander Jardine's overland expedition to Cape York*. Brisbane, printed by G. Wight, "Guardian Office", [1864] 22 p.
JOL ML NL (Ferguson)
- 2450 Wales, Murdoch, 'Frank Jardine of Somerset'. illus., ports., *Insurance lines*, vol. 53, no. 3, Jan./Mar. 1971, pp. 12-17.
- 2451 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. 'Centenary of the Jardine overland expedition'; by G.W. Cutting from MB, 8 Mar. 1965 - RML file.
RML

- MACDONALD, PETER FITZALLAN, 1830-1919

Rockhampton pastoralist, He and his brother J.G. MacDonald explored the Nogoia and Burdekin Rivers and the Gulf country.

- 2452 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, p. 446. Explorations of P.F. and J.G. MacDonald.
- 2453 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Mr. MacDonald's explorations'. (In the early days) Reprint from MB, 3 Feb. 1912.
RDH
- 2454 MacDonald, Peter Fitzallan, 1830-1919. Letter to his brother in Geelong from Canoona, 8th March 1859. First published in *Geelong daily news*. Photocopy from Horne, Richard Hengist, 1802-1884, *Austrazia: facts and prospects*, London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1859. Account of exploration inland from Rockhampton. Signed "P.F.M".
RML

- MCKINLAY EXPEDITION, 1861

John McKinlay (1819-1872) left Adelaide in search of Burke and Wills. Came back through Rockhampton,

- 2455 ADB, vol. 5, 1851/1900, pp. 174-175. Not signed.
- 2456 *Austrazian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Austrazasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton, Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, pp. 27-28.
- 2457 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 1, p. 429.
- 2458 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 2, p. 11. By John Verner Cunningham-Browne.
- 2459 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, pp. 442-443.
- 2460 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, pp. 436-437.

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

- McKINLAY EXPEDITION, 1861 (cont.)

- 2461 Calvert, Albert Frederick. *The exploration of Australia*. [vol.2] *From 1844 to 1896*. London, Philip, 1896. pp. 181-190.
- 2462 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Dig: a drama of central Australia*. new ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1951. pp. 143-149.
- 2463 Davis, John, Explorer. *Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia*; by John Davis, one of the expedition; edited from **M** Davis's manuscript journal. . .; by William Westgarth.. . London, Sampson, Low, 1863. xvi, 406 p. , maps, plates, ports. On return stayed in Rockhampton a week at the Royal Fitzroy Hotel, Went to the races; a dinner was given in honour of McKinlay.
RML
- 2464 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The explorers of Australia and their life-work*. Christchurch, N.Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, 1908. pp. 201-206.
- 2465 Favenc, Ernest , 1845-1908. *The history of Australian exploration from 1788 to 1888*; compiled from state documents, private papers... Sydney, Turner & Henderson, 1888. pp. 225-235. The McKinlay Expedition (including W.O. Hodgkinson) and the Walker Expedition.
- 2466 'Howitt, ~~William~~, 1792-1879. *The history of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the earliest date to the present day*. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865. vol. 2, pp. 254-283.
- 2467 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *Northmost Austrazia: three centuries of exploration, discovery, and adventure in and around the Cape York peninsula..* . Melbourne , George Robertson & Co. , 1922. vol. 1, pp. 285-288,
- 2468 Johns, Fred. *An Australian biographical dictionary*. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1934, p. 230.
- 2469 Joy, William, *The explorers*; . . with a foreword by Alec H. Chisholm. Adelaide, Rigby, 1971. pp. 97-99. McKinlay and Walker expeditions.
- 2470 McKinlay, John, 1819-1872. 'Diary of Burke & Wills Relief Expedition', Royal Geographical Society of London. *Journal*, vol. 33, 1863, pp. 13-79.
- 2471 McKinlay, John, 1819-1872. . . . *Journal of exploration in the interior of Australia (Burke Relief Expedition)* Melbourne, Baillière, [1861] 136 p., 3 folding maps. On fly-leaf: "W.H. Wiseman, George Street, Rockhampton", On t.p. "Fred Byerley" .
RML
- 2472 Mennell. p. 301.
- 2473 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The search for Burke and Wills - from Adelaide to Rockhampton', From *MB*, 19 Jan. 1926, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 38 - RDHS)
RDHS

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

- McKINLAY EXPEDITION, 1861 (cont.)

2474 Serle, Percival. *Dictionary of Australasian biography*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1949. vol. 2, pp. 88-89.

2475 Whyte, Duncan. *Sketch of explorations by the late John McKinlay in the interior of Australia, 1861-2; being a paper read before the Cowal Society, Oct. 28, 1878...* Adelaide, Public Library of South Australia, 1962. 48 p., illus., map, port. (Australiana facsimile editions. no. 2) Facsimile of edition published Glasgow, Aird & Coghill, 1881. Welcomed on board the steamer at Rockhampton and received an address of welcome from inhabitants of Rockhampton and neighbouring districts. They stayed for a week, en route for Port Denison and Sydney.
CIAE RML

2476 Woods, Julian Edmund Tenison, *A history of the discovery and exploration of Australia; or, An account of the progress of geographical discovery in that continent, from the earliest period to the present day*. London, Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1865. pp. 475-491.

- - Photographs, etc.

2477 [1862?] John McKinlay, explorer. Photograph. 9x6 cm. sepia.
JOL

2478 [1862?] John McKinlay, explorer. Photo-reproduction of engraving. 19x15 cm. b&w.
JOL

- WALKER EXPEDITION, 1861-1862

Frederick Walker (1820?-1866) led the Burke and Wills Relief Expedition from Rockhampton. Of the Native Police.

2479 *Australasian dictionary of dates and men of the time: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, p. 27.

2480 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1925-26, vol. 1, p. 429.

2481 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 3, pp. 443-444.

2482 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'The Walker Expedition'. ([Sixty years in Queensland] no. 21) From *The Capricornian*, 2 Aug. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 15 - RDHS)
RDHS

2483 Calvert, Albert Frederick, *The exploration of Australia*. Vol. 21 *From 1844 to 1896*. London, Philip, 1896, pp. 201-210.

2484 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Dig: a drama of central Australia*, new ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1951. pp. 138-142.

2485 Clune, Frank (i.e. Francis Patrick Clune) *Search for the golden fleece: the story of the Peppin Merino*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1965. xiv, 225 p., plates. pp. 157, 161-163: Frederick Walker,
CIAE

EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

- WALKER EXPEDITION, 1861-1862 (cont.)

- 2486 'Exploration expedition. Letter from Commander Norman reporting the return of the "Victoria" from the Gulf of Carpentaria; together with reports and correspondence', (51 p.), Victoria. Parliament. Legislative Assembly. *Votes and proceedings*, 1861/62, no. 108. Includes Frederick Walker's journal, and correspondence on the Rockhampton party.
- 2487 Favenc, Ernest, 1845-1908. *The explorers of AustraZia and their life-work*. Christchurch, N.Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, 1908. pp. 122-123.
- 2488 Howitt, ~~William~~, 1792-1879. *The history of discovery in AustraZia, Tasmania, and New ZeaZand, from the earliest date to the present day*. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1865. vol. 2, pp. 297-310.
- 2489 Haydon, Arthur Lincoln. *The trooper police of AustraZia*. London, Melrose, 1911. p. 123.
- 2490 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *Northmost AustraZia: three centuries of exploration, discovery, and adventure in and around the Cape York peninsula*. Melbourne, George Robertson & Co., 1922. vol. 1, pp. 283-285.
- 2491 McLaren, Ian F. 'The Victorian Exploring Expedition and relieving expeditions, 1860-61: the Burke and Wills tragedy'. map. Bibliog., *Victorian historical magazine*, vol. 29, no. 4, Nov. 1959, pp. 213-253. Walker and McKinlay expeditions.
- 2492 Pixley, Norman Stewart, b. 1893. *An outline of the history of the Queensland police force, 1860-1949*, *RHSQJ*, vol. 4, no. 3, Dec. 1950, pp. 340-360. p. 359: 'Mr. Frederick Walker'.
- 2493 Walker, Frederick, 1820?-1866. 'Journal of **M** Walker from the day he left Macintosh's Station, on the Nogoia, to that of his arrival at the Albert River, Gulf of Carpentaria', Royal Geographical Society of London. *Journal*, vol. 33, 1863, pp. 133-150.
- 2494 Woods, Julian Edmund. Tenison, *A history of the discovery and exploration of Australia; or, An account of the progress of geographical discovery in that continent, from the earliest period to the present day*. London, Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 1865. pp. 445-464.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2495 [ca. 1910] Tree marked 'FW. 1862". Photograph. 21x16 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

FERRIES

Started at the beginning of 1861. Continued until the opening of the bridge in 1881 (2496)

- 2496 Ryan, James A, Ferry services. [1955] 2 sheets. Typescript.
RDHS

FERRIES (cont.)

- Photographs, etc.

- 2497 [187-?] 'Before the Bridge - the ferry boat crossing the Fitzroy'. Photograph. 6x11 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB*, 9 Jul. 1936, p. 19. (Phases in growth of central city) - RDHS file.
RDHS

FESTIVALS

- 2498 *Capricana...*, Rockhampton. [Programme] Rockhampton. annual. RDHS 1970; 1974 RML 1968-69, 1973-74.

FICTION

Here are entered works of fiction set in Rockhampton. Works of fiction by Rockhampton writers are entered under names of individual writers in the LITERATURE section.

- 2499 Hale, Alan., *Vantage to the gale*. London, Horwitz Publications, 1963. 130 p. A Rockhampton setting has been attributed.
LOCATIONS WITHHELD
- 2500 Nisbet, Hume. *In sheep's clothing: a romance of upper Queensland*. London, F.V. White., [1900] xv, 300 p. The author, "a Scottish artist, was more of a wanderer in Australia than a settler" - E. Morris Miller (5301) vol. 1, p. 440.
RML

FINE ARTS

Works of art on a Rockhampton subject are entered under the subject.

- 2501 Archer, Charles, 1813-1862. Sketch of the bush: camping at noon, Cooyar, 1846. Photoreproduction of pencil drawing. 11x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 2502 Broome, ~~William~~ Sketches. [187-?] 2 vols. Pencil drawings.
RDHS
- 2503 Dibdin, Robert Lowes, d. 1916. Keppel Is., 1900. Oil painting. 23x28 cm. Signed.
RDHS
- 2504 Fitzpatrick, Reg H. Heading home, 1970. Photograph. 18x24 cm. col. "Colour print made from 35 mm transparency by Reg. H. Fitzpatrick.. ., Rockhampton.. . Winner "Grand Prix International" from 71,000 entries in 10th World Kodachrome Contest, judged in Paris, 1971. Taken outside Parkes, ... N.S.W. ,... 1970".
RDHS
- 2505 Hughes, Sarah? Sampler presented to Mrs. Livermore by Sarah? Hughes, 25th August, 1862. 38x34 cm.
RDHS
- 2506 Rogers, Edmund Norbury. Castle Hill, Percy Island. [189-?] Wash drawing. 10x14 cm. brown and white.
RDHS

FINE ARTS (cont.)

- EXHIBITIONS

- 2507 Queensland Art Gallery. Rockhampton Branch. Invitation to wine and cheese party to be held at the **Art** Gallery, Town Hall, Rockhampton, on Friday, 28th June, 1968, from 5.00 p.m. to 6.00 p.m. Card.
RML
- 2508 Rotary Club of Rockhampton. Invitation to official opening and preview showing of the art competition, 1974, and exhibition to be held at the Rockhampton **Art** Gallery, Town Hall, Rockhampton, on Saturday, 30th March 1974, at 7.30 p.m. single sheet (folded) Sponsored jointly with City Council.
RML
- 2509 Rotary Club of Rockhampton. 1975 \$2000 art competition and exhibition catalogue, 7th June to 28th June, 1975. [Rockhampton], 1975. 7 p. Sponsored by the Rotary Club and Rockhampton City Council.
RHS
- 2510 Royal Queensland Art Society. Rockhampton Branch. Catalogue of **Art** Exhibition, Aug. 24-Sep. 1, 1968. 3 leaves.
Typescript,
RHS RML
- 2511 School of Arts, Rockhampton, Fine-Art Exhibition, 1900... Certificate of merit... for landscape drawing original in pencil: first prize... Card.
RML

FIRE BRIGADE

The Rockhampton Voluntary Fire Brigade formed 8 Sep, 1862, following fire at the *Rockhampton Bulletin* (2512)

- 2512 'Fire brigade completes 100 years of service'. illus, Cutting from *MB*, 29 Nov. 1962, p. 8 - RHS file.
RHS
- 2513 'Fire station opened: North Rockhampton function'. Cutting from *MB*, 7 Aug. 1933, p. 6 - RHS file,
RHS
- 2514 Queensland. [Commission of] **Inquiry...** relating to the Administration of the Rockhampton Fire Brigade Board. [Report 1.. ., 24th April, 1975. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1975. 21 p. (A.9-1975) Also published in *QPP*, 1975.
CIAE
- 2515 Rockhampton Fire Brigade, Daily occurrence book. 22 Jan. 1894-6 Oct. 1902; 19 Nov. 1915-31 Dec. 1916; 1 Jan. 1919-31 Dec. 1919; 1 Jan. 1921-8 Jan. 1922; 16 Jan. 1922-10 Sep. 1933. 16 vols. Ms.
LOCATION WITHHELD
- 2516 Rockhampton Fire Brigade Board, *Report*. Rockhampton. 1st, 1881- annual.
CIAE 1911, 1913-14, 1916-20, 1924-25, 1929-45/46, 1950/51-51/52, 1954/55-67/68.

FIRE BRIGADE (cont.)

- 2517 [Ryan, James A.] Formed 93 years ago - Rockhampton Fire Brigade. [1955] 6 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2518 Ryan, James A. 'Old central fire station pulled down: brigade history since sixties', by J.R. Cutting from MB, 21 Nov. 1949. p. 3 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML
- 2519 Ryan, James A. Rockhampton Fire Brigade centenary: history of Rockhampton Fire Brigade and Rockhampton Fire Brigade Board, [1962] 68 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- Photographs, etc.

- 2520 Cca. 18901 Members of an early fire brigade in Rockhampton, Bolsover and Fitzroy Streets. Photograph, 20x27 cm. sepia,
RDHS
- 2521 Cca. 1923] Fire Brigade headquarters. Photograph, 9x14 cm. b&w. New Fire station built in 1923 in Fitzroy Street,
RDHS

FIRES

- 2522 'Blasts rock city - hail of brick, metal in ~150,000 warehouse fire'. illus. Cutting from MB, 16 Jan. 1958, pp. 1, 2, 23 - RDHS file. Second fire at New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company, Limited, Quay Street.
RDHS

- Photographs, etc.

- 2523 [1911] O'Reilly's Hotel, Rockhampton, [corner of ~~Wilm~~ and Alma Street after fire, 20 June 1911] Photograph. 6x10 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 2524 [1913] [First fire at New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company Limited, Quay Street] Photograph. 30x24 cm. b&w.
RML
- 2525 1918. The fire at Walter Reid's. Photograph. 9x13 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 2526 1918. [The fire at Walter Reid's] 3 photographs. 4x7 cm. sepia..
JOL
- 2527 [1918] Walter Reid fire. Photograph. (Lynn Studios) post-card. 9x14 cm. tinted.
RDHS
- 2528 1918. Walter Reid & Co. premises on fire. Photograph, 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL

FITZROY RIVER

Material on floods of the Fitzroy River is found under FLOODS; material on the port is found under HARBOUR.

FITZROY RIVER (cont.)

- 2529 Edwards, Roger David. A 1975 survey of water hyacinth in the Fitzroy River, central Queensland. 1975. ii, 12 leaves, **illus.** Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies II student project. Water hyacinth has infested the lagoons and swamps of the flood plain since 1900. Since the construction of the barrage in 1970 has increased in the river.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 2530 'Peculiarities of the Fitzroy'. (Rotary address) Cutting from *MB*, 20 Apr. 1956, p. 11 - **RDHS** file. Report of address by K.G. Pennycuik.
RDHS
- 2531 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. *A trip down the Fitzroy River...* script prepared by F. Rhodes. Rockhampton, Central Queensland Advancement League, 1949. C31 p., map.
RDHS
- 2532 Robinson, S.A. Places of historic interest in the upper reaches of the Fitzroy River. 1960. 4 leaves. [RDHS. Paper. 1 Jun. 1960] Typescript.
RDHS
- 2533 'The upper reaches of the Fitzroy'. Cutting from *MB*, 3 Jun. 1960 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting at which paper by S.A. Robinson read: "Places of historic interest in the upper reaches of the Fitzroy River".
RML
- Charts and maps
- 2534 Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Hydrographic Service. [Australian charts] *AustraZia - East-coast - QueensZand - Keppel Bay*. CSydneyl, 1965. Chart. col. 65x110 cm. Scale: 1:75,000. Insets: Port Alma, Approaches to Port Alma.
CIAE
- 2535 'Chart of the entrance to Pdrst Curtis & Fitzroy River'; compiled from the Admiralty charts, etc. Cca. 1858] Chart, 37x37 cm. No scale. Bound as no. 28, Maps of Victoria, mining maps, etc. - ML
ML
- 2536 'The Fitzroy River watershed'. Nap. Scale: ca. 1:63,360. Cutting from *MB*, 19 Jan. 195-? - **RDHS** file.
RDHS
- 2537 Flowers, ~~Wiam~~ Henry, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Plan, CFitzroy River] Rockhaption, 1939-42. 5 charts. various sizes. blueprints. scale ca. 1:2400.
RDHS
- 2538 Flowers, ~~Wiam~~ Henry, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Plan, Fitzroy River. Rockhampton, 1945-46. 11 charts. various sizes. blueprints. scale: ca. 1:4,800.
RDHS
- 2539 New South Wales. Surveyor-General's Office. 'Plan of portion of the Fitzroy River from Alligator Creek upwards shewing also the position of Yaamba, Ramsay's station and the Canoona Diggings'. CSydneyl, 1859. Map. 63x87 cm. No scale. No. 1490. Photocopy negative in 4 pieces.
RDHS

FITZROY RIVER

- Charts and maps (cont.)

- 2540 New South Wales. Surveyor-General's Office. 'Plan of the Fitzroy River from Rockhampton upwards to Alligator Creek, county of Livingstone, district of Port Curtis'. [Sydney], 1859. Map. 58x80 cm. No scale. No. 548, Photocopy negative in 2 pieces.
RHS
- 2541 Reilly, Henry. 'Plan of the Fitz Roy River by Henry Reilly commanding A.S.N. Co. S.S. Boomerang, Oct 6th/68'. 1868. 4 plans, 26x44 cm. each. No scale. Photocopy (negatives) in 2 pieces. P1574.
RHS
- 2542 Rockhampton Harbour Board. The Fitzroy River and estuary; compiled from Admiralty charts and surveys by officers of the... Board, under the direction of A.J. Goldsmith, Nov. 10th 1907. Rockhampton, 1907. Chart. 29x83 cm. No scale.
RHS
- 2543 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Plan of the Fitzroy River. [Rockhampton, 1912?] Chart. pen and ink. 60x77 cm. In 3 parts on one sheet. Scale: ca. 1:26800. Gives Port Alma railway, opened 1912.
RHS
- 2544 Stuart, Clarendon. [Plan of the Fitzroy River upstream from Rockhampton] transmitted to the Surveyor-General... June 6th 1859. Map. 57x84 cm. Scale: ca. 1:31600. Photocopy in 2 pieces. With sketch of the view over the Fitzroy River to Mt. Archer from the Survey Office, Rockhampton,
RHS

- Photographs, etc.

- 2545 1864, Fitzroy river from Union Bank balcony at Rockhampton. Copy photograph. 13x21 cm. b&w. Showing shipping at wharf.
JOL
- 2546 1920. Picnic Point, Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. 2 photographs. 6x8 cm. sepia. Mounted on one card.
JOL
- 2547 [1955?] A city's 'floating botanic gardens' - Rockhampton's hyacinths.. 4 photographs. col. (Reg H. Fitzpatrick) With short article.
RHS
- 2548 1956. 'Erosion eats into river bank'. Photograph. 13x17 cm. b&w. Cutting from MB, 20 Apr. 1956 - RHS file.
RHS
- 2549 1973. Spraying water hyacinth, Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
RHS

FLAG

Presented by Charles Kerr, 22nd Apr. 1952 (2550)

FLAG (cont.)

- 2550 [Ryan, James A.] Rockhampton flag and the donor. [1955] 3 leaves, illus., port. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 2.
RDHS

FLOODS

- 2551 Flowers, ~~William~~ Henry, Junior, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Fitzroy River heights, [Feb. 1923-Feb. 1943] [1943] single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2552 Holthouse, Hector. *Cyclone*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1971.[v], 179 p., plates. pp. 77-92: Rockhampton Flood, 1918, and refers to an early flood remembered by the Aborigines as stretching from Berserker Mountains to the Range. p. 171: 1949 cyclone "batters coast between Rockhampton and Bundaberg". CIAE RML
- 2553 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Floods of 1864-1875 - sporting parson "swims the Fitzroy - Yaamba and Rockhampton'. From MB, 11 May 1935. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 5 - RDHS) The parson was Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh.
RDHS
- 2554 River heights recorded in floods at the flood warning stations in the Fitzroy River basin. 1940. 3 leaves, Typescript. Covers 1859-1940 at Taroom, Comet, Duaringa, Riverslea, Yaamba and Rockhampton.
RDHS
- 2555 Ryan, James A. 'Story of Fitzroy River floods'. illus. Cutting from MB, 24 Sep. 1952. Floods of 1890, 1896, 1918.
RDHS
- 2556 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. Flood record, Fitzroy River. 1917-1955. [1955?] 49 p. Ms. Compiled by the Shipping Manager, Walter Reid & Co. Covers Jan. 1917 - Feb. 1955.
RDHS

- 1864

Peak flood height of 26 feet.

- 2557 Blaikie, George. 'The fleecing of the parson'. (Our strange past), *The Sunday mail magazine*. 1 Dec. 1963, p. 6. Story of Rev. Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh crossing Fitzroy in flood, 1864.
RDHS

- 1890

Peak flood height of 27'9".

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2558 1890. 2 photographs. (Lundager) 11x15 cm. sepia.
JOL

FLOODS (cont.)

- 1896

Peak flood height of 28'3".

- - Photographs, etc.

2559 [1896?] CFitzroy River in flood] Glass negative. [Farmer 1
12x16 cm

RDHS

2560 [1896?] Fitzroy River in flood. Photograph, (Goode) 16x20
cm. sepia.

ML

2561 [1896?] CFitzroy River in flood, northeast of the bridge,
showing the old North Rockhampton Borough Council offices
(now the Sea Cadets' Hall)] Glass negative. [Farmer]
12x16 cm.

RDHS

2562 1896. Flood transportation near Balmoral Hotel. Photograph.
10x14 cm. b&w. At junction of Port Curtis Road and
Crocodile Road.

RDHS

2563 [1896?] Foreman's store, East Street. Photograph. (Goode)
13x21 cm. sepia. Featuring flooded East Street and boat.

RDHS

2654 1896. *High-level wharf, Rockhampton, at flood time, 1896.*
Photograph. postcard (Federal Press) 8x13 cm b&w.
Postmarked 1905. White border.

JOL

2565 1896. Kalka Bridge. Photograph. 15x20 cm sepia.

RDHS

2566 [1896] Rockhampton, February, 1893 [i.e. 1896] Patrons con-
struct a special gangway to keep their feet *dry* as they
drop in on their favourite meeting place [the Rockhampton
Hotel], during the great **flood**. Photograph. (Lundager)
25x43 cm. sepia. There was no flood in 1893.

RDHS

2567 [1896] Rockhampton flood, 1893 [i.e. 1896?] 2 copy photo-
graphs. 12x16 cm. b&w. East Street. Quay Street. There
was no flood in 1893.

JOL

- 1910

Peak flood height of 25'9".

- - Photographs, etc.

2568 [1910?] Alexandra Railway Bridge. 2 glass negatives, [Farmer]
12x16 cm. Showing Fitzroy River in flood.

RDHS

2569 [1910?] Steamers moored in Fitzroy River during flood. Glass
negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.

RDHS

FLOODS (cont.)

- 1918

Peak flood height of 31'11". Highest flood since records began.

- 2570 Long, W.J. comp. *Early floods and early crimes of central QueensZand*. [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co.,], 1965. 36 p., **illus.** pp. 4-5: Fitzroy River in high flood, Rockhampton, Feb. 1918', with 6 photographs.
RDHS RML

- 2571 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. Fitzroy River in flood, January/February 1918: the greatest flood in our history. [1960] 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Apr. 1960) Typescript.
RDHS

- 2572 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. **What** happened in the flood of 1918'. Cutting from *MB*, 8 Mar. 1949, p. 5 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2573 1918. *Best views of the Rockhampton Flood...*, 1918. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co. 16 photographs in 1 vol. 13x19 cm View taken from the top of Athelstane Range ... (Miss Collier Photo.) View taken from top of Harris & Co's. Cafe.. ■ (Miss Collier Photo.) The Fitzroy Bridge.. ■ (W.H. Sykes Photo.) Alexandra Railway Bridge.. ■ (W.H. Sykes Photo.) ~~Wiam~~ Street.. ■ (W.H. Sykes Photo) East Street (Irving Studio Photo.) East Street (2) (Dobson Studio Photo.) Corner of ~~Wiam~~ and East Streets.. ■ (Miss Collier Photo.) Stanley Street Railway Station (W.H. Sykes Photo.) The Lakes Creek ~~tram~~ train.. ■ (Miss Collier Photo.) Quay Street (2) (Dobson Studio Photo.) Quay Street.. showing Commercial Hotel.. (W.H. Sykes Photo.) ~~Wiam~~ Street (W.H. Sykes Photo.) Central Boys State School.. ■ (Dobson Studio Photo.)
CIAE RDHS RML

- 2574 1918. By Allenstown State School. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 2575 1918. *The Capricornian*, 6 Apr. 1918. Souvenir number of record flood at Rockhampton. 3 p., 28 **illus.**
RDHS

- 2576 1918. [Central Queensland Meat Export Company Works] 6 photographs. 12x15 cm. b&w. Damaged.
CQME

- 2577 1918. East Street. Photograph, postcard. 8x13 cm. sepia.
JOL

- 2578 1918. East Street. 2 photographs ■ (T.A. Coome) 8x13 cm. b&w. Looking south. Outside Walter Reid's.
RML

- 2579 1918. Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton. Photograph. postcard. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RML

FLOODS

- 1918

- - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

2580 1918. Fitzroy River Bridge. Photograph. postcard. 8x13 cm.
b&w.
JOL

2582 [1918?] CFitzroy River, looking upstream to Rockhampton
Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w.
PRIVATELY OWNED

2582 1918. Flood waters at the Lucas' shops. Photograph. 7x11
cm. b&w.
RML

2583 1918, *The great flood, Rockhampton, January-February, 1918.*
Rockhampton, printed by Record Printing Co, Photograph.
(Lynn Studios) 13x82 cm. b&w. Panoramic view.
RDHS

2584 1918. Inside Theatre Royal. Photograph. 8x14 cm. b&w. The
old Theatre Royal located at East Street arcade.
RDHS

2585 1918. [Outside Queensland Insurance Company and B.M. Lilley,
solicitors, ~~W~~am Street] Photograph, 14x19 cm. sepia.
RDHS

2586 1918. Palm Island, Victoria Park (built by prison labour)
since demolished. Agricultural Society's grand-stand in
the background. Photograph. postcard. 6 d 1 cm. sepia.
RDHS

2587 1918. [Quay Street (western end)] Photograph, 10x14 cm. sepia.
RDHS

2588 1918. Rockhampton Ambulance Transport Brigade in the flood.
6 copy photographs. 7x11 cm. b&w.
QATB

2589 1918, Rockhampton Flood, 1918. Postcard set. 4 cards. (Irving
Studios) 9x14 cm. sepia. East Street. Quay Street.
[Commercial Hotel looking East] Quay Street [eastern end]
The bridge.
RDHS

2590 1918, "S.S. Dolphin", taken at Rockhampton, 9.2.18, after
flood. Photograph. 17x30 cm. b&w.
RDHS

2591 1918. Union Bank [Quay Lane] Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm.
b&w.
SL.VIC.

2592 1918. [Walter Reid building, East and Derby Streets] Photo-
graph. 12x19 cm. sepia,
RDHS

2593 1918. William Street. Photograph. postcard. 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL

FLOODS

- 1918

- - Photographs, etc. (cont,)

2594 1918. 3 photographs. (L. Callaghan) 6x11 cm. sepia. The photographer was the son of Dr. William Callaghan. The Alexandra Railway Bridge, North Street. The Fitzroy suspension bridge (the first) Taken from the river bank in front of... [Dr. Callaghan's] house. [The photographer's] mother and sister, Lucille, driving in their pony trap.

RHS

2595 1918. 4 photographs. (T.A. Coome) 8x11 cm. sepia. Yeppen crossing (2). Palm Island. Submerged boatsheds in Fitzroy River.

RML

2596 1918. 10 photographs. 8x13 cm. b&w. Fitzroy River Bridge (looking east) Fitzroy River and bridge (looking southeast) Stanley Street Railway Station, Corner of Stanley and Denison Streets. ~~Wiam~~ St. (looking west) Denham St. (looking west) Lower Dawson Road. Port Curtis Junction. Fitzroy St. East St. (looking south)

RHS

2597 1918. 15 photographs. (Catchpole) 6x8 cm. b&w. Denham St. Fitzroy River Bridge. Campbell/William Streets. Fitzroy River Bridge. Quay St, Quay/William Streets. East/William Streets. East St, (looking north) East St. (looking south) Derby St. East St. (from Derby St.) East St. (from ~~Wiam~~ St.) Quay St, (looking south) Quay St. (near Derby St.) Quay St. (between Denham and Fitzroy St.)

RHS

2598 1918. 16 photographs, 6x10 cm. b&w. Quay St, in front of Q.A. Bank, Looking up ~~Wiam~~ Street from Campbell St. From Post Office towards N. Rockhampton. Quay St./corner ~~Wiam~~ St. From Fitzroy Bridge looking down Quay St. towards Depot Hill. In East Street by Commercial Bank. Quay St. showing steamer at high level wharf, looking towards Gavial Creek. Standing... corner East and Derby St. looking up East St. to Post Office. Standing... in East St. near Edgars. Standing. .. corner Denham St. and looking towards Victoria Park. Standing,, corner ~~Wiam~~ St. & looking along Quay St, to Depot Hill. Panorama taken from Post Office tower looking towards racecourse. Denham St.(2) 7x10 cm. Panorama taken from Post Office tower looking towards Park Avenue. Fitzroy Bridge.

RGS

2599 1918, 23 photographs, 22x31 cm. sepia, Looking S.E. along Denison Street. Lower end of East Street between Derby and Stanley Streets. Fitzroy River Bridge taken from Criterion Hotel, Reaney Street looking towards racecourse. Fitzroy Bridge looking towards North Rockhampton. ~~Wiam~~ Street. East Street looking southeast. Gasworks, Quay Street, Lower end of Bolsover Street, between Derby and Stanley Sts. Boatsheds, looking towards racecourse. ... cont .

FLOODS

- 1918

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

2599 (cont.) End of bridge, looking toward what has now become Queen Elizabeth Drive. City wharves from Stanley and Quay Streets. Boat sheds on Fitzroy River bank, taken from bridge. Bottom end of East Street looking towards Walter Reid's. Quay Street, looking N.W. towards bridge. Racecourse. Cnr. ~~William~~ and George Sts., looking towards St. Joseph's Cathedral. Looking up Derby Street. East Street, [by City Printing Works] Looking towards North Rockhampton. Lower end of East Street [showing Masonic Hotel] Stanley Street Railway Station. Quay Street, looking towards Commercial Hotel.

RML

2600 1918. Postcard set. 4 cards, 9x14 cm. Photographer named as W.H. Sykes in *Best views of the Rockhampton flood*. Commercial Hotel. Stanley Street Railway Station. Fitzroy River Bridge. Boats in William Street,

JOL

- 1928

Peak flood height of 27'2".

- - Photographs, etc.

2601 1928. 'Panoramic view of the Fitzroy River in flood, April 1928'. Photograph. (Farris) 13x67 cm. b&w. From supplement to *The Capricornian*, 10 May 1928.

RDHS

2602 1928. 8 photographs. 9x12 cm. b&w.

RML

- 1951

Peak flood height of 26'11".

2603 Newspaper cuttings, Jan, 1951. Rockhampton flood - RDHS file.

RDHS

- 1954

Peak flood height of 30'4½".

2604 Capricornia Regional Electricity Board, Flood report, Fitzroy River, 1954. CRockhamptonl, 1954. 1 vol. (various pagings), 43 illus., maps. Typescript., Contents: Report by H.E.S. de Kretser, Manager. Supplementary report. Photographs. CEB CIAE (photocopy)

2605 *The Central QueensZandherald*, 25 Feb. 1954. [Featuring flood at Rockhamptonl illus.

RDHS

2606 Rockhampton Flood, February 1954. Photocopy of cuttings from MB. From the Irrigation and Water Supply Commission, Queens-land., Sources identified and dated, Includes tide tables and river heights.

CIAE

FLOODS

- 1954 (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

2607 1954. [Alexandra Bridge with Fitzroy Bridge in distance]
Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.

RDHS

2608 1954. 4 photographs. (T.A. Coome) 6x9 cm. b&w. Thomas
Brown's in East Street. East Street looking south. Lake's
Creek Road, off Stack Street, Berserker Street.

RML

2609 1954. 7 photographs. 8x13 cm. b&w. Moore's Creek bridge.
Musgrave Street, North Rockhampton. [North Rockhampton State
Primary] School, Port Curtis Road and Dawson Road Bus Ter-
minus. Quay St. and boatsheds from new bridge. Reaney Street
showing entrance Livingstone Shire Council. Upstream showing
old & new bridges,

RDHS

2620 1954. 8 photographs, (T.A. Coome) 6x11 cm. b&w. Pink Lily
Bridge. Yaamba Road. Looking towards cricket grounds from
new Fitzroy Bridge. North Rockhampton School from new bridge.
Cricket grounds, Jardine Park, from Wandal Rd. Mrs.
Challinor's, bottom end Higson St., Nth. Rockhampton.
Jardine Park, Wandal. Motor Boat Club shed (Height 30ft.
3 ins.)

RML

2611 1954. 11 photographs. 6x8 cm. b&w. [Bolsover Street] En-
trance, Motor Boat Club, Flats near Moore's Creek. Gavial
Creek. [Gladstone Road] Looking across to North side. New
Fitzroy Bridge, Old Fitzroy Bridge in foreground. [Reaney
Street] ~~Wiam~~ Street at George Street corner. Yaamba
Road [near] 7th Day Adventist's Tennis Court.

RDHS

- 1973

Peak flood height of 26'1".

2612 'One third of Queensland flood-bound...', *Queensland news-
letter*, 8 Mar. 1973. "In the Rockhampton area up to
15 inches of rain fell in 7 days".

FOUNTAINS

Fountain in ~~Wiam~~ Street turned on by the Governor-General,
Lord Casey on 13 Sep. 1967.

2613 'Family night at fountain'. Cutting from *Cornier-Mail*, 14
Sep. 1967, p. 12 - NL file. Report of official turning on
ceremony.
NL (Petherick)

2614 'Unique fountain at Rockhampton'. Cutting from *Cornier-Mail*,
5 Sep. 1967, p. 3 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)

GARDENING

Material on private gardens is to be found under RESIDENCES.

- 2615 'Horticultural Society told of distribution of trees'. Cutting from *MB*, 13 May 1971. p. 9 - JOL file.
JOL

- 2616 Rockhampton Horticultural and Cottage Garden Association. Exhibition held at Rockhampton: First class certificate. May 31st-June 1st 1893. Card.
RHS

- 2617 Rockhampton Wesleyan Crysanthemum, Fern and ~~Art~~ Show, 1896. Certificate of award, first prize, ~~M~~^R R. Simmons, for best collection ferns.
RHS

- Photographs, etc.

- 2618 [1939] *Murra* (or rain bush) Photograph. (The Evening News) 19x15 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN*, 15 Mar. 1939.
RHS

- 2619 [1940?] Commemorating the gardening activities of the Bawden family in Rockhampton., [Dahlias] 3 photographs. 21x15 cm. b&w. ... "Alf and Mrs. Bawden, and particularly Miss Florence Bawden, who among other things grew many splendid dahlias".
RHS

GAS SUPPLY

- 2620 Rockhampton Gas [and Coke] Co. feature. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 7 Jun. 1961. pp. 11-15 - RHS file.
RHS
- 2621 'Rockhampton Gas and Coke Company, Limited, Bill. Report from the Select Committee on the Rockhampton Gas and Coke Company Limited, Bill; together with the Minutes of evidence, the Proceedings of the Committee, and Appendices, *QVP*, 1889, vol. 4, pp. 781-792. Chairman: J. Murray.
- 2622 'Rockhampton Gas and Coke Company's Bill. Report from the Select Committee on the Rockhampton Gas and Coke Company's Bill; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and the Minutes of evidence, *QVP*, 1874, vol. 2, pp. 947-968. Chairman: C.J. Graham.
- 2623 Ryan, James A. 'Rockhampton lighted in 1874'; by J.R. Cutting from *CQH*, 25 Sep. 1952, p. 7 - RHS file. Gas light.
RHS
- 2624 Wilbraham, Arthur Bootle, 1842-1897. Papers of A.B. Wilbraham. Rockhampton Gas & Coke Co. Ltd. Report and other papers to Mrs. E.J.B. Wilbraham. 1903. (A3948-ML)
ML

GEOGRAPHY

- 2624a**Birrell*, W.K. Land utilization in eastern-central Queensland. 1948. B.A. (Sydney) thesis, 1948. Typescript. Source: Brian S. Marsden and E.E. Tugby (5296)

GEOGRAPHY (cont.)

- 2625 Greenwood, Richard Harold. *Regions of QueensZand*. Milton, Qld., Jacaranda Press, 1971. 98 p., illus., maps. pp. 64-65: Rockhampton, Port Alma, Mount Morgan.
ML
- 2626 Honour, Victor Gerald, Nielsen, A.C. and Honour, T.C. *New adventures in geography, grade 8*. Milton, Qld., Jacaranda Press, 1971. Evil, 261 p., illus., maps. pp. 142-157: 'The Fitzroy Basin and its outlets'. - Workbook. 61 p.
RML
- 2627 Long, Peter,, 9 *QueensZand areas;.. middle to upper secondary*. Brisbane, William Brooks, [1974] 216 p., illus., maps. pp. 89-112: 'The Fitzroy region'.
RML
- 2628 Money, David Charles. *AustraZia and New ZeaZand, part 1. AustraZia*. [3rd ed.] London, University Tutorial Press, 1965. viii, 296, xxiv p., maps, plates (photos.) (Advanced level geography series. book 1) pp. 184-185: 'Rockhampton and the Fitzroy River', as well as other references.
RML
- 2629 Robinson, K.W. *Australia, New ZeaZand and the southwest Pacific*. London, University of London Press, 1960. xii, 340 p., maps, plates (photos.) (A systematic regional geography. vol. 4) pp. 95-96: Capricornia.
RML

HARBOUR

Until 1896 the port was administered by the Engineer for Harbours and Rivers, Queensland, and from 1896 by the Rockhampton Harbour Board. An additional useful source of information is the 'Annual report of the Engineer for Harbours and Rivers', 1865- , later 'of the Dept. of Harbours and Marine', to be found in *QVP*, *QLCJ*, and *QPP*.

- 2630 Carter, Mary S. Broadmount. [1963] 3 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 1 May 1963] Typescript. One of two papers read.
RDHS
- 2631 Lewis, Glen. *A history of the ports of QueensZand: a study in economic nationalism*. St. Lucia, Qld., university of Queensland Press, 1973. xviii, 241 p., plates. Bibliographical essay. Bibliographical references. Plate of Rockhampton, 1864. Substantial material on the port of Rockhampton throughout the work. Also sections - 'Broadmount vs. Port Alma vs. Rockhampton', pp. 214-221: 'intra-port disagreement continues while interport rivalry develops with Gladstone'.
CIAE RML
- 2632 Lewis, Glen. *A history of the ports of Queensland, 1859-1939: a study in Australian economic nationalism*, 1971. xi, 704 leaves. Bibliog, Typescript. Ph.D. (Qld.) thesis, 1971. Substantial amount of information on the port of Rockhampton.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY

HARBOUR (cont.)

- 2633 'Port of Rockhampton', in, *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 7, pp. 217-218.
- 2634 'Recollections of Broadmount' and 'The Wilkinson story'.
Cutting from *MB*, 3 May 1963 - *RDHS* file. Report of *RDHS* meeting 1 May 1963 at which papers by M.S. Carter ("Broadmount") and H.G. Simmons ("George Wilkinson") read.
RDHS
- 2635 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'The port of Rockhampton'; (read at a meeting of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland, on June 23, 1955), *RHSQJ*, vol. 5, no. 3, 1955, pp. 1110-1123; *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 52, no. 12, Dec. 1957, pp. 1-5, 15-17; vol. 53, no. 1, Jan. 1958, pp. 19-22,
- 2636 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. *Port of Rockhampton: history of its development*. CRockhampton, printed at Rockhampton Newspaper Company, 1949] 24 p., *illus.*
Compiled from Admiralty charts and sailing directions, *The Capricornian*, and other sources.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2637 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'The port of Rockhampton: its origin and development'; by "Historicus". no. 1-19. Scrapbook of cuttings from *CQH*, 6 Jan. 1949-12 May 1949.
RHB
- 2638 'The Rockhampton Harbour Board'. plate, in, *Queensland 1900*. pp. 188-189. History of the Harbour Board and Fitzroy River from 1855-1900.
- 2639 *Sailing directions and other information for the ports and harbours of QueensZand*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904?- ; every 2 years? Section on port of Rockhampton and the Fitzroy River.
RML 1972 *ML* 1906, 1908, 1943, 1966 *RCS* 1904, 1907-09, 1911, 1916
- 2640 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. *Revised history of the port of Rockhampton*. CRockhampton, 1970] 54 p.
CIAE RHB RML

- 1860-1895

- 2641 Coode, Sir John, 1816-1892. 'Fitzroy River: report', *QW*, 1889, vol. 3, pp. 839-842. Report on the dredging operations, discusses removal of the Rocks.
RDHS RML (as separates)
- 2642 Cotter, P.M.L. The development of the ports and harbours of Queensland during the years 1860 to 1890. [Brisbane], 1958. 1 vol. (various pagings) Bibliog. Typescript. History IV Honours thesis (Qld.) 1958. Material on Port of Rockhampton.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 2643 'Expenditure on deepening of the rivers Fitzroy and Brisbane', *QW*, 1880, vol. 2, pp. 1135-1138.

HARBOUR

- 1860-1895 (cont.)

- 2644 'Fitzroy River improvements', *QVP*, 1875, vol. 2, pp. 1065-1066. By ~~W~~^Wam D. Nisbet.
- 2645 'Fitzroy River improvements', *QVP*, 1877, vol. 3, pp. 949-951.
- 2646 Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept, *AustraZia directory*. vol. 2... *The east coast from Port Jackson to Cape York, Torres Strait and approaches*... 4th ed. London, Hydrographic Office, Admiralty, 1889. xx, 578 p., maps. pp. 184-187: 'Fitzroy River, Rockhampton'.
RML
- 2647 Great Britain. Parliament. *QueensZand: papers relative to the affairs of Queensland*. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1861. 94 p. p. 90: copy of despatch from the Duke of Newcastle to Governor Sir G.F. Bowen, acknowledging despatch and memorandum by ^M~~M~~ Gregory on the three ports of Maryborough, Rockhampton and Gladstone.
NL
- 2648 'Improvements to Brisbane and Fitzroy Rivers', *QLCJ*, vol. 30, part 2, 1880, p. 843.
- 2649 'Money expended in deepening the Fitzroy River', *QVP*, 1879, vol. 2, pp. 867-869.
- 2650 Plews, Henry T. 'Navigation of the River Fitzroy'. (Report from H.T. Plews, Esq., Engineer of Roads, Northern Districts, relative to the existing constructions), *QVP*, 1864, 2nd session, pp. 1191-1193. Includes Sketch of a portion of the Fitzroy River, Queensland, 1864; engraved & printed by Thomas Ham & Co. Recommends use of a small dredge.
- 2651 Queensland. Dept. of Harbours and Marine. 'Report of the Engineer for Harbours and Rivers For the year ending 30th June, 1881', *QVP*, 1881, vol. 2, pp. 887-890. p. 887: 'Rockhampton'. p. 888: 'Broadsound'.
- 2652 *Wellbank's Austrazian nautical almanac and coasters' guide*. Sydney, 1860-89; annual. Formerly *Australian nautical almanac and coaster's guide*. Section on Rockhampton and Broadsound.
RML 1886 ML 1860-89 impf, NL 1861-62, 1873-89 impf.
SL.SA. 1865, 1877, 1883, 1886 SL.VIC. 1860-76 impf.

- 1896-1975

- 2653 Archer, Edward Walker, 1871-1940. Notes On the Rockhampton Harbour Board] [193-?] 6 leaves. The author was chairman of the Board. Covers 1897-1933.
RDHS
- 2654 Bates, Lindon W. 'Report on the rivers and harbours of Queensland, with projects for their improvement; and designs and proposals for applying to their execution the hydraulic dredging system', *QVP*, 1898, vol. 4, pp. 309-362. Report D. 'Fitzroy River and Rockhampton and Broadmount Harbours'.
RDHS (as separate)

HARBOUR

- 1896-1975 (cont.)

- 2655 Bell, C. Napier. *The Fitzroy River*. CRockhamptonl, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1898. 11 p. Report to the Rockhampton Harbour Board, 16 Feb. 1898.
RML
- 2656 Bell, C. Napier, *Report on the Fitzroy River*. Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1898. 15 p. Report to the Rockhampton Harbour Board.
RHS
- 2657 Bird, James. *Seaport gateways of Austrazia*. London, Oxford University Press, 1968. xiv, 253 p., plates, maps, plans. pp. 185-188: Rockhampton and Port Alma, with map.
CIAE RML
- 2658 Blain, Bremner & Williams, Consulting Engineers. Port Alma - bulk coal export. Rockhampton, 1969. 24 p., illus., maps. Prepared for the Rockhampton Harbour Board.
CIAE
- 2659 Brennan, Frank. 'Port Alma begins to justify its promise'. Cutting from *MB*, 15 Oct. 1969 - RHS file.
RHS
- 2660 Case in support of request for expert investigation of proposal for a second deep-water port for Rockhampton. Presented to Hon. E.M. Hanlon... by deputation of delegates appointed at a conference of representatives of Rockhampton City Council [and others] 1948. 9 leaves. Typescript.
RHS
- 2661 Elwing, J.A. *Long haul tapering rates*, Reply by Mr J.A. Elwing, chairman Rockhampton Harbour Board to leaflet issued by Mr C.B. Darley, president, Winton Chamber of Commerce. Rockhampton, printed by the "Morning Bulletin" Ltd., 1930. [4] p.
RHB
- 2662 Goldsmith, A.J. and Burns, C.D. *Report on proposed suction dredger for the Rockhampton Harbour Board*.., January 5th, 1898. Rockhampton, printed at the "Record" Office, 1898. [4] p.
RHS
- 2663 Hamer, W.H. *Port accommodation for Rockhampton*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1917. 6 p., 3 plans. Report to Engineer, Harbour Board, Rockhampton, Recommends development of Port Alma for deep ocean vessels.
RML
- 2664 *Harbour finance: how Brisbane did it: cheques against overdrafts*. Rockhampton, printed by the "Morning Bulletin" Ltd., [1930] 4 p. Reprinted from *MB*, 1 and 5 Mar. 1930.
RHB
- 2665 Higgins, George. General description of suction dredger designed for the Rockhampton Harbour Board by George Higgins. [1898?] C31 p.
RHS

HARBOUR

- 1896-1975 (cont.)

- 2666 'Mr. Cullen's reports on Broadmount wharf and channel' , QPP, 1908, 2nd session, vol. 3, pp. 887-894. The reports by E.A. Cullen, 1902-03.
- 2667 The Morning bulletin. *Ports and railways: Commission of Inquiry: statement of the case for decentralisation as originally expressed by the initial Lay-out of railways from inland to ports, and by the policy of harbour boards which the Government of Queensland compelled local authorities to develop*; prepared by "The Morning Bulletin", Rockhampton in response to a request from the Rockhampton Harbour Board. Rockhampton, printed by the "Morning Bulletin" Ltd., 1930. 38 p.
RHBRML
- 2668 'New Port Alma wharf and road seem assured'. Cutting from MB, 6 May 1959 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2669 *The Port Alma handbook, 1969*. [Rockhampton, Rockhampton Harbour Board, with The Economist Intelligence Unit], [1969] 16 p.
CIAE RHB RML
- 2670 'The Port of Rockhampton'. illus., in, *The National handbook of Australia's industries*; edited by Ambrose Pratt; Edward Leeson: Sub-editor. Melbourne, Specialty Press, 1934. pp. 397-398.
- 2671 *Port of Rockhampton, Queensland, the gateway of central Queensland: official guide, February 1919*. Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press, 1919. 8 p., 2 maps.
RHB RML
- 2672 Queensland. Committee of Inquiry into the Financial Affairs of Harbour Boards and Post-War Plans for the Development of Ports. Notes of proceedings of sittings. ..held at the office of the Rockhampton Harbour Board on Monday, 19th of March, 1945, and on Wednesday, 21st of March, 1945. [1945] 17, 10 leaves. Chairman: G.W. Watson. Contents: Part 1. Public sitting. Part 2. Private sitting.
RDHS
- 2673 Queensland. Dept. of Harbours and Marine. *The ports of Queensland and their services*. Brisbane, the Dept., 1963. [v], 93 leaves, plans. With amendments to Aug. 1965. Typescript. pp. 43-49: Port of Rockhampton.
RML
- 2674 Queensland. Dept. of Harbours and Marine. *Report by the Engineer for Harbours and Rivers [E.A. Cullen], on the Port of Rockhampton, April 28th, 1921*. Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1921. 10 p. Report to the Under-Secretary, the Treasury. At head of title: Rockhampton Harbour Board.
RML

HARBOUR

- 1896-1975 (cont.)

- 2675 'Report of Board of Inquiry to Consider the Making and Maintaining of a Deepwater Port at Broadmount or Port Alma, QPP, 1909, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 959-961. Chairman: E.A. Cullen. Recommends the Port Alma scheme. Also published under the title: *The deepwater port*, at The Morning Bulletin Office, 1909. 11 p., map.
RML
- 2676 *Reprints of reports on the estuary of the Fitzroy River*; by LW. Bates, December 1898, E.A. Cullen, 1903, E. Bale, January 1906... , [and] September 1906, J.H. Baynes, March and April, 1911; for the Port Defence Committee, Rockhampton, October 1918. Rockhampton, printed at the Federal Press, 1918. 15 p. Extracts from reports. Dredging, the construction of Shoal Island wall, other dykes and walls recommended.
CIAE RML
- 2677 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'River port investigation: "Morning bulletin" case'. Cutting from MB, 28 Nov. 1949, p. 3 - RML file.
RML
- 2678 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Address of welcome to the Governor of Queensland on his visit, Jan. 20th, 1910. single sheet, illus.
RDHS
- 2679 Rockhampton Harbour Board. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1897-1971/72; ceased publication. Formerly its *Annual reports and statements*, formerly its *Yearly statements*. Superseded by its *Financial statements... and budget...*
CIAE 1968/69-1971/72 RDHS 1897-1901, 1937-45, 1947-1954/55 RHB 1897-1971/72 RML 1897, 1945, 1950-51, 1953/54, 1966/67, 1971/72 ML 1899-1971/72 (impf.) NL 1945-1971/72
- 2680 Rockhampton Harbour Board. 'Extracts from engineers' reports dealing with Pirate Point Cutting. [1938?] 9 leaves. Extracts from reports, 1897-1938.
RDHS
- 2681 Rockhampton Harbour Board. *Financial statements... and budget...* Rockhampton. 1972/73?- ; annual. Formerly its *Statement of accounts*. Supersedes its *Annual report*.
CIAE 1973/74-
- 2682 Rockhampton Harbour Board. *The Fitzroy River: improvement works. Mr. Schmidt's scheme*. [Rockhampton, 1897] 8 p. With plans. Report presented to the Board at its meeting, 9th Oct. 1897, by the Board's engineer: **Mr.** R. Schmidt.
RDHS RML
- 2683 Rockhampton Harbour Board. *Gladstone's claim to be the overseas port for central Queensland*. Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, [1927] [3] p. Signed: R.E. Hartley, chairman.
RHB

HARBOUR

- 1896-1975 (cont.)

- 2684 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Information prepared for presentation to Committee of Inquiry into the Financial Position of Certain Harbour Boards, 19th to 21st March, 1945. [1945] 1 vol. (various paging)
RDHS
- 2685 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Letter book. 3 Aug. 1907-11 Jan. 1910. 3 vols. Ms.
RHB
- 2686 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Minutes. 4 Mar. 1896- . 12 vols. 3 feet. Ms.
RHB
- 2687 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Minutes of Committees. 1896- . 30 vols. 3 feet. Ms.
RHB
- 2688 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Observations on Port Alma and the Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. [1946?] 12 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2689 Rockhampton Harbour Board. A *reply to the Gladstone leaflet, dated November 14th, 1927, and issued "To the people of the Central-West"*. Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, [1928] [8] p., illus. Signed: R.E. Hartley, chairman.
RHB
- 2690 Rockhampton Harbour Board. *The river channels: entrance to Broadmount*. [Rockhampton, 1897?] 5 p.
RDHS
- 2691 Rockhampton Harbour Board. Scrapbook of newspaper cuttings on the Rockhampton Harbour Board, 1945-1961. 1 vol.
RHB
- 2692 [Rockhampton Harbour Board] Suggested improvement in shunting operations and railway facilities at Port Alma: a brief summary. 1941. 2 leaves.. Typescript. Signed: A.C. Anderson, chairman. Re extension of third railway.
RDHS
- 2693 Thompson, Robert. 'A new Rockhampton port: a gamble on the Fitzroy River is paying off'. diagr., *The Australian*, 23. Nov. 1967, p. 16. Port Alma, Rockhampton's new port.
- 2694 *The Trade stealers of Gladstone*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Morning Bulletin", [1928?] single sheet.
RHB
- 2695 'Travel to Port Alma by road in 50 min.' illus. Cutting from MB, 13 Apr. 1960, p. 1 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2696 'Undertaking by the British India Company in regard to the loading and delivery of cargoes from and for Rockhampton', QPP, 1910, vol. 3, p. 955.
- 2697 'Woman on port board'. Cutting from *Courier-Mail*, 8 Jul. 1967, p. 1 - NL file. Mrs. Elsie Langston nominated to the Rockhampton Harbour Board.
NL (Petherick)

HARBOUR

- 1896-1975 (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2698 1897. Lightship on slip, May 1897. Photograph. 15x11 cm.
sepia.
RML
- 2699 [1899] Launching the dredge, "Ellwood", Cowie & Cowland. 2
photographs. 11x16 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 2700 [ca. 1901] [From the bridge of the dredge. "Archer", looking
towards North Rockhampton] Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
RHB
2701. Cca. 1901] The Rockhampton Harbour Board dredge: "Archer".
2 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 2702 [1926] [The suction hopper dredger: "Fitzroy"] 2 glass
negatives. 9x12 cm
RHB
- 2703 [1926] [The suction hopper dredger: "Fitzroy"] 2 photo-
graphs. 11x15 cm. b&w.
RHB
- 2704 [193-?] Aerial views of the Fitzroy River and Port Alma. 3
photographs (Keen) 10x25 cm b&w.
RHB
- 2705 [196-] Port Alma from the air. Photograph. 30x50 cm. b&w.
RDHS

HISTORY

Pastoral history is included under this heading and its sub-
divisions, being so closely identified with settlement.

- 2706 Allen, Kennedy. *The city and district of Rockhampton: a short
history*. CRockhampton], 1924. 49 leaves. Bibliog. Type-
script. Later serialized in Rockhampton newspapers.
-- Another version prepared for Rockhampton City Council.
23 leaves. Typescript. RML copy has typescript index.
Contents: The advent of the Archers. The foundation of
Rockhampton. The sixties. Since the sixties. Local govern-
ment. Trade and industry.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2707 Allen, Kennedy. 'Rockhampton city and district: a short
history. The advent of the Archers'. From *MB*, 17 Jun.
1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 6, no. 1 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2708 Allen, Kennedy. 'Rockhampton city and district: a short
history. Since the sixties'. From *The Capricornian*, 21
June 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection.
series 5, no. 26 - RDHS)
RDHS

HISTORY (cont.)

- 2709 Allen, Wentworth. Early Rockhampton. [1958] 20 leaves.
(RDHS. Paper. 4 Feb. 1959) Ms. (and typescript copies)
RDHS
- 2710 *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time; containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to May 1879*; by J.H. Heaton. Sydney, George Robertson, 1879. part 2, p. 248.
- 2711 Burge, J. The city on the Fitzroy. 1947. 7 leaves. (Know your town. 4) Typescript. An Australian Broadcasting Commission, Queensland Branch, Broadcast to Schools-programme. Radio script.
JOL
- 2712 Cilento, Sir Raphael West, comp. *Triumph in the tropics: an historical sketch of Queensland*; compiled and edited by Sir Raphael Cilento with the assistance of Clem Lack for the Historical Committee of the Centenary Celebrations Council of Queensland. Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, 1959. xxiv, 446, xxv-xlii p., illus., plates (incl. ports., facsim.) Bibliographical references. References to the Archers, Separation, Canoona gold rush. pp. 371-372: general description of Rockhampton.
CIAE RML
- 2713 Fox, Matt. J. *The history of Queensland: its people and industries*. Brisbane, States Publishing Co., 1919-23. vol. 3, pp. 190-192.
- 2714 Golding, W.R. *Pathway to progress, 1860-1973*. Brisbane, W.R. Smith & Paterson, 1973. 385 p., plates. Of some use for information on Rockhampton, but main emphasis on Gladstone. Lacks an index.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2715 Hermann, A.E. Development of Rockhampton and district. [1964] 3 vols. (loose-leaf) Typescript. Taken in the main from MB. Indexed for biography on cards at RML, William St. Contents: vol. 1. Landing of the Archers. The Fitzroy River and its early floods. Development of Rockhampton. Population. One O'clock Gun. Members of parliament. Professions and trades. Building stone. Public buildings. Breweries and hotels. Hospitals. Orphanages. Schools. Churches. Picture shows. Fire Brigade. Ambulance Brigade. Newspaper history. Ferry crossings over river. The old and new Fitzroy bridges. Show societies. Transport. Town water supply. Electricity. Sewerage. Floating and public baths. Societies and associations. Music halls, conductors and entertainment. vol. 2. Notable dates... Rockhampton in the eighties and nineties. Botanic and private gardens... Early police history. Link with immigration. Cemeteries and firsthearse. Sports. Meat-works, Beef cattle and refrigeration. New type of beef cattle. P.C.D. and dairying industry. Butter and butter factories, Grass, still our basic security. Pineapple industry. Central Queensland cotton. Forestry in central Queensland. Port Alma road. Central Queensland salt industries, Dawson Valley coal fields. Calcap Power Station and dam. Mount Archer road, Television. Central Queensland cement. Lime industry, vol. 3. Biographies.
CIAE (photocopy) RDHS RML (photocopy-)

HISTORY (cont.)

- 2716 John Dobbs' scrapbooks - RDHS. 3 vols. Contents: [1] General, vol. 1. [2] General, vol. 2. C31 History (Morning bulletin) Contain articles, obituaries, from Rockhampton newspapers, mostly from the 1920s and 1930s. Includes J.T.S. Bird's series: 'Sixty years in Queensland'.
RDHS
- 2717 Knight, John James, 1863-1927. *In the early days: history and incident of pioneer Queensland; with dictionary of dates in chronological order.* Brisbane, Sapsford & Co., Printers, 1895. xi, 390 p., illus., port. Some material on Rockhampton.
RML
- 2718 McDonald, Ian T. Raglan Station. 1965. 11 p., map. (RDHS. Paper. 5 May 1965) Typescript. Covers the history, 1855-1961, of this property adjacent to Gracemere and Mount Larcom, The Landsborough brothers first had runs there. (Macdonald (John Murray) papers - CIAE)
CIAE
- 2719 *The Morning bulletin*, 9 Jul. 1936. Special jubilee issue [75th issue of *The Morning bulletin*] Includes articles:- Personalities in Rockhampton journalism. Central Queensland's mining history. Since the days of early settlement. The coastal Aboriginal tribes of central Queensland. The relentless march of history. Motor cars in the early days. Phases in growth of central city. Rural expansion in central Queensland. Firms. History of sporting activities.
RDHS RML
- 2720 *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, 1855-1955. illus. 28 p. Very useful information. Written mostly by James A. Ryan. Articles on nearly every aspect of Rockhampton's history.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2721 Morrison, Allan A. 'Colonial society, 1860-1890 (Queensland)', *Queensland heritage*, vol. 1, no. 5, Nov. 1966, pp. 21-30. Paper read at ANZAAS Congress, 1955. J.A. Macartney's log house at Glenmore, the "northern squatters" in the Rockhampton district, regionalism of Rockhampton, resentment towards Brisbane.
- 2722 *Queensland 1900: a narrative of her past; together with biographies of her leading men*; compiled by the Alcazar Press, Brisbane. Brisbane, W.H. Wendt & Co., Printers, 1900. 193, 177 p., illus., ports. RML copy has typescript index to central Queensland information. Many Rockhampton references.
RDHS RML
- 2723 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'Our history: Rockhampton and district'; by "Historicus". Weekly articles in *MB*. 19 Jun. 1947-26 Mar. 1957 - (Scrapbook - RDHS) 7 Aug. 1951-14 Dec. 1954 - (Central Queensland cutting book. no. 3, pp. 34-41, 51-163 - JOL)
RDHS JOL

HISTORY (cont.)

- 2724 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. *Pageant of the Pacific, being the maritime history of Austrasia...* Sydney, F.J. Thwaites, [1934-36] 2 vols., port. (front.) RML has typescript index to central Queensland material. References to Rockhampton in vol. 2.
CIAE RML
- 2725 Rockhampton and District Historical Society. Scrapbook of newspaper cuttings, 1948-1956. 1 vol. (unpaged) Mostly from MB. Includes reports of RDHS meetings, obituaries and other articles.
RDHS
- 2726 [Ryan, James A.] Gleanings from bygone days. [1955?] 6 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2727 'The story of Raglan station'. Cutting from MB, May, 1965 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 5 May 1965 at which paper by Ian T. McDonald read: "Raglan Station".
RML
- 2728 Traill, ~~W~~ Henry, 1844-1902. *A queenly colony*. Brisbane, Government Printer, [1901] viii, 142 p., illus., map. RML copy has typescript index to central Queensland material. pp. 87-91: Rockhampton.
RDHS RML
- 2729 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. Letters (35) to George Westacott. 1935-1974. Ms., typescript. On matters of local history. (Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS

- Primary sources

- 2730 Archer family. Personal and business papers, 1826-1974. Ms. approx. 132 feet. Journals and diaries, family letters and papers, business and legal documents, general and business correspondence, papers re stock, land, Gracemere, etc. (A3425-A3573, A3873-A3920, D61 - ML) (ML MSS. 3073)
ML JOL (m.f. copies of first set of numbers)
- 2731 * Birkbeck family. Papers, manuscripts, notes, books, etc. 9 boxes. Restricted access. Includes: Glenmore Station letterbooks, records, letters, 1861-1882.
SU
- 2732 Macdonald (John Murray) family. Papers. 1887-1962. 9 feet. Ms. (MS 2-17 - CIAE) Personal and business papers, correspondence, photographs, maps and printed matter. Includes the records of Ben Ean vineyard and Raglan Station; also family and station histories written and compiled by Ian T. McDonald.
CIAE
- 2733 MacDonald (Peter Fitzallan) family. Diaries, Yaamba Station diaries, etc. 1854, 1859-1863, 1894, 1902-1905, 1907, 1920-21, 1924-1960. 47 vols. Ms
RML
- 2734 MacDonald (Peter Fitzallan) family. Letter books. 30 Aug. 1861-Nov. 1931. 40 vols. Ms
RML

HISTORY (cont.)

- Reminiscences

- 2735 The Q Story (Radio programme) Chapter 48. Rockhampton again. [1945?] 8 leaves. Typescript. Radio script. Guests: Mrs. H.L. Archdall and **M** Carl Louis Harden.
JOL

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869

- 2736 Archer, mister, 1890-1965. 'The Archer brothers....', in, Queensland Women's Historical Association. *Souvenir of een-tenary year, 1959*. CBrisbane, 1960 8 p. (various pagings)
- 2737 [Archer, Alister], 1890-1965. Bits and pieces from the early history of Gracemere and Rockhampton. [1962] (RDHS. Paper. 2 May 1962) 10 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2738 Archer, Alister, 1890-1965. The Fitzroy valley. [1953] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 May 1953) Typescript. Paper compiled to commemorate the coming of the Archer brothers to the Fitzroy valley in 1853.
RDHS
- 2739 Archer, Archibald, fl. 1972. 'Fitzroy waters: from sheep to cattle and coal', illus., ports. Photocopy from *RHSQJ*, vol. 9, no. 3, 1971/72, pp. 158-177. Charles and **W** Archer's sighting of the Fitzroy River, settlement at Farris, later renamed Gracemere, the Canoona rush, droughts, speargrass, turning from sheep to cattle.
CIAE
- 2740 [The Archer brothers discovery of the Fitzroy River], in, *The AustraZian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed. 1 Sydney, Grolier Society, c1965. vol. 3, p. 446.
- 2741 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. *The early history of Rockhampton, dealing chiefly with events up till 1870*; revised and reprinted from articles that appeared in *%@ Morning bulletin* and *The Capricornian*. Rockhampton, Morning Bulletin, 1904. viii, 415 p. Based on oral tradition. Lacks an index, but biographical index pp. 1-151 on cards at RML. Typescript copies at CIAE, RDHS, RML, JOL, QU. Contents: Arrival of the Archers, The Canoona rush. Building and establishing the town. Town and country hotels. Influx of immigrants. Old-time amusements. Horse racing and breeding. Athletic sports. Manners, customs and important events. Amusing and interesting episodes, Some notable pioneers. Mostly personal matters, An adventurous career. Trouble with the blacks. The mining industry. The Mount, Morgan mine. The meat industry. Capture of Gardiner, the bushranger. The Rockhampton bushrangers, Murder of the Clermont escort. Murder of Patrick Halligan. A notorious character. Central Queensland railways. Floods of the Fitzroy. The wreck of the Maria. Rockhampton explorers. Conclusion.
CIAE RDHS RML

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 2742 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Early public institutions'. (Sixty years in Queensland. no. 97-98) From *The Capricornian*, 3 Apr. 1926, 10 Apr. 1926, 8 May 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 19 and 31 - RDHS) Contents: Judicial and Police departments. Banking institutions. The medical profession. Merchants and traders. Public schools. Lodges and societies. RDHS
- 2743 Birkbeck, Mercedes and Birkbeck, Tolstoy. Brief history of "Glenmore". [1961] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 11 Oct. 1961) Typescript. RDHS
- 2744 'The Birkbecks of Glenmore'. illus. Cutting from MB, Oct. 1961 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 11 Oct. 1961 at which paper by Mercedes and Tol. Birkbeck read: "Brief history of Glenmore". RML
- 2745 Bull, Jean, *Historic QueensZandstations*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, [1960] 100 p., illus., ports. Reprinted from articles in the *Queensland country Zife*. RML copy has typescript index to persons and properties. pp. 77-78: 'Gracemere and the Archers'. CIAE (photocopy) RDHS RML
- 2746 *The Central Queensland herald*, 14 May, 1953. [Issue commemorating the centenary of the coming of the Archer brothers to the Fitzroy valley] CIAE RDHS
- 2747 Clark, William. 'The founding of Rockhampton and the Archer brothers', *RHSQJ*, vol. 1, no. 6, Apr. 1919, pp. 327-337.
- 2748 Coote, William. *History of the colony of Queensland from 1770 to the close of the year 1881. vol. 1. From 1770 to...1859*. Brisbane, William Thorne, 1882. xiv, 256 p., map. 1 vol. only published. p. 156: exploration of the Fitzroy River. pp. 216-218: Canoona gold rush and Rockhampton declared a township, 1858. CIAE (m.f.) RML ML NL
- 2749 Crew, Bernard Henry. The history of the Walker and Archer families in Australia, 1813-1868. 1964. 223 p. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. (A.N.U.) thesis, 1964. Chapter 7: 'Gracemere - the early phase, 1855-1867'. Chapter 8: 'Gracemere - in transition, 1868'. CIAE (m.f.) ANU
- 2750 'Early history', [Rockhampton] Typescript copy from *The Capricornian*, 16 Dec. 1899. 3 leaves. Covers 1853-1856. RDHS
- 2751 'Early records of Gracemere and Rockhampton'. Cutting from MB, May, 1962 - RDHS file, Report of RDHS meeting, 2 May 1962, at which paper by Alister Archer read: "Bits and pieces from the early history of Gracemere and Rockhampton". RDHS

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 2752 'The Fitzroy valley - centenary of the Archers? discovery - first event in Rockhampton's history is **100** years old today'. Cutting from *MB*, 7 May 1953 - RDHS file. And typescript copy. Report of RDHS meeting 6 May 1953 at which paper by Alister Archer read.
RDHS
- 2753 'The founders of Rockhampton'. Cutting from *The Capri-eornian*, 22 Jun. 1895, p. 33 - RDHS file. Includes excerpts from Charles Archer's journal.
RDHS
- 2754 Golding, W.R. *The birth of central Queensland, 2802-1859*. Brisbane, W.R. Smith & Paterson, 1966. 250 p. Bibliog. Useful for background of early settlement of Rockhampton district. Lacks an index.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2755 Kingston, Beverley R. Theory and practice in the pastoral settlement of Queensland, 1859-1869. 1963. iv, 109 leaves, maps. Bibliog. Typescript. BA (Qld.) thesis. pp. 9-12: settlement round Rockhampton.
RML QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 2756 McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. Land settlement in the northern districts of Port Curtis and Leichhardt, 1853-1869. 1975. ii, 126 p., maps. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. qualifying (Qld.) thesis:- "Based almost entirely on original manuscripts and related primary sources":- Archer papers, Birkbeck papers, MacDonald (Yaamba) papers.
RDHS RML
- 2757 McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. 'A Queensland jackeroo, 1862-1863'. Cutting from University of Queensland. Dept. of External Studies, *DESS*, 1973, pp. 21-23 - RML file. From records of station owner in the Rockhampton district.
RML
- 2758 *The Morning bulletin*, 7 May 1953. [Issue commemorating the centenary of the coming of the Archer brothers to the Fitzroy valley]
RDHS
- 2759 Nobbs, S.G. Warrel. 'The old homesteads in Rockhampton district', and 'Reply'; by "Rex". From *CQH*, [April 1933] and 25 Apr. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 39 - RDHS) About pioneer life rather than homesteads.
RDHS
- 2760 'Old Canoona road and its associations'. Cutting from *MB*, Apr. 1965 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 7 Apr. 1965, at which paper by H.G. Simmons read. Racecourses, hotels, people, etc.
RML
- 2761 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. *"Battler's" Tales of early Rockhampton*. Melbourne, printed by Fraser & Jenkinson, 1939. 152 p. ports. Cover-title, half-title and title in foreword: "Battler" Tales of early Rockhampton.
... cont.

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 2761 (cont.) Articles first published in *The Daily record*, *The Artesian*, *The Evening news*, and other Queensland periodicals. Lacks an index, but indexed for biography in card index at RML. Typescript copies of this held at CIAE, RDHS, RML, JOL, QU, ML.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2762 - - Reviewed, *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 23 Aug. 1939. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 92 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2763 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The birth of Rockhampton', as told to the writer by H.W. Risien. From newspaper, [192-?] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 20 - RDHS file)
RDHS
- 2764 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The birth of Rockhampton'. (The genesis of Queensland) From newspaper 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 3, no. 44 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2765 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The birth of Rockhampton. [1923] 2 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2766 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Central Queensland pioneers. [1932?] 17 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2767 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early days in Rockhampton'. 4 ports. Cutting from *The Australasian pastoralist, grazing farmers' and selectors' gazette*, 14 Jun. 1932, p. 4 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2768 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early Rockhampton. illus. From newspaper 18 Jun. 1927. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 21 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2769 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'In the spacious days'. From *EN*, 22 Jan. 1930. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 10 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2770 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Naming Rockhampton - settling at Gracemere - shipping the first wool'. (Our early days) From newspaper, [192-?] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 17 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2771 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Old-timers'. From *MB*, 1 Dec. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 4 - RDHS)
RDHS

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 2772 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Palmer's store and the Bush Inn followed Powell's hut above the rocks'. illus., ports. From newspaper, 193-? (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 38 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2773 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The press, police, and gentleman one, [192-] 5 leaves. (Early Rockhampton) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2774 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Rockhampton's first habitation was a police station - Palmer's store and the Bush Inn followed Powell's hut above rocks...'. illus., ports., Cutting from *EN*, 17 Dec. 1929 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2775 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some old time cattle men'. From *MB*, 16 Jan. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 13 and 41, series 7, no. 13 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2776 Porteous, Richard Sydney ("Standby"), 1897-1963. 'The Archers who found the Fitzroy', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 3 Jun. 1953, p. 27.
- 2777 The Q Story. (Radio programme) Chapter 4. Rockhampton and district, [Brisbane], Queensland Branch, Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1945. 8 leaves. Typescript. Radio script. Interview of Alister Archer, James Bell, Mr. Patterson, Mr. Bertram.
JOL
- 2778 Simmons, Henry George. Old Canoona road and its associations. [1965] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Apr. 1965) Typescript. Racecourses, hotels, people, etc.
RDHS
- 2779 Skinner, Leslie Edward. The Fitzroy was the frontier; by L. E. Skinner and A. Queale. [196-] 3 vols, Bibliog. Typescript. Covers the pre-separation period to 1859.
PRIVATELY OWNED
- 2780 Stewart, Cumbrae. 'Story of Keppel Bay'. no. 3. (Discovery and exploration) From newspaper, 12 Jul. 1924. (Cumbrae-Stewart cutting book - JOL) Arrival of Archers. Sailing of the "Ellida" up the Fitzroy, The schooner "Enterprise" navigates Fitzroy (first sea-going vessel)
JOL
- 2781 Voss, Vivian R. de Vaux. Early pastoral settlement in the coastal district of central Queensland. 1951. iv, v, 6, 58 leaves, Bibliog, Typescript. Thesis (Syd.) Primary sources are Archer papers, Birkbeck papers, MacDonald (Yaamba) papers,
JOL

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 2782 Voss, Vivian R. de Vaux. 'Early pastoral settlement in the coastal district of central Queensland'. illus., ports. Bibliog., Royal Australian Historical Society. *Journal*, vol. 39, part 6, 1953, pp. 281-347.
- 2783 Voss, Vivian R. de Vaux. Notes of a visit to the Birkbecks at Glenmore 29 Jul. 1951; with copies of extracts from:
1. The notebook of Samuel B. Birkbeck, 1860-62, describing his arrival in Australia, and selection of Glenmore. 2. Letter from Flower Salting & Co. to Surveyor General 15 Apr. 1862 re purchase of 320 acres of Glenmore. 3. Glenmore day-book 1862-68. 4. Recipes. 5. Bird's history of Rockhampton re Glenmore. With letter from Harry MacDonald to Mrs. H.M. Voss re P.F. MacDonald, also extracts re P.F. MacDonald. 22 leaves. Negative photocopy.
(A3354.7-103A - ML)
ML

- - Chronology

- 2784 McInerney, Jeffrey Mark B. The genesis of the town of Rockhampton: a socio-political chronology of events, 1855-1870; with introduction, 1770-1855. 1975. 64 leaves.. Type-script. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE

- - Maps

- 2785 Arrowsmith, John, lithographer. 'Sketch of the new counties, in the neighbourhood of Port Curtis'. [1856?] Map. col. 29x28 cm. (A collection of nineteenth century maps of Australia from British Parliamentary papers. 29) Scale: ca. 1:1,837,400. Facsimile published 1976. Publisher's catalogue dates as 1854. Although Rockhampton is not named or marked, the course of the Fitzroy is known for about 100 km
CIAE
- 2786 Arrowsmith, John, lithographer, 'Sketch shewing the squatting districts in the vicinity of Port Curtis'. [1856?] Map. Outlines in col. 39x30 cm. (A collection of nineteenth century maps of Australia from British Parliamentary papers. 28) Scale: ca. 1:1,964,200. Facsimile published 1976. Publisher's catalogue dates as 1854. Although Rockhampton is not named or marked, the course of the Fitzroy is known for about 100 km
CIAE
- 2787 New South Wales. Surveyor General's Office. 'Map shewing the proposed boundary between New South Wales and the Moreton Bay Colony, and the proposed division of that colony into electoral districts'. 1858, Map. Outlines in col. 50x40 cm. (A collection of nineteenth century maps of Australia from British Parliamentary papers. 34) Scale: ca. 1:1,964,200. Lithographer, John Arrowsmith. 'Rockhampton thereabout' marked. Facsimile published 1976.
CIAE

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869 (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc,

- 2788 1861. Ketch "Ellida": first boat to sail up the Fitzroy River to Rockhampton, 1st September 1855, sailed by Colin Archer. Sketch made... in "The Narrows", 1861. Water colour painting. (Alexander Archer) 10x15 cm. Unsigned.
RDHS

- - Primary sources

- 2789 'Addresses presented to Governor Sir George Ferguson Bowen on his visit to Rockhampton and his reply', *Queensland government gazette*, 29 Oct. 1862, pp. 596-598.
- 2790 Archer, Charles, 1813-1862. 'Diary: Eidsvold to Farris (Gracemere) 1853. Photocopy of pp. 1-26 (on 16 leaves), map. Ms. .Contains description of the first sighting of the Fitzroy valley and river, RML (photocopy) ML (A3873)
- 2791' Archer, Charles, 1813-1862, [Letter from Charles Archer to the Colonial Secretary, 1 September 1853, enclosing a sketch map of country he has explored beyond the Burnett District, and stating that he has no doubt that the Dawson and Mackenzie Rivers join and form the Fitzroy River], *NSWLCVP*, 1855, vol. 3, p. 1071.
- 2792 Archer, Colin, 1832-1921. Gracemere, 1858-59: journal. 69 leaves.
RDHS RML (photocopies) ML (A3873)
- 2793 Archer family. A collection of letters mainly from Australia, written...1833-1855, for the most part to ~~Wm~~ and Julia Archer of Tolderodden, Laurvig, Norway, by those of their sons who emigrated within that period to New South Wales. [1833-55] v, 226 leaves. Typescript copies. Also Hayes-ass. collection 2/85. 41 leaves (incomplete)
RDHS ML (A3876) QU
- 2794 * Archer family. Correspondence, 1833-1856. 1 notebook, 2 account books (1929-1937), 1 ledger. (Hayes mss. collection 2/86-88)
QU
- 2795 'Geological and Mineralogical Survey', [Sixteenth report by Samuel Stutchbury, November 20th 1855] col. map, *NSWLCVP*, 1855, vol. 1, pp. 1193-1197. Account of exploratory trip up Fitzroy River for 100 miles in government schooner borrowed for 10 days. One of the early voyages up the Fitzroy,
RML (as separate)
- 2796 Henning, Rachel, b. 1826. *The letters of Rachel Henning*; edited by David Adams; with a foreword and pen-drawings by Norman Lindsay. 'Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1963. xx, 292 p. First published in *The Bulletin*. CSydneyl, 1951-52. pp. 90-98: Arrival in Rockhampton on steamer "Boomerang" in 1862, and account of journey to Exmoor, Port Denison.
CIAE RML

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869

- - Primary sources (cont.)

- 2797 Landsberg, Leopold Franz. Letter to Colin Archer at Grace-
mere, 23rd April 1860. Ms. Post delayed due to breakdown
of "Tamar", describes journey to Brisbane. Has completed
his map of Queensland, selling well in Sydney, interview
with governor of Queensland in Brisbane.
JOL
- 2798 Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig, 1813-1848. *The
letters...*; collected and newly translated by M. Aurousseau.
Cambridge, University Press, 1968. 3 vols. (Hakluyt
Society. [Publications] 2nd series. no. 133-135) Relevant
because of his contact with the Archer family. Contains
letters to David Archer. Expresses view that the mouths of
the Mackenzie and Isaac Rivers would be close together at
Broadsound. As the Archer brothers found out the two
rivers merged before this into the Fitzroy River.
CIAE RML
- 2799 'Port Curtis (Report on present condition of settlement)',
July 11, 1859. map, NSWVP, 1859/60, vol. 4, pp. 975-983.
By M.C. O'Connell. Advocates Gladstone rather than Rock-
hampton as the most eligible locality for the principal
departments of government.
- 2800 'Office and establishment of the Government Resident at Port
Curtis. Report from the Select Committee, with Minutes of
evidence', NSWLCVP, 1855, vol. 3, pp. 945-1011. Chairman:
H. Parkes. Of significance in dating the exploration of
the Fitzroy River. Includes evidence of Samuel Stutchbury,
NSW Government Geologist, 3 Oct. 1855, in Sydney. Refers
to his party working in the Port Curtis district since
March. His party could have made the trip between March
and 3 Oct., or, he and/or his party between 4 Oct. and 20
Nov. when he made his report (2795)
- 2801 'Rockhampton'; (from an occasional correspondent), 2nd April
1861, *Queensland daily guardian*, 24 Apr. 1861, p. 3.
Signed R.C. 'Reports that "A considerable accession of
population is taking place here", and mentions attacks by
natives.
2802. 'Rockhampton. Notice is hereby given, that a site for a town-
ship to be called "Rockhampton" has been fixed upon... on
the Fitz-Roy River in the Port Curtis District', *New South
Wales government gazette*, vol. 2, 26 Oct. 1858, p. 1734.
- 2803 Wiseman, William Henry, d. 1871. Letter book of William H.
Wiseman, Commissioner of Crown Lands for the pastoral dis-
trict of Leichhardt, 1855-1860. Photocopy of ms. 176
leaves.
JOL
- - Reminiscences
- 2804 Bell, John S. ("Jock"), d. 1912. 'The Archers - early Rock-
hampton'. Cutting from MB, 24 Dec. 1934 - NL file.
Originally from MB 1869.
NL (Petherick)

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869

- - Reminiscences (cont,)

- 2805 Bowen, Sir George Ferguson, 1821-1899. *Thirty years of colonial government: a selection from the despatches and letters...*; edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, Longmans, Green, 1889. 2 vols., port. vol. 1, pp. 227-229: a civic dinner given in his honour at Rockhampton, 1862; remarks that "three of the toasts were proposed by foreigners", Thozet (a French Republican), Feez (a German) and Genitas (from Corfu); and that all toasted the Queen.
RML JOL
- 2806 Carrington, George. *Colonial adventures and experiences*; by A University Man. London, Bell and Daldry, 1871. vii, 291 p. Life on the Crocodile Creek diggings, bushland experiences in "Capricornia", encounter with the "Wild Scotchman".
NL QU
- 2807 De Satgé, Oscar John, 1836-1906. *Pages from the journal of a Queen'sland squatter*. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1901. [vii], 416 p., illus., maps, plates, ports. RML
copy has typescript index to Central Queensland material. Numerous references to Rockhampton; also to flood of 1863/64, and photograph of it.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2808 Fetherstonhaugh, Cuthbert, 1837-1925. *After many days*. Melbourne, E.W. Cole, [1917] 416 p., port., plates, pp. 242-262: Reminiscences of Rockhampton in the 1860s and of Frank Gardiner. 2nd ed. published 1918.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2809 Hill, William Richard Onslow. *Forty-five years experiences in north Queensland, 1861 to 1905...* Brisbane, H. Pole & Co., Printers, 1907. 153 p., plates. pp. 26-28: Station life - Gracemere. pp. 126-131: Murder of Power and Cahill by T. Griffin (Clermont Gold Escort Murder, 1867) pp. 132-135: Murder of Halligan, 1868.
RDHS RML
- 2810 'In early days - city in sixties - Gracemere in seventies - Rockhampton lady's reminiscences'. From newspaper 24 Dec. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 35.-RDHS) Reminiscences of Mrs. Elizabeth Watson.
RDHS
- 2811 Macartney, John Arthur, 1834-1917. *Rockhampton fifty years ago: reminiscences of a pioneer*. [Rockhampton, 1909] 24 p. Reprinted from *The Capricornian*, 12 Jun. 1909, and *The Daily record*, 3 and 4 Jun. 1909. Later read at RDHS meeting, 1 Jun. 1955.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 2812 Mills, Henry. 'Rockhampton: a retrospect; then and now, 1863-1902'. Cutting from MB, 8 May 1902, p. 5 - RDHS file. Later read as a paper at RDHS meeting, 7 Jul. 1954.
RDHS

HISTORY

- EARLY SETTLEMENT, 1853-1869

- - Reminiscences (cont.)

- 2813 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Interesting reminiscences'. (Early Rockhampton) From **EN**, 3 Jan. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 7 - RDHS) Memories of East Street life in the 1860s. RDHS
- 2814 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Reminiscences of early Rockhampton. [1925] 6 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) Memories of East Street life in the 1860s. RDHS
- 2815 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Some reminiscences of 70 years in Rockhampton. [193-] 15 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) RDHS
- 2816 'Rockhampton fifty years ago'. (Along the line) From newspaper, [1923?] (Queensland towns cutting book. p. 163 - JOL) JOL

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH, 1858

Gold was discovered at Canoona by W.C. Chapple in 1858. As the word spread there was a large influx of population to Rockhampton and the goldfield. After the diggings failed many stayed, giving impetus to the growth of Rockhampton.

- 2817 'Amazing strike - prospector's sensational find', From newspaper, 11 Jul. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 33 - RDHS) RDHS
- 2818 Blair, David, 1820-1899. *The history of Australasia*. Glasgow, McGready, Thomson and Niven, 1879. xxvii, 711 p., maps, plates. p. 512: Canoona gold rush, founding of Rockhampton. Quotes Sir Charles Nicholson, 1860 - "I cannot help regarding this as the future site of some great commercial town". RML JOL ML
- 2819 *Canoona*, [Rockhampton], Rockhampton and District Historical Society, 1961. 18 p. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Sep. 1958) Typescript, Papers read at a symposium. Contents: Canoona; [papers by M.E. Jackson and S.R.L. Shepherd] [Extracts from Colin Archer's diary] Some of the men who came and stayed [i.e. A.C. Robertson, R.M. Hunter, A. Feez, J. Scanlon, W. Purcell, H. Schmidt, G.P. Pilkington, A. Thozet, B. Pene, M. Perry, C. Jagerndorff, F. Ellrott]; by J. Barrett. - same. 1958, [11] leaves. RDHS
- 2820 'Canoona'. Cutting from MB, 4 Sep. 1958 (Editorial) - RDHS file. RDHS

HISTORY

- CANBONA GOLDRUSH, 1858 (cont.)

- 2821 'Canoona discovery'. Cutting from *MB*, 4 Sep. 1958 - RDHS file. Report of reading of paper by ME. Jackson at RDHS symposium, 3 Sep. 1958: "Canoona".
RDHS
- 2822 'Colin Archer's diary relates impact of Rush'. Cutting from *MB*, 5 Sep. 1958 - RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting 3 Sep. 1958 at which extracts from Colin Archer's diary read at symposium: "Canoona".
RDHS RML
- 2823 'A fit of the gold fever'. Photocopy from *Chamber's journal.*, new series, no. 279, 7 May 1859, pp. 290-292 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2824 Flanagan, Roderick J. *The history of New South Wales; with an account of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), New Zealand, Port Phillip (Victoria), Moreton Bay, and other Australasian settlements; comprising a complete view of the progress and prospects of gold mining in Australia.* London, Sampson Low, 1862. 2 vols. vol. 2; pp. 440-441: Canoona gold rush.
RML JOL ML NL Q. PARL QU
- 2825 Hogan, James Francis. *The Gladstone colony: an unwritten chapter of Australian history.* Sydney, ~~Wm~~ Brooks & Co., [1897] vii, 277 p. pp. 105-134: Canoona goldrush.
RDHS JOL NL QU
- 2826 Hogan, James Francis. *The Gladstone colony: an unwritten chapter of Austrazian history.* Sydney, T. Fisher Unwin, 1898. vii, 277 p. pp. 105-134: Canoona goldrush.. Another printing.
CIAE RML
- 2827 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The Canoona rush. [1930?] single sheet. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2828 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The men of 1858 - the Canoona rush - how Rockhampton was put on the map. [1930?] 7 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2829 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Romantic story of the rush to the Canoona field'. parts. From *EN*, 15 Jan. 1930. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 34 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 2830 Pugh, Theophilus Parsons, 1831-1896. 'A brief outline of the history of the Moreton Bay settlement, from the time of discovery of the Bay by Captain Cook, down to the present time', *Pugh's almanac*, 1859, pp. 47-95. pp. 90-94: Canoona rush,
- 2831 'Rush that started Rockhampton's early growth'. 'Cutting from *MB*, 29 Nov. 1965 - RDHS file,
RDHS

HISTORY

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH, 1858 (cont.)

- 2832 Sykes, A.E., 1837-1928. 'Early Rockhampton - Canoona Rush days - notes by Captain A.E. Sykes'. Cutting from *MB*, 26 May 1934 - NL file. Extracts from *MB*, last week of Dec. 1908.
NL (Petherick)

- - Primary sources

- 2833 'Customs - Port of Rockhampton (Business done during quarter ended 31 December 1858)', *NSWVP*, 1858/59, vol. 2, pp. 677-678. From Collector of Customs. Showing rapid increase at time of Canoona goldrush.
- 2834 'Discovery of a rich gold field in the Northern District', *The Sydney morning herald*, 27 Jul. 1858. Dated 13 Jul. 1858 from a correspondent in Gladstone.
- 2835 'Discovery of gold at Port Curtis (Correspondence relative to)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 989-991. M.C. O'Connell to Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, 25 Nov. 1857. M.C. O'Connell to Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, 29 Jul. 1858. Under Secretary for Lands and Public Works to the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, 3 Aug. 1858.
- 2836 'The Fitzroy gold field (from the Sydney Herald, Oct. 1858)', in, Davison, Simpson. *The gold deposits in Australia: their discovery, development, and geology*. 2nd ed. London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1861. pp. 425-426. 2 letters to the editor from M.C. O'Connell, C.C.L.
- 2837 'Gold fields (Canoona, Port Curtis)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 993-998. M.C. O'Connell to Colonial Secretary, 3 Oct. 1858. W. Hutchinson to Colonial Secretary, 6 Oct. 1858. Inspector W.R. Read to Inspector General of Police, 3 Oct. 1858. Inspector Charles E. Harrison to Inspector General of Police, 6 Oct. 1858.
- 2838 'Gold fields (Canoona, Port Curtis) M.C. O'Connell, Esq., C.C.L. to the Colonial Secretary'. 27 Sept. 1858, *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 1003-1004. Expresses anxiety about large influx of diggers and possible disorder.
- 2839 'Gold fields (Canoona, Port Curtis) M.C. O'Connell, Esq., C.C.L. to the Secretary for Lands and Public Works'. 27 Sept. 1858, *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 1005-1006. Expresses anxiety about influx of diggers and tells of some disappointment amongst them.
- 2840 'Gold fields (Letter from Captain O'Connell respecting Canoona)', 20 September 1858, to the Secretary for Lands and Public Works', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 1001-1002. With sketch map. About prospects of Canoona goldfield; asking for more police because of increased population.
- 2841 'Gold fields (Report of W.H. Wiseman, C.C.L. on Port Curtis Diggings)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 999-1000.
- 2842 'Gold fields (Shipment of buildings, etc., to Port Curtis)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, p. 1011. Colonial Architect (Alexander Dawson) to Secretary for Lands and Public Works.

HISTORY

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH, 1858
- - Primary sources (cont.)

- 2842a Jones, James. Letter from James and Elizabeth Jones, 23rd June 1860. Gold rush at Canoona was a failure, called by unfortunate dupes the Rockhapton delusion, and Fitzroy delusion.. Ms (Lang, John Dunmore, 1799-1878. Papers. vol. 7, p. 154 - ML)
ML
- 2843 Pearson, Leonard. *The emigrants' guide to Port Curtis and the Canoona gold regions on the Fitzroy River, N.S.W., with map.* Melbourne, printed by Shaw, Harnett & Co., 1858. 33 p.
ML
- 2844 'Port Curtis gold fields (Letters from Capt. O'Connell relative to)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 1007-1009. M.C. O'Connell to Under Secretary for Lands and Public Works, 13 Oct. 1858. M.C. O'Connell to Secretary for Lands and Public Works, 16 Oct. 1858. Tells of passing through a crisis.
- 2845 'Port of Rockhampton (Return of shipping since 2 October, 1858)', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, p. 1013. Showing increase at time of Canoona rush.
- 2846 Read, W.R. Papers of Inspector W.R. Read concerning the Fitzroy goldfield and Canoona Rush, Sept. 18, 1858-Jan. 12, 1859. Ms. (A2483 - ML)
ML
- 2847 Sinnett, Frederick, 1830-1866. *An account of the "Rush" to Port Curtis, including letters addressed to the "Argus" as Special Correspondent from the Fitzroy River.* Geelong, printed by Ray and Richter, 1859. 111 p. "a marvellous wild-geese chase".
ML NL (Ferguson) SL.VIC.

- - Reminiscences

- 2848, Austin, John S. *Missionary enterprise and home service: a story of mission life in Samoa and circuit work in New South Wales.* Sydney, printed by J.A. Parker, [1911?] 396 p., port. pp. 33-39: experiences at Canoona, 1858. "Rockhampton at that time consisted of one store, two public houses, I think, a blacksmith's shop, and a number of huts and tents".
JOL
- 2849 Cromqvist, Corfitz. *Vandringar i Australien, åren 1857-1859.* Göteborg, Hedlund & Lindskog, [1859] 106 p. pp. 93-98: 'Port Curtis "rush"'.
ML

- 1870-1900

- 2850 'Early happenings in Torilla area. Cutting from MB, Oct. 1958 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 1 Oct. 1958 at which paper by J.R. Fisher read: "Broome diary".
RML
- 2851 [Fisher, J.R.] Broome diary. [1958] 5 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 1 Oct. 1958) Typescript. Based on ~~W~~ Broome's Journal, 1874-77.
RDHS

HISTORY

- 1870-1900 (cont.)

- 2852 MacGinley, M.E.R. A study of Irish migration to, and settlement in, Queensland, 1885-1912. 1972. [iv], 291 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis, 1972. Gives figures and information for Rockhampton.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 2853 Mühling, E. *Führer durch QueensZand...* Brisbane, Nord-Australischen Zeitung, 1898. 256 p., illus., ports. p. 192: mentions a number of Germans in the Rockhampton district.
JOL
- 2854 Mylrea, Irla Fairbairn. Some notes on the passage out from England to Rockhampton by Broome & Rogers in 1873. [1958?] 2 leaves. Typescript. Notes based on William Broome's Journal, 1873. Also includes notes on other families in the district.
RDHS
- 2855 [Notes on the Broome and Rogers families] 1958-60. 5 parts. **Typescript or ms.**
RDHS
- 2856 [Richardson, J.W.D.] "Torilla". [1958] 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Aug. 1958) Typescript. Based on William Broome's Journal.
RDHS
- 2857 'Story of Torilla'. Cutting from MB, 8 Aug. 1958 - RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting, 6 Aug. 1958, at which paper read: "Torilla", compiled by J.W.D. Richardson from W. Broome's diary and information from the Rogers family. Contributions by E. Miskin, A. Archer, R. Pacey, C. Allan, S. Robinson, J. Fisher, H. Flowers and others.
RDHS RML

- - Primary sources

- 2858 Broome, William. Journal, 1873-1877. [72] p. Ms. Diary of voyage out and years at Torilla.
RDHS
- 2859 Dawes, Nathaniel, 1843-1910, Bp. of Rockhampton, 1892-1908. Aspects of Australian life: political, social and religious from recollections of twenty-one years. 1909. 86 leaves. Typescript. "more particularly in that part known as central Queensland". (OM74-93 - JOL)
JOL
- 2860 Rogers (Edmund Norbury) family. Papers. 1899-1950. 9 parts. 'Ms. or Typescript.
RDHS
- 2861 Westmoreland, Charles, 1837-1904. Diary, 12th October, 1882-5th March, 1883. 38 leaves. Typescript copy. Account of the voyage to Rockhaapton on the "Melpomene". On arrival at Rockhampton 31st January 1883, complains of the accommodation for migrants. His children are sick with "colonial fever". Lives in house in Archer Street and finds work with the Council.
RDHS

HISTORY

- 1870-1900 (cont.)

- - Reminiscences

- 2862 'The gay nineties'. Cutting from *MB*, 23 Aug. 1949, p. 7 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 16 Aug. 1949 at which H.W. Walker gave paper: "Reminiscences of my young days in Rockhampton, 1892-1909".
RDHS
- 2863 Kay, M. 'Memories - old city celebrities - a reverie'. From *MB*, 18 Feb. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 82 - RDHS.) Reminiscences of those who lived on the River Bank between North and Archer Streets.
RDHS
- 2864 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. Reminiscences of my young days in Rockhampton, 1892-1909. [1949] 9 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 16 Aug. 1949)
RDHS
- 2865 Werner, H.H. 'Interview with **M** H.H. Werner'. (The early days) From *MB*, 17 Mar. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 89 - RDHS)
RDHS

- WORLD WAR, 1914-1918

- 2866 'A day to remember - in 1915'. [Belgian Day] Cutting from *MB*, 15 May 1974 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2867 Holt, E.M. A study of the reactions of Rockhampton's newspapers to questions related to the war, 1914-1918. [1973?] 162 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. B.A. (History) (James Cook) thesis. *The Morning bulletin, The Daily record and The Critic*. Concludes: "It is incorrect to emphasize the similarity between the reactions of Rockhampton's citizens to the War and those of other Australians..."
CIAE RML
- 2868 *Queenslanders who fought in the Great War*; [compiled by] Owen Wildman. Brisbane, printed by Besley & Pike, [1920?] xii, 273 p., ports. "The synoptical biographical particulars have been supplied by the relatives and personal friends of the men..." "the register has been confined to those who actually sailed from Australia for service overseas..." The portraits are 6x5 cm. (oval) b&w. 148 Rockhampton men and women are listed, of which 47 died.
RDHS
- 2869 Simmons, Henry George. Rockhampton during the war period, 1914-1918: some personal comment. [196-?] 2 leaves.
Typescript.
RDHS
- #### - - Photographs, etc.
- 2870 Cbetw. 1914 and 1918] [Public gathering in the Botanical Gardens in World War I] 3 photographs. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

HISTORY

- WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2871 [1916?] *Heroes all: reproductions of central Queenslanders who are serving the Empire in the Great War.* 38 p. of ports. (Daily Record) Poor quality photographs first published in *The Daily record*. Intended as the first of a series. 118 of the 265 men portrayed are listed as of Rockhampton. At this stage, 1916, of these 118, 34 had been killed and 36 wounded. Some are photographs of groups, some individual portraits. All are identified.

RDHS

- 2872 1918. The procession which was held when the Armistice was signed. Photograph. 9x12 cm. b&w.

RML

- - Primary sources

- 2873 Buzacott, Violette. Autographed teacloth stitched in aid of Red Cross funds, 1914-18 War by Miss Violette Buzacott. White cloth, 80x80 cm, with signatures stitched in red.

RDHS

- 2874 *Just the link between.* Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1916. 106 p. Sold in aid of Mrs. Wheeler's Soldiers' Fund to help Australian forces in London. A calendar with poems, etc. contributed by the women of central Queensland.

RDHS

- 2875 A Memorial of the gallant service rendered for king and country in the Great War by Private Royden Hoadley Pinhey (25th Battalion) Presented by the residents of Rockhampton and district, 28th June, 1919. single sheet. With inset portrait.

ML

- 2876 *Rockhampton Boys' Grammar School: honouring the brave.* Rockhampton, 1918. single sheet. Reprinted from MB, 8 Jun. 1918. Report of meeting of old boys and parents.

RDHS

- 2877 *Souvenir of BeZgian Day, Rockhampton, May 15, 1915.* Rockhampton, Daily record, 1915. [32] p., illus.

RDHS RML

- 1919-1938

- 2878 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Old time sportsmen. [192-] 6 leaves. "Copy" for EN. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 4 - RDHS)

RDHS

- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

World War II brought 50,000 U.S. troops to Rockhampton. They "brought great prosperity to Rockhampton and district" - MB City Centenary suppl. 26 Aug. 1955 (5302)

- 2879 'The American "occupation" of Rockhmpton'. Cutting from MB, 8 Jun. 1962 - RDHS file.. Report of RDHS meeting, 6 Jun. 1962, at which paper by Ellis H. Skyring read: "They stayed with us awhile"..

RDHS

HISTORY

- WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (cont.)

- 2880 *The Morning bulletin*, 21 Sep. 1945. Special feature. 'Through the war years: Rockhampton and district, 1939-1945'. pp. 9-16. illus., ports.
CIAE RDHS RML

- 2881 Skyring, Ellis H. They stayed with us awhile: Rockhampton - World War II. [1962] 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Jun. 1962) Typescript. Tells of author's association with United States troops in Rockhampton. Further discussion recorded in RDHS minutes (1966), book 4, p. 159.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2882 1942. American troops in the Rockhampton district. 11 photographs. (U.S. Army.) 24x19 and 19x24 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 2883 1942. Wrecked U.S. planes near Rockhampton. 2 photographs. (U.S. Air Force) 19x24 cm. b&w.
JOL

- 2884 1943. General Douglas MacArthur and Lt. General Robert Eichelberger, at the corner of the Rockhampton City Hall, 1943. Photograph. 23x18 cm. b&w. Autographed by Gen. Eichelberger for the Skyings.
RDHS

- 2885 [1943?] [Visit of General Eichelberger to Army camp] 5 photographs. 9x12 cm. b&w.
RML

- - Primary sources

- 2886 Australia. Liquid Fuel Control Board. Motor spirit ration tickets (6) [1941]
RDHS

- 2887 Eichelberger, Robert Lawrence, 1886-1961. *Dear Miss Em: General Eichelberger's war in the Pacific, 1942-1945*; Jay Luvaas, editor. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1972. xvi, 322 p., illus., maps, ports. (Contributions in military history. 2) Letters to his wife. "When Eichelberger arrived in Australia at the end of August 1942 as commander of Corps I he established his headquarters at Rockhampton a friendly city..." - p. 26. "one town that is more friendly toward the Americans than any other place in Australia" - p. 95.
CIAE

- 2888 Rockhampton Grammar School. Old Boy enlistments, 1939-1946. 1 vol. Ms.
RGS

- - Reminiscences

- 2889 Eichelberger, Robert Lawrence, 1886-1961. *Our jungle road to Tokyo*; in collaboration with Milton Mackaye. New York, Viking Press, 1950. xxvi, 306 p., plates. "Includes material on U.S. Armed Forces in Rockhampton area".
CIAE

HOSPITALS

- 2890 Hermann, A.E. Notes on Rockhampton and district hospitals: Port Curtis and Leichhardt District. [1963] 21 leaves. CRDHS. Paper. 3 Jul. 1963] Ms.
RDHS
- 2891 'Patients walked **to** hospital in the **old** days at Rockhampton', *National hospital*, vol. 14, no. 7, May 1970, pp. 19-20. A history of hospitals in Rockhampton.
- 2892 Rockhampton Hospitals Board. *Annual report*. Rockhampton. 1925/26- . The Board was constituted on 14 Nov. 1925 to control the Rockhampton Base Hospital, and the Yeppoon District Hospital. CIAE 1970/71
RBH 1925/26- RML 1965/66- JOL 1961/62, 1963/64, 1965/66
- 2893 Ryan, James A. [History of hospitals in Rockhampton] [1955?] 5 parts, illus., ports. Typescript.
RDHS
- 2894 'Story **of** Rockhampton's hospitals'. Cutting from *MB*, Jul. 1963 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Jul. 1963, at which A.E. Hermann gave paper: "Rockhampton hospitals".
RML

- BASE HOSPITAL

In 1858 started in Quay Lane as the Leichhardt and Port Curtis District Hospital. The foundation stone for the Canning Street building was laid in 1867 (2895)

- 2895 *Rockhampton Hospital: review on the occasion of a celebration to commemorate the centenary of the erection of the Rockhampton Hospital on the site in Canning Street*. [Rockhampton, 1967] 3 leaves. Typescript. Reprinted 1974 with additional paragraph.
CIAE

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2896 ca. 1906. Rockhampton General Hospital. Copy photograph. 9x16 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 2897 [191-?] The first block **of** the General Hospital. Photograph. 18x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Built in 1889.

- 2898 Garnsey, Ann Stafford (Bird) (Mrs. Arthur H. Garnsey) *Scarlet pillows: an Austrazian nurse's tales of long ago*. [Malvern, Vic., printed by McKellar Press, 1950] 153 p. Nurse at the Children's Hospital. pp. 16-23: 'Steamy Rockhampton': describes a fire at the Children's Hospital caused by storm, snakes, cockroaches and ants.
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2899 [191-?] Photograph. 18x23 cm. b&w.
RDHS

HOSPITALS

- CHILDRENS HOSPITAL

- - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

2900 [192-?] Close-up view, with staff. Photograph. 14x18 cm. b&w. Matron: Miss Pollock. Medical superintendent, Dr. H.E. Brown.
RDHS

2902 [195-?] Badge sold in aid of Children's Hospital, with photograph of the hospital.
RDHS

- HILLCREST HOSPITAL

Started by Dr. Voss in Talford Street.

- - Photographs, etc.

2902 [190-] Dr. F.H.V. Voss's house, and Hillcrest Hospital. 6 photographs. (Farmer) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- MATER HOSPITAL

Built for Hon. John Ferguson as a private residence, ca. 1890. (Architect J. Flint, builders: Cousins & Muir) Intended for, first governor of central Queensland in the event of Separation (2903)

2903 'Mater Hospital golden.jubilee'.. illus. Cutting from MB, [1965] - RML file.
RML

2904 Ryan, James A. Mater Misericordiae Hospital. [1955?] 2 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

2905 Simmons, Henry George. [Mater Hospital grounds; by "Hortense". 3 illus. (Rockhampton's. attractive gardens..no. 19), EN, 27 Apr. 1938, p. 5.

- - Photographs, etc.

2906 [1938] [Mater Hospital garden, Ward Street] Photograph. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w. Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 19, 27 Apr. 1938.
RDHS

- ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL

2907 Church of England in Australia. Diocese of Rockhampton. *Dedication of St. John's Hospital at 3 p.m. Easter Day 1961, by the Lord Bishop of Rockhampton.* Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, [1961] [6] p.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON

HOTELS

The first hotel in Rockhampton was the Bush Inn, run by Richard Parker, 1857 (2913)

2908 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. [Hotels] From newspaper, 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 24 - RDHS) Cremorne Hotel, Burnetville Hotel and others. Part only of article.
RDHS

HOTELS (cont.)

- 2909 'Denis Hogan, hotel and general storekeeper', in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)
- 2910 'Hotels and hoteliers of the past'. Cutting from *MB*, Oct. 1956 - RML file.. Report of RDHS meeting, 3 Oct. 1956 at which paper. given by H.G. Simmons: "Rockhaapton hotels and hotelkeepers of the past".
RML
- 2911 'Hugh Fulton, hotel proprietor' , in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)
- 2912 Queensland. Tourist Bureau. *Hotel & boarding house directory of the principal cities, towns, and tourist resorts in QueensZand*. 2nd ed. Brisbane , 1912. 112 p. pp. 81-82: 'Rockhampton'.
NL (Petherick)
- 2913 Ryan, James A. Hotels and inns in early times. [1955] 17, 10, 5 leaves, **illus.** Ty-pescript . Also published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 22.
RDHS
- 2914 Sykes, A.E., 1837-1928. 'Early Rockhampton hotels'. News-paper cutting, 192-? - RML file..
RML
- 2915 Westacott , George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott) , 1888-1977. 'Pubs and pioneers'. 6 parts, illus., ports. Cuttings from *MB*, 7 Nov. 1970, p. 14; 14 Nov. 1970, p. 14; 21 Nov. 1970, p. 16; 28 Nov. 1970, p. 16; 5 Dec. 1970, p. 16; 12 Dec. 1970, p. 14 - RDHS file. Contents: Part 1. Rockhampton's. first hotels. Part 2. What's in a name? Part 3. Landlords and landladies. Part 4. ~~What~~ did they drink? almost anything... Part 5. Yarns of old. Part 6. When board cost a quid a week.
RDHS
- ALMA HOTEL
- - Photographs, etc.
- 2926 [186-] Con Hourigan's Alma Hotel, Denham Street, later destroyed by fire. Photograph. (Mathewson) 5x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- ARGYLE HOTEL
- - Photographs, etc.
- 2927 Cca. 1900] An old Rockhaapton hotel. [Argyle Hotel, proprietor, D. Collins] Photograph. 18x24 cm. sepia. From E.C. Schwarten.
RDHS
- BELMORE HOTEL
- - Photographs, etc.
- 2928 Cca. 1880] The Belmore (P.T. Dallan) Copy photograph. 32x21 cm b&w.
RML

HOTELS (cont.)

- COMMERCIAL HOTEL

- - Photographs, etc.

2919 [194-] [The Commercial Hotel] Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
RML

- CRITERION HOTEL

Wooden building, 1862?-1888? Present building, 150, Quay Street, built 1889, architect, James Flint - National Trust of Queensland (5305)

- - Photographs, etc.

2920 [186-] 'The old Criterion Hotel'. Photograph.. 10x14 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 18 Oct. 1928, p. 34. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series B, no. 12 - RDHS)
RDHS

2921 [1868?] Criterion Hotel. 2 photographs. (Mathewson) 6x10 cm. sepia. Facing Quay Street. Facing Fitzroy Street.
- same, Glass copy negatives by Farmer, Photographer, ca. 1900, on one plate.
RDHS

- CROWN HOTEL

2922 Rockhampton City Council. Extracts from original lease of Crown Hotel. No. 152566. 1886. single sheet. Typescript. Lessee: Timothy Cranley.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

2923 [193-?] Photograph. 6x8 cm. b&w. Wooden building.
RML

2924 [196-?] [Crown Hotel] Photograph. 9x14 cm. b&w. Brick-faced.
RML

- FITZROY HOTEL

2925 'James Williamson, Fitzroy Hotel', in, Morrison. vol. 2 (unpaged)

- GROSVENOR HOTEL

Corner Alma and Derby Streets. Demolished 1960s.

2926 Grosvenor Hotel bill, Aug. 6th 1909.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

2927 [196-] Photograph. (T.B. Jensen) 14x18 cm. b&w. "Another temple gone". ■ "Conducted for many years by Copey Adair".
RDHS

- KALKA HOTEL

2928 Documents re sale of Kalka Hotel, 14th March 1924. 5 leaves. Sold by Mrs. M. Condon to Mr. F.J. Kelland. Estate agent: Pierce, Murphy & Co.
RDHS

HOTELS (cont.)

- LEICHHARDT HOTEL

First building, 1864-1889.

- - Photographs, etc.

2929 1875. 'Scene in Rockhampton. Leichhardt family hotel'. Engraving. 10x18 cm. b&w. Signed H.B., *Town and country journal*, vol. 12, no. 401, 18 Dec. 1875, p. 980.

2930 [1878?] Old Leichhardt Hotel. Photograph. (Buderus) 5x10 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- MERRIJIG HOTEL

- - Photographs, etc.

2931 [187-?] Merrijig Hotel, Allenstown (Egan's) Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia.
RML

2932 Patrick Egan's Merry Jig Hotel. Photograph. 6x9 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- NEWMARKET HOTEL

2933 Rockhampton City Council. Extracts from original lease of Newmarket Hotel. no. 152564. 1886. single sheet. Type-script. Lessees: J.F. Lowry and M. Bolton.
RDHS

- NORMANBY HOTEL

Corner Bolsover and ~~Wiam~~ Streets. Built ca. 1898. Architects: Eaton and Bates who practised in Rockhampton, 1897-1904.

2934 Neish, David. 'The Normanby Hotel'. 2 illus. (The National Trust), *Capricorn coaster*, vol. 1, no. 3, Aug. 1975, pp. 6-7.

- OXFORD ARMS HOTEL

2935 Hempenstall Bros. The Oxford Hotel corner. CRockhampton, Federal Press, 1949] [6] p. (folded) illus. Sale brochure.
RDHS

2936 Hempenstall Bros. The Oxford Hotel corner.. . sold for £46,000. CRockhampton, Federal Press, 1949] [4] p. , illus. Contents: The tale of a sale, by George Westacott. (Reprinted from MB) "Sale of valuable city property for £46,000". (Reprinted from MB) What has Rockhampton been doing towards the steady sustained expansion in city and district? (Reprinted from sale brochure)
RDHS

2937 Hempenstall Bros. Particulars of sale of [the Oxford Hotel corner] [Rockhampton, 1949] Ciiil, 10 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

2938 Cca. 1890] [Oxford Arms Hotel, corner East and Denham Streets] Photograph. 12x18 cm. sepia. - the same - Glass copy negative by Farmer, 190-. 11x15 cm.
RDHS

HOTELS (cont.)

- PARK AVENUE HOTEL

- 2939 'Park Avenue Hotel feature. Young Rockhampton hotelkeeper builds state's first drive-in motor hotel'. port. Cutting from *MB*, Nov. 1960, p. 10 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- PEOPLE'S PALACE

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2940 [193-?] Photograph. 8x14 cm. b&w.
RML

- QUEEN'S HOTEL

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2941 [1878?] [Queen's Hotel, Denham Street] Photograph. (Buderus) 6x10 cm. sepia. RGS RML - same: Glass copy negative by Farmer, 190-. 12x16 cm. - RDHS
RDHS RGS RML

- QUEENSLAND HOTEL

- 2942 Rockhampton City Council. Extracts from original lease of Queensland Hotel. no. C4174. 1889. 3 leaves. Typescript. Lessee: Louis Phitzenmaier.
RDHS

- RETREAT HOTEL

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2943 [192-?] The old Retreat Hotel at Stanwell, showing store built of Stanwell stone. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RML

- SQUATTERS' HOTEL

Upper Dawson Road. Financial failure and burnt to the ground in 1863.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2944 [186-?] Copy photograph. 13x20 cm. b&w.
JOL

- UNION HOTEL

First building, 1866?-1888. Latest building, 1959?

- 2945 'Central Queensland's first air-conditioned hotel'. Photocopy from *Queensland U.L.V.A. review*, Mar. 1959, pp. 23-24 - RML file. Refers to the Union Hotel, corner of ~~Wiam~~ and East Streets, leased by Mr. & Mrs. C.E. Bloxsom.
RML

- 2946 *The Morning bulletin*, 19 Jan. 1959. The Union Hotel supplement. 4 p., illus., ports.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2947 [1878?] Photograph. (Buderus) 5x10 cm. sepia. - same - Glass copy negative 6x10 cm. By Farmer, 190-. On plate with View of East Street, Rockhampton.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- 2948 *Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of northern Queensland, exhibited in Rockhampton, July 26th, 1866.* Rockhampton, printed at the "Northern Argus" Office, 1866. 24 p. The northern part of the colony not represented at the Inter-Colonial Exhibition in Melbourne, so held their own in Rockhampton. Organized by the Town Council and others. Contents: Specimens of wood indigenous to Northern Queensland, collected, arranged, described, and exhibited by M. Thozet. Vegetable products exhibited by M. Thozet. Class 1. Mineral products. Coal. Class 2. Animal products. Class 3. Vegetable products. Class 4. Manufactures and useful arts. Class 5. Ornamental arts. Photographs by J.W. Wilder. [some powder coloured, incl. James Murrells, Custom House, Bank of N.S.W. 1 Miscellaneous. Addenda.
RCS
- 2949 'Central Queensland - Australian Ruhr?' illus. Newspaper cutting, 10 Jan. 1953 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 2950 Central Queensland Industrial Fair, Rockhampton, 22-30 Sept. 1950. Certificate of merit awarded to Rockhampton City Council. Card.
RML
- 2951 Queensland. Co-ordinator-General's Dept. *Report on regional survey and investigation of east central Queensland, July 1958.* Brisbane, 1958. 78 p., maps. Ty-pescript. With submissions.
NL
- 2952 [Queensland. Dept. of Commercial and Industrial Development] *Thriving industry: provincial Queensland.* [Brisbane, 1974?] 17 p., illus. Photocopy. pp. 6-9: central Queensland industries.
CIAE
- 2953 *Queensland: industrial enigma: manufacturing in the economic development of Queensland;* Caryl Marian Gough [and others] Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1964. xii, 115 p. References to Rockhampton, and the Rockhampton area.
RML
- 2954 Queensland Chamber of Manufactures. *Yearbook.* Brisbane, 1947- Section on the Rockhampton division with production statistics.
CIAE 1962, 1971 RML 1962
- 2955 Rockhampton and District Development Association. *The potential of the Fitzroy River basin: a survey of the resources and a plan for the development and industrialisation of the ... basin;* compiled principally from a university thesis by M. Juppenlatz..: Rockhampton, printed by Record Printing Co., [1957] [4] p.
CIAE

- AGRICULTURE

- 2956 'Agriculture on the central coast'. illus., *QAJ*, new series, vol. 97, 1971, pp. 54-59, 101-105, 191-195.

INDUSTRIES

- AGRICULTURE (cont.)

- 2957 Bernays, Louis Adolphus, 1831-1908. *Cultural industries for Queensland: papers on the cultivation of useful plants suited to the climate of Queensland; their value as food, in the arts, and in medicine; and methods of obtaining their products. First series.* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1883. xii, 230 p. Bibliog.
RML JOL QU
- 2958 *Centra2 Queensland monthly review for dairymen, pastoralists & agriculturists.* [Rockhampton?, Central Queensland Meat Export Co.'?], vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1913- ; ceased publication. Supersedes *Monthly review for dairymen, pastoralists & agriculturists.*
RDHS vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1913
- 2959 Graham, T.G. 'Crops for Rockhampton and Mackay brigalow', illus., *QAJ*, new series, vol. 89, 1963, pp. 386-388.
- 2960 Martin, R. The story of cactoblastis: cactoblastis cactorum. [1964] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Jun. 1964) Typescript.
RDHS
- 2961 *Monthly review for dairymen, pastoralists, and agriculturists.* [Rockhampton], Central Queensland Meat Export Co., vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1911- ; ceased publication. Superseded by *Centra2 Queensland monthly review for dairymen, pastoralists & agriculturists.*
RDHS vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1911
- 2962 Queensland. Dept. of Primary Industries. *Fitzroy Shire handbook*; compiled by T.K. Kelly. [Brisbane], the Dept., 1970. 1 vol. (various pagings) Information for primary producers.
CIAE
- 2963 Queensland. Dept. of Primary Industries. *Livingstone Shire handbook*; compiled by D.R.F. West. [Brisbane], the Dept., 1971. 1 vol. (various pagings) Information for primary producers.
CIAE
- 2964 Wegener, Malcolm Keith. *Fitzroy region agricultural resources utilization.* Brisbane, Economic Services Branch, Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, 1972. vi, 82 p., maps. Typescript.
CIAE
- 2965 Wegener, Malcolm Keith. *Handbook of farm economics: data for centra2 Queensland.* Rockhampton, Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Economic Services Branch. 1969. [iii], 109 leaves.
RML
- 2966 Wegener, Malcolm Keith, Prediction of resource use in the Fitzroy region: a recursive programming approach. 1973. x, 225 p., maps. Bibliog. Typescript. M. Agr. Sc. (Qld.) thesis, 1974. Rockhampton in Region C: the speak grass zone.
QU

INDUSTRIES

- AGRICULTURE (cont.)

- - Maps

- 2967 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section.
Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Rural production. Canberra, 1968. 4 maps (on 1 sheet) col.
Scale: 1:2,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML

- 2968 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section.
Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Rural production. Supplement. Land capability. Canberra, 1970. Map.
col. 39x29 cm. Scale: 1:200,000. With explanatory notes..
CIAE RML

- BANANAS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 2969 1924. 'Nerimbera: Chinese banana plantations'. 8 photographs.
7x12 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 18 Oct. 1924,
p. 31. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series
A, no. 8 - RDHS)
RDHS

- BEEF' CATTLE

- 2970 Arbuckle, J. 'The beef cattle industry of central coastal
Queensland', *QAJ*, new series, vol. 80, 1955, pp. 351-362.
- 2971 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. *The Australian
beef cattle industry survey, 1962-63 to 1964-65.* [Canberra],
the Bureau, 1970. x, 138 p., maps. (Beef research report.
no. 6) The coastal central region, Rockhampton statistical
division one of the regions surveyed.
CIAE
- 2972 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. *The Queensland
beef cattle industry: a summary of B.A.E. survey results,
1968-69 to 1970-71.* Canberra, Australian Govt. Publishing
Service, 1974. iv, 72 p., map. (Beef research report. no.
14) Coast central region including Rockhampton, one of the
statistical divisions surveyed.
CIAE
- 2973 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and Queensland.
Dept. of Primary Industries. *The economics of crop fattening
of beef cattle in southern and central Queensland, 1958 to
1962.* Canberra, the Bureau, 1964. Cvil, 87 p. Includes
'Rockhampton results'.
CIAE
- 2974 Australian Braford Society. [Constitution] [Rockhampton,
1974] 24 p.
CIAE
- 2975 Australian Braford Society. *Membership list*, as at 1st Novem-
ber 1975. Rockhampton, 1975. 35 p. Typescript.
CIAE

INDUSTRIES

- BEEF CATTLE (cont.)

- 2976 Australian Brahman Breeders Association. *Brahmans: Australian history*. Rockhampton, [1970?] [24] p., illus.
NL
- 2977 Australian Meat Board. *Belmont: national cattle breeding station, Rockhampton: a brief description of the property & a report on research in progress*. [Melbourne], the Board: C.S.I.R.O., 1960. 8 p., illus.
RDHS RML
- 2978 Australian Poll Hereford Society. *Poll Herefords in Australia: a handbook for beef cattle breeders*. Sydney, Johnston, 1952. 144 p., illus. pp. 114-115: 'Benarabin Stud, Bajool', and other Rockhampton references.
RML
- 2979 Bankers' Residential Conference on Beef Cattle in Queensland, Rockhampton, 27 Apr.-4 May 1962. *Proceedings*. [Sydney, 1962] 2 vols. Contents: vol. 1. Contributed papers.. vol. 2. Review and discussion. Organized by Rural Liaison Service, Reserve Bank of Australia in collaboration with Dept. of Agriculture and Stock, Queensland. Many of the papers concern the Rockhampton area. Especially 'Beef cattle movements in central Queensland', by K.L. Bardsley, vol. 1. 'Breeding research programme at Belmont', by H.G. Turner, vol. 1.
NL
- 2980 * Bardsley, Kenneth Leon. *The pattern of recent beef cattle movements in central Queensland*. CBrisbane, the Author, 1961] 14, [9] p., maps. (Paper no. 21) Typescript. Paper prepared for the ANZAAS (Section P) Congress at Brisbane, May-June 1961.
- 2981 Beak, William, b. 1883. *Passing on more discoveries by a layman*. Rockhampton, 1959. 51 p. Contents: How to breed and grow maiden heifer beef.. Control of sex in cattle. Healthy children. How to find oil in Australia.
RDHS
- 2982 Beak, William, b. 1883. *William Beak: Life story from 1888 to 1956*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1956] 24 p., port. Cover: The key to divine designs and their guidance for the improvement of beef quality.
RDHS
- 2983 'Beef cattle research, Queensland', *Meat producer and exporter*, vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1952, p. 1. Purchase of "Belmont" for cattle research station by the Australian Meat Board.
- 2984 Bentley, Karen Lea, Mahoney, Brian Gosford, and Werner, Meryll Fay. Cherokee Brahman Stud. 1975. 3 vols., illus. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Business Communications. I student project. Contents: Cvol. 11 Report on Cherokee Brahman Stud as a potential tourist attraction.. Cvol. 21 Advertising campaign for the tourist promotion of Cherokee Brahman Stud. Cvol. 31 Research folder.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARIS

INDUSTRIES

- BEEF CATTLE (cont .)

- 2985 *Brahman news*. Rockhampton, Australian Brahman Breeders' Association, no. 1, 1969- ; quarterly. Includes information on Cherokee Brahman Stud.
CIAE no. 33, Dec. 1976- RML no. 15, Jun. 1972-
- 2986 'Breeding better beef cattle for the north', *Power farming magazine*, vol. 69, no. 7, Jul. 1960, pp. 85, 87, 89. Research at "Belmont".
- 2987 Cherokee Brahman Stud, Tanby. Advertisement for Cherokee Brahman sale, Friday 1st November, 1974. Card.
CIAE
- 2988 Cherokee Brahman Stud, Tanby. Cherokee for 25 yrs. , [1944-1969] [Brisbane, 1969] C171 p. , illus.
CUE RDS
- 2989 Cherokee Brahman Stud, Tanby. The Cherokee Group... Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1975] single sheet. (folded), illus.
CIAE
- 2990 Commercial evaluation of a tropical breed developed experimentally; Cbyl T.H. Rudder, K.G. Bean, J.W. Lapworth, and G.W. Seifert. [1975?] 7 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. The Belmont Red compared with commercially bred bulls of other breeds.
CIAE
- 2991 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Genetics. *Cattle Research Laboratory, Rockhampton, and National Cattle Breeding Station, "Belmont": notes on research programme*, rev.. ed. CRockhampton, the Division], 1973. 24 leaves. Ty-pescript.
CIAE
- 2992 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of ~~Animal~~ Genetics. *Environmental impact statement: proposed beef cattle research laboratory, Rockhampton, Queensland*. CRockhampton, the Division, 1975] 16 leaves, plans.
CIAE
- 2993 Corfield, Noela. The development of the cattle industry in Queensland, 1840-1890, 1959. ii, 141, Cxiii leaves, maps. Bibliog. 'Typescript. B.A. (Qld.) thesis. References to Rockhaapton: cattle stations, and meatworks.
RML
- 2994 Franklin, M.C. 'The cattle industry', in, *The Development of northern Austrazia: papers presented at the symposium... held at the University of New South Wales on 5th December, 1961*. Sydney, University of New South Wales, [1962] pp. 58-79.
- 2995 *Hereford quarterly*. Brisbane, Australian Hereford Society, vol. 1, 1973- ; quarterly. Each year 4th issue called *Annual review* and supersedes *Austrasian Hereford annual*. References to Rockhampton district studs.
RML vol. 2, 1974-
- 2996 Kelley, Ralph Bodkin. *Zebu (Brahman) cross cattle and their possibilities in north. Australia*. Melbourne, 1932. 63 p., illus., map. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Pamphlet. no. 27)
RML

INDUSTRIES.

- BEEF CATTLE (cont,)

- 2997 Kelly, John Henry. *Beef in northern Australia...* Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1971. xix, 230 p., maps, plates. Bibliog. pp. 106-109: 'Brigalow - Queensland coast'.
RML
- 2998 Kennedy, F, 'The bearing of experimental work at "Belmont" on beef cattle breeding in Queensland', in, Northern Territory Scientific Liaison Conference, Darwin, 2-8 Feb. 1961. [Proceedings] Melbourne, C.S.I.R.O., 1961. vol. 1. Conference papers. 7.
- 2999 Lees, William, *The grazing industry of Queensland: an illustrated review of the premier industry of Queensland: sheep, wool, cattle, and the meat industry.* Brisbane, R.G. Gillies & Co., printers, 1929. 78 p., illus. Special issue of *The Australian pastoralist, grazing farmers' and selectors' gazette*, new series. 20 Jul. 1929. pp. 41-43: 'Rockhaptan'.
ML
- 3000 'Matcham Farm sold'. Cutting from *MB*, 25 Oct. 1949 - RDHS file. Part of the Archers' Gracemere property.
RDHS
- 3001 *The Morning bulletin*, 10 Jun. 1969, Stud beef supplement. 32 p., illus.
RML
- 3002 *The Morning bulletin*, 8 Jun. 1973. 1973 Centenary Show beef feature. 17 p., illus.
RML
- 3003 O'Loghlen, Frank, ed. *Beef cattle in Australia: a survey of the Australian beef cattle industry.* Sydney, F.H. Johnston, 1948. 280 p., illus., map. pp. 275-276: 'Zebus, an ancient breed . Research near Tropic of Capricorn'.
CIAE RML
- 3004 O'Loghlen, Frank and Johnston, Frank H., eds. *Cattle country: an illustrated survey of the Australian beef cattle industry: a complete directory of the studs.* Sydney, F.H. Johnston, 1960. 554 p., illus. Successor to their *Beef cattle in Australia*. p. 492: 'Brahman Cherokee stud'.
CIAE RML
- 3005 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The cattle market from 1866 to 1926'. From newspaper 11 Sep. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series. 7, no. 94 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3006 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Henry' Beak and Co. : The Meadows'. From newspaper, 192-? (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 7, no. 47 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3007 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The position of cattlemen'. [Letter] to the editor. From newspaper, 22 Jun. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 2 - RDHS)
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- BEEF CATTLE (cont.)

- 3008 Pattison, James Grant ["Battler"], 1862-1946. The ups and downs of the cattle market from 1866 to 1926. [1926] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3009 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The ups and downs of the cattle market, from 1866 to 1926!. From MB, 3 Sep. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 57 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3010 *Queensland country life*. new series. Braford feature. [Rockhampton, Australian Braford Society], 1971?-CIAE 1971, 1973
- 3011 *Removal of saleyards: conference held at Town Hall, Rockhampton, on Monday, 6th January 1947...* [Proceedings] [Rockhampton, 1947] 16 leaves. Typescript. Visit of chairman of Queensland Meat Industry Board. Attempt to establish new saleyards.
RML
- 3012 Rendel, J.M. 'Cattle breeding for the tropical north', in, O'Loughlen, Frank, ed. *Beef cattle in Australia: an illustrated survey of the beef cattle industry*. 2nd ed. Sydney, F.H. Johnston, 1956. pp. 77-83. Account of research at "Belmont".
CIAE RML
- 3013 Rudder, T.H. and McCamley, K.D. 'A seasonal mating system for beef cattle in central Queensland'. Bibliog. Reprint from Australian Society of Animal Production. *Proceedings*, vol. 9, Feb. 1972, pp. 153-158.
CIAE
- 3014 Rudder, T.H., Hale, K.B. and Wildin, J.H. *Cattle tick control in the Capricornia region*. Rockhampton, Department of Primary Industries, 1976. 12 p., map. (Queensland. Dept. of Primary Industries. Bulletin, no. 1) Bibliog.
CIAE
- 3015 Rudder, T.H., Seifert, G.W., and Bean, K.G. 'Growth performance of Brahman and Charolais X Brahman cattle in a tropical environment'. Bibliog. Reprinted from *Australasian journal of experimental agriculture and animal husbandry*, vol. 15, Apr. 1975, pp. 156-158. The authors are from D.P.I., and C.S.I.R.O., Rockhampton.
CIAE
- 3016 Rudder, T.H., Seifert, G.W., and Lapworth, J.W. 'Effect of age, breed of dam, and breed of sire on pregnancy rates'. Reprint from Australian Society of Animal Production, *Proceedings*, vol. 10, 1974, pp. 33-36. Bibliog. The authors are from D.P.I. and C.S.I.R.O., Rockhampton.
CIAE
- 3017 Rudder, T.H., Seifert, G.W., and Maynard, P.J. 'Factors affecting reproduction rates in a commercial Brahman crossbred herd'. Bibliog. Photocopy from *Australian journal of experimental agriculture and animal husbandry*, vol. 16, Oct. 1976, pp. 623-629.
CIAE

INDUSTRIES

- BEEF CATTLE (cont.)

- 3018 Seawright, A.A. 'Cattle slaughtering facilities in Queensland, with special reference to central Queensland', *QAJ*, new series, vol. 82, 1956, pp. 509-518.
- 3019 'Second beef cattle research centre in Queensland', *Meat producer and exporter*, vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1952. p. 4.
Negotiations proceeding for property in central Queensland for beef cattle research.
- 3020 Seifert, G.W. and Rudder, T.H. 'The genetic implications of selecting cattle for large size'. Bibliog. Reprint, 197-, pp. 373-386. Data collected at "Belmont" used.
CIAE
- 3021 Seifert, G.W., Rudder, T.H., and Maynard, P.J. 'Unexpected consequences of selection for production in a commercial beef cattle herd'. pp. 113-116. Reprint, 197-.
Data was collected from "Belmont" and a commercial beef property.
CIAE
- 3022 Wegener, Malcolm Keith, Rudder, T.H., and Mayer, B.G. 'Utilization of sown pastures for beef production in central Queensland'. pp. 439-444. Photocopy, 196-?
CIAE
- 3023 'Zebu', in, *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, c1965. vol. 9, pp. 538-539. Mentions C.S.I.R.O. breeding experiments.

- BEEKEEPING

Beekeeping started in 1883 by Edwin Whitely, who established apiaries at Coowonga, Tungamull. Taken over by Whiting family and expanded to Emu Park and Redden Farm (3025)

- 3024 Roff, C. 'Honey flora of coastal central Queensland', illus., map. *QAJ*, new series, vol. 89, 1963, pp. 510-513.
- 3025 Roff, C. 'Nearly 100 years of beekeeping at Rockhampton', illus., new series, vol. 100, no. 7, Jul. 1974, pp. 291-292.

- BREWERIES

E.C. Blake (40) lists three breweries in Rockhampton in 1891.

- - CARLTON UNITED BREWERIES

Opened 8 Dec. 1970. Closed 1976.

- 3026 'The Carlton story covers all Queensland'. illus., Queensland Chamber of Manufactures, *Yearbook*, 1971, pp. 182-184. Most of the article on the new Rockhampton brewery and 3 illus. of it.
- 3027 Carlton United Breweries Ltd. *Annual report and notice of meeting*. Carlton, Vic.
CIAE 1970-
- 3028 Carlton United Breweries Ltd. How Carlton beer is brewed in Rockhampton. [Rockhampton, 197-] single sheet (folded) illus.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- BREWERIES

- - CARLTON UNITED BREWERIES (cont.)

- 3029 '\$2 million brewery'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 29 Jan.
1970 - JOL file. Carlton United Breweries. Closed in
1976.
JOL

- - COOROOMAN BREWERY

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 3030 [ca. 1890] The Coorooman Brewery... Photograph. 10x14 cm.
sepia.
RDHS

- - FITZROY BREWERY

Built in 1884,

- - - Photographs., etc..

- 3032 [1885?] The Fitzroy Brewery and transport in the early days.
Photograph. 15x19 cm. sepia. From E.C. Schwarten.
RDHS

- 3032 [1885?] The staff of the Fitzroy Brewery. Photograph. 12x18
cm. sepia. From E.C. Schwarten.
RDHS

- BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL STONES

Stanwell sandstone used from 1870s. Gracemere granite quarry opened
in 1923. And Ulam marble from 1917.

- 3033 'Central Queensland building stones'. Cutting from *MB*, Feb.
1964 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 4 Feb. 1964, at
which A.E. Hermann gave paper: "Building stones in central
Queensland".
RML

- 3034 Hermann, A.E. Building stones in central Queensland: Stanwell
freestone and Gracemere granite. 1964. 4 p. (RDHS. Paper.
4 Feb. 1964) Typescript.
RDHS

- 3035 Richards, Henry Caselli. *The building stones of Queensland*.
Brisbane, H. Pole & Co., printers, for Royal Society of Queens-
land, 1918. 97-157 p., illus.? plates. (Reprint from Royal
Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*. vol. 30, no. 8). pp. 135-
136: section on Stanwell sandstone as used in Rockhampton.
pp. 140-141: 'Ulam marble, marble at Raglan, Rockhampton
district'.
RML

- 3036 Ryan, James A. Material of major city buildings. [1955?] 7
leaves, 9 illus.
RDHS

- 3037 Spence, H.S. Creek stones and concrete in Rockhampton. 1974.
3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Feb. 1974) Typescript. Supple-
ment to: Hermann, A.E. Building stones of Rockhampton.
NL

INDUSTRIES

- BUILDING AND MONUMENTAL STONES (cont.)

- 3038 Wolff, K.W. *Queensland building and monumental stones*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1957. 19 p., illus. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no., 287) Bibliog. Ulam marble, Gracemere granite, Stanwell sandstone.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

- CEMENT

- 3039 *The Morning bulletin*, 13 Jul. 1967. Supplement. Central Queensland Cement: district's latest major industry opens today. 10 p., illus.
RDHS

- CERAMIC MATERIALS

- 3040 Ball, Lionel Clive. 'Ceramic materials in Queensland. Shale clay, and Paris white. Shale from Woodend, near Rockhampton', *QGMJ*, vol. 19, no. 220, Sep, 1918, pp. 409-411. Stanwell and Morinish.

- - STANWELL

- 3041 Reid, J.H. 'Clayshale quarries at Stanwell', *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 422, 15 Jul. 1935, p. 239.

- COAL MINES AND MINING

- - STANWELL

- 3042 Dunstan, Benjamin. *The mesozoic coal measures of Stanwell and associated formations*. Brisbane, Govt. Printer, 1898. 21 p., 2 maps, 5 plates. [Queensland. Geological Survey, Publication. no. 1313 Also published, *QVP*, 1898, vol. 4, pp. 285-305.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

- 3043 Dunstan, Benjamin. 'Stanwell coal measures: memo to Under Secretary for Mines re boring for coal'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 13, no. 145, Jun. 1912, p. 260.

- - WATERPARK CREEK

- 3044 Cameron, Walter E. 'The coal beds on Waterpark Creek, near Port Clinton', *QPP*, 1902, vol. 3, pp. 529-534; *QGMJ*, Apr. 1902, pp. 190-193. Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication no. 174. (DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE)

- 3045 Reid, J.H. 'Distillation test of Waterpark Creek coal', *QGMJ*, vol. 31, no. 358, Mar. 1930, pp. 98-99. Poor quality coal.

- 3046 Reid, J.H. 'Waterpark Creek coal deposits'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 30, no. 344, Jan. 1929, pp. 6-9. Near Yeppoon, "an unknown quantity at present".

- 3047 Shepherd, S.R. Leonard. 'Coal at Waterpark Creek, Byfield'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 52, no. 597, Jul. 1951, pp. 538-541.

- COPPER MINES AND MINING

Material on mines producing both copper and gold is to be found under the subsection: GOLD MINES AND MINING.

INDUSTRIES

- COPPER MINES AND MINING (cont.)

- ADOLPHUS WILLIAM COPPER MINE

19.2 km. east of Westwood. Called the Dee Copper Mine. Discovered in 1870, and reached peak of production, 1875-1877.

- 3048 Kearney, Herbert. The Adolphus William Copper Mine. 1973.
2 p. Typescript. Photocopy. Mount Morgan and District
Historical Society paper.
CIAE

- AJAX COPPER MINES

12.8 km. south-west of Bajool, 33.6 km. from Rockhampton.

- 3049 Ball, Lionel Clive. 'The Ajax Copper Mines, near Bajool',
QGMJ, vol. 22, no. 252, May 1921, pp. 184-185.
3050 Reid, J.H. 'Ajax Copper Mine'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 38, no. 446,
Jul. 1937, pp. 228-229.

- COTTON

Attempted in the Rockhampton district in the 1860s; revived again in the 1920s, and a ginnery erected at Glenmore.

- 3051 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. *Cotton growing in Australia: an economic survey*. Canberra, the Bureau, 1963.
xxxii, 410 p., maps. pp. 212-217: Regional production:
Rockhampton coastal region.
RML
- 3052 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. An economic survey of the Queensland cotton growing industry, 1956. Canberra, [1956] iv, 76 leaves. Typescript.
RML
- 3053 Boyd, Alexander Jennyns. *Cotton cultivation in Queensland, with notes on the industry in other countries*. 3rd ed. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1911. 48 p., illus. At head of title: Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock.
QU
- 3054 Boyd, Alexander Jennyns. *Cotton cultivation in Queensland, with notes on the industry in other countries*. 4th ed. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1916. 66 p., illus. At head of title: Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock.
QU
- 3055 Fitzroy Cotton Company. Fitzroy Cotton Company, River Fitzroy, Queensland: subscribed capital £250,000, paid-up capital, £125,000... Rockhampton, printed by W.H. Buzacott, "Bulletin" Office, 1863?7 3 p. Prospectus describing the 6000 acres with frontage on the Fitzroy River.
ML
- 3056 Marjoribanks, Erskine. *Queensland: a wide field for the safe and profitable investment of British capital, more particularly in the growth of cotton*. Edinburgh, John McLaren, [1865] 19 p. The author is "of Rockhampton, Queensland". Preceded by his letter in *The Rockhampton news*, 24th Mar. 1865.
RML ML

INDUSTRIES

- COTTON [cont.]

- 3057 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some Scotch settlers - cotton growing at Fitzroy Park' (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 17 Aug. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 4, no. 16 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 3058 [1908] *Cotton crop at Stanwell, central Queensland*. Photograph. Postcard. (Queensland Govt.) tinted. 8x13 cm. White border of approx. 1 cm. On verso: "Franco-British Exhibition, 1908".
RCS
- 3059 Cca. 1923] The British-Australian Cotton Growing Association Ltd. ginnery and store, Glenmore. Photograph. 8x13 cm. sepia. Built in 1923. From P.J. Nally.
JOL
- 3060 [ca. 1923] J. Byron, cotton ginnery, Rockhampton. Photograph. 8x14 cm. b&w.
RML

- DAIRYING

- 3061 Kelly, TK. 'Pastures for those loafing acres'. *illus.*, *QAJ*, new series, vol. 95, 1969, pp. 810-813.
- 3062 McCallum, P., and Fossey, LT. 'Dairying in Central Queensland'. map, *illus.*, *QAJ*, new series; vol. 81, 1955, pp. 335-344.
- 3063 Port Curtis Co-operative Dairy Association Ltd. *Annual report*. Gladstone, 1st, 1905?- ■ Branch in Rockhampton.
RML 38th, 1942
- 3064 Rockhampton District Co-operative Dairy Company. *Half-yearly report and balance-sheet*. [Rockhampton, Federal Press], 1st, 1905?-
RDHS 30th, 31 May 1919

- - Photographs, etc.

- 3065 1907. Rockhampton Agricultural Show, 1907. Group O: Casuarina Stud Ayrshire cattle. Photograph. 15x21 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 3066 1907. Rockhampton Agricultural Show, 1907. "Peggy of Casuarina", champion dairy cow, 2nd Ayrshire cow. Photograph. 11x13 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 3067 1908. Mr. John Henry Wall, 1908, Rockhampton Show. Photograph. 11x15 cm. sepia. Showing Ayrshire cow.
RDHS
- 3068 1908. On wharf - Fitzroy River - 1907/8 prize cattle "Casuarina Is." Photograph. 15x20 cm. sepia.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES (cont.)

- FRUIT CULTURE

- 3069 King, K. 'Fruit, growing. Horticultural districts of Queensland. 7. Central Queensland'. illus., map, *QAJ*, new series, vol. 73, 1951, pp. 73-83.

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

Includes material on mines which produced both copper and gold.

- 3070 Allen, Charles H. *A visit to Queensland and her goldfields*. London, Chapman and Hall, 1870. viii, 368 p. pp. 106-117: 'Rockhampton and the Fitzroy River'. pp. 143-150: 'Crocodile diggings, Morinish reefs, Rosewood'.
RML JOL QU
- 3071 Bartley, Nehemiah. 'The first discovery of gold in Queensland', Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 4, 1887, pp. 114-118. pp. 116-118; Canoona Rush (not the first discovery of the title); Rockhaapton district mines.
- 3072 Brennan, Niall. 'Queensland's fabulous golden mile'. Cutting from Australian Broadcasting Commission. *A.B.C. weekly*, 8 Sep. 1948, p. 42 - RDHS file.
RDHS .
- 3073 Collinson, James Warren. 'The goldfields of Queensland', in, *Gold in Australia*; edited by Charles Barrett. London, Cassell, 1951. pp. 41-55. Covers Canoona, Crocodile Creek, Dee River, Morinish, Mount Morgan, Mount Wheeler, New Zealand Gully.
- 3074 Dicken, Charles Shortt, b. 1841. *The mineral wealth of Queensland: a paper read before the fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute, 11th March 1884*. London, Unwin Brothers, printers, 1884. 38 p. Reprinted from journals of the Institute. Includes information and statistics of production of Rockhampton gold fields.
NL (Petherick)
- 3075 'General report upon the Northern District..', *QLCJ*, vol. 16, 1870, pp. 61-72. By Richard Daintree.
- 3076 'Gold', in, *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 4, pp. 312-327. Includes information on Canoona, Mount Morgan, Ravenswood, Ridgeland.
- 3077 'Gold fields in the Rockhampton district: report from the Gold Commissioner', QVP, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 1209-1211. By John Jardine. Crocodile Creek, Morinish, Canoona, and Ridgeland to September 1867.
- 3078 'Gold Fields Royal Commission of Inquiry. Report of the Royal Mining Commission Appointed to Visit the Gold Fields of Queensland, and to Take Evidence and Examine Into the Present Management of the Gold Fields of Queensland...', QVP, 1871, pp. 569-635. Commissioner: Ratcliffe Pring. Visited Crocodile, Morinish and Cawarral gold fields.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING (cont.)

- 3079 'Important place in mining history'. Cutting from *MB*, 4 Sep. 1958 - RDHS, RML files. Paper by S.R.L. Shepherd, read at RDHS symposium 3 Sep. 1958: "Canooka". Covers Canooka, and other goldfields in Rockhampton district.
RDHS RML
- 3080 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *The mineral wealth of Queens-
Zand*. Brisbane, Warwick and Sapsford, printers, 1888. 71
p., map. pp. 30-33: Rockhampton goldfields; Mount Morgan,
Crocodile, Rosewood, Morinish, Ridgeland, and Cawarral
goldfields. At head of title: Queensland Commission, Cen-
tennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888.
RML
- 3081 Jones, Rees Rutland, 1840-1916. *Gold mining in central Queens-
land and the Mount Morgan Mine*. Rockhampton, printed at
"The Morning Bulletin" Office, 1913. 19 p., front.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RDHS RML
- 3082 Lees, ~~William~~ *The goldfields of QueensZand: Mount Morgan,
Rockhampton and Clermont, 1858-1899*. Brisbane, Outridge
Printing Company, 1899. [iv], 44 p., illus., maps, ports.
Extract from *The goldfields of Queensland, 1858-1899*.
RDHS
- 3083 Lees, ~~William~~ *The goldfields of QueensZand, 1858-1899...*
Brisbane, Outridge Printing Company, 1899, xii, 228 p.,
illus., maps, ports. pp. 51-94: 'Rockhampton district'.
ML
- 3084 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some nuggets'.
From newspaper 29 Jul. 1921. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cut-
tings collection. series 4, no. 40 - RDHS) Nuggets found
in the Rockhampton district.
RDHS
- 3085 'Proclaimed gold fields - Rockhampton district'. map, QVP,
1890, vol. 3, pp. 453-455.
- 3086 'Progress report on a portion of the Rockhampton mining dis-
trict', 22nd November, 1869. map, QLCJ, vol. 15, 1870, pp.
189-198. Signed: Richard Daintree, Government Geologist.
Includes Mount Wheeler reefs, Morinish goldfield, Black-
fellow's Diggings, Crocodile Diggings.
- 3087 Queensland. *A souvenir of the Franco-British Exhibition,
QueensZand Court*; presented by the Government of Queensland;
edited by Fred. C. Woolsey. Brisbane, Outridge Printing
Co., for the Government of Queensland, [1907] 104 p., illus.
p. 48: Canooka rush. pp. 50-52: Mount Morgan. p. 52: The
Dee rush.
CIAE RML
- 3088 Queensland. Colonial Secretary, Correspondence relating to
Rockhampton goldfields, 1865-1867. 38 leaves. Typescript
copy.
PRIVATELY OWNED

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING (cont.)

- 3089 *Queensland government mining journal*. Special centenary issue, 1874-1974. [Brisbane, Dept. of Mines, 1974] 104 p., illus. (some col.) Canoona, Crocodile Creek, Mount Morgan (discovery attributed to ~~Wm~~ Mackinlay), Mount Wheeler.
CIAE RML
- 3090 *Queensland minerals at the Colonies Exhibition, 1886*. [1886] 4 p. Reprinted from *The Mining journal*. p. 3: Rockhampton district gold fields, Mount Morgan gold field.
NL (Petherick)
- 3091 'Report on gold fields, Rockhampton district... for the year ended 31st December 1868', *QVP*, 1868/69, pp. 627-629. By John Jardine. Reports increase in quartz reefs worked notably at Cawarral.
- 3092 'Report on the Rockhampton gold fields for the year 1867', *QVP*, 1868, pp. 485-486. By John Jardine.
- 3093 'Report upon the Rockhampton gold fields... for the year ended 31st December 1870', *QVP*, 1871, pp. 561-562. By John Jardine.
- 3094 'Rockhampton gold fields', *QVP*, 1888, vol. 3, pp. 410-415. By G.L. Lukin. Includes a section: History of the Rockhampton goldfields.
- 3095 Shepherd, S.R. Leonard. 'The story of central Queensland goldfields: rotary address'. [Report] Cutting from *MB*, 3 Mar. 1961 - RML file.
RML
- - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, *et* ~.
- 3096 'Rockhampton', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 4 Sep. 1886, P. 9. Satirical comment on gold mining in the Rockhampton district.
- - Maps
- 3097 Gibbins & Co. *Latest map of Port Curtis gold fields, shewing the surrounding country and coast line; together with soundings at the entrance of the port; carefully compiled from the original surveys*. Melbourne, Doyle Brothers & Robinson, Cca. 1860. Map. col. 33x45 cm. No scale. (Maps of Victoria, mining maps, etc. p. 27 - ML)
ML
- 3098 Gilks, Edward, lithographer. *The emigrants' guide map to the Port Curtis gold fields, and part of north eastern Australia, including the Moreton Bay District*. Melbourne, Gilks, 1858. Map. col. 50x73 cm. Scale: ca. 1:1,584,000. Inset: Sketch showing situation of the Port Curtis gold fields in relation to the colonies of N.S.W., Victoria and South Australia.
ML (Maps of Victoria, mining maps, etc. p. 25 - ML) NL
- 3099 [Queensland. Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the Surveyor General] *Port Curtis*. 2 mile map sheet 4a. Cca. 1890. Map. 80x37 cm. Scale: ca. 1:126,720. Photo-copy negative. Banana Division showing Crocodile Creek goldfields and Stanwell.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 3100 Cca. 1910] Earth moving equipment at a Rockhampton district open-cut mine. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

- - BOULDERCOMBE

Mount Morgan Goldfield.

- 3101 ~~Ball~~ Lionel Clive. 'Dredging claim no. 1831, at Bouldercombe', illus., map, *QGMJ*, vol. 20, no. 224, Jan. 1919, pp. 8-12.
- 3102 Morton, C.C. 'Suggested scheme for working alluvial ground at Bouldercombe', *QGMJ*, vol. 22, no. 256, Sep. 1921, p. 388. Mount Usher. After considering proposed scheme of G.H. Lee, Port Curtis Road, Rockhampton.
- 3103 Reid, J.H. 'Bouldercombe operations', *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 422, Jul. 1935, p. 240.
- 3104 Reid, J.H. 'Lucky Hit claim, near Rockhampton', *QGMJ*, vol. 37, no. 436, Sep. 1936, p. 299. Reef near Bouldercombe.

- - CANOONA GOLDFIELD

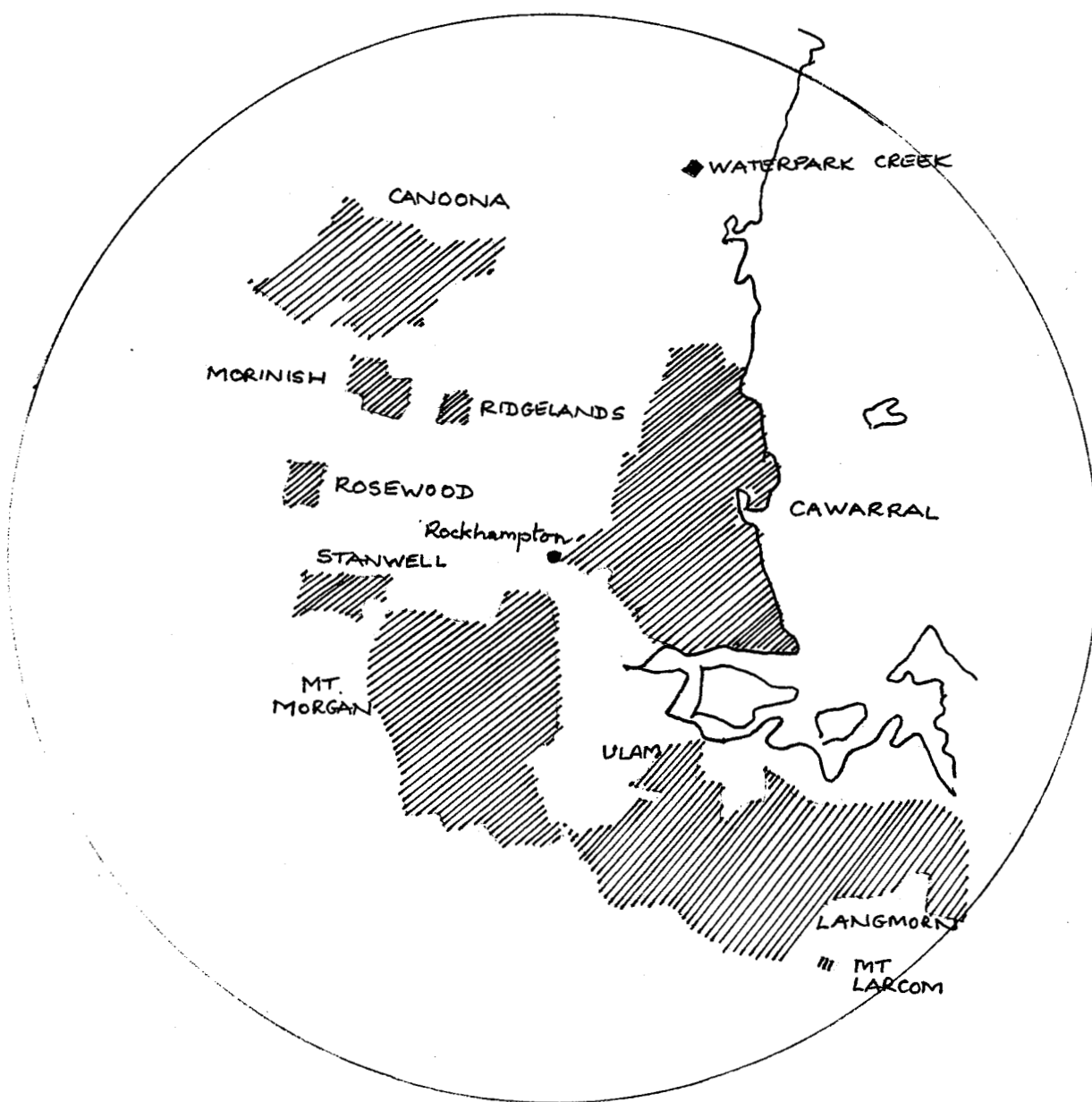
56 km. from Rockhampton. Gold first discovered by W.C. Chapple in 1857 and led to the Canoona Rush.

- 3105 'Canoona goldfield - a mysterious mount... operations 42 years ago', [1889] From *MB*, 4 Aug. 1931. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 6, no. 22 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3106 Reid, J.H. 'Gold discovery at Canoona, Rockhampton district'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 32, no. 376, Sep. 1931, pp. 350-352. Reported in Jul. 1931 by Mr. V. Wood and party. Just outside the Canoona goldfield.
- 3107 Reid, J.H. 'Satan Workings, 7 miles from Canoona', *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 424, Sep. 1935, p. 305. Unfavourable report.

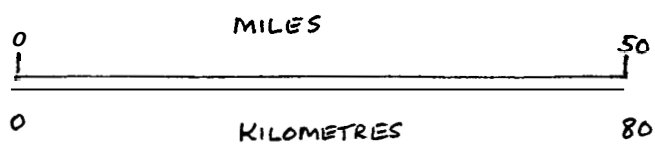
CAWARRAL GOLDFIELD

Includes Cawarral, Mount Chalmers, Mount Wheeler, Tungamull, New Zealand Gully. Gold was first discovered near Cawarral Station in 1863. Cawarral is 36.8 km. from Rockhampton.

- 3108 Ogilvie, Alexander George. Autobiography. chapters 1-3. n.d. 4 leaves. Typescript. Alexander Ogilvie went to New Zealand Gully. ca. 1870 Richard Ireland arrived in New Zealand Gully. Mention also of Mt. Chalmers, North Star, Last Chance, and alluvial gold.
RML
- 3109 Reid, J.H. 'Specimen gold at Cawarral', *QGMJ*, vol. 38, no. 449, Oct. 1937, p. 351. Discovered by F. Sommers near Cawarral Railway Station.
- - - Photographs, etc.
- 3110 Cca. 1900] Gold panning, Cawarral. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS RML



Scale: 1:1,000,000



MAP 2. MINING FIELDS WITHIN 80 KILOMETRES
(50 MILES) OF ROCKHAMPTON

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING (cant.)
- - DEE RIVER

Mount Morgan Goldfield. Gold nuggets were found here in 1903.
Also alluvial gold.

3111 Dunstan, Benjamin. 'Notes on the occurrence of gold nuggets at the Dee River, near Mount Morgan'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 5, no. 47, Apr. 1904, pp. 156-157. Also published in, Queensland. Geological Survey. *Records*. no. 1. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904. pp. 7-9 (its Publication. no. 190) 85½ oz. nugget found in vicinity of Mt. Usher, 4½ miles north-east of Mt. Morgan.

- - - Photographs, etc.

3112 1904. 'Pear nugget found at Dee River Rush, Rockhampton. Weight 36 oz.; worth £4/2/5 an ounce, being nearly pure gold'. Photograph. 12x10 cm. (oval) b&w. Cutting from *Australasian post*, vol. 66, no. 1994, 18 Jun. 1904, p. 1405 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - HUNTERS GULY

Morinish Goldfield.

3113 Reid, J.H. 'Hunter's Gully Syndicate, Morinish goldfield'. map., *QGMJ*, vol. 35, no. 408, May 1934, pp. 153-155. Recommends reasonable amount of prospecting.

3114 Reid, J.H. 'Inspection of Hunter's Gully lead, Morinish', *QGMJ*, vol. 32, no. 376, Sep. 1931, p. 352. 'Mentions a note by B. Dunstan in 1907.

- - MILLS GULLY

Mount Morgan Goldfield.

3115 East, J.D. 'Midas Mine, Mills Gully, Mount Morgan'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 47, no. 538, Aug. 1946, p. 240. Promising prospects for small quantities of **high** grade ore.

3116 East, J.D. 'Midas Mine, Mills' Gully, Mount Morgan'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 48, no. 552, Oct. 1947, p. 330. Supplementary report.

- - MOONMERA

6.4 km. north of Mount Morgan.

3117 Dunstan, Benjamin. *Moonmera (near Mount Morgan): its minerals and copper mines, and a study of its rock formations*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904. 29 p., 2 maps, 19 plates. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 195)
DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

- - MORINISH GOLDFIELD

40 km. from Rockhampton. Discovered in 1866 by Smith Bros.

3118 Jones, Arthur. 'Morinish goldfield, its discovery - some of its peculiarities'. From newspaper 11 Apr. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series.4. no. 40 - RDHS)
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MORINISH GOLDFIELD (cont.)

3119 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Old Morinish; and something about the Main Roads Board', [192-] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS

3120 Reid, J.H. 'Morinish Goldfield', *QGMJ*, vol. 37, no. 435, Aug. 1936, p. 266. Hunter's Gully Syndicate, Thompson's Mine, etc.

3121 Reid, J.H. 'Morinish Goldfield', *QGMJ*, vol. 38, no. 449, Oct. 1937, p. 350. Hunter's Gully, etc.

- - MOUNT CASSIDY

72 km. from Rockhampton, Morinish Goldfield. Discovered in 1930.

3122 Reid, J.H. 'Developments at Mount Cassidy Gold Mine, Rockhampton District', *QGMJ*, vol. 32, no. 377, Oct. 1931, pp. 392-396.

3123 Reid, J.H. 'Gold discovery at Mount Cassidy, near Morinish, Rockhampton district'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 32, no. 368, Jan. 1931, pp. 5-8. The prospectors were: Alfred J. Clunes, John Noonan, M.J. Noonan.

3124 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Cassidy Mine, Morinish district'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 425, Oct. 1935, pp. 342-343.

3125 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Cassidy workings', *QGMJ*, vol. 37, no. 430, Mar. 1936, p. 95.

- - MOUNT CHALMERS

16.8 km. north-east of Rockhampton, in Cawarral Goldfield. Gold discovered in 1860 by Hill. In 1861 production started, run by syndicate, Osborne Charley. From 1894-1901 run by Mount Chalmers Copper Mining Company; 1902-1904, Fitzroy Gold and Copper Mining Company; 1907-1914, Great Fitzroy Mines Ltd.; 1935-1941, Mount Chalmers Mining and Development Ltd.; 1941-1943, Mount Morgan Ltd.

3126 Adam, J. 'Notes on the Great Fitzroy Mines, Limited', *QGMJ*, vol. 11, no. 122, Jul. 1910, pp. 337-339. Paper read at the Mount Morgan meeting of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Also published in the Institute's *Proceedings*. vol. 6, part 3, 1909.

3127 Adam, J. 'Notes on the Great Fitzroy Mines Limited', Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Transactions*, vol. 15, 1911, part 1, pp. 130-135.

3128 Adeney, T. 'The Great Fitzroy Mines Limited surface equipment', Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Transactions*, vol. 15, 1911, part 1, pp. 136-148.

3129 'Alleged dissatisfaction of the miners at the Great Fitzroy Mine, Mount Chalmers. Report of Board of Inquiry Appointed to Inquire Into the Alleged Dissatisfaction of the Miners at the Great Fitzroy Mine, Mount Chalmers, and the anticipated danger of a large fall of ground in consequence of the methods pursued in that Mine, and to make such recommendations as might be necessary with a view of guarding

... cont.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT CHALMERS (cont.)

- 3129 (cont.) against *any* danger that might be found to exist, together with Minutes of evidence', *QPP*, 1911/12, vol. 3, pp. 963-1007. Chairman: H.L. Archdall.
- 3130 Ball, Lionel Clive. 'Mount Chalmers Mine', *QGMJ*, vol. 46, no. 519, Jan. 1945, p. 23.'
- 3131 [Davis], , Mr. fl. 1973. Mt. Chalmers. [1973] 3 leaves. [RDHS. Paper. 4 Apr. 1973] Typescript.
RDHS
- 3132 Dunstan, Benjamin. *The Great Fitzroy Copper and GoZd Mine, Mount Chalmers (Rockhampton District)* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1907. 67 p., 16 plates. (Queensland. Geological. Survey. Publication. no. 216) Also published in *QGMJ*, vol. 9, no. 94, Mar. 1908, pp. 130-138; no. 95, Apr. 1908, pp. 179-185.
CIAE DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON RML
- 3133 Fisher, Norman Henry and Owen, H. B. 'Mount Chalmers Copper and GoZd Mine, Queensland'. [Canberra], Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, 1952. 20, 8 p., maps. (Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics. Report. no. 7) Appendix 1: 'Rocks and ores from Mt. Chalmers, Queensland', by F.L. Stillwell. (also published separately (3142))
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 3134 Fletcher, R.J. 'Mount Chalmers gold copper deposit', Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series*, no. 5, 1975, pp. 786-787.
- 3135 Instructions to J. Graham to report for work at the Great Fitzroy Mines Ltd., Mount Chalmers, 11/4/1912. Typescript copy. single sheet..
CIAE
- 3136 Mount Chalmers, [1860-1943] [194-?] single sheet.. Typescript. History of the copper mine.
RML
- 3137 Mount Chalmers Limited. *Prospectus of a capital issue of £30,000. as in 120,000 ordinary shares of 5/- each in Mount Chalmers Limited.* Rockhampton, 1940. [17] p.
RDHS
- 3138 'Mount Chalmers Mine', *QGMJ*, vol. 46, no. 519, Jan. 1945, p. 23.
- 3139 Parrington, P.J. A short history of the Mount Chalmers Copper and Gold Mine. 1969. 5 leaves. [RDHS. Paper. 1 Oct. 1969] Typescript.
RDHS
- 3140 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Chalmers ore reserves'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 39, no. 458, Jul. 1938, pp. 224-225.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT CHALMERS (cont.)

- 3141 Stagg, Howard Michael James. 'Geo-electrical surveying at Mt. Chalmers, east-central Queensland. 1974. vii, 196 leaves, plates. Typescript. B. Applied Sc. (Geophysics) (Hons.) (Qld.) thesis, 1974. 8 maps in end-pocket. Aim of determining the limits to possible mineralization in the area.
QU DEPT. OF GEOLOGY

- 3142 Stillwell, Frank L. Rocks and ores from Mount Chalmers, Queensland. 1944. 4 leaves. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Mineragraphic Section. Report. no. 307) Also published in Fisher, N.H., and Owen, H.B. (3133)
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

- - MOUNT MORGAN GOLDFIELD

Formerly called the Crocodile Goldfield. 68.8 km. from Rockhampton. Gold discovered here in 1865. Includes Mount Morgan Mine, Mount Usher, Mount Victoria, Struck Oil, the Dee River, etc.

- 3143 Bonner, Henry J. Letter written to his mother from Crocodile Creek diggings, Rockhampton, March 7, 1869. 4 p. Photocopy of ms. Tells of travelling from New South Wales to Gulf of Carpentaria and back to Rockhampton, following different gold diggings. Had been doing badly, but now "middling". Has a share in a quartz reef claim and is waiting for a crushing. (MS3712 - NL)
NL (Petherick)

- 3144 'Crocodile Creek - new chapter in colourful history and development - gold-dredging plant'. illus. Cutting from MB, 30 May 1934 - NL file. New gold-dredging plant will operate at Crocodile Creek.
NL

- 3145 Dunstan, Benjamin. *Report on some Mount Morgan mines.* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1901. 16 p., illus., plates. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 161) (Its Bulletin. no. 15) Also published in *QGMJ*, vol. 2, no. 13, Jun. 1901, pp. 258-261.
DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON RML

- 3146 'Early Crocodile - 2000 to 3000 people - 1800 oz. of gold weekly'. From newspaper, 17 Oct. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 32 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 3147 Fisher, A. 'Claim jumping and brawls at Crocodile diggings'. (Stories from the early days) Newspaper cutting, 19-- - RML file.
RML

- 3148 Hart, G. Stephen, 'Further notes on the geology of Mount Morgan'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 16, no. 181, Jun. 1915, pp. 268-271. Also published in Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Proceedings*, new series, no. 6, Jun. 1912.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN GOLDFIELD (cont.)

- 3149 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. *Mount Morgan and other mines in the Crocodile Gold Field: report..* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1898. 20 p., maps, plans. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 132) Also published in *QVP*, 1898, vol. 4, pp. 149-168. Includes Mount Morgan Mine, Clanricorde, Mount Morgan North, Rockhaapton Prospecting Company, Hidden Treasure, Peut's Reef, Champion Lease, Welcome, Retrieve, True Blue, Queen of the Valley, Struck Oil, Bushnell's, Roxburgh, Mount Usher, Miner's Dream, St. Gothard, Mount Alexander.
RML DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

- 3150 Rutledge, Charles Schaefer. *Some QueensZandgoldfields: a brief historical and statistical account of the twelve leading fields, and memoranda respecting the gold-mining industry of QueensZand.* London, Lake and Sison, printers, 1899. 16 p. At head of title: Greater Britain Exhibition, London, 1899. Queensland Court. pp. 12-13: 'Mount Morgan (Rockhaapton district)'.
RCS

- - - Maps

- 3151 *Environs of Mount Morgan. Crocodile Creek Gold Field, parish of Callinngal, County of Raglan, QueensZand.* Cca. 1890] map. b&w. 77x50 cm. Scale: 1:12600. Over-printed: J.H. Lundager, Bookseller...
RHS

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE

There are two stories about the discovery of gold on Mount Morgan. The first that ~~Wm~~ Mackinlay found it, ca. 1870, and that the Morgan brothers, Edwin, Thomas and Frederick heard via Mackinlay's daughter and her friend Sandy Gordon. (3166, 3231, 3253, 3270 etc.) The second and least authentic, is that it was discovered by Edwin Morgan who told his brothers (3161, 3173, 3211, 3275, 3284, 3291, etc.) 1882-1886, owned by Mount Morgan Gold Mine Syndicate. 1886-1927, by Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. (the records of this Company are in Queensland State Archives) 1929-1967, by Mount Morgan Ltd. In 1967 taken over by Peko Wallsend Ltd.

- 3152 'Accidents at Mount Morgan. Report of Board of Inquiry Appointed to Inquire Exhaustively Into the Causes of the Recent Accidents at the Mount Morgan Mine, and also into the methods of mining carried on at such Mine, and to make such report and recommendations as may tend to prevent the recurrence of accidents of a like nature and as may appear to be necessary to better ensure the safety of the men employed in the Mine; together with Minutes of evidence and Appendices', *QPP*, 1908, vol. 3, pp. 623-845. Chairman: R. A. Ranking,
- 3153 Adam, John. 'Mont d'Or: the story of Mount Morgan', *Rydge's*, Jul. 1949. pp. 700, 702-703.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3154 'Adam Boyd made Mt. Morgan possible'. Cutting from *MB*, 25 Aug. 1960 - RML file.' General manager, managing-director and chairman of directors, Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.
RML
- 33.55 Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Presentation of the... Institute... medal to J. Malcolm Newman, on Thursday, June 29th, 1961. Melbourne, the Institute, . 1961. 11 p., illus. port. Also published in its *Proceedings*, new series, no. 125, Mar. 1942, 'Minutes of meetings', pp. x-xii. Senior Engineer for Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company.
RML
- 3156 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1925-26. vol. 2, pp. 151-152. Signed B.G.P. Bibliog. History of the mine.
- 3157 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. History of the mine. vol. 6, p. 187.
- 3158 'Back to Mt. Morgan', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 12 Oct. 1960, p. 4. History of the Mine.
- 3159 *Back to Mount Morgan, June 3rd - June 11th, 1950: souvenir booklet*. CRockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1950] [24] p., illus. Contents: History of the Mine, by B.G. Patterson. History of the town and institutions, by G. Westacott.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 3160 Barker, E.E. Report.. upon the advisability of operating the mine of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company Limited by open-cut methods. [Melbourne, 1927] 16 p., maps. To the Company.
ML
- 33.61 Barry, Edith (Morgan) The authentic account of the early history of Mount Morgan; discovered by Edwin Morgan. 6 leaves. [1968?] Typescript. The author was the daughter of Edwin Morgan.
JOL
- 3162 'Big foreign bid for Mt. Morgan'. Cutting from *Courier-mail*, 12 Sep. 1967, p. 1 - NL file. Bid by Power Mining Ltd.
NL (Petherick)
- 3163 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Marvellous Mount Morgan. The mine and works'. (Sixty years in Queensland. no. 83) From *The Capricornian*, 26 Dec. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 17 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3164 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Marvellous Mount Morgan. World's greatest mine'. (Sixty years in Queensland. no. 81) From *The Capricornian*, 22 Dec. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 17 - RDHS)
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE: (cont.)

- 3165 Blainey, Geoffrey. *The rush that never ended: a history of Australian mining*. 2nd ed. Carlton, Vic., Melbourne University Press, 1969. 'x, 389 p., plates. Bibliog. pp. 232-247: interesting section on Mount Morgan Mine. Information on ~~Wm~~ Knox D'Arcy and other 'directors.
CIAE RML
- 3166 Boyd, Adam Alexander, .b. 1866. 'A history of Mount Morgan', Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Proceedings*, new series, no. 115, 1939, pp. 247-270.
RHS (Typescript. 25 leaves) RML (photocopy)
- 3167 Brassey, Annie, Lady. *The last voyage of the Sunbeam, 1887*. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1889. xxiv, 490 p., illus., plates. pp. 347-358: arrival at Rockhampton with bronchitis; account of expedition to the Mount Morgan Mine.
JOL
- 3168 Cameron, J. Macdonald. *Report on the gold mines of Mount Morgan, Rockhampton, Queensland*. Rockhampton, "Argus" Office, 1887. 23 p. Report to the Mount Morgan Gold Mining co.
NL (Ferguson)
- 3169 Cameron, J. Macdonald. *Report on the goZd mines of Mount Morgan, Rockhampton, Queensland*. Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1887. 18 p. Report to the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.
CIAE MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RML
- 3170 Casey, Richard Gardiner Casey, Baron. *Australian father and son*. London, Collins, 1966. 188 p., plates. The author's father was Governor-General of Australia. pp. 151-160: The Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company, R.G.C. and his friends, T.S. and W.R. Hall, W K. D'Arcy and Persian oil.
CIAE JOL
- 3171 Certificate of transfer of 2000 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. shares in the name of Thomas Skarratt Hall. 1889.
RHS
- 3172 *Change room comments*. Mount Morgan, Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1920-vol. 1, no. 6, Mar. 1921?; ceased publication. "The works magazine of the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company's mine and works".
CIAE vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1920-vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1920, vol. 1, no. 6, Mar. 1921 (photocopies) RML vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1920-vol. 1, no. 5, Feb. 1921 NL vol 1, no. 6, Mar. 1921
- 3173 Clark, Donald. *AustraZian mining & metallurgy*. Melbourne, Critchley Parker, 1904. [vii], 534 p., illus. pp. 265-294: 'Mount Morgan'.
RML
- 3174 Cockburn, Stewart. 'Mount Morgan's mighty mine'. Cutting from newspaper, 13 Sep. 1967, p. 2 - NL file. Brief history of the mine.
NL (Petherick)

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3175 Cole, F.H. *The Big Stack*. [197~] single sheet. Photocopy of typescript. Mount Morgan and District Historical Society paper.
CIAE
- 3176 Conachan, John Dallan. Mount Morgan history. [1960] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Oct. 1960) One of three papers read.
RDHS
- 3177 Cornelius, Kenneth D. The ore deposit and general geology of the Mount Morgan area, Queensland. 1968. 2 vols., illus., maps. Bibliog. Typescript. Ph.D. (Qld.) thesis 1969. 3 maps and supplementary publications in end-pockets. Contents: vol. 1. General geology. vol. 2. Ore deposit.
QU DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
- 3178 Cunningham, F. 'Mount Morgan mine horses'. illus., *Hoofs and horns*, Mar. 1974, pp. 8, 10.
- 3179 Curle, J.H. *The gold mines of the world, containing concise and practical advice for investors gathered from a personal inspection of the mines of the Transvaal, India, West Australia, Queensland.*, London, Waterlow and Sons, 1899. 317 p., maps, plates. pp. 211-217: 'Mount Morgan'.
RML JOL
- 3180 Curtis, R. Emerson. 'The wealth of Mt. Morgan',... photographs by Laurence Le Guay, *Walkabout*, vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1949, pp. 25-28.
- 3181 * Cutlack, F.M. 'Mount Morgan. 1', *The Sydney morning herald*, 11 Jun. 1927.
- 3182 Cutlack, FM 'Mount Morgan. 2. The jumpers. The fire and the miners'. Cutting from *The Sydney morning herald*, 18 Jun. 1927 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 3183 Dick, ~~Wm~~ H. *The famous Mount Morgan gold mine, Rockhampton, Queensland: its history, geological formation and prospects; together with an explanatory account of the chlorination process for extracting gold from quartz ore...* Rockhampton, Wm. Munro, [1887] 20 p. Originally published in *The Daily northern argus*, 1886, Contains criticism of misleading prospectus of Mount Morgan (West) gold mine.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RML
- 3184 Dick, ~~Wm~~ H. *A mountain of gold. its origin, history, geological features, latest developments, etc. of the famous Mount Morgan Mine...* Brisbane, Woodcock and Powell, 1889. 50 p., illus.
CIAE (photocopy) MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 31-85 Dunn, E.J. 'The Mount Morgan gold mine, Queensland'. illus., plates, Royal Society of Victoria. *Proceedings*, new series, vol. 17, 1904, part 2, pp. 341-355.
- 3186 Ellis, M.H. 'The golden mountain', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 29 Jul. 1953, p. 25.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3187 Ellis, MH. 'Splinter returns: a back-to-Mount Morgan symposium'. illus., *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 30 Nov. 1960. pp. 32-34.
- 3188 'The fabulous Mount Morgan'. illus., maps. *Insurance lines*, vol. 58, no. 9/10, Mar./Apr. 1956, pp. 4-9, 11; no. 11/12, May/Jun. 1956, pp. 4-10; no. 1/3, Jul./Sep. 1956, pp. 13-17. in 3 parts; the first two parts based on B.G. Patterson's 'The story of the discovery of Mount Morgan': The last part by M.P.J.
- 3189 Finch-Hatton, Harold Heneage. *Advance AustraZia! An account of eight years' work, wandering, and amusement, in Queens-Zand, New South Wales, and Victoria*. 2nd ed. London, W.H. Allen, 1886. 347 p., 'illus. pp. 74-75: Description of scene at yard at Gracemere station when cow charged five men at central post. pp. 244-248: Mount Morgan mine.
RML
- 3190 Frets, D.C. and Balde, R. 'Mount Morgan copper-gold deposit'. map. Bibliog., Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Monograph series*, no. 5, 1975, pp. 779-785.
- 3191 Friggens, Paul. 'BP - oil colossus'. Photocopy from *Reader's digest*, Dec. 1971, pp. 138-143. W.K. D'Arcy's fortune made at Mount Morgan, and his investment in Persian oil.
CIAE
- 3192 Gepp, H.W. Report on Mount Morgan gold mine;... 30th May 1932. Melbourne, 1932. 16 leaves. Typescript. Report to Premier of Queensland from Prime Minister's Dept. Development Branch. Recommends grant for investigations and programme of work.
SL. VIC.
- 3193 *GoZd diggers & diggings*; edited by Derrick I. Stone; preface by Geoffrey Blainey, Melbourne, Lansdowne, 1974. 208 p., illus., maps. Bibliog. pp. 146-151: 'Mount Morgan', with 8 illus., map.
CIAE RML
- 3194 *GoZd mining in Queensland*. [London, British Australasian Office, 1886] 8 p., illus. Reprinted from *The AustraZasian post*, pp. 6-7: 'Mount Morgan mine'. M. Jack's (government geologist) description quoted,
NL (Petherick)
- 3195 'Golden hole of Queensland'. illus., Cutting from *The Australasian post*, new series, 29 Aug. 1968, p. 5 - NL file. Brief history of Mount Morgan Mine.
NL (Petherick)
- 3196 'The golden mount - Mount Morgan', *AustraZasian sketcher*, vol. 15, no. 223, 4 Oct., 1887, p. 154. "Most of the... facts are summarised from a description of the mine written by M. W.H. Dick", .

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN ~~MIN~~(cont.)

- 3197 Golding, Frank L. The Linda, memorial. [1973] 3 leaves. Typescript. Erected in the cemetery in memory of men killed in mine, 1908-1909.
RML
- 3198 Golding, Frank L. Some important and interesting events in Mount Morgan's history from 1853 to 1974. [Mount Morgan], Mount Morgan and District Historical Society, 1974. 29 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS RML
- 3199 Golding, Frank L. 'Some important and interesting events in Mount Morgan's history'. Photocopy from *Voice of local government in Queensland*, vol. 2, no. 5, May 1975, pp. 133-134, 136.
CIAE
- 3200 Gregory, Sir Augustus Charles, 1819-1905. 'Observations on occurrence of gold at "Mount Morgan", near Rockhampton', Royal Society of Queensland, *Proceedings*, vol. 1, part 3, 1884, pp. 141-143.
- 3201 Hall, Edgar. *The Mount Morgan Gold Mine: a review*. n.p., [printed by] Tenterfield Courier, 1896. [6] p. Typed postscript by author, Nov. 1897. First published in *Financial standard*, 5 and 12 Oct. 1895. Written in reply to theory that the ore was formed by geyser action due to climatic conditions.
NL (Petherick)
- 3202 Hempenstall, Edward. 'The lady next door: address on Mt. Morgan to Christus Rex Luncheon Club'. Cutting from *MB*, 196-? - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 3203 Hungerford, T.A.G. 'Queensland's gold and copper bonanza', *National development*, no. 6, Dec. 1953, pp. 16-23.
- 3204 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. 'Mount Morgan gold deposits: report. 2 maps, QVP, 1884, vol. 3, pp. 305-310. First report. "The discovery of gold in Mount Morgan is one of the most important events in the history of the mining industry". Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. *Publication*. no. 17 - DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE. Also reprinted for the Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company under title: *Report on Mount Morgan gold deposits*,
- 3205 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. 'Mount Morgan gold deposits: second report', 2 plans, QVP, 1889, vol. 3, pp. 385-390. "The unparalleled richness of the mine must be obvious to the most casual observer". Also investigated feasibility of sinking for artesian water in North Rockhampton, and visited brickworks at Byerley siding. Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. *Publication*. no. 47 - DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE.
- 3206 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. 'Mount Morgan gold deposits: third report', 2 maps, 22 plates, QVP, 1892, vol. 4, pp. 409-424. Discusses problem of "kaolinic sinter". Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. *Publication*. no. 83 - DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3207 Lennon, B.W. 'The sulphide ore treatment plant at Mount Morgan', Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Proceedings*, new series, no. 115, 1939, pp. 313-336.
- 3208 Long, W.J. *The early history of Mount Morgan, Dawson and Callide valleys*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1962. 47 p., illus. Running title: *The early history of Mount Morgan, Callide and Dawson valleys*. CIAE RDHS RML MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3209 'Mining claims of the original shareholders of the Mount Morgan gold field', *QVP*, 1886, vol. 3, pp. 113-121. "Jumping" cases.
- 3210 Morgan, Edwin. Letter from Edwin Morgan selling 1/3 share of Mount Morgan reef. for £200, 5 Aug. 1882. MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3211 Morgan, L., b. 1854. 'Pioneer lady looks back - how Mt. Morgan was discovered.- her 80th birthday'. From *Courier-mail*, 12 Jul. 1934. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 4 - RDHS) The widow of E.F. Morgan looks back. RDHS
- 3212 *The Morning bulletin*, 7 Jun. 1950. Supplement. Back to Mount Morgan, June 3rd-11th 1950. pp. 7-10, illus. RDHS
- 3213 *The Morning bulletin*, 1 Oct. 1960. Supplement. Back to Mount Morgan week. 8 p., illus. RDHS
- 3214 'Mount Morgan: the 88-year-old mine'. illus., *Australian mining*, vol. 66, no. 12, Dec. 1974, pp. 24-29. Technical information.
- 3215 *Mount Morgan: the field and machinery*; by a Special Correspondent of "Engineering". Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1892. 15 p. CIAE MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RML JOL
- 3216 'Mount Morgan achieves aim of water supply today'. Cutting from *MB*, 1 Apr. 1954, pp. 6-7 - RDHS file. RDHS
- 3217 * *Mount Morgan chronicle and mining gazette*. Mount Morgan, [1887?]-1919?; ceased publication. JOL 28 Nov. 1913-26 Dec. 1919 (m.f.) ML 28 Nov. 1913-26 Dec. 1919
- 3218 'Mount Morgan gold field (Petition)', *QVP*, 1886, vol. 3, pp. 213-214. By ~~Wm~~ Marshall. A "jumping" case.
- 3219 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Memorandum and articles of association..* Rockhampton, printed at the "Bulletin" Machine Printing Office, 1886. 40 p. JOL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3220 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Memorandum and articles of association*;.. Rockhampton, Central Queensland Printing Works, 1893. 46 p.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RML
- 3221 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. ... *Memorandum of association*... Brisbane, printed by Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1892. 7 p.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. RML
- 3222 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Mount Morgan Mine: Many Peaks Mine. Special rules (approved under section 32, Mines Regulation Act, 1910)* Brisbane, Government Printer, [1911?] 8 p.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3223 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Report and statements of account*. Mount Morgan, 1886-1926/27; ceased publication. Superseded by Mount Morgan Ltd. *Annual report*. CIAE 1924/25 MOUNT MORGAN LTD. 1886-1926/27 RML 1887/88-1889/90, 1891/92, 1910/11, 1912/13 NL 1920/21 SL.VIC. 1898/99, 1901/02-1922/23
- 3224 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Report of meeting[s] of shareholders*. Rockhampton, printed at The Morning Bulletin Office, 1st, 1886-1912?; ceased publication; every 6 months.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD. 1886-99, 1911 NL Nov. 1910-May 1911 SL.VIC. 1898, 1902, 1905-12
- 3225 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. *Rules and regulations to be observed by officers of the; . Company, to come into operation on the 23rd October, 1895*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Argus" Printing and Bookbinding Works, 1895. 12 p. At head of title on cover: No. 30.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3226 Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. [Summary of details of plant and other particulars at each point of operation] For Australian Institute of Mining Engineers, 1st Ordinary Meeting, 1910, Mount Morgan. Mount Morgan, printed at "Chronicle" Office, [1910] 16 p.
NL
- 3227 Mount Morgan Historical Museum. A brief account of the discovery of Mount Morgan. [1970] single sheet. Typescript.
CIAE RDHS JOL
- 3228 Mount Morgan Ltd, *Annual report*. CSydney1, 1929/30-1966/67; ceased publication. Supersedes Mount Morgan Gold Mining co.: . *Report and statements of accounts*. Formerly Mount Morgan Limited. *Reports and statements of accounts*.. Incorporated into Peko Wallsend Ltd. *Annual report*. CUE 1929/30-1966/67 MOUNT MORGAN LTD. 1929/30-1966/67 RML 1929/30-1949/50; 1951/52-1960/61; 1963/64-1965/66

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN ~~MINE~~(cont.)

- 3229 Mount Morgan Ltd. *The Mine and works of Mount Morgan Ltd.*
Mount Morgan, [193-?]-[197-?] Formerly its *An account of
the Mine and works of Mount Morgan Limited at Mount Morgan.*
CIAE 21st ed. 1952 (photocopy) 36th ed. [1965?] DEPT. OF
MINES, ROCKHAMPTON 4th ed. 1938 MOUNT MORGAN LTD. 35th ed.
[1964?] RDS 13th ed. 1946. 38th ed. [197-?] RML 25th ed.
1954 ML 22nd ed. 1953 NL 16th ed. 1948 * 19th ed. 1950;
* 27th ed. 1956; * 29th ed. 1958; * 30th ed. 1959
- 3230 Mount Morgan Ltd. Minutes of meetings of directors 31 Aug.
1933-25 June 1964. . 10 folders. Typescript.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3231 Mount Morgan Ltd. *Mount Morgan Limited.* Mount Morgan, 1949.
[5] p. For the use of younger visitors. Attributes dis-
covery to W. Mackinlay, 1870.
CIAE RML
- 3232 Mount Morgan Ltd. *Mount Morgan, Qwensland.* CSydney1, 1939.
[27] p., illus.
SL. VIC.
- 3233 Mount Morgan Ltd. Newspaper cuttings on Mount Morgan Mine.
1929- . in folders. Mostly from MB.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3234 Mount Morgan Ltd. *Operations of Mount Morgan Limited.* [Sydney],
[195-]-[1975?] The 2nd ed. was compiled by S.S. Pullar
under the title: *Guide to the operations of Mount Morgan
Limited, for the 5th Empire Mining and Metallurgical Con-
gress.*
CIAE 7th ed. , 1969 MOUNT MORGAN LTD. 6th ed. 1968; 8th ed.
1970 JOL 2nd ed. 1953, 4th ed: 1965, 11th ed: 1975
QU 2nd ed. 1953
- 3235 Mount Morgan Ltd. Requisitions for authority to proceed with
new work. Apr. 1936-Jul. 1953. 5 vols. **Ms**
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3236 Mount Morgan Ltd. *The story of the Mount Morgan Mine, 1882-
1957.* [Sydney, 1957] [30] p., illus.
ML
- 3237 'Mount Morgan Ltd.', *Financial standard*, vol. 92, no. 2248,
15 Aug. 1935, p. 239.
- 3238 'Mount Morgan Limited'. illus., *Queensland mining, oil, and
heavy industries year book and guide*, vol. 1, no. 1, 1952/53,
pp. 43-44. Statistics and particulars of the company.
- 3239 'The Mount Morgan mine.', *Illustrated Australian news*, no. 393,
3 Mar. 1888, pp. 42-43.
- 3240 Mt. Morgan Miners' Phthisis Committee. *President's annual
report, 1960; [and] Financial statement from 1/1/60 to
31/22/60.* Rockhampton, [printed by] Oxford Press, [1961]
single sheet.
JOL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3241 'Mt. Morgan output soars', illus. Cutting from *The Australian*, 22 Dec. 1966, p. 10 - NL
NL (Petherick)
- 3242 'Mount Morgan, Queensland'. illus., ports. *Sydney Mail*, 20 Jul. 1895.
- 3243 'Mount Morgan visitor recalls gold escort days'. Cutting from *MB*, 24 Aug. 1960 - RML file.
RML
- 3244 'Mount Morgan warrants a close appraisal'. illus. Cutting from *Australian financial review*, 14 May 1964, pp. 10-11.
Advice to investors.
JOL
- 3245 'Mount Morgan's future after mine closes'. Cutting from *MB*, 9 Feb. 1972, p. 5 - JOL file, "Expected to close in about five years".
JOL
- 3246 Newman, James Malcolm, b. 1860, and Brown, G.F. Campbell. 'Notes on the geology of Mount Morgan, Queensland'. illus., *QGMJ*, vol. 11, no. 122, Jul. 1910, pp. 334-337. "Paper read at the Mount Morgan meeting of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy". Also published in the Institute's *Proceedings*, vol. 6, part 3, 1909.
- 3247 O'Dwyer, M.C. A few notes on the discovery and early workings of the Mount Morgan Mine, 1882-1929. [1960] 4 leaves.
(RDHS. Paper. 5 Oct. 1960) Typescript. One of three papers read.
RDHS
- 3248 *The Old days Live on at Mount Morgan*. [Brochure] Rockhampton, printed by Sisley & Sons, [1953] single sheet (folded in 4), illus.
RDHS
- 3249 Parker, Critchley. *Resourceful Queensland: its mines and minerals*. [Melbourne?], Australian Mining Standard, 1908. 96 p., illus., maps, "Issued under authority of the Queensland Government". pp. 13-18, 39-40: Mount Morgan Mine.
CIAE RML
- 3250 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. Concerning old Mount Morgan. [1955] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper, 2 Nov. 1955) Typescript.
RDHS
- 3251 [Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore] *A history of Mount Morgan Mine, and description of its geological formations with plans showing past and present workings and ore reserves*. Sydney, 1945. 16 p., 6 plans. Compiled for Mount Morgan Ltd.
RML
- 3252 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. *The Mount Morgan Mine: a history of its growth and development, compiled from existing records and unpublished information*,... [1927] 125 leaves, illus. Typescript.
ML

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3253 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. *The story of the discovery of Mount Morgan.* . Brisbane, Smith & Paterson, [1948] 20 p., maps. Lecture delivered on 27 May 1948 to the Historical Society of Queensland, and published in *RHSQJ*, vol. 4, no. 1, Dec. 1948, pp. 68-86.
CIAE RML
- 3254 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. The story of the discovery of Mount Morgan retold. E19481 11 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE
- 3255 Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. 'The story of the Mount Morgan Mine'. illus., port., *QGMJ*, vol. 51, no. 584, Jun. 1950, pp. 370-392.
- 3256 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early Mount Morgan. [1925?] 5 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3257 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early Mount Morgan'; by Matrix [pseud.] From newspaper, 10 Dec. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 32 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3258 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Mount Morgan. [192-1 leaves 2-4. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS) First page missing. Running title.
RDHS
- 3259 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Stirring chapter in early history revived by recent sale of mine'. From *EN*, 31 Jul. 1929. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 24 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3260 'Peko gold output halved in the December quarter'. illus. Cutting from *The Sydney morning herald*, 4 Jan. 1973, p. 16 - NL file. Smelter problems at Mount Morgan being overcome. Photograph of works.
NL (Petherick)
- 3261 Peko Wallsend Ltd. *Annual report*. CSydneyl Incorporates Mount Morgan Limited. *Annual report*.
CIAE 1967/68- RML 1967/68-
- 3262 'Peko-Wallsend makes \$20 m. counter-bid for Mount Morgan'. Cutting from *The Sydney morning herald*, 22 Sep. 1967, p. 18 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 3263 Playford, Maxwell E. 'The oxide ore treatment plant, Mount Morgan'. plates, plans, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Proceedings*, new series, no. 115, 1939, pp. 295-312.
RML

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3264 'Power bid for Mt. Morgan direct to shareholders' . ports.
Cutting from *The Sydney morning herald*, 19 Sep. 1967, p.
17 - NL file. Bid by Power Mining Ltd. rejected by Mt.
Morgan directors.
NL (Petherick)
- 3265 Queensland. Supreme Court. *Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company: opinion of Mr. H. Tozer as to the Company's tenure; and, Report of the arguments & judgments in the actions: Osborne & others v. Morgan & others; Martin & others v. Morgan & others on demurrer.* Brisbane, Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1886. 2 vols. (in 1) (15, 63 p.) Contents: Opinion of Horace Tozer, Esquire, Gympie. Report of the arguments and judgments in the Mount Morgan cases: Osborn and others v. Morgan and others; Martin and others v. Morgan and others, on demurrer, in the Supreme Court of Queensland, full court sittings of 4th and 5th March, 1886; from the notes of Mr J. Harrison Byrne. "Jumping" cases.
CIAE RML
- 3266 Queensland. Supreme Court. *Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company, in the Supreme Court of Queensland. Reports of the arguments & judgments in the actions: Osborne & others v. Morgan & others, Martin & others v. Morgan & others, on demurrer; the Queen v. Cribb, mandamus; and Williams v. Morgan & others, on demurrer.* Brisbane, printed by Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1886 [i.e. 1886-87] 2 vols. (in 1) (63, 101 p.) Cover-title. Contents: Report of the arguments and judgments in the Mount Morgan cases. Osborne and others v. Morgan and others, Martin and others v. Morgan and others, on demurrer, in the Supreme Court of Queensland, full court sittings on 4th and 5th March, 1886; from the notes of Mr J. Harrison Byrne. 1886. Report of the arguments and judgments in the Mount Morgan cases; in the Supreme Court of Queensland, full court sittings on 9th, 10th and 11th June, 1886. The Queen v. Cribb, rule nisi for a mandamus, Williams v. Morgan and others, on demurrer; from the shorthand notes of Laurence J. & J. Harrison Byrne. 1887. "Jumping" cases.
CIAE RML
- 3267 Queensland. Supreme Court. *Report of evidence etc. in the Mount Morgan case. ., sittings of 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th and 22nd August 1889. Meyenberg v. Pattison and others, before Mr. Acting-Justice Chubb and a jury of four.* Brisbane, Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1889. 186 p.
NL
- 3268 Queensland. Supreme Court. *Report of the arguments and judgments on the Mount Morgan cases, in the Supreme Court of Queensland, full court sittings of 9th, 10th, and 11th June, 1886. The Queen v. Cribb, rule nisi for a mandamus, Williams v. Morgan and others on demurrer, from the shorthand notes of Laurence J. & J. Harrison Byrne.* Brisbane, Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1887. 101 p. Date on cover: 1886. "Jumping" cases.
NL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont .)

- 3269 'Recreational facilities at Mt. Morgan' ■ illus. Cutting from *MB*, 28 May 1955, p. 10 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 3270 Reid, Elgin. 'Queensland's romantic mountain of gold: a girl told her lover the secret of Mt. Morgan'. Cutting from *Courier-mail*, 23 Jul. 1949, p. 2 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 3271 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Morgan Mine water supply', *QGMJ*, vol. 46, no. 526, Aug. 1945, pp. 233-234.
- 3272 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Morgan water supply'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 47, no. 541, Nov. 1946, p. 338.
- 3273 Reid, J.H. 'Re Mount Morgan', *QGMJ*, vol. 40, no. 475, Dec. 1939, pp. 399-400.
- 3274 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'Mt. Morgan: its discovery and development'; by "Historicus". (Our history) Cuttings from *MB*, Feb.-Jun. 1954 - JOL file.
JOL
- 3275 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'The romance of Mt. Morgan; its discovery and history'; by "Junius". illus. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 16 Aug. 1928, pp. 12-17 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML
- 3276 Richard, George Anderson, b. 1861. 'The great Persian oil fields: how Mt. Morgan men held the titles'. Cutting from *MB*, 18 Dec. 1934 - RDHS file. Typescript copy (18 leaves) JOL. W.K. D'Arcy, the Halls, Kelso King, R.G. Casey, A.J. Callan, E.V. Reid. "It was not D'Arcy's luck that saw him through all the difficulties... it was other people's loyalty.. ."
RDHS JOL
- 3277 'Romance of Mount Morgan'; by H.A.W. Cutting from *The Argus*, CMelbournel, 5 Jul. 1919 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 3278 Ryan, James A. 'When a creek kept a mine operating'. (In the early days) Newspaper cutting, 19-- - RML file.
RML
- 3279 Ryan, James A. World wonder Mount Morgan Mine. [19--] 60 leaves. (Lure for gold no. 5) Typescript.
RDHS
- 3280 St. Ledger. A. 'Discovery of Mt. Morgan gold mine: the romance of its facts'. Cutting from *The Age*, 12 Aug. 1922 - NL file.
NL (Petherick)
- 3281 Shepherd, S.R. Leonard. 'Mount Morgan Mine'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 39, no. 460, Sep. 1938, pp. 297-301.
- 3282 Shepherd, S.R. Leonard. 'The Mount Morgan Mine', Geological Society of Australia, *Journal*, vol. 7, 1960, pp. 162-164.
- 3283 Sinclair, Ken. Mount Morgan. [19-?] 47 leaves. Photo-COPY of typescript.
RML

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- MOUNT MORGAN ~~MINE~~(cont.)

- 3284 *Some account of the Mount Morgan gold mine, Rockhampton, Queensland*; compiled by W.G.C. [i.e. W.G. Caporn]. Rockhampton, printed at the "Daily Northern Argus" Office, 1885. 22 p. Contents: Rockhampton. Discovery of the mine (Sydney morning herald) Government Geologist's report. (R.L. Jack) **D** Leibus' lecture. Value of the mine (Sydney morning herald)
RML
- 3285 'Steam shovelling at Mt. Morgan, Queensland'. 3 illus., *The AustrZasian post*, vol. 66, no. 1979, 5 Mar. 1904, pp. 534-535, 538.
- 3286 Stillwell, Frank L. *Gold losses in flotation at Mount Morgan*. Melbourne, 1933. 5 leaves, **illus.** (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Mineragraphic Section. Report. no. 26) Typescript.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 3287 Stillwell, Frank L. *Granular and slime flotation tailings from Mount Morgan*. Melbourne, 1939. 5 leaves, **illus.** (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Mineragraphic Section. Report. no. 150) Typescript..
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 3288 Stillwell, Frank L. *Ore specimens from Mount Morgan Mine*. Melbourne, 1942. single sheet. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Mineragraphic Section. Report. no. 266) Typescript.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 3289 Stoodley, June. **A**n early aspect of Queensland mining law', University of Queensland. *Law journal*, vol. 15, Apr. 1966, pp. 179-190. Includes account of the attempts to "jump" the Mount Morgan leases..
- 3290 Stoodley, June. The Queensland gold-miner in the late nineteenth century: his influence and interests. 1964. x, 466, [42] leaves, maps. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis. A large part on Mount Morgan Mine.
RML QU
- 3291 Sykes, Frank W. *The Mount Morgan gold mine, Queensland. An authentic treatise on the mine, works & treatment...* Sydney, John Sands, Printer, 1893. 88 p., maps.
~~RHS~~ RML
- 3292 Sykes, Frank W. *A practical treatise on Mount Morgan: its history, past, present, and probable future; including a[n]... account of the mines in and around Mount Morgan and also of the celebrated Taranganba Mine*. Mount Morgan, printed by Donaghey, Eastwood & Co., 1888. 52 p. Mainly on the Mount Morgan Mine.
CIAE ~~RHS~~ RML
- 3293 "\$20 million offer for Mt. Morgan". Cutting from *Coder-mail*, 22 Sep. 1967, p. 1 - NL file. Peko-Wallsend Investments Ltd.'s offer for Mt. Morgan Ltd.
NL (Petherick)

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE (cont.)

- 3294 Tregarthen, Greville. *Australian Commonwealth (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand)* London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1893. xxiv, 444 p., maps, plates, port. pp. 343-344: Canoona rush. p. 345: Mount Morgan Mine.

RML

- 3295 Westcott, L.A. and Patterson, Benjamin Gilmore. 'Mining methods at Mount Morgan Limited, Mount Morgan, Queensland'. plates, plans. Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, *Proceedings*, new series, no. 115, 1939, pp. 271-294.

- 3296 Westgarth, ~~Wiam~~ *Half a century of Australasian progress: a personal retrospect...* London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1889. xxxii, 423 p., 3 maps. pp. 401-412: 'The Mount Morgan gold mine'.

RML

- 3297 'When money talked at Mount Morgan - glamor of the boom days'. *illus.* Cutting from *The Sun*, CSydney, 18 Oct. 1925 - NL file. Photograph of Phil Downer's shop which acted as the stock-exchange of Queensland for Mount Morgan shares. NL (Petherick)

- - - Photographs, etc.

The Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. employed J. Hansen Lundager as official photographer until about 1910. From about 1910 until about 1920 Wham was the official photographer. Most of the photographs of the Mine were taken by these two photographers. After about 1920 other photographers worked for the Company with Wham.

- 3298 1883. Members of original Mount Morgan Gold Mine Syndicate.

Photograph. 9x13 cm. b&w. Those identified are:.

E. Morgan, W. Pattison, K. D'Arcy.

MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

- 3299 1884. Original mountain. Houses with bark roofs in foreground.

Photograph. 10x13 cm. b&w.

MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

- 3300 1884. Top of the mountain of Mount Morgan before it was cut.

Photograph. 10x13 cm. b&w.

MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

- 3302 [1884-1920?] [Views of Mount Morgan Mine, district and personalities] Approx. 400 glass negatives. 30x37 cm. Up to 1910? the photographs taken by J.H. Lundager, and 1910?-1920? by Wham.

MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

- 3302 [1884-1920?]. [Views of Mount Morgan Mine, district and personalities] Approx. 200 glass negatives'. 17x21 cm. Up to 1910? the photographs taken by J.H. Lundager, and 1910?-1920? by Wham for the Company.

MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING
- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE
- - - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 3303 1884-1910. 'The pictorial history of Mount Morgan'. From *The Capricornian*, 16 Aug. 1928, pp. 31-42 - RDHS file. 49 photographs, (Lundager) Views and portraits. And in (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series A, no. 3 - RDHS)
RDHS
3304. [1884-1909] Album of photographs of Mount Morgan Mine. 56 photographs [Lundager] . 31x46 cm b&w. All identified and labelled. Photographed for Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co.
RML
- 3305 [1886?] Early Mount Morgan mining, Photograph. 10x13 cm. sepia. Miners.
RML
- 3306 [1886?] Loading horse team at Mount Morgan Mine. Photograph. (Lundager] 18x23 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 3307 [1886?] Mining at Mount Morgan. Photograph. 9x14 cm. sepia. Two miners at entrance to tunnel with picks and wheelbarrow.
RML
- 3308 1886. 'Mount Morgan Gold Mine' . 2 steel engravings. 13x13 cm, 10x7 cm. b&w, in, Garran, Andrew, 1825-1901, ed. *Picturesque atlas of Australasia*. facsimile.ed. Sydney, Ure Smith, 1974. vol. 2, p. 390.
3309. Cca. 18861 Mount Morgan Mine. Photograph, 16x20 cm. sepia. With top of the mountain.
RDHS
- 3310 [1886?] Mount Morgan Mine. Diggers, using hand equipment. 2 photographs. 15x21 cm. b&w.
NL
- 3311 [1886?] Prominent men connected with Mt. Morgan in the early days. Photograph, 9x13 cm. b&w.
T.S. Hall, W.K. D'Arcy, F. Meyenberg, W. Pattison, J.W. Hall, F.B. Hall.
RDHS
- 3312 [1886?] [Views of Mount Morgan, Queensland] [Mount Morgan, S. Lee, 1886?] 16 photographs. touched up with black and olive green and white. 7x12 cm. In frame, Would have originally been on folded strip between covers. Contents: Freehold tunnel. Miners at work.. Shaft, changing shift. Happy Valley, showing Primitive Methodist Church in the distance, View from top of Mount. Western part of Top Quarry. Miners at tunnel. First church - Primitive Methodist. Primitive Methodist new church. W. Allen's store.. Diamond drill, Mount Morgan South. Mount Morgan West. Samuel Lee's bookshop. Scott's team at Razorback... Moss Vale, Miner's Gap... Bridge which had to be crossed to get to the first church.
RDHS (incomplete) RML

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING
- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE
- - - Photographs , etc ■ (cont ■)

- 3313 1887. 'Mount Morgan, Queensland'. Engraving. 24x14 cm. b&w., *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 15, no. 223, 4 Oct. 1887, p. 149. From photographs by J. Hansen Lundager. Upper view: Township, with mount in distance. Lower view: the working on the summit of the mount.
- 3314 1888. Employees at the Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Company... Photograph. 14x21 cm. sepia. Group includes W. Brady. RDHS
- 3315 1888. 'The Mount Morgan. gold field, Queensland'. 2 engravings. 16x18 cm. b&w., *Illustrated Australian news*, no. 393, 3 Mar. 1888, p. 45. Tamping, preparatory to blasting. The tunnels through the mountain.
- 3316 [1888?] Mount Morgan, late 80s. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w. RDHS
- 3327 Cca. 1890] Walter Hall, Sir Kelso King, Capt. Richard. Photograph. 10x13 cm. b&w. MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3318 1893. 'The Mount Morgan mine. Views of the workings'. 2 engravings. various sizes. b&w., *Weekly times*, [Melbourne] no. 1,260, 30 Sep. 1893, p. 6. View from W to E. towards outlet of no. 4 level. View from crown shaft. Originally published in *Financial standard*.
- 3319 1896. [Christmas card] Folder containing photographs. Includes photograph of Mount Morgan Mine. (Queensland. Dept. of Mines) 8x11 cm. sepia. RCS
- 3320 1899. 'Mount Morgan township, Queensland'. Photograph. 8x12 cm. b&w., *The Traveller*, vol. 10, no. 8, Feb. 1899, p. 11.
- 3321 Cca. 19001 Carlton House, Mt. Morgan. Photograph. 24x35 cm. b&w. Staff garden party. Used by the directors for entertaining. Later given to St. Faith's School, Yeppoon. RDHS
- 3322 1900. 'General view of a portion of the Mount Morgan. gold mine and works'. Photograph. 14x24 cm. b&w., in, *Souvenir of the farewell banquet to the Right Honourable the Earl of Hopetoun, Governor General of Australia*; edited by Chas. S. Rutledge. [London, Commonwealth Publishing and Advertising Co.], 1900, p. 29. JOL SL.VIC.
- 3323 Cca. 19001 Iron Island. 6 photographs. (Lundager) 27x35 cm. b&w. Contents: Iron Island with Tynemouth Island in background, looking due south-west from Marble Is. Jetty with Marble Island in background, looking west. Looking due west from Iron Island, with Tynemouth Island in background. Point of Iron Island, looking due north. Iron Island, situated about halfway between Rockhampton and Mackay... Quarrying material required for Mt. Morgan at Iron Island (RML) ... cont.

INDUSTRIES 、

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE

- - - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 3323 (cont.) Used by Mount Morgan Gold Mining Company for iron-stone. Mined and shipped to Rockhaapton in the steamers "Civility" and "Timaru".
RDHS
- 3324 Cca. 19001 Mount Morgan. Glass negative.. [Farmer]
12x16 cm. General view.
RDHS
- 3325 1900. Mount Morgan directors. Photograph. 25x29 cm. b&w. Those identified are R.S. Archer, Walter Hall.
RDHS
- 3326 [ca. 1900] [Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. works] Photograph. 28x36 cm. b&w.
RML
- 3327 Cca. 1900] [Mount Morgan views] Mt. Morgan. Postcard set. 7 cards. 9x12 cm. b&w. Legend in blue on front. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Dee Valley, Mt. Morgan. Mount Morgan (4). Open cut and town of Mt. Morgan. Part of open cut, Mt. Morgan.
JOL
- 3328 Cbetw. 1900 and 19081 [Mount Morgan views] Postcard set. 11 cards. 9x14 cm. tinted'. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Legend in red on front. On verso: "Printed in Germany". Big dam, Mount Morgan. Central Station, Mount Morgan. Dee River crossing. Dee River, early morning. Mount Morgan from Chandon Hill. Mount Morgan from Dee River. Mount Morgan from Jubilee Hill. Mount Morgan from Linda Gully. Mount Morgan from Mundic Creek. Mount Morgan from open cut. Mount Morgan from Town Hall. Razor Back Railway, Mount Morgan.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3329 1902. View of Mount Morgan works, featuring smoke from stacks, Copy photograph. (Lundager) 15x21 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 3330 [1904] Mount Morgan gold mine, Queensland. Copy photograph. 9x16 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 3331 [1904] Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co. Ltd. works. 7 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm, 16x12 cm.
RDHS
- 3332 [1904?] Mount Morgan township. Glass negative. [Farmer]
12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 3333 1905. Craig & Thomson, builders of the smelters at Mount Morgan. With employees. Photograph. (Robertson) 16x20 cm. b&w. Mounted.
JOL
- 3334 Cca. 1905] Mount Morgan. View of the township and works from over creek. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
NL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE

- - - Photographs, etc ■ (cont ■)

- 3335 Cca. 1905] Mount Morgan directors and staff. photograph. 17x22 cm. sepia. R.S. Archer., Judge Power, Dalley, G.A. Richard, V.M. Dowling.
RHS
- 3336 Cca. 1905] Mount Morgan, Queensland. Photograph. 8x20 cm. b&w. Panoramic view featuring mine works ■
SL.VIC ■
- 3337 1905. Smelters at Mount Morgan in course of construction. Photograph. (Robertson) 15x20 cm. b&w. Mounted.
JOL
- 3338 1905. *Souvenir of the golden mount.* Mount Morgan, S. Lee. 10 photographs, 2 leaves. 10x15 cm. Some toned red, some green.
JOL
- 3339 Cbetw. 1905 and 1908] *Lee's Mount Morgan series of postcards.* Postcard set. (S. Lee). 7 cards ■ 9x14 cm. sepia. Glossy with white border. Legend in white at bottom. Most state photographer as "Hill, Photo ■" Copper works, Mount Morgan. Open cut looking south, Mount Morgan Gold Mine. General view of mundic & copper works, Mount Morgan. Morgan Street, Mount Morgan. Mount Morgan looking east from top of large chimney. View from top of Razor Back, Mount Morgan (showing goods train) Nurses quarters [and] Hospital, Mount Morgan. Goods train ascending Rack Railway, Mount Morgan.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3340 Cca. 1906] Dee River at big dam, Mount Morgan. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. sepia.
JOL
- 3341 1906. 'Mount Morgan' ■ 6 photographs. (Lundager) various sizes, b&w., *The Australasian post*, vol. 81, no. 2122, 1 Dec. 1906, p. 1296. Trains and steam shovel in the open cut. Small steam shovel at work. Underlie shaft, Mount Morgan from the open cut. Dam over the Dee River. Curve in the Razorback Railway.
- 3342 Cca. 1906] The Mount Morgan Gold Mine. Horses drawing slag pots. Photograph. 14x17 cm. b&w.
RHS
- 3343 Cca. 1906] [Mount Morgan views] series 2. Postcard set. 11 cards. 9x14 cm. b&w. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Large steam shovel, Mount Morgan. Mount Morgan (2). Mount Morgan, early morning. Mount Morgan, from open cut. Mount Morgan, from Happy Valley. Mount Morgan, from Town Hall. Mundic works, Mount Morgan. New dam, Mount Morgan. Small steam shovel, Mount Morgan. Waste tips, Mount Morgan.
JOL
- 3344 1906. *Souvenir of the golden mount.* Mount Morgan, S. Lee. 14 photographs (incl. 1 port.) 15x21 cm. b&w.
RML JOL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE

- - - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 3345 Cca. 1908] *Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co.'s works, looking west.* Photograph. postcard. (Lee & Humphreys) 7x12 cm. b&w. Decorative border.
JOL
- 3346 [1908] [Mount Morgan views] :Postcard set. 3 cards. 9x14 cm. brown toned. tinted. With 1.15 cm. ornate picture frame border. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Mount Morgan from Chandon Hill. Mount Morgan from Linda Gully. Mount Morgan from Open cut. MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3347 Cca. 1908] [Mount Morgan views] Postcard set. 7 cards. 9x14 cm. hand-col. On verso: "Made in Germany". Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Linda Gully, Mount Morgan. Open cut, Mount Morgan (dated 1911) Smelting works, Mount Morgan. Teams on Razorback (dated 1911) Township, Mount Morgan, no. 1. Underlay shaft, Mount Morgan (postmarked 1908. - RDHS) Walterhall and Mount Morgan.
JOL
- 3348 Cca. 1908] [Mount Morgan views] Postcard set. 9 cards. 9x14 cm. b&w. Legend in red on front. On verso: "Printed in Germany". Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Mount Morgan, from Town Hall. Mount Morgan, from Hospital. Mount Morgan works and mine. Open cut, Mount Morgan. Steam shovels, open cut, Mount Morgan. Town of Mount Morgan, from mine (postmarked 1910) Treatment works, Mount Morgan. Technical College, Mount Morgan. (MOUNT MORGAN LTD.) Dee River and Red Hill, Mount Morgan' (MOUNT MORGAN LTD.)
JOL
- 3349 Cca. 1908] Shaft house & engine house, inclined shaft, Mount Morgan. Copy photograph. 9x16 cm b&w.
JOL
- 3350 Cca. 1909] Album of photographs' of Mount Morgan Mine presented to His Excellency Sir ~~Wm~~ MacGregor, Governor of Queensland. 20 photographs. (Lundager) 29x37 cm. b&w. ~~A~~ identified. One dated 1909. JOL
- 3352 [1909] *Copper reduction works, Mount Morgan.* Photograph. postcard. (Queensland. Tourist Bureau) 8x13 cm. b&w. With white border. On verso: "The average amount to credit of each depositor in the Queensland 'Government Savings Bank was \$98.17.6d".
JOL
- 3352 [1909?] *Souvenir of Mount Morgan Mine, central Queensland.* Sydney, Sands. C31 p, 16 photographs'. (Lundager) 21x23 cm. NL
- 3353 Cca. 1910] *Greetings from Mount Morgan.* [7 views] 7 photographs. (4x3 cm.) on 1 postcard. sepia. With decorative border. Dated 1911. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager.
JOL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING
- - MOUNT MORGAN MINE
- - - Photographs, etc. (cont ■)

- 3354 Cca. 1910] *Machine working with water spray 850 ft. level.*
 Photograph. postcard. (Lee & Humphreys) 8x13 cm. b&w.
 White border. Dated 1911. Photographer: Crown Studios,
 Sydney.
 JOL
- 3355 Cca. 1910] *Main stack, Mt. Morgan Gold Mine.* Photograph.
 postcard. (S. Lee) 13x8 cm. b&w.
 JOL
- 3356 [1910?] *Mount Morgan from Happy Valley.* Photograph. post-
 card. tinted, Legend in black on front. On verso: "printed
 in Germany", Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager.
 MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3357 Cca. 1910] Mount Morgan Gold Mine, near Rockhampton, north
 Queensland. Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w. On verso stamped:
 Department of Agriculture & Stock, Brisbane. Unusual view
 looking down on the works.
 RCS
- 3358 Cca. 1910] Mount Morgan Mine and dam, Queensland. Photo-
 graph. postcard. 9x13 cm. col. Legend in white.
 JOL
- 3359 Cca. 1910] [Mount Morgan views] Postcard set. 5 cards.
 13x9 cm. b&w. Legend in black on front. On verso: "Printed
 in Germany". Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager. Central
 Station, Mount Morgan, Mount Morgan from Chandon
 Hill. Mount **Morgan** township (dated 1911) Mundic
works, Mount Morgan. On Rack Railway, Mount Morgan line.
 JOL MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3360 Cca. 1910] *Surface buildings from Jubilee Hill, Mount Morgan,*
Q. Sydney. Photograph. postcard. (Falk & Wilkins) 9x14
 cm. tinted. (Comet series. 591)
 JQL
- 3362 1919. Copper works by night, Mount Morgan. Photograph.
 9x13 cm. (oval) b&w., in, Calliungal Shire. Album of
 photographs of Mount Morgan. . (MSS.844.7-Z16B - ML)
 ML
- 3362 [1920?]- [Views of Mount Morgan Mine, district and per-
 sonalities] Approx. 2000 photographs. negatives. 10x12 cm.
~~Wan~~ Green Studios, Brisbane., Woodslides, Mount Morgan,
 and other photographers **for** the Company.
 MOUNT MORGAN LTD.
- 3363 [1920?]- [Views of Mount Morgan Mine, district and per-
 sonalities] Approx. 2000 photographs. negatives. 6x6 cm.
~~Wan~~ Green Studios, Brisbane, Woodslides, Mount Morgan,
 and other photographers **for** the Company.
 MOUNT MORGAN LTD,
- 3364 Cca. 1927] *Gold & copper mine, Mt. Morgan, central Queens-*
land. Photograph, 16x21 cm, b&w.
 JOL

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - M O W MORGAN MINE

- - - Photographs, etc ■ (cont.)

- 3365 1928. Mt. Morgan mine & works on cessation of operations, 1928, Photograph. (Wham) 28x107 cm. b&w. Panoramic view with different parts identified.

RDHS

- 3366 [193-?] Mount Morgan mine. Miners and works. 3 photographs. 14x8 cm. sepia.

NL

- 3367 [196-?] Mount Morgan open cut looking south-west. Photograph. 19x24 cm. b&w.

JOL

- 3368 Cca. 1961] Mount Morgan mine and works. '2 photographs.. 12x18 cm. b&w.

JOL

- 3369 [1970?] *Mt. Morgan, C.Q. Aerial view showing the gold and copper mine.* Photograph. postcard. (Murray Views) 10x14 cm. col. Gloss surface, serrated edge.

RDHS

- - MOUNT RISSEN

Mount Morgan Goldfield.

- 3370 Morton, C.C. 'Mount Rissen Mine, Kirkhall, near Mount Morgan', map, *QGMJ*, vol. 33, no. 384, May 1932, pp. 139-140. Work started 1888. Unfavourable report.

- - MOUNT VICTORIA

5.6 km W.S.W. of Mount Morgan. Alluvial, gold.

- 3371 Chardon, N.F. Mount Victoria. 1973. 2 p. Typescript. Report of outing to the site.

CIAE

- 3372 Reid, J.H. 'Mount Victoria prospecting area, Mount Morgan district', *QGMJ*, vol. 40, no. 472, Sep. 1939, p. 295.

- - MOUNT WHEELER

24 km. from Rockhampton, Cawarral Goldfield. Gold discovered 1868. 258 oz. nugget' found in 1869.

- 3373 Fisher, A. 'A game of chance'. [19-?] Cutting - RML file. The discovery of the Cadden nugget which started the Mt. Wheeler rush in 1869.

RML

- 3374 Queensland. Dept. of Mines. Galawa Mine (Mt. Wheeler): extracts taken from warden's reports in *Annual reports of Dept. of Mines*. 1881-1897. 8 leaves. Typescript and ms.

RDHS

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 3375 [1869] Nuggets found at Mt. Wheeler, Rockhampton. Photograph. 10x6 cm. sepia.

RML

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING (cont.)

- - NEW ZEALAND GULLY

Gold discovered in 1868. Cawarral Goldfield.

- 3376 Archer, John. Letter re goldmining at New Zealand Gully, 6th August, 1870. single sheet. Typescript copy.
CIAE

- 3377 Cleary, Catherine. Letter to Mr Lovaas on personalities of Cawarral and New Zealand Gully, 5th August, 1974. single sheet, Typescript copy.
CIAE

- 3378 Daintree, Richard, 1831-1878. 'Notes on the geology of the colony of Queensland; ... with an appendix containing descriptions of the fossils. . . ' pp. 272-360, map, plates. p. 298: "Last Chance" Reef, New Zealand Gully. Reprinted from the Geological Society of London, *Journal*, Aug. 1872. NL (Petherick)

- 3379 New Zealand Gully - goldfield of 70s - 1500 men on the ground'. From newspaper 18 Oct. 1932. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 34 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 3380 Reid, J.H. 'Operations in New Zealand Gully', *QGMJ*, vol. 37, no. 433, Jun. 1936, p. 197. Poor prospects.

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 3381 [1873?] New Zealand Gully, near Rockhampton', Engraving. (T. Heawood) 14x21.cm. b&w., in, Booth, Edwin Carton. *AustraZia*. London, Virtue, [1873-76?] vol. 2, facing p. 202. From drawing by J. Carr.

- - OAKS VIEW

72 km. from Rockhampton. Gold discovered by WS Thomason in Oct. 1903.

- 3382 Ball, Lionel Clive. *Preliminary report on recent discovery of gold at Oaks View, near Rockhampton*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1905. 11 p., 2 plates, maps. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 199)
DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON

- 3383 Ball, Lionel Clive. 'Recent discovery of gold at Oaks View, near Rockhampton' ■ illus ■, map, *QGMJ*, vol. 6, no. 57, Feb. 1905, pp. 67-69. At Canoona, 45 miles from Rockhampton,

- 3384 Ball, Lionel Clive. *Second report, Oaks ~~Vim~~ Gold Mines (near Rockhampton)* ■ ■ ■ Brisbane, Government Printer, 1906 ■ 36 p., plans. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication, no. 205) "on Grazing Farm no. 1V, Canoona".
RML DEPT, OF MINES, BRISBANE

- - PLEWS

12.8 km. from Rockhampton, by Mount Morgan road.

- 3385 Denmead, A.K. 'Gold in the parish of Plews, Rockhaapton district'. maps, *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 418, March 1935, pp. 78-80. "It is not expected that [the veins] will yield a large tonnage of ore".

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - PLEWS (cont.)

- 3386 Reid, J.H. 'Mystery Workings (Hynes and Allen), Bouldercombe Road, Rockhampton'. *QGMJ*, vol. 36, no. 424, Sep. 1935, p. 305. Small reef.

- - ROSEWOOD

Northwest of Rockhampton. Discovered in 1867 by Langstaff and Williams.

- 3387 Burton, V.J. and Potts, E.J. A history of the Rosewood diggings. [1963] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 8 Apr. 1963) Typescript.
RDHS RML

- 3388 'Great Northern Copper and Gold Mining Company, Rosewood (Correspondence)', *QVP*, 1901, vol. 4, pp. 681-687.

- - STANWELL

- 3389 Reid, J.H. 'Prospecting at Stanwell', *QGMJ*, vol. 39, no. 457, 15 Jun. 1938, p. 188. Drew "an unfavourable deduction".

- - STRUCK OIL

Gold found in 1890s and again in 1903. Mount Morgan Goldfield.

- 3390 Ellis, M.H. 'The last gold rush: on the lip of the break of the Great Drought'. illus. Cutting from *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 3 Apr. 1965, pp. 44-45 - NL file. Gold found near the deserted Struck Oil mine in 1903.
NL (Petherick)

- 3391 [Timms, Richard] [The early history of the mining activities of Struck Oil] [1953] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Aug. 1953) Typescript.
RDHS

- - TARANGANBA

Cawarral Goldfield. Gold discovered in 1885.

- 3392 *The Celebrated Taranganba Gold Mine, Rockhampton, Queensland: its history, description and prospects. Capital - £1,000,000 in one pound shares, working capital: \$133,000.* Sydney, Samuel E. Lees, 1887. 35 p.
ML

- 3393 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921. 'Taranganba Gold Mine: report'. map, *QVP*, 1889, vol. 3, pp. 559-565. "nothing has yet been opened out which is at **all** likely to pay dividends on the amount referred to in the pamphlet *The Celebrated Taranganba Gold Mine*, as the capital of the company". Also published as Queensland, Geological Survey. *Publication*. no. 50 - DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE.

- 3394 'The Taranganba mine'. Newspaper cutting, [ca. 1888] - NL file. Doubts expressed on integrity of "experts" who examined prospects, Unfavourable reports by R.L. Jack and W.B. Henderson. The latter said it was "absolutely worthless".
NL (Petherick)

INDUSTRIES

- GOLD MINES AND MINING

- - TARANGANBA (cont.)

3395 [The Taranganba mine] Newspaper cutting, Cca. 18881 - NL file. On W.B. Henderson's report: "the results of the assay for gold are described by the significant word "nil"". NL (Petherick)

3396 Taranganba Proprietary Gold Co. Ltd. Directors' interim report, 1888. Includes report of J.A.H. Theodore Ranft. Typescript copy. 7 leaves. (Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS

- - TUNGAMULL

Cawarral Goldfield.

3397 Saint-Smith, E.C. 'Recent gold discovery at Tungamull, Rockhampton district', *QGMJ*, vol. 21, no. 238, ~~Mar.~~ 1920, p. 104. Discovered by McFadden and Ellrott.

- GRANITE

3398 Ball, Lionel Clive. 'Notes on the Gracemere granite quarry'. illus., *QGMJ*, vol. 28, no. 325, Jun. 1927, pp. 216-2170

- LIMESTONE

3399 Connah, T.H. *Summary report, limestone resources of Queensland*; prepared by the Geological Survey of Queensland, under the supervision of T.H. Connah. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1958. 31 p., illus. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 292) Bibliog. pp. 12-16: Rockhampton district. Mount Etna caves, Marmor, Raglan, Glenmore, ~~Duke~~ group of islands, Marble Island, Hunter Island, Ulam, Bajool, Mount Morgan, Stanwell, Mount Chalmers, Morinish, Yatton.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

3400 Reid, J.H. 'Limestone - Rockhampton', *QGMJ*, vol. 46, no. 522, Apr. 1945, p. 112. At Glenmore, 4 miles north of Rockhampton.

3401 [Ryan, James A.] 'Caves Calcium Co., its immense deposits - lime and limestone at Marmor and Raglan...' illus. Cutting from *MB*, Aug. 1927 - RDHS 'file'.
RDHS

- MAIZE

3402 Kelly, T.K. 'C. Qld. maize yields can exceed 100 bus.' illus., *QAJ*, new series, vol. 93, 1967, pp. 626-627.

- MARBLE

3403 Saint-Smith, E.C. 'On the occurrence of white marble at South Ulam, Rockhampton district'. illus., *QGMJ*, vol. 18, no. 211, Dec. 1917, pp. 596-600. First recognized by B. Dunstan.

INDUSTRIES (cont.)

- MEAT

- 3404 Cassidy, Peter A. Optimum location, number & size of beef slaughter plants in eastern central Queensland. 1968. **Ciii**, 156 p., maps. Typescript. M.Agr.Sc. (Qld.), 1969. Includes information on Central Queensland Meat Export Co., and Field's works, Rockhampton.
QU
- 3405 Houston, W.E. The development of the meat industry in Queensland. [1961] 7 leaves. **RDHS** Paper. 12 Jul. 1961
Typescript.
RDHS
- 3406 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Old meat-works days'. From *The Artesian*, 2 Sep. 1919. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 24 - **RDHS**) Laurel Bank, Lake's Creek, St. Lawrence, and Gladstone meat works.
RDHS
- 3407 Queensland Meat Industry Board. *A century of progress in the meat industry, 1859-1959*. Brisbane, 1959. 14 leaves. Typescript. pp. 4-5: Laurel Bank Meat Works. pp. 5-6: Central Queensland Meat Export Co.
JOL ML
- 3408 'Story of the C.Q. meat export industry'. Cutting from *MB*, 15 Jul. 1961 - RML file. Report of **RDHS** meeting 12 Jul. 1961 at which papers given by W.E. Houston and J.D. Conachan. Covers Laurel Bank and Central Queensland Meat Export Co.
RML

- - CENTRAL QUEENSLAND MEAT EXPORT COMPANY

Opened 26th June 1871 by Central Queensland Meat Preserving Company. Bought in 1877 by Messrs. Whitehead of Laurel Bank. 1880: taken over by Central Queensland Meat Export Co.

- 3409 Angliss, Jacobena Victoria, Lady. *Sir William Angliss: an intimate biography*. Melbourne, Premier Printing Co., [for the Author], [1960] **Ciii**, 362 p., illus., ports. pp. 21-22: looked for work at the meatworks; later director of the company which took them over.
RML
- 3410 [Archer, Thomas], 1823-1905. [To the shareholders of the Central Queensland Meat Preserving Company, Limited] [Rockhampton, printed at the "Northern Argus" General Machine Printing Office, 1874] 9 p. Written by the manager at the failure of the company.
ML
- 3411 Bennett, Mary Montgomery (Christison) *Christison of Lammermoor*. London, Alston Rivers., [1927?] 280 p., maps, plates. References to the Lake's Creek meatworks.
RML

INDUSTRIES

- MEAT

- - CENTRAL QUEENSLAND MEAT EXPORT COMPANY (cont.)

- 3412 Bertram, Andrew, d. 1908. Overseas meat trade in the 80s. [189-?] 5 leaves. Typescript. Address to the Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce, by former manager of Central Queensland Meat Export Co. Also read as paper at RDHS meeting 4 May 1955.
RDHS
- 3413 [Central Queensland Meat Export Co.] *Chronological history of the Lakes Creek Meat Works*; compiled with valuable assistance from G.W. Westacott and A. Gill from records maintained by A.H. Paterson. [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1971] [12] p.
RDHS RML
- 3414 Central Queensland Meat Export Co. "Fitzroy" canned meats are the best in the world. Price list. n.d. single sheet folded in 3. illus. on verso.
RDHS
- 3415 Critchell, James Troubridge and Raymond, Joseph. *A history of the frozen meat trade: an account of the development and present day methods of preparation, transport and marketing of frozen and chilled meats*. London, Constable, 1912. xviii, 442 p., plates (incl. facsim., ports.) pp. 34-36: History of Lake's Creek meatworks.
RML
- 3416 d'Abbs, Peter. *The Vestey story*. [Collingwood, Vic., Australasian Meat Industry Employees' Union (Victorian Branch), 1970?] 50 p., illus., ports. Bibliog. Sir Edmund Vestey is director of Central Queensland Meat Export Co.
RML
- 3417 'Lake's Creek Meat Preserving Works, Rockhampton', *Town and country journal*, vol. 28, no. 719, 20 Oct. 1883, p. 746.
- 3418 Lees, William. *Central Queensland illustrated*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1908. p. 23.
- 3419 *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Jun. 1971. Lakes Creek centenary supplement, 1871-1971. 20 p., illus.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 3420 *Queensland country life*, new series, 17 Jun. 1971. Lakes Creek centenary..., souvenir supplement. 24 p., illus., ports.
RDHS
- 3421 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'Lakes Creek Meat Works and its development' ; by "Historicus". [195-] 12 leaves. (Our history) Typescript copy from MB, 195-?
RDHS
- 3422 [Ryan, James A.] 'Lake's Creek works: an Australian pioneer in the meat industry - first freezing works in Queensland..' illus., ports. Cutting from MB, 23 Jul. 1926 - RDHS file.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- MEAT

- - CENTRAL QUEENSLAND MEAT EXPORT COMPANY (cont.)

- 3423 Taylor, E.W.L. The old and the new. [1971] single sheet.
Typescript.
RDHS

3424 Thomas, Pete. *The beef rustlers: what everyone should know about the meat industry*. Fortitude Valley, Qld., the Author [for Australasian Meat Industry Employees' Union, Queensland Branch], [1968] 56 p., illus., Material on Central Queensland Meat Export Co. and Vesteys'.
RML

3425 Wrigley, Helen. 'Meat industry in the north', illus., *Meat trades journal of Australia*, vol. 17, no. 6, Jun. 1954, pp. 17-19. Account of the Central Queensland Meat Export Co. Pty. Ltd.'s meatworks,

- - - Photographs, etc.

3426 [187-] Lakes Creek Meatworks. Watercolour painting. (R.L. Dibdin) 17x25 cm. Signed.
RDHS Copy by Mervyn Dicksori - ML

3427 [1883] Lakes Creek Meat Works after fire. Photograph. (Lundager) 10x15 cm. sepia,
RDHS

3428 [1883] Lakes Creek Meat Works after fire: view including river. Photograph. (Lundager) 10x16 cm. sepia.
RDHS

3429 1883. 'Lake's Creek Meat Preserving Works, near Rockhampton'. Candel 'Slaughter house' (inset) [Before the fire] And, 'Ruins after the fire'. 3 engravings. From photographs by J. Hansen Lundager. Photographic reproductions from *Town and country journal*, vol. 28, no. 719, 20 Oct. 1883, p. 745.
CIAE

3430 1884-1911. Central Queensland Meat Export Co. Photograph album. Approx. 95 photographs (mostly 11x16 cm. sepia)
CQME

3431 [ca. 1885] Lake's Creek. 7 photographs. (Australian Photographic Co.) 6x10 cm., 10x6 cm. sepia. New building under construction, No. 1 tramway to river's edge. No. 2 tramway to river's edge, Packing shed and tin shop. View of river looking toward Devil's Elbow. View of works. View of works (river on left)
RDHS

3432 [1896] Lake's Creek Meat Works flooded. Photograph. 15x20 cm. sepia.
RML

3433 [190-] Central Queensland Meat Export Co. The plant and office. 11 photographs.. 15x20 cm. b&w.
CQME

3434 [190-] [Staff outside the Central Queensland Meat Export Co. office] Photograph.. (Perroux) 15x20 cm. b&w.
CQME

INDUSTRIES

- MEAT

- - CENTRAL QUEENSLAND MEAT EXPORT COMPANY

- - - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 3435 [190-] C.Q.M.E. staff, Rockhampton. Photograph. (Perroux)
15x20 cm sepia.
CQME
- 3436 Cca. 1900] [Central Queensland Meat Export Co. works]
Photograph. 18x30 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3437 [ca. 1900] Manager's residence, Lake's Creek. Photograph.
(Lundager) 10x15 cm sepia,
RDHS
- 3438 [ca. 1900] The steamer "Orange Branch" at the C.Q.M.E.
wharf. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3439 [ca. 1900] [Wedding group outside C.Q.M.E. manager's house]
Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w. Very badly damaged. On verso:
The only names legible are Dorrie Farmer and Geo. Symons.
CQME
- 3440 1908-12. Central Queensland Meat Export Co. Photograph
album of machinery at works. Approx. 170 photo-
graphs (mostly 11x16 cm. sepia)
CQME
- 3442 Cca. 1910] C.Q.M.E. staff. Photograph. (Perrow) 16x20
cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3442 Cca. 1910] C.Q.M.E. Works with cattle paddocks in fore-
ground. Photograph. 25x31 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3443 1912. [C.Q.M.E. staff] Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3444 1912-62. Central Queensland Meat Export Co. plant photo-
graphs: album, Approx. 150 photographs. various
sizes.
CQME
- 3445 1917. Works staff, C.Q.M.E. Photograph. (Elite Studios)
19x24 cm. b&w.
CQME
- 3446 Cca. 1920] *A Souvenir of Lake's Creek*. Photograph. 8x30
cm. b&w. Published by Central Queensland Meat Export Co.
Garden party.
CQME
- 3447 1924. 'The meat industry: Lake's Creek Meat Works'. 7
photographs, 9x11 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*,
8 Nov. 1924, p. 32. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps col-
lection. series C. no. 8 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3448 Cca. 1930] C.Q.M.E. office staff. Photograph. 20x15 cm.
b&w.
CQME

INDUSTRIES

- MEAT

- - CENTRAL QUEENSLAND MEAT EXPORT COMPANY

- - - Photographs , etc. (cont.)

- 3449 [1945?] [Central Queensland Meat Export Co. Processes] 19 photographs. b&w. largest: 25x37 cm. Sides of beef being inspected and graded. [View of works from the river] Cattle in resting paddocks awaiting slaughter. Chilled beef being loaded into refrigerated car for shipment to Port Alma. Bagging of export chilled beef. Boning tables. Automatic cooking unit for preparation of corned beef. Corned beef filling machine & conveyor on which cans are check weighed. Evaporating cans, extract dept. Cans being stacked for incubation. Automatic 12 oz. can-making machinery. [Stacking cartons of tins] Sides of export beef. Sides of chilled beef being quartered. Beef being weighed preparatory to entering chillers. Automatic fat refining plant. Cattle in bath receiving shower. Cattle moving up race to knocking boxes on slaughter floor. Chief chemist. Daily inspection of canned products.
RML

- 3450 [1955?] Aerial view of Central Queensland Meat Export Company's works. 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 24x29 cm. b&w. One hand-col.
CQME

- - LAUREL BANK MEAT WORKS

Opened in 1868.

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 3452 [187-?] 'First meat works: Laurel Bank, on the south side of the Fitzroy River, above Rockhampton'. 6 photographs. 7x11 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 21 Nov. 1925, p. 38. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. Series A, no. 6 - RDHS)
RDHS

- MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Covering an 80 km. radius of Rockhampton, which includes the goldfields of Canoona, Cawarral, Morinish, Mount Morgan, Ridge-lands, Rosewood, Stanwell and Ulam.

- 3452 Ball, 'Lionel Clive, *Certain iron ore, manganese ore, and Zimestone deposits in the central and southern districts of QueensZand*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904. 66 p., 27 maps, 16 plates, (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 194) pp. 9-22: Rockhampton district.
RML
- 3453 'Central Queensland mining', by "Old Pioneer". From *The Capricornian*, 2 Dec. 1926, 31 Mar., 5 May and 16 Jun. 1927. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 33, 34 and 36 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 3454 'Central Queensland's mining history'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 9 Jul. 1936, pp. 8-10 - RDHS file.
RDHS

INDUSTRIES

- MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES (cont.)

- 3455 Dunstan, Benjamin. *Queensland mineral index*. .. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1913. xi, 1014 p., 36 maps, plates. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 241) Very useful entries, e.g. under goldfields giving situation, discovery, proclamation of field, area, mineral statistics, mineral references, geological note, geological publications.
RML
- 3456 Fisher, Lala (i.e. Mary Lucy Fisher) (Richardson) (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929. 'Queensland gems'. Photocopy from *SteeZe Rudd's magazine*, Dec. 1905, pp. 1090-1099.
RML
- 3457 Lees, ~~Wiam~~ *The copper mines and mineral fields of Queensland*. Brisbane, Queensland Country Life, 1907. 2 vols. (in 1), illus., maps. vol. 1, pp. 27-30: 'The Rockhampton district'. vol. 1, pp. 31-32: 'Mount Morgan district'. Useful histories.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 3458 Miner's right issued at Rockhampton to Arthur ~~Wiam~~ Back, 23 February 1930. single sheet. 11x21 cm.
CIAE
- 3459 'Mining in the Rockhampton district', from an occasional correspondent, Rockhampton, 6th July, *QGMJ*, vol. 7, no. 74, Jul. 1906, pp. 370-371.
- 3460 Queensland. Dept. of Mines. *Annual report*. Brisbane, Government Printer. 1887?- annual. Name varies: 1957-63 as Dept. of Development and Mines. Also published in *QVP*, *QLCJ*, and *QPP*. Section on Rockhampton district.
RML 1964, 1967-72, 1974
- 3461 *Queensland government mining journal*. Brisbane, Dept. of Mines, vol. 1, 1900- ; monthly. Includes wardens' reports, reports of individual mines, as well as geological reports which are listed here.
CIAE vol. 1, no. 4, Sep. 1900 - DEPT. OF MINES, ROCKHAMPTON vol. 1, 1900- RML vol. 39, no. 462, Nov. 1938; vol. 66, 1965- (incomplete)
- 3462 Reynolds, John. *Men & mines: a history of Australian mining, 1788-1971*. Melbourne, Sun Books, 1974. 232 p., map, plates. pp. 28-29: Canoona rush. pp. 87-88: Mount Morgan, and other references.
CIAE RML

- - Maps

- 3463 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Minerals and mining*. Canberra, 1967. 4 maps (on 1 sheet) col. Scale: 1:2,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML
- 3464 Queensland. Dept. of Mines. *Mining lease atlas: lease location map*. Rockhampton (S.F. 56) Brisbane, 1972. Map. col. 49x66 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000.
CIAE

INDUSTRIES

- MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- - Maps (cont.)

- 3465 Queensland. Dept. of Mines. *Queensland mining districts and fields*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1973. Map. col. 92x68 cm. Scale: 1:2,500,000. Compiled and drawn by I.D. Reynolds.
CIAE

- PHOSPHATE

- 3466 Dunstan, Benjamin. 'Phosphate-bearing rocks in the Rockhampton district'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 5, no. 49, Jun. 1904, p. 259. Cawarral Creek, Emu Park, Yeppoon, and Keppel Bay islands. Also published in, Queensland. Geological Survey. *Records*. no. 1. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904. pp. 10-11. (Its Publication. no. 190)

- PINEAPPLES

- 3467 'C.Q. pineapples find favour on world's markets', *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 6. Pineapple cannery started operations at Koongal in Jan. 1953. Has since closed down.

- SALT

- 3468 'C.Q. could be home of Australia's base chemical industries'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 18 Aug. 1960 - RDHS. Report of the opening of the Bajool salt works.
RDHS
- 3469 Central Queensland Salt Industries Ltd. *Prospectus of an issue at par of 450,000 shares of 10/- each*. CRockhampton, 1957] 22 leaves. Photocopy.
RML!
- 3470 Central Queensland Salt Industries Ltd. *Report and statement of accounts*. Rockhampton, ~~and~~
CIAE 1970- RML 1960-61, 1963-
- 3471 Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd. *The ICIANZ Port Alma saltfield*. n.p., [196-] C33 p. illus., map.
RML
- 3472 *The Morning bulletin*, 18 Aug. 1960. Central Queensland salt industries' feature. illus. pp. 14-18.
RDHS
- 3473 'Salt harvesting at Bajool'. illus., Queensland Chamber of Manufactures. *Yearbook*, 1962, pp. 63-65.

- SILICA

- 3474 Reid, J.H. 'Silica deposit, Bajool', *QGMJ*, vol. 44, no. 505, Nov. 1943, p. 96. Large quartz pipe.

INDUSTRIES (cont.)

- SORGHUM

- 3475 Central Queensland Grain Sorghum Marketing Board. *Annual report*. Gladstone.
CIAE 1972-

- SUGAR CANE

- 3476 'Sugar Industry Commission. Report of the Royal Commission, .. into the General Condition of the Sugar Industry in Queensland, and to report upon the causes which have led to the present languishing condition of the industry throughout the colony, the best means to be adopted for reviving and maintaining its prosperity, and, generally, upon the prospects of tropical agriculture in Queensland; together with Minutes of evidence and the Proceedings of the Commission and Appendices', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 4, pp. 37-354. Chairman: W.H. Groom. pp. 298-306: Rockhampton District hearing, 20-21 Feb. 1889.
- 3477 'A trip to Pandora sugar plantation'. Typescript copy from *The Central Queensland times*, 2 Sept. 1882. Read by H.G. Simmons at RDHS meeting, 5 Nov. 1952.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 3478 [1908] *Sugar-cane grown by white labour, centra2 Queensland*. Photograph. postcard. (Queensland Government) tinted. 12x8 cm. White border of approx. 1 cm. On verso: "Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Queensland is twice the size of New South Wales and eight times the size of Victoria".
RCS

- TOURISM

- 3479 Australian National Travel Association. *Developing the travel potentia2 of the central Queensland region: an industry appraisal.. ., August 1972*. Sydney, the Association, 1972. [90] p., illus., maps. Cover-title: *Trave2 industry appraisal and recommendations: the centra2 Queensland region*. Section on Rockhampton and references throughout. Recommends more tree planting and landscaping, a promenade road along the riverbank, a look-out on Mount Archer and a railway museum.
CIAE RML
- 3480 Gibbings, Michael John, Fletcher, N.K.C., and Gates, R.C. *Queensland tourist and trave2 industry, 1969-70*; report prepared for the Hon. J. Herbert, M.L.A., Queensland, Minister for Labour and Tourism, Brisbane, Govt. Printer, 1971. 1 vol. (various pagings) Reports findings carried out at Economics Dept., University of Queensland. Includes information on Rockhampton-Gladstone area.
QU
- 3481 *The Morning bulletin*, 1 Apr. 1968. Central Queensland tourist industry supplement. 16 p., illus., map.
RML

INDUSTRIES

- TOURISM (cont.)

- 3482 Queensland Tourist Development Board. *Report.. on the tourist resources of QueensZandand the requirements for their development.* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1947. 103 p., illus., maps, Rockhampton and islands selected as one of key points **for** development.
CIAE RML
- 3483 Rockhampton Regional. Promotion Bureau. *Capricorn eonventions.* Rockhampton, the Bureau, [197-] [5] p. Brochure.
RML
- 3484 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Rockhampton visitor survey; prepared for firms and individuals engaged in the tourist industry..* Rockhaimpton, the Bureau, 1967. 6 p.
RML

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- 3485 'Administration of justice at Rockhampton (Petition of inhabitants of the town and district of Rockhampton)', *QVP*, 1871/72, pp. 329-330. Asking **for** a branch of the Supreme Court of Queensland. 670 signatures.
- 3486 Atkinson, Leonard Vincent. *Divided they fall: based on the Shearer's Strike of 1891..* CBrisbanel, Gaythorn Publications, 1953. 22 p. A play. Set at homestead an hour's drive from Rockhampton.
RML
- 3487 'Business of the Supreme Court, Rockhampton', [1906/07], *QPP*, 1907, vol. 2, pp. 467-469.
- 3488 Courts and gaols. [1975?] 5 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 3489 'First Court House built in 1862'. Cutting from *MB*, 19-- - RDHS file. Site of present Commonwealth Bank. Rockhampton was made an assize town in 1863.
RDHS
- 3490 Harris, Joe. *The bitter fight: a pictorial history of the Australian Labor movement.* [St. Lucia, Qld.], University of Queensland Press, 1970. xii, 310 p., illus., ports. pp. 87-88: Rockhampton Conspiracy Trial, 1891.
CIAE RML
- 3491 'Hay V. Buzacott', *QVP*, 1863, 1st session, pp. 107-108. Action against W.H. Buzacott **for** alleged libel in *Rockhampton bulletin*.
- 3492 'Intestate estates (Annual return of Local Deputy Curator, Rockhaapton)', 1899-1907, 1909, 1913, *QVP*, 1900, vol. 5, pp. 159-160; 1901, vol. 4, pp. 873-875; *QPP*, 1902, vol. 1, pp. 923-924; 1903, vol. 2, pp. 199-200; 1904/05, vol. 2, pp. 127-128; 1905, vol. 2, pp. 7-8; 1906, vol. 1, pp. 1699-1702; 1907, vol. 2, pp. 371-374; 1908, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 871-876; 1910, vol. 2, pp. 879-884; 1914, vol. 2, pp. 149-156.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF (cont.)

- 34.33 Johnston, William Ross. A study of the relationship between the law, the state and the community in colonial Queensland. 1955. xi, 400 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis 1955. pp. 30-32. Discusses origins and history of the Supreme Court in Rockhampton.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 3494 [Notice of removal of William Henry Abbot Hirst from the office of Judge of the Central District Court of Queensland], *Queensland government gazette*, vol. 22, 1878, p. 10.
- 3495 'Removal of **Mr.** George Lionel Lukin from Rockhampton to Maryborough (Correspondence respecting)', *QVP*, 1889, vol. 1, pp. 1041-1048. George Lionel Lukin, police magistrate, Rockhampton, incited employees of J.W. Face, bootmaker, to take strike action.
- 3496 'Report of the Official Trustee in Insolvency, Rockhampton', 1898-1915, *QVP*, 1900, vol. 5, pp. 207-218, 219-231; 1901, vol. 4, pp. 921-932; *QPP*, 1902, vol. 1, pp. 965-978; 1903, vol. 2, pp. 243-257; 1904/05, vol. 2, pp. 169-186; 1905, vol. 2, pp. 59-74; 1906, vol. 1, pp. 1751-1765; 1907, vol. 2, pp. 415-429; 1908, 2nd session, vol. 2, pp. 825-838; 1909, 1st session, pp. 457-468; 1910, vol. 2, pp. 929-940; 1911/12, vol. 2, pp. 545-554; 1912, vol. 2, pp. 1139-1146; 1913, vol. 2, pp. 107-114; 1914, vol. 2, pp. 113-120; 1915/16, vol. 2, pp. 399-406; 1916/17, vol. 2, pp. 367-374.
- 3497 Souter, Gavin. *A peculiar people: the Australians in Paraguay*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1968. xiv, 309 p. pp. 11-13: The Rockhampton Conspiracy Trial, May, 1891.
CIAE
- 3498 Stuart, Julian, 1886-1929. *Reminiscences of the Shearers' Strike, QueensZand, 1891.*.. with a foreword 'on the man and his times by Lyndall Hadow. Sydney, Australasian Book Society, 1967. vii, 167 p. pp. 14-16, 20, 30, 32-34: Rockhampton Conspiracy Trial, May 1891.
CIAE RML

LAND TENURE

- 3499 'The Claim of **M**P.F. Macdonald. Report from the Select Committee on the Claim of **M**P.F. Macdonald; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence', *QVP*, 1874, vol. 2, pp. 1069-1085. Chairman: C.J. Graham.
- 3500 'Crown Lands Sale Bill (Petition of certain bankers, pastoral tenants, etc., in and near Rockhampton)', *QVP*, 1866, pp. 1427-1428. Crown agricultural land should be sold at a low price and be of sufficient size. 215 signatures.
- 3501 *The Drought; Proposed extension of the pastoral leases: a reprint of two articles from "The Morning bulletin"*, Rockhampton, printed at "The Morning Bulletin" Office, 1900. 32 p.
RDHS

LAND TENURE (cont.)

- 3502 Epps, William. *Land systems of Australasia*. London, Sonnenschein and Co., 1894. viii, 184 p. pp. 86-102: Queensland. p. 94: reference to "the land law of 1868 originally devised at Rockhampton",
RML QU Q.PARL.
- 3503 'Free selection before survey (Petition)... of the undersigned inhabitants of Rockhampton and its vicinity', QVP, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 2, p. 777. 284 signatures.
- 3504 'Gracemere run (Petition of conditional purchasers of Crown Lands, and other residents in the Rockhampton and Blackall districts)', QVP, 1874, vol. 2, p. 589.
- 3505 *The Great Northern Run Case; being opinions of the press in the matter of the runs of Ludwig, Dura, & Kilmore, Leichhardt District, Queensland; together with Report of the Supreme Court trial, MacDonald v. Tully*. Sydney, F. Cunninghame, General Steam Printers, 1871. v, 138 p., maps. From *The Northern argus* and *The Bulletin*. The plaintiff was Peter Fitzallan MacDonald. Crown leases issued to others after being occupied for several years. Jury found for the plaintiff. Damages £16,926. But not paid because of "no money".
RML
- 3506 'Messrs. Archer and Co. of Gracemere (Petition)', QVP, 1874, vol. 2, p. 591.
- 3507 'Pre-emptive right - Port Curtis (Petition in favour of)', NSWVP, 1858/59, vol. 2, p. 301. 15 signatures.
- 3508 'Proposed resumptions from runs in the settled district of Port Curtis', QLCJ, vol. 25, part 2, 1877, p. 495.
- 3509 Queensland. Dept. of Lands. *The colony of Queensland as a field for colonisation, with the advantages afforded by the new Land Act...* Brisbane, Government Printer, 1868. 74 p. p. 73: Rockhampton Land Agent's District.
ML
- 3510 Queensland. Dept. of Lands. *The selector's guide; being an explanation of the system of alienating and leasing Crown Lands; with a short description of the Land open to selection*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1883. 128 p., maps. pp. 57-63: Rockhampton, with map.
ML
- 3511 Queensland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Acts and regulations relating to the waste lands of the colony of Queensland; together with an explanatory digest of "The Land Act of 1876"*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1877. 195, xlvi p. pp. 110-111: paragraph on Rockhampton Land Agent's district. Other references to Rockhampton.
RDHS NL (Petherick)
- 3512 *Queensland Land League. *Prospectus of the Land League*. Rockhampton, printed at Argus Jobbing Office, [1865] 6 p. Proposed formation of a Land League with objective of wise alienation of Crown Lands, Adopted at Rockhampton, 4 Oct. 1865. Source: J.A. Ferguson (5272a), but unable to locate SL.NSW catalogue.

LAND TENURE (cont.)

- 3513 *Queensland Land League papers, comprising Zettters addressed to the "Sydney morning herald", with editorial replies; also, a letter on same subject from Sir Charles Nicholson.* Rockhampton, Committee of the Queensland Land League, 1868. 18 p. The letters of "Sagittarius" (i.e. Archibald Archer) together with replies. Chairman of the committee: Mayor of Rockhampton.
RML
- 3514 Ranken, George ("Capricornus"), 1827-1895. *Remarks on our land system in QueensZand.* Published in the "Rockhampton Bulletin", and now revised by "Capricornus". Rockhampton, printed by WH Buzacott, "Bulletin" Office, 1866. 29 p.
NL (Ferguson)
- 3515 'Resumption of runs in railway reserves (Petition of inhabitants of Rockhampton)', *QVP*, 1877, vol. 3, p. 1223.
- 3516 'Rockhampton agricultural reserve', *QueensZand daily guardian*, 26 Jun. 1861, p. 4. 'Announcement of sale of lots at £1 per acre.
- 3517 'Tenure of northern squatters (Memorial from certain northern squatters concering the tenure and rents of their runs)', *QVP*, 1865, pp. 1115-1116.
- 3518 'Tenure of the northern squatters (Copy of a letter from the government, in reply to a memorial praying the reduction of rent on runs in the Northern Districts, and an extension of time for tenure of lease for same)', *QVP*, 1865, pp. 1117-1119.
- 3519 Wilbraham, Arthur Bootle, 1842-1897. Correspondence chiefly with Queensland National Bank at Rockhainpton regarding land at Rockhampton and investments in Mt. Morgan... 1887-1892. (Papers of AB. Wilbraham. A3948 - ML)
ML
- 3520 Wilbraham, Arthur Bootle, 1842-1897. Letter book, 1873-78 dealing with land near Rockhampton, and investments. Ms. (Papers of A.B. Wilbraham. A3948 - ML)
ML

- Maps

- 3521 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Land tenure.* Canberra, 1967. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML
- 3522 Queensland, Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the Surveyor General. *Queensland 1:100,000 series: cadastral map 8951. Ridgeland.* Brisbane, 1972. Map. b&w. 60x76 cm. Scale: 1:100,000. Transverse Mercator proj. Includes half the town of Rockhampton. Useful for mining fields.
CIAE
- 3523 Queensland, Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the Surveyor General. *Queensland 1:100,000 series: cadastral map. 9051. Rockhampton.* Brisbane, 1972. Map. b&w. 60x76 cm. Scale: 1:100,000. Transverse Mercator proj. Includes half the town of Rockhaapton, Useful for mining fields,
CIAE

LIBRARIES

- 3524 Butler, Denis. 'For many it will soon be a free service - city library is moving into a new era', illus., Cutting from *MB*, 13 Dec. 1966 - RML file. Expansion in the School of Arts building, RML
- 3525 Corbett (R.J.) & Associates, Architects, Specification... of a new library at William Street, for Rockhampton City Council. 1975. 1 vol. (various paging) Typescript. RML
- 3526 'North Rockhampton Municipal Library, Queensland...' illus., *Australian library journal*, vol. 21, no. 11, Dec. 1972, pp. 467-470. "Librarian: D.H. Stephens; architect: Corbett & Walsh, Rockhampton!",
- 3527 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to the official opening: North Rockhampton Municipal Library on Friday 26th November 1971 at 8.00 p.m. Card (folded) illus. RML
- 3528 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to official opening of the Children's Library, to be held in the Rockhampton Municipal Library, Bolsover Street, Rockhampton, on Friday, 8th September, 1950, at 4 p.m.. Card. RML
- 3529 Rockhampton City Council. Specification of the several works to be done and materials to be used in the proposed mezzanine floor in the adult Library at the School of Arts for the Rockhampton City Council. [1960] 13 leaves, plan. Typescript. RML
- 3530 *Rockhampton Library news*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Municipal Library. no. 1, 1973- CIAE no. 9, 197- RML no. 3, Aug. 1973 JOL Mar. 1973-
- 3531 Rockhampton Municipal Library. Librarian's report. 1950-66; monthly. Typescript, RML 1950-66
- 3532 Rockhampton Municipal Library, *List of books added to the Library*. Rockhampton, Apr./Jun. 1947-Oct./Dec. 1951; 1953/54. quarterly and annual, Supersedes School of Arts. *List of books added to the Library*. RML Apr./Jun. 1947-Oct./Dec. 1951; 1953/54
- 3533 School Library Association of Queensland. Central Queensland Branch, *Newsletter*. CRockhampton1, 1971?- RML no. 2, May 1971, Jun. 1973
- 3534 School Library Association of Queensland. Rockhampton Branch. 'Survey of print materials in Rockhampton state primary school libraries', School Library Association of Queensland. *Journal*, vol. 5, Oct. 1972, pp. 14-15, 17-18.
- 3535 School of Arts, Rockhampton, *Catalogue of the works in the Library*.. Rockhampton, 1872?-1904?; ceased publication. RDHS 1904 RML 1872, 1890, 1904 (vol. 2) ML 1890, 1904 (vol. 1)

LIBRARIES (cont.)

- 3536 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *List of books added to the Library.* CRockhamptonl, Apr./Jun. 1945-Jan./Mar. 1947; quarterly. Superseded by Rockhampton Municipal Library. *List of books added to the Library.*
RML Apr./Jun. 1945-Jan./Mar. 1947
- 3537 Stanwell Library. Register of books lent and returned. 1910-1914? [160] p. Ms. Damaged.
RDHS
- 3538 *Zero in.* Rockhampton, Rockhampton Municipal Library, 1974-? For users of the children's library.
JOL Apr. 1974-

LITERATURE

Here are entered works of creative writing by writers from Rockhampton or with a firm connection with the city; and works about these writers. Works by Rockhampton writers on other subjects and literary criticism by them are excluded,

- 3539 'Central Queensland authors'. Cutting from MB, Jul. 1967 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 5 Jul. 1967, at which paper by G. Westacott read: "More about our local authors". On authors rather than literary writers.
- 3540 'Central Queensland poets'. Cuttings from MB, 25 Sep. 1943, 8 Jan. 1944. (Queensland miscellaneous cutting book, pp. 59, 59A - JOL) A, Forbes, G. Vowles, H.A. Birkbeck, Mrs. T.H. Connolly, E.C. Tomkins, M.J. Wade, W.C. Crompton, W.H. Robison, L. Fisher, C.W.M. Davidson, L. Fallaw, H.H. Booth, C.M. Hardy, "Percy", E. Hill.
JOL
- 3541 Hadgraft, Cecil Huddleston. *Queensland and its writers: (100 years, 100 authors)* Brisbane, University of Queensland Press, 1959. Civl, 120 p., ports. Limited ed. pp. 3-4: W.A. Forbes; pp. 12-13: L. Fisher; pp. 94-95: E. Hill; pp. 110-111: R.S. Porteous; pp. 35-36: V. Vallis; p. 115: H.A. Kellow.
CIAE RML
- 3542 Kellow, Henry Arthur, 1881-1935. *Queensland poets.* London, Harrap, 1930. 269 p. pp. 186-212: 'The Rockhampton group', i.e. A. Forbes, H.A. Birkbeck, W. Robison, H.H. Booth, L. Fisher, L. Fallaw and G.H. Rogers. The author was Headmaster of Rockhampton Grammar School, 1912-1935. "If we take style into account as well as penetration and judgment, then we have some grounds for thinking his *Queensland poets* the best single volume of Australian criticism that has so far been produced" - C.H. Hadgraft (3541) p. 115.
CIAE RDHS RML
- 3543 'Rockhampton's writers and poets'. Cuttings from MB, 14 and 15 Nov. 1961 - RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting, 8 Nov. 1961, at which paper by G. Westacott read: "Rockhampton authors of the past". The second of the two articles mentions A. Forbes, H. Birkbeck, H.A. Kellow, W.H. Robison, H.H. Booth, L. Fallaw, G.H. Rogers, L. Fisher, G. E. McKay, S. Porteous, C. Hadgraft.
RDHS RML

LITERATURE (cont.)

- 3544 Roderick, Colin Arthur. *An introduction to Australian fiction*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1950. vii, 184 p. p. 127: Ernestine Hill's *My love must wait*. p. 168: Edith McKay's *The house of Winston Blaker*.
RML
- 3545 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. Rockhampton authors of the past. 1961. 11 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 8 Nov. 1961) Typescript. The second part of the paper mentions A. Forbes, H. Birkbeck, H.A. Kellow, W.H. Robison, H.H. Booth, L. Fallaw, G.H. Rogers, L. Fisher, G.E. McKay, S. Porteous, C. Hadgraft.
RDHS
- Collections
- 3546 *Imp*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Writers' Club. Sep. 1972- ; quarterly.
CIAE Sep. 1972- RDHS Apr. 1974- RML Sep. 1972-
- 3547 Rockhampton English Association. *Magazine*. (Rockhampton), 1965?; ceased publication.
RDHS 1965 RML 1965
- 3548 *Entry removed.*
- BIRKBECK, HENRY ANGEL, 1850-1882
Son of early pastoralist of "Glenmore".
- 3549 Hornibrook. p. 6.
- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE
- 3550 *Cupid and Psyche*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Daily Northern Argus". Machine Printing Office, 1875. 66 p.
RML
- BOOTH, HEBER HEDLEY ("Opal"), 1864-1936.
"Transferred to Rockhampton and remained in the central district from 1882 to 1898" - H.A. Kellow (3542), p. 191.
- 3551 Hornibrook. p. 9.
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED
- 3552 *Opalodes: patriotic and miscellaneous verses*. Brisbane, Powell and Co., Printers, 1909. 123 p. Signed copy. Contents: The dawn of federation. Edelweiss. Bereaved. Re-incarnation. An Australian matron's challenge to the men of our Commonwealth. Ballade of the bud and the rose. Ballade of Gladstone (Queensland.). The pride of coming back. Queensland in 1902-03. Convalescence. The gladness of the bride. The betrothal. Frankincense. Myrrh. The coquette. The matron's advice. The maiden's reproach. Flowers. A lover-husband's tribute. Society. The child's request. The Christmas tree. The young commander. Poor Dolly. ... cont.

LITERATURE

- BOOTH, HEBER HEDLEY ("Opal"), 1864-1936 .
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

3552 (cont.) Brown eyes. Blue eyes. A child's. smile. Bruno. "Ella" fishing. The pet kitten. The pet cockatoo. The northern alligator. Easter-tide. Trafalgar. The entrants for the Australian beauty quest. The coming of love. The favours of the fair. To a poet friend. A passing mist. In memoriam - Walt Whitman. Sunset on the Berserker Mountains, Rockhaapton. Spiritual grace. "Fair Australiennes". To a beautiful grandmother. A nocturne. To one in tribulation. Errant fancies. Friendship. Wisdom and love. "Women ripe". The lady elect. The Australian fleet. The Pacific cable. Australia, our own. The Palmer rush. The Burketown alligator. A northern tribute to southern beauty. The Great Gulf Conference - Canto I. - The gathering of patriots. Canto II. - Mixed bathing. Canto III. - The federal capital site through northern, glasses. Canto IV. - The baiting of the great Australian dragon, yclept "The staple southern joke". Canto V. - A tribute to South Australia, and a welcome to "Cinderella", Canto VI. - "The wind-up". "Estranged". To many a Queensland mate. The men now playing back.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3552 are not repeated as such in this section.

3553 'A nocturne', in, *A Book of Queensland verse*; chosen by J.J. Stable and AEM. Kirwood. Brisbane, Queensland Book Depot, 1924. p. 78.

- BRAND, MONA ALEXIS, b. 1915.

Educated at Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School.

3554 Hornibrook. p. 10.

3555 *The QueensZandcentenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 296.

- - WORKS - COLLECTIONS

3556 *Daughters of Vietnam...* Hanoi, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1958. 183 p., illus. Stories and poems. Contents: Stories - Return to life. The little messenger, Dawn dragon. Voice in the jungle. Once more flowers blossom. Poems - The sun rises. Hai Thon. Halong Bay. The student. Song of Vietnam.
RML

- - WORKS - PLAYS, COLLECTED

3557 *Here under heaven: three plays*. Sydney, Wentworth Press, 1969. 188 p. Limited ed. Typescript. Contents: Barbara. Our "dear" relations. Here under heaven.
CIAE RML

3558 - - Reviewed by Kevon Kemp, 'Edge of greatness', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 11 Nov. 1961, p. 33.

3559 *Plays*. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1965. 232 p. Introduction in Russian by VL. Ruoen, Commentary in Russian. Contents: Strangers in the land. No strings attached. Better a millstone.
RML

LITERATURE

- BRAND, MONA ALEXIS, b. 1915 (cont.)

- - WORKS - PLAYS, SINGLE

The following plays were performed but not published:- *Out of commission*, 1955; *Hold the line*, 1959; *On stage Vietnam*, 1967; *Going, going, gone*, 1968-69. The contents of 3557 and 3559 are not repeated as such in this section.

3560 Flying saucery: an Australian space fantasy for children; music for songs by Robert MacDonough... [1970?] 29 leaves. Photocopy of typescript, "First produced at New Theatre, Sydney, . . ., 1970".

ML

3561 - - Reviewed by Patricia Laird, *Australasian small press review*, no. 2, 1975, p. 47. Recommends for class production.

3562 'Going, going, gone'.

- - Review of the Sydney production by Rex Cramphorne, 'Relieving pressures', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 7 Dec. 1968, p. 84.

3563 'Strangers in the land', in, *Two plays about Malaya*. London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1954, pp. 7-55.,

3564 [Strangers in the land]... *Chuznie v strane*. [Translated from the English by A. Mingulinaia and S. Chernikova] Moskva, Iskusstvo, 1955. 91 p.

ML

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3565 *Lass in love*. [Melbourne, the Author], 1946. 32 p. Contents: Lass in love. Young mother. Sound and sea. The trust. Symphony of man. Christmas tree. Tomorrow. The willow. Finale, Soundless. Cacophony. Instrument. ~~A~~ I know. These hands. To John (1940). Aconite (Monks hood). Seashore. Sale ad. Parrots. "Where are those thine accusers?" White heels. To a poet.

CIAE ML QU

3566 *Silver singing*. Melbourne, the Author, 1940. [24] p. Some poems included which were in "Wheel and bobbin". Contents: Promise. Clues. Silver singing. Man's destiny. Collins Street. The civilised. The blue ~~girl~~ Twilight.. Australian Christmas. The white tree. Outside. Chintz. Panorama. At the ballet, Eternity. The idle roam. The miser. Zinnias. This night, My song. Hyde Park fountain. Sequence. Going up. Vigil.

CIAE ML QU

3567 *Wheel and bobbin: poems*. Sydney, the Author, 1938. [22] p. Contents: Homespuns Hyde Park fountain. The miser, Sequence. Sympathy. The fashionable hat, From a station bridge. Ageless. Vigil, Aspirations of an earth worm. Wander thought. Dream garden. Shutters, The queen's breakfast. Death. Translation of Ode VII by Horace. Proud chime. Easter hymn. The primrose flower. Forgetting, Zinnias. Radio greeting. Sad tale of a musical dove. The idle roam. This night. My song. Going up! A simple lesson,

ML QU

LITERATURE

- BRAND, MONA ALEXIS , b. 1915 (cont.)

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3556, 3565-3567 are not repeated as such in this section.

- 3568 'Ageless' , in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic. , John Cremin, [1941?] p. 59.
- 3569 'The backward ? race', in, *Baraiyo: Australian essays, stories, verse.* Melbourne, Hawthorn Press , 1962. pp. 3-4.
- 3570 'The civilized', *Bohemia*, Apr. 1940, p. 6; *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 54.
- 3571 'Eternity', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?]; *New song in an old land: Australian verse*; chosen by Rex Ingamells. London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1943. pp. 92-93.
- 3572 'Hands', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 53.
- 3573 'Man's destiny', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 57.
- 3574 'The miser', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 58; *Poets of Austrazia: an anthology of Austrazian verse*; chosen by George Mackaness. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946. pp. 33-34; *An Anthology of Austrazian verse*; chosen by George Mackaness. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1952. p. 27.
- 3575 'My song', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic. , John Cremin, [1941?] pp. 50-51.
- 3576 'Outside' , *Bohemia*, Oct. 1939, p. 18.
- 3577 'Panorama', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 49.
- 3578 'Seashore' , *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1944 , pp. 63-64.
- 3579 'Silver singing' , *Bohemia*, Jul. 1940. p. 14.
- 3580 'Song of Vietnam', *The Realist*, [Northbridge, N.S.W.], new series, no. 24, summer 1966 , p. 12.
- 3581 'Sonnet for a Sunday' , *Overland*, no. 54, autumn 1974, p. 60.
- 3582 'Sound and sea', in, *The QueensZand centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1954. p. 70.
- 3583 'This night', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic. , John Cremin, [1941?] p. 52.
- 3584 'Thou thine accusers', *Poetry*, CMelbournel, no. 1, 1941, pp. 21-22.
- 3585 'To John', in, *Dawnfire: selections from Some modern poets.* Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] pp. 56-57; *Australian poetry*, 1954, pp. 52-53.
- 3586 'Tomorrow' , *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1944, pp. 32-33.

LITERATURE

- BRAND, MONA ALEXIS, b. 1915

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

3587 'Translations of Ode VII by Horace', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets*. Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 55.

3588 'The willow', in, *Dawnfire: selections from some modern poets*. Thornbury, Vic., John Cremin, [1941?] p. 51.

3589 'Young mother', *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1947, pp. 61-62.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

The contents of 3556 are not repeated as such in this section.

3590 'Absentee', *Meanjin*, vol. 5, no. 3, 1946, pp. 179-183;
Coast to coast, 1946, pp. 138-145.

3591 'Nancy Crisp and the tamarind tree', *Overland*, no. 44, winter 1970, p. 5.

- COUGHRAN, P.D. PETER

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3592 *The wreck of the Rockhampton Mail, and other verses...*

Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, [1925] 63 p. 'Contents: "Australia", the Eden of the earth. The wanderer.. The wreck of the Rocky Mail. Chick McKay. Life. Stickin' it out. How did I learn to write? Campfire chatter. Justice. Dingbats. Next morning, The old man's song. Gertrude's grave. The wedding group, The letter that nobody claimed. Lest we forget. Christmas on the bunyas. Oh! father time! The poker queen. Baby. A lover's regrets, Lovers' lane. The mug. Horsemen both, Droving days. A city's cares. Woodcock's farewell to Phar Lap. Mother. Sister.. The idol of Pomona. A letter. Looking back.
RML

- CRAIG, ALEXANDER, fl. 1876.

"Mr. A.. Craig" was traffic manager, Rockhampton Railway Station in 1875 - *Town and country journal* (5532), 13 Feb. 1875, p. 260.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

3593 'Lines on the new railway camp at Dingo Creek'; and 'Happy thought?'. Cutting from *MB*, 1876 - *RDHS* file. Signed A.C. and attributed by the editor to Alexander Craig,
RDHS

- DAVIDSON, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, 1874-1921

Doctor practising in Rockhampton.

3594 Hornibrook, pp. 19-20.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

3595 **To one of them*. Rockhaption, [1908] 6 p. Issued privately. Unable to trace any location. Source: Hornibrook (3594)

LITERATURE: (cont.)

- FALLAW, LANCE, 1876-1959

On the literary staff of *The Daily record*, 1908-1910.

3596 Hornibrook. p. 24.

3597 [Obituary] *The Sydney morning herald*, 2 Feb. 1959, p. 4.

3598 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 298.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3599 *An ampler sky*. London, St. Martin's Press, 1909. viii, 117 p. Poems published while in Rockhampton, 1908-1910, on literary staff of *The Daily record*. "Unlike the early immigrants, he was at home in a land of promise" - E.M. Miller (5301) vol. 1, p. 189. Contents: World wanderers. The navigators. Two homelands. Land's end of Africa. From the Cape to Cairo. White man's woman. Thunderstorm in the Natal Drakensberg. Lion of the Zulu. "Two worlds are ours". In my boat. The men of old, Captains castaway.. Australia. Pride of pioneers. A Queensland house-warming. Bush ghosts. The lost vanguard. Heart of Hellas. The library. Butterflies. Chatterton. The volcano.
RML

3600 * *Hostage and survival*. Sydney, 1939. Unable to trace.
Source: - EM Miller (5301) vol. 1, p. 294.

3601 *Silverleaf and oak*. London, Macmillan, 1906. 122 p. Early English and South African verses. Contents: The Southern Cross. The spirit of hidden places. Mount Island, By the western route. Old St. Thomas' churchyard, Durban. Dick King. Congella. Day and night up-country. Prester John. The ship that passes not. The watchers of the Cape. Simon van der Stell. A Cape homestead. Mount Hangklip, Queens-town. Circe of the berg. Cives Romani.
RML

3602 *Unending ways*. Melbourne, Vidler, 1926. 61 p. Contents: The new heptarchy, Where the spires end. Full circle. Names well chosen. On Flinders Peak. The Pharisees. The armful of heath, Wedded waters. Winter evening. World of golden glory. Frankincense and myrrh. An art gallery, The seafarer. Mons, 1914. Anzac Day. Sum cuique. H.M.A.S. Australia. Field-Marshal French. Masts above the house-tops. Cloisterham. Late bestowal, Sunset far inland. Our mandarins. The land of slain souls. The centaurs. Keats, Shelley, Byron. Shelley's tomb at Rome. Burns Night. Son of earth. To-morrow as yesterday. Charlotte Corday. The seed-time of song. Intervals. Retrospection. Where the valley ends. The Boeotians. Tables of stone. The unaging. New Year's gifts. World's view.
JOL ML

3603 - - Reviewed by R.A. Broinowski, *The Spinner*, vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1926, pp. 47-48. "He is most eloquent in his short poems...; the quiet songs of this collection will appeal to many".

LITERATURE

- FALLAW, LANCE, 1876-1959 (cont.)

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3599-3602 are not repeated as such in this section.

- 3604 'Australia', *The Lone hand*, Jun. 1909, p. 216; *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 4.
- 3605 'Centennial. "Sydney Morning Herald", 1831-1931', *The Sydney morning herald*, 18 Apr. 1931, Centenary supplement, p. 6.
- 3606 'Diversion from type', *The BuZZetin*, CSydney1, 17 Oct. 1945, p. 26.
- 3607 'Frankincense and myrrh', *The Spinner*, vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1926, p. 11.
- 3608 'A gallows on a hill', *The Spinner*, vol. 3, no. 6, Jun. 1927, p. 90. Written in Victoria.
- 3609 'Key-notes' . *The Spinner*, vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1926, p. 145.
- 3610 'The lost vanguard', *The Lone hand*, Feb. 1912, p. 269.
- 3611 'Stricken field', *The Spinner*, vol. 2, no. 7, Jul. 1926, p. 104.
- 3612 'World wanderers', *The Lone hand*, Feb. 1910, p. 380.

- FISHER, LALA (i.e. Mary Lucy Fisher) (Richardson) (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929.

Born and grew up in Rockhampton. The daughter of A.J. Richardson, the surveyor. "Among a quantity of commonplace verse, two or three poems in her last book [3619] give her a place here, one especially, "Secret"... - H.M. Green (5277a), vol. 1, p. 449.

- 3613 "Fisher, Lala (i.e. Mary Lucy Fisher) (Richardson (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929. Letters (11) to A.G. Stephens... 6 Jan. 1894-24 Jul. 1922... (Hayes mss. collection 2/979-989)
QU

3614 Hornibrook. p. 25.

3615 'Lala Fisher - a poetess: an appreciation'; by F.O.N. , *The Queenslander*, 4 Apr. 1929.

3616 Miller, Edmund Morris. *Australian Literature: a bibliography* ... rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. p. 176.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 3617 *Earth spiritual: verses*; .. drawings by T.M. Ferry. Sydney, Caxton Printing Works, 1918. 37 p. Limited ed. of 250 copies. Contents: Earth spiritual. The moonflower. Victims. The falling leaves. Progression. The source. God. Winter in Spring. Forgotten. A bookfellow's toast. Sanctuary. To the Anzacs. Prose and poetry. Sincerity. Progress. Barriers. Violation. The awakening. Horizons. Good. Pariahs. December 20, 1917. The decoy. Flowers. Holocaust. Napoleon Buonaparte. The Eroica Symphony. God and the guns.
NL

3618 - - Reviewed, *The Triad*, 10 Oct. 1918, p. 12.

LITERATURE

- FISHER, LALA (i.e. Mary Lucy Fisher) (Richardson) (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929 ■

- - WORKS- POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

3619 *Earth spiritual: verses*; . . . drawings by T.M. Ferry. [2nd. ed. 1 Sydney, Caxton Printing Works, [1919] [39] p. Limited ed. of 250 copies. Contents: Earth spiritual. Secret. Victims. Sincerity. Prose and poetry. Good. The Eroica Symphony. God and the guns. The moon-flower. Forgotten. Love regnant. Violation. The decoy. Horizons., The awakening. The Source. Progress., Napoleon Buonaparte. Pariahs. Progression. God. A bookfellow's toast. To the Anzacs. Sanctuary. Winter in Spring. Holocaust. December 20, 1917. Barriers. To falling leaves. Flowers.

JOL QU

3620 - - Reviewed, *Birth*, 1920, vol. 4, no., 38, p. 15, Editorial.

3621 *Grass flowering: verses*; drawings by D.H. Souter. [Sydney, Caxton Printing Works, 1915] [12] p., illus. Contents: The moon-flower. The falling leaves. Sanctuary. Napoleon Buonaparte. Forgotten. A bookfellow's toast. God. Winter in Spring. The reaper. Flowers. Sincerity. JOL copy signed by author with ~~irs~~ ■ poems: - To a gifted woman. Earth spiritual. Violation. The awakening; also cuttings, 20 Dec. 1917: - Progress. Pariahs.

JOL ML

3622 *A twilight teaching and other poems*. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1898. x, 175 p. Contents: A twilight teaching. At eventide. Flights. To poets. Life of *my* life. On hearing a canary sing. Why? "Her bliss and pain" (a tale) Love. Niobe. A life and death. A tribute: (an acrostic). Childhood. *My* love and I. Syrinx. On a poet's death (Oliver Wendell Holmes). From gray to grayer. When he returns. A trio: (acrostics). Failure. A ball-room *idyll*. On Tennyson's death. A windy night. A birthday greeting. A tale. For a scrap-book. On hearing Florrie Schmidt sing. A grave. Two roses, If I had known. On reading "Convict once!". Youth and age. On Tennyson's death. Cleopatra. The sweetest land of all. Love. A regret. An evening tale (told in the dusk). A kiss. Christmas 1892. A heart. Hero and Leander. A leave-taking. The sacrifice. At daybreak. New beauty. A birthday wish, In a scrapbook (acrostics) At dusk. On a white bird. The twilight hour. Midnight. The peninsula. Lady Hamilton as "Bacchante". Dawn, To Luna. Today. A passion of tears. A song for separation (written by request). The dead. Victory. Our boys (acrostics). Neuha. A maypole dance. Maul, Death. At a ball, To one I love. Change. A sketch. A ring's history. "Telle est la vie". Not far away, Lillies. Our darling. Death. At night. *My* friend (acrostic). Farewell. Pain. A phantasy. . . Australia, Lines. *My* loves and I. Baby (acrostic). A love-song (acrostic). Our baby boy. Youth. To the goddess of fame. Après. Christmas night, 1 a.m., 1896. Two boys, To a little child (an acrostic). For a photograph. The jubilee, 1897. A beseeching. To a musician, J.B.

JOL autographed copy contains another poem: As we ourselves make it (signed by author) on endpapers; also press reviews.

Also obituary from *The Queenslander*, and portrait.

RDHS RML JOL

LITERATURE

- FISHER, LALA (i.e. Mary Lucy.Fisher) (Richardson) (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

- 3623 Verses. [190-] 11 leaves. Typescript with author's corrections. Bound with Evans, George Essex. Verses. Contents: Sanctuary. Love's trysting place. Babes. Love. Flowers.

ML

- 3624 Verses. [190-] Typescript. 7 p. Bound with Hebblethwaite, James. Verses. Contents: Flowers. Womanhood.

ML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3617-3624 are not repeated as such in this section.

- 3625 'Babes', *Steele Rudd's magazine*, vol. 1, no. 5, May 7, 1904, p. 31.

- 3626 'Day and night', *Steele Rudd's magazine*, vol. 1, no. 7, Jul. 1904, p. 15.

- 3627 'Flowers', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 18 Feb. 1904, p. 3; *The Lone hand*, Feb. 1909, p. 389.

- 3628 'Forgotten (In memory of A.J.R.)', in, *An Austral garden: an anthology of Austrazian verse*; selected and edited by M.P. Hansen and D. McLachlan. Melbourne, George Robertson, [1912] pp. 202-203. In memory of her father, A.J. Richardson.

- 3629 'God', *Steele Rudd's magazine*, vol. 3, no. 1, Feb. 1906, p. 59.

- 3630 'Heimweh', in, *By creek and gully: stories and sketches mostly of bush life, told in prose and rhyme, by Australian writers in England*; edited by Lala Fisher. London. T. Fisher Unwin, 1899. pp. 187-188.

- 3631 'The joy of life', *Steele Rudd's magazine*, vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1904, p. 19.

- 3632 'Love's trysting place', *The Buzzet*, CSydney, 24 Sep. 1903, p. 13.

- 3633 'The moon flower', *Lilley's magazine*, vol. 1, no. 3, Aug. 1911, p. 99; *An Austral garden: an anthology of Australian verse*; selected and edited by M.P. Hansen and D. McLachlan. Melbourne, George Robertson, [1912] pp. 218-219; *The Wide brown Zand: a new selection of Austrazian verse*; chosen by Douglas Stewart. Sydney, Pacific Books, 1971. p. 51.

- 3634 'Sanctuary', in, *An Austral garden: an anthology of Australian verse*; selected and edited by M.P. Hansen and D. McLachlan. Melbourne, George Robertson, [1912] p. 272.

- 3635 'To the story-makers', in, *By creek and gully: stories and sketches mostly of bush life, told in prose and rhyme, by Australian writers in England*; edited by Lala Fisher.. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899. pp. 3-5.

LITERATURE

- FISHER, LALA (i.e. Mary Lucy Fisher) (Richardson) (Mrs. Francis George Fisher), 1872-1929 (cont.)

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

- 3636 'Beatrice'. Photocopy from *SteeZe Rudd's magazine*. vol. 2, no. 10, Nov. 1905, pp. 932-935.
RML
- 3637 'His luck', in, *By creek and gully: stories and sketches mostly of bush Zife, told in prose and rhyme, by Austrazian writers in England*; edited by Lala Fisher. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899. pp. 111-118.
- 3638 'The sleeping sickness of Lui the kanaka', in, *By creek and gully: stories and sketches mostly of bush Zife, told in prose and rhyme, by Austrazian writers in England*; edited by Lala Fisher. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1899. pp. 253-259.

- FORBES, ALEXANDER (i.e. ~~W~~am Anderson Forbes), 1839-1879.

"Well known in the Rockhaapton district as Alick the Poet" - J.H. Ho'rnibrook (3640). "Forbes wrote rough vigorous verse; he was the first to catch the atmosphere of the bush and mirror the adventure and experience of swagmen, miners, shepherds and other country workers" - E.M. Miller (5301) vol. 1, pp. 170-171.

- 3639 Forbes, Archibald. *Souvenirs of some continents*. London, Macmillan, 1894. 332 p. pp. 290-305: 'A poet waif'. Visited Rockhampton and read his brother, Alexander Forbes' *Voices from the bush*. Searched out his brother's career - "a wrecked life and a premature death" - but loved by all as "Alick, the poet". "The Voices are very unequal, but they are very genuine. They have a wistful haunting plaintiveness". Reprints some of 'The Shepherd's grave', 'No. 2 reef before crushing', 'After crushing', 'The Shepherd's New Year's Day', 'For alcohol', 'The Digger's burial'.
CIAE RML JOL NL

- 3640 Hornibrook, p. 26.

- 3641 McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. "'Oh, Vaunted Queensland": a literary interpretation, 1862-1869'. Photocopies from *Austrazian literary studies*, vol. 6, no. 2, Oct. 1973, pp. 177-186.
CIAE RDHS RML

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 3642 *Voices from the bush*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Northern Argus" Office, 1869. 64 p. Contents: Digger's, grave. The reefer's lament. The twelfth of August. My father's grave. Night in the bush. Christmas Day. The Shepherd's lament. Lost in the bush. Mountain dew. The wreck of the "London". The mantrap. The State of Queensland. For alcohol. The shepherd's grave. The sheep station. Tobacco. New Year's Day. Adventure on the road. Professor Holloway. Fritters for tea. The letter home. Fragment. Who drowned the cat. Epitaph. The opening of the Morinish Quartz-Crushing Company's machine. William's address to the Morinish reefers. The opening of the "Iron Duke". The flesher's adieu. No. 2, North, on the western reef, before crushing. Ditto, after crushing.
... cont.

LITERATURE

- FORBES, ALEXANDER (i.e. ~~W~~am Anderson Forbes), 1839-1879.
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)
- 3642 *Voices from the bush* (cont.) An appeal to the butcher. The mullett's walk. The mullett's requiem. The death of Halligan.
RHS (Typescript copy) RML ML
- - POEMS, SINGLE
- 3643 'The death of Halligan', in, *Australian bush ballads*; edited by Douglas Stewart and Nancy Keesing. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. 56-59.
- 3643a 'Morinish', *EN*, 8 Aug. 1868, p. C31
- 3643b 'The iron duke', *EN*, 9 Sep. 1868, p. C31
- 3644 'No. 2 reef before crushing', in, *the Australian: yarns, ballads, legends and traditions of the Australian people*; Cbyl Bill Wannan. Melbourne, Australasian Book Society, 1954. pp. 215-216; and in, *the Australian: yarns, ballads, legends and traditions of the Australian people*; [by] Bill Wannan. [2nd ed.] Adelaide, Rigby, 1974. pp. 172-173.
- 3644a 'The opening of the new machine', *EN*, 19 Aug. 1868, p. C31
- 3645 'The shepherd's grave'. '(A voice from the bush), in, *Australian poets, 1788-1888: being a selection of poems..*; edited by Douglas B.W. Sladen. London, Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh, 1888. pp. 151-152.
- 3646 'The shepherd's New Year's Day', in, *A Century of Australian Song*; edited by Douglas B.W. Sladen. London, Walter Scott, [1888] pp. 156-157; *A Book of Queensland verse*; chosen by J.J. Stable and A.E.M. Kirwood. Brisbane, Queensland Book Depot, 1924. pp. 9-10; *The Heather in the south: a Scottish-Australian entertainment*; presented by Bill Wannan. Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1966. p. 20.
- HARDY, CAROLINE EMILY, 1858-1937
- Taught at Allenstown State School, Girls' Central School, and Mount Morgan State School. Headmistress of North Rockhampton State School. Daughter of Capt. Philip Hardy.
- 3647 Hornibrook. p. 33.
- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE
- 3648 Hardy, Caroline Emily, 1858-1937. *Lines on our trip in the R.M.S. "Otway", from Brisbane to London, begun 2nd April 1913, and continued*. Mt. Morgan, 1913. 9 leaves (unbound)
JOL
- HAY, ROBERT GORDON, b. 1933
- Senior lecturer, Dept. of Arts, Capricornia Institute of Advanced Education.
- 3649 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 300.
- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE
- 3650 'Adaptation', *New poetry*, vol. 8, no. 5, May 1961, p. 13.
- 3651 'Adolescence', *Makar*, no. 6, Apr. 1961, p. 21.

LITERATURE

- HAY, ROBERT GORDON, b. 1933
- - WORKS - POEMS , SINGLE (cont .)
- 3652 'Afterthought' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 11 May 1960, p. 24;
 Verse in Austrazia, 1960, p. 30.
- 3653 'Apology', *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1960, p. 16.
- 3654 'As I said to Heraclitus or was it Aristotle', *The Australian*, 27 Apr. 1968, p. 13.
- 3655 'The beach at Yeppoon', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 9 Apr. 1958,
 p. 16.
- 3656 'Citizen' , *Galmahra*, new series, 1960, p. 43. A caged dingo.
- 3657 'The city has its seasons' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl , 11 Dec.
 1957, p. 45.
- 3658 'Country pub' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl , 4 Nov. 1959, p. 16;
 Australian voices : a collection of poetry and pictures;
 edited by Edward Kynaston. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1974,
 p. 58.
- 3659 'Experience' , *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 6 , June 1960 , p. 8.
- 3660 'Exposure' , *New poetry*, vol. 10, no. 3, Jul. 1962, p. 13.
- 3661 'First arrivals' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl , 30 Apr. 1958, p. 18.
- 3662 'Instead of a poem on Vietnam', Rockhampton English Association.
 Magazine, 1965, p. 7.
- 3663 'Interpretation' , *Galmahra*, new series, 1960, p. 43.
- 3664 'Land that I love' , *Overland*, no. 15, winter 1959, p. 37.
- 3665 'Little boys' , *Southerly*, 1961, no. 1, p. 34.
- 3666 'Love poem', *Makar*, no. 6, Apr. 1961, p. 8.
- 3667 'Machine' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 15 Oct. 1958, p. 34;
 Australian voices: a collection of poetry and pictures;
 edited by Edward Kynaston. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1974,
 p. 80.
- 3668 'Marooned' , *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 12, Oct. 1960, p. 23.
- 3669 'Nil sed bonum', University of Queensland. Dept. of External
 Studies. *D.E.S.S.*, no. 2, Aug. 1968, p. 15.
- 3670 'Noontide' , *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 7, Jul. 1960, pp. 19-20.
- 3671 'On reading philosophy', *New poetry*, vol. 9, no. 3, Jan.
 1962, p. 5.
- 3672 'Petition' , *Overland*, no. 13, summer 1959, p. 15.
- 3673 'Pleasures of the flesh', *Imp*, Sep. 1975, p. 10.
- 3674 'Poem: "I picked up a shell. ."', *Australian letters*, vol. 1,
 no. 4, Nov. 1958, p. 41.
- 3675 'Poem: Oh, Hephaestus, let them go...', *Australian letters*,
 vol. 2, no. 2, Aug. 1959, p. 34.
- 3676 'Poem: "One fits one's moods to the season lady. ."',
 Australian letters, vol. 2, no. 4, Mar. 1960, p. 32.

LITERATURE

- HAY, ROBERT GORDON, b . 1933

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3677 'Poem: To say the end.. ' , *Australian letters*, vol. 6, no. 1, Oct. 1963, p. 50.
- 3678 'Poem: Transported into that dreamtime of mythology', *New poetry*, vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1959, p. 9.
- 3679 'Poems', [Title], *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 6, Jun. 1960, p. 11.
- 3680 'Rose-in-hand', *Australian book review*, vol. 1, no. 9, Jul. 1962, p. 115.
- 3681 'Rosie: three views', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 2 Dec. 1959, p. 18.
- 3682 'Salt to taste', Rockhampton English Association. *Magazine*, 1965, p. 6.
- 3683 'Say gull and then' , *Australian letters*, vol. 4, no. 1, Oct. 1961, p. 47.
- 3684 'Sea-wall' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 24 Feb. 1960, p. 16.
- 3685 'Sir Isaac', *Southerly*, no. 4, 1958, p. 223.
- 3686 'Something' , *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1960, p. 10.
- 3687 'spring's first full moon', *Overland*, no. 17, autumn 1960, p. 22.
- 3688 'Summum bonum' , *New poetry*, vol. 7, no. 9, Sep. 1960, p. 15.
- 3689 'Three poems': [Yes, well I'll be honest; Given time they might have grown; And afterwards with tousled hair.. .], *Makar*, Oct. 1963, p. 7.
- 3690 'To a country town', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 15 Jan. 1958, p. 2.
- 3691 'To a femme fatale on a lee shore' , *Makar*, no. 8, Jul. 1961, p. 20.
- 3692 'To a toadfish', in, *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 241.
- 3693 'To my son', *Southerly*, 1959, no. 1, p. 37.
- 3694 'Two hawks' , *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 26 Aug. 1959, p. 57.
- 3695 'Two kinds of shepherd', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 29 Oct. 1958, p. 34.
- 3696 'Two poems' : "YOU are my perfect symbol.. ."; "The world may provide an infinite array..." *Makar*, no. 18, May, 1964, p. 13.
- 3697 'The vandal', *New poetry*, vol. 10, no. 2, May 1962, p. 15.
- 3698 'The vision', *Galmahra*, new series, 1960, p. 43.
- 3699 'Wariness of awareness; or, The pandanus', *Makar*, no. 9, Sep. 1961, p. 7.
- 3700 'Wet season' , *Makar*, no. 9, Sep. 1961, p. 7.
- 3701 'Yacca Hill', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 16 Sep. 1959, p. 16.

LITERATURE (cont.)

- HILL, ERNESTINE (Hemmings), 1899-1972

Born in Rockhaddon - C.H. Hadgraft (3541); and attended convent in North Rockhampton - J.H. Hornibrook (3708)

- 3702 *The Buzz*, CSydney, 20 Apr. 1960, p. 54. Incorrectly says that she was born in Brisbane.
- 3703 Campbell, Malcolm M. 'Ernestine Hill and *Walkabout*'. To Editor, *Walkabout*, vol. 32, Mar. 1966, p. 5.
- 3704 Connah, Margaret. 'Vale! Ernestine Hill', *Scope*, Sep. 1972, pp. 1-2. Says that she was born in Brisbane.
- 3705 *'Death of author', *The Sydney morning herald*, 23 Aug. 1972, p. 1. Source: Fryer Library card index to Australian literature.
- 3706 *'Death of Ernestine Hill, the wanderer', *The Sydney morning herald*, 23 Aug. 1972, p. 9. Source: Fryer Library card index to Australian literature.
- 3707 *Hill, Ernestine (Hemmings), 1899-1972. Letter 6 Apr. 1938 to Edward Leo Hayes thanking him for appreciation expressed. (Hayes mss. collection 2/1258)
QU
- 3708 Hornibrook. p. 35.
- 3709 Lane, Mary L. 'To Ernestine Hill', *Scope*, Oct. 1972, p. 4.
- 3710 *The Lone hand*, Feb. 1919, p. 22. Paragraph on her move to Sydney.
- 3711 Miller, Edmund Morris. *AustraZian Literature: a bibliography to 1938; .. extended to 1950*; edited by Frederick T. Macartney. rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956, p. 231.
- 3712 *Pohlmeyer, G. 'Ernestine Hill', *North*, [Townsville], 1963, pp. 19-20.
- 3713 Roderick, Colin Arthur. *20 AustraZian novelists*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947. ix, 323 p. pp. 295-304: Ernestine Hill.
RML

- - WORKS - NOVELS

- 3714 *My Zove ~~must~~ wait: the story of Matthew Flinders*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1941. 467 p.
RML
- 3715 *My Zove ~~must~~ wait: the story of Matthew Flinders*. new ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946. Cviil, 467 p. Contains historical note not included in 1st ed. Many other reprints, republications and abridgements are not listed.
ML
- 3716 [My love must wait]. *Meine Liebe muss warten: Roman*. Minden, Köhler, 1962. 414 p.
ML
- 3717 - - Barker, Uther. *The emotional Zife, literature and art*. Sydney, Wentworth Press, 1968. vi, 135 p., port. pp. 57-58: *My Zove ~~must~~ wait*, by Ernestine Hill.
NL

LITERATURE

- HILL, ERNESTINE (Hemmings), 1899-1972

- - WORKS - NOVELS (cont. I

3718 - - Blake, Leslie Bamford J. *AustraZian writers*. Adelaide, Rigby, 1968. viii, 268 p. Bibliog. p. 160: paragraph on Ernestine Hill's: *My love must wait*. CIAE

3719 - - McKellar, John. 'Two Australian novelists' interpretations of early history', *Victorian historical magazine*, vol. 26, no. 2, Dec. 1954, pp. 57-80. pp. 74-79: *My love must wait*.

- - WORKS - PLAYS, SINGLE

3720 'Santa Claus of Christmas Creek', in, *Australian radio plays*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946. pp. 191-204; *Encore. ten short modern plays*. Melbourne, University Press, 1962. pp. 57-74; selected by H.G. Fowler.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3721 *Peter Pan land, and other poems*; by Ernestine Hemmings. Brisbane, Hibernian Newspaper Co., 1916. 104 p., port. Thirty poems and essays by Ernestine Hill as a schoolgirl, with poems by other girls at All Hallows and convent schools in Brisbane. Contents (by E. Hill): At sunset. Biscotan and Biscotine. The castle of Christmas. The convent walls. Crimson and gold; crimson and gold. The summer day is over. The fairies of the day. For the Chinese babies. Grey eyes. The joy of little things. A kiss for Peter. The little flower. Love song. The lullaby ship. A moral. New Year greetings to Wendy. Night's jewels. Peter Pan Land. Rompers. The song of the curlew. The song of the waves. Sunbeams in the city. The sweetest blossom there. To Wendy. ML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3721 are not repeated as such in this section.

3722 'The balloon', *The Triad*, 10 May 1919, p. 48.

3723 'Darwin', in, *Poets of Australia: an anthology of Australian verse*; chosen by George Mackaness. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1946. pp. 192-194.

3724 'Humoresque: a gypsy dance', *Steele Rudd's annual*, 1917, p. xvi.

3725 'Love'; Cbyl Ernestine Hemmings, *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 21 Jan. 1919, p. 3.

3726 'To Jacko'; Cbyl Ernestine Hemmings. illus., *The Lone hand*, Apr. 1917, p. 234. With biographical note. She wrote first in the "Catholic advocate" in 1914.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

3727 'Cry of the Quetta' ■ illus., *Walkabout*, Apr. 1968, pp. 12-15.

3728 'End of an idol', in *Australian short stories*; selected by Walter Murdoch and H. Drake-Brockman. London, Oxford University Press, 1951. pp. 287-294. First published in *A.B.C. weekly*.

LITERATURE (cont.)

- HOUSE, MARY (Hewitt) (Mrs. Charles House), 1875-1950

Lived in the Dawson Valley and in Rockhampton, 1938-1950. A minor, prolific poet. Many of her poems were first published in *CQH*, between 3 December 1931 and 10 March 1938.

3729 Hornibrook. p. 37.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3730 *Lest we forget: poems of the Dawson Valley*. Brisbane, ~~Wm~~ Brooks & Co., 1946. 99 p. Contents: Lest we forget. Infantry. The British Empire. The dreamer. New Year. The song divine. A few verses. Flying stockmen. An Australian love song. The harp of the 'needlewood. The whistling kettle. A mother's wish. Home. The heart of my friend, Lotus birds. The old ironbark. Reed-warblers after rain. The nature student. Dreams. The birds. A farewell. Easter. The beauty spot. Crested pigeons. The golden whistler. The fireside hour. The new year. En avant. Dawn by the river. Friendship's privilege. Willy wagtail. A Queensland song of spring. Concentrate. Faith. Beth. The call of a bush home. The outlaw. The box tree. Jacarandas. The voice of spring. The truest courage. Roslyn. The grace of God. Curlews. The striped honeyeater. Music'. Where there's a will there's a way. Light in darkness. Hope's verity. The young wife's reverie. An autumn song. Queensland summers. Wendy. The rescue. Your turn will come. Water lilies. Persevere. The things I can do. Constancy. Old Banana town. Baby. Portulacas. Voices of the night. Patience. The land where dreams come true. The mountains. Courage. Pansies. The ballad of a nurse's eyes. A garden idyll. Christmas bells. Birds and flowers. White cedars. The wren's nest. Achievement, Bougainvilleas. Christmas. The swamp pheasant. Look up! Grandmother's knitting. All's well. The present. A prayer for rain. The gleam divine. The wand of God. The poetess. Our heart's desire. Memories of Springvale. Signs of rain. The straight-haired girl. Mothers. Home to the light. The Captain's letter. Tom Cotgrave Hewitt. The orderly's letter. Captain Robert Falcon Scott. Men, fall in! A song of empire. Australia's soldier sons. The men of the A.E.I. The Queensland bush recruit. A prayer. The man on the land. President Roosevelt.
JOL ML

- JOHNSON, RICHARD CECIL, 1888-1972

Born in Rockhampton then spent most of his life at Gracemere.

- WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3731 *Richard Cecil Johnson, 1888-1972: "His book"*. [Rockhampton, 1973] 56 p., ports, Edited by his daughter, Thelma. Contents: Once bitten, twice shy. The gardener was silent. Memories of Rosemount, Shadows. Vain faith, Mawdsley Hill. Blue eyes. Failures. Anzac Day, 25th April, 1919. A soldier no more. Matthews, "the man". Ashamed of Christ. My buffet. girl. A nobler plan, The girls of "no. 3" (Red Cross detachment). Epistle to Bro. Elmer. The date.

... cont.

LITERATURE

- JOHNSON, RICHARD CECIL, 1888-1972

- - - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

3731 *Richard Cecil Johnson, 1888-1972: "His book" (cont.)* The stolen goose. To the editor of the roll-call. Epistle to John J. Matthews. Our organist. Our Anzacs. Mother's birthday. Friendship lo'st. To prove a friend. Adieu to Rosemount. A kindly wish. Time. Victory. Vain dreams. To Milo O'Connor. Our Ena lass. For **M** Bridges in England. A happy birthday. Remembrance. A story... Sylvia's beauty. For brother Ted's birthday. Mother's specs. Duty. My pen is weak. Though tears and fears. Leave to 'stay. Waiting at the portal.. My beloved, Dogs' justice. Little things. Dawn song. Coming home. A new month.' Love. Good cheer to Milo O'Connor. Kindly shadows.. May I? In pondering mood. The curse. Who did I fight for? Pilgrims of love. The springtime nymph. Christmas 1935, to J.J. Matthews. This too, shall pass away. When you are here. Little feet. I come to thee. Timeless love. A lament for loneliness. In glad accord... Our thanks to the captain and bo'sun. To Sylvia. The favourite of "Tel-manzar". Pented love. Good morning to Sister Margery. A dry Easter - 1936, To Sylvia. Snooks is naughty. My growing Sylvia. Tutors old and new. Hopes. Myra's foal. Myra... Maggie's calf. Unsought fame. A new guard at "Sunny Bank". To sister Margery. The passing of C. Briggs. Written for Mother Park. "Captain". goes to the coronation. The well of love. Fairy gossips. To a dinkim. "Snooks" was angry. Our mother. The morning of April 18th, 1937. The magic tree.. From Uncle Cecil to Ian. Kirby's will give a new crown piece.. 'Doris's friends send her a present... To Milo O'Connor. Liltng. Our **Jimmy**. The Broadcast of St. George. May Day, 1938. Spring, 1938. May 14th, 1939. March 24th, 1940. The mid-ship mite. Mother (Mrs. Williams). David at Brisbane... **Mr. G. Williams**.. Bauhinias in bloom. The man and his wife. Greetings from "Tel-manzar". Christmas 1962. Chips' present.. A birthday for Pam. The poor old ranch house. To Glen Laurance, Easter 1966. A letter to Mrs. Franks. A Gracemere song. A happy story. Memories. Our magpies. Paddling feet. What is love?
RML

- LILLEY, MERV, b. 1919

Born in Rockhampton and wrote freelance for *CQH* as a young man. "Merv Lilley [and others]... wrote unselfconsciously about the Australian bush in a way that would have mystified the Jindyworbaks. The published work of these three contains some of our finest, most powerful bush lyrics" - Peter Ward, *The AustraZian*, 28/29 Apr. 1979, Magazine, p. 10.

3732 'Introducing...' [Merv Lilley] port., *Singabout*, vol. 1, no. 1, summer 1956, p. 7.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3733 *Cautious birds*. South Bentley, W.A., W.A.I.T. Press, 1973. [24] p., illus. . . . cont.

LITERATURE

- LILLEY, MERV, b. 1919

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont. ■)

3733 *Cautious birds* (cont.) Contents: To the birds. Cautious birds. To a sleeping bird. The dove. On holiday. Bell-birds. Green bird. Poet. Honey bird. Friendship. M/s owl. God's fool. The lesson. Blessings. Critic. Through every grey dawn. 1-V. River road.
CIAE RML

3734 *What about the people!* Cbyl Dorothy Hewett Candl Merv. Lilley. n.p., [1961?] E321 p., [41] leaves. Typescript. Contents (Poems by Merv. Lilley only): The lost word. Humpty Doo, Alan Chase. *What* about the people. The death of Henry Armstrong. Until another man's killed. Defiance from Port Hedland. *The* fencer. And a haven forever more. The birchgrove park.. Big bundles and run. Cane while I'm Abel. Lucky gem. Gather round the sign-ons. Banard Black. Bill Brown died in Kalgoorlie. Lead bonus. Salute old hands. Drink away. S.S. Ellaroo. A fireman's dream. Country dance. Cut out. *When* freedom cannot marry. Solitude. Nostalgia. Nursery lessons. An Arab's blood is mine. What's your name? The war of self interest.
QU

3735 *What about the people!* [new ed.] [by] Dorothy Hewett and Merv. Lilley. [Morningside, N.S.W.7, National Council of the Realist Writers Groups, [1962] 98 p. , port. Contents (by M. Lilley): The lost word. *What* about the people. The fencer. Lucky gem. Country dance. The scab and the cross. The station-hand's reply. Machines don't spend much money. Humpty Doo, Alan Chase. The death of Henry Armstrong. Solitude. Banard Black. *When* freedom cannpt marry. Gather round the sign-ons. Cane while I'm able. Big bundles and run. Cut out. Bill Brown died in Kalgoorlie. Until another man's killed. Lead bonus. Drink away. Salute old hands. Cane killed Abel. The birchgrove park. S.S. Ellaroo. Ned Skidmore. A fireman's dream. Bundaleer blues. And a haven forever more. The canecutter's comeback. *Where* sailors belong, Spello, spell. Defiance from Port Hedland. Nostalgia. Nursery lessons, Benny Paret. Behind barbed wire. *An* Arab's blood is mine. What's your name? A word for the criminal. The war of self-interest. Three men. Fidel.
QU ML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3733-3735 are not repeated as such in this section.

3736 'Banard black' , *Overland*, no. 3, autumn 1955, p. 24.

3737 'The blessings', *Overland*, no. 33, Summer 1965/66, p. 37.

3738 'Bound for Darling Harbour', *Singabout*, vol. 1, no. 1, summer 1956, p. 15.

3739 'Brumby Jones', *Westerly*, 1964, no. 1, p. 25.

3740 'Cane killed Abel'; music Chris Kempster, *Singabout*, vol. 1, no. 1, summer 1956, p. 3.

LITERATURE

- LILLEY, MERV, b. 1919

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3741 'Creation', *New poetry*, vol. 23, no. 4, 1975, p. 18.
- 3742 'The dance', *New poetry*, vol. 22, no. 4, 1974, p. 15.
- 3743 'Defiance (from Port Hedland)', *The Realist*, new series, no. 1, 1961, pp. 39-41.
- 3744 'Fable', *Poetry Australia*, no. 12, Oct. 1966, p. 15.
- 3745 'The farmer up a tree', *Singabout*, vol. 1, no. 1, summer 1956, p. 10.
- 3746 'God's fool', *New poetry*, vol. 23, no. 4, 1975, p. 17.
- 3747 'Going ashore', in, *Sandgroppers: a Western Australian anthology*; editor Dorothy Hewett. Nedlands, W.A., University of Western Australia Press for Fellowship of Australian Writers, W.A. Section, 1973. pp. 64-78.
- 3748 'The lesson', *Westerly*, 1967, no. 4, p. 24.
- 3749 'Letter to Ted Robertson', in, *An Overland muster: selections from Overland, 1954-1964*; edited by Stephen Murray-Smith. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1965. pp. 116-117. From *Overland*, vol. 15, winter 1959.
- 3750 'The lost word', *Westerly*, 1961, no. 2, p. 35.
- 3751 'My brother', *New poetry*, vol. 23, no. 4, 1975, p. 18.
- 3752 'My wren', *New poetry*, vol. 23, no. 4, 1975, p. 17.
- 3753 'Natalitia Martyrum', Australian Society for Education Through Art. A.S.E.A. bulletin, vol. 4, no. 1, Oct. 1969, p. 20.
- 3754 'On holiday', *Westerly*, 1969, no. 1, p. 29.
- 3755 'Spello spell', *The Realist*, new series, no. 8, Mar. 1962, p. 18.
- 3756 'We gave a fair go', *Singabout*, vol. 1, no. 1, summer 1956, p. 11.
- 3757 'Wedges and mall', *The Realist*, new series, no. 13, Nov. 1963, p. 22.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

- 3758 'The aftermath', *Westerly*, 1963, no. 2, pp. 28-35; *The Tracks we travel. Third collection*; edited by Leslie Haylen. Sydney, Australian Book Society, 1965. pp. 87-97.
- 3759 'Bush meeting-prewar', *Overland*, no. 8, spring, 1956, p. 27.
- 3760 'My glorious country', *Westerly*, 1961, no. 3, pp. 19-21.
- 3761 'Sailing five pm', *Westerly*, 1960, no. 3, pp. 17-21.
- 3762 'some star of courage', *Overland*, no. 32, 1965, pp. 5-8.
- 3763 'Underneath the hatches', *Westerly*, 1961, no. 1, pp. 32-35.

LITERATURE (cont.)

- McKAY, GLADYS EDITH

Born and educated in Rockhampton (3765)

3764* McKay, Gladys Edith. Letter 4 Mar. 1931 to A.G. Stephens asking for criticism. Typescript. (Hayes mss. collection 2/1658)
QU

3765 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 298.

- - WORKS - NOVELS

3766 *The house of Winston Blaker. 493 leaves. Typescript. (Hayes mss. collection 2/1659)
QU

3767 *The house of Winston Blaker: a novel of Queensland*. Sydney, Dymock, 1947. 382 p. Set in Rockhampton.
CIAE RML

3768 - - Reviewed, *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 4 Feb. 1948, p. 2.

3769 - - Reviewed by Brian Elliott, *Meanjin*, vol. 7, no. 2, winter 1948, pp. 136-137.

3770 - - Reviewed by R.G. Howarth, *Southerly*, 1949, no. 2, p. 114. "Suffers from moralism and dialogue is a weakness".

3771 *- McKay, Gladys Edith. Letter 10 Dec. 1947 to Edward Leo Hayes re her novel: *The house of Winston Blaker*, published by Dymock, offering him original ms. 1 leaf. Typescript. (Hayes mss. collection 2/4826)
QU

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

Written under the pseudonym of E, Dithmack,

3772 'Appreciation', *Memjin*, vol. 15, no. 2, winter 1956, pp. 142-150.

3773 'Beautiful white duck', *Coast to coast*, 1947, pp. 12-21.

3774 'Bluff', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 16 Apr. 1941, p. 5.

3775 'The captive', Australia: %Broadcasting Commission. A.B.C. weekly, vol. 11, no. 50, 10 Dec. 1949, pp. 16-17.

3776 'The claimant', in, *Tales by Australians*; edited by Edith M. Fry... London, British Authors' Press, 1939. pp. 60-68.

3777 'Decoy', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 13 Mar. 1940, p. 4.

3778 'Faith', Australian Broadcasting Commission. A.B.C. weekly, vol. 11, no. 29, 16 Jul. 1949, pp. 19-20.

3779 'Half a ton of potatoes', in, *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. pp. 143-157.

3780 'Hastings knows how', in, *Never kill a dolphin and other short stories: contemporary Queensland writing*; compiled by the Writers' Guild of Queensland, centenary year, 1959. Brisbane, Fortitude Press, 1959. pp. 99-105.

LITERATURE

- McKAY, GLADYS EDITH

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3781 'Hero returned', *Meanjin*, vol. 5, no. 2, 1946, pp. 133-138.
- 3782 'The hunter', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 18 Mar. 1942, p. 4;
Coast to coast, 1943, pp. 25-31; *A Treasury of Australian wildlife stories*; edited by Bill Wannan. . . Melbourne, Lansdowne Press, 1967, p. 169 and following.
- 3783 'I shall not weep', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 19 Aug. 1942, p.4.
- 3784 'The idle rich', *Coast to coast*, 1955/56, pp. 180-185.
- 3785 'I'll take you home, Kathleen', *Coast to coast*, 1948, pp. 110-119.
- 3786 'Last of the tribe', *Meanjin*, vol. 2, no. 2, winter 1943, pp. 23-26.
- 3787 'Open road', in, *Queensland writing: the 1954 anthology of the Queensland Authors' and Artists' Association*. Brisbane, the Queensland Authors' and Artists' Association, 1954. pp. 68-72.
- 3788 'Provident cricket', Australian Broadcasting Commission. *A.B. C. weekly*, vol. 12, no. 47, 25 Nov. 1950, pp. 16-17.
- 3789 'Return journey', *The Bulletin*, CSydney, 10 Apr. 1940, p. 5.
- 3790 'Reunion. . .', *Meanjin*, vol. 2, no. 4, summer 1943, pp. 37-41.
- 3791 'The selling of hungry Herbert', *Meanjin*, vol. 11, no. 1, autumn 1952, pp. 17-22; *Coast to coast*, 1951/52, pp. 53-58.
- 3792 'Solitude. . .', Australian Broadcasting Commission. *A.B.C. weekly*, vol. 12, no. 14, 8 Apr. 1950, pp. 16-17.
- 3793 'Storm', *Coast to coast*, 1943, pp. 134-146. First published in *Home*.

- MACKENZIE, ERIC

"I... live in Parramatta Gaol. My birthplace is Rockhampton, ... though the inhabitants don't like to be reminded, I went to some irrelevant school.. ." (3795)

- 3794 Hawley, Janet, 'Poets in the pen', *The Australian*, 28 Dec. 1973, p. 8.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 3795 *Poems from prison*; edited by Rodney Hall. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1973. 71 p. pp. 37-49: Poems by Eric Mackenzie. Contents: Example. Breaking camp. Old belongings. Ineptitude. As told to my ear by a 'sea shell. A time together. Threepence under the pillow. Death of a builder's labourer, The coal miners. More than our fate to die.
RML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3795 are not repeated as such in this section.

- 3796 'Breaking camp', *The Australian*, 8 Jul. 1972, p. 16.

LITERATURE

- MACKENZIE, ERIC

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

3797 'A time together', *The Australian*, 23 Jun. 1973, p. 20.

3798 'To Kelvin: elegy for a brother', *The Australian*, 9 Mar. 1974, p. 22.

3799 'Where eels lie down: (a woman convict's lament, 1838)', *The Australian*, 3 May 1975, p. 21.

- McLENNAN, LEX, 1909-1969

Writer of bush verse. Regular contributor to *The Central Queensland herald*, *The Capricornian*, *North Queensland register*, and *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl

3800 Hornibrook. p. 49.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3801 *The spirit of the west; or, Ballads of cattle land*. Sydney, Dymock's Book Arcade, 1943. 72 p. Contents: The spirit of the west. Wonga. Cleanskin Valley. Mulvaney. Half-caste. The last piker. Horsemen's country. Roma. The dingo-chaser. The bitch of Cranga. Malloway of the yesterday. The Road to Muswellbrook. Kiangra. Jonah Belle. In old Taroom. Stallion of the hills. The killer. Moonlighters. Blue Queensland dogs. Mountain cattle. Stockmen's river. The dreams a singer dreams. They may not ride again. Queensland steers. Bombers. going north. The bustard. Brumby country. Where talon fell, He hails from Snowy River. Boomerang Brady. Joe the drover. Nita. Beside the Moonie. Scott of the Queensland Mounted. The Kroombit boys. The Queensland brand., With feet of clay. Rideout's land.
RML JOL

3802 **The spirit of the west; or, Ballads of cattle land*. 2nd ed. Sydney, Dymock's Book Arcade, 1944. 72 p.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3801-3802 are not repeated as such in this section.

3803 'Anzac', *CQH*, 22 Apr. 1937, p. 8.

3804 'Armistice Day, 1937', *CQH*, 11 Nov. 1937, p. 8.

3805 'The bitch of Cranga', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 5 Mar. 1941, p. 16.

3806 'Bombers. going north', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 20 May 1942, p. 12.

3807 'Bubbles of Oombabeer', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 25 Sep. 1946, p. 29.

3808 'Bush airfield', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 17 Nov. 1943, p. 13.

3809 'The Bustard', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 14 Jul. 1943, p. 12.

3810 'Cleanskin Valley', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 2 Jun. 1943, p. 12.

3811 'Cock Robin', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 30 Jun. 1948, p. 22.

LITERATURE

- MCLENNAN, LEX, 1909-1969

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3812 'The dingo-chaser', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 7 Apr. 1943, p. 13.
- 3813 'Empty saddles', *The Buzzetin*, [Sydney], 23 Jun. 1948, p. 29.
- 3814 'The ghost mob', *CQH*, 29 Apr. 1937, p. 8.
- 3815 'Goodbye my warrior', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 8 Aug. 1945, p. 15.
- 3816 'Gray days of despair', *CQH*, 13 Jan. 1938, p. 8.
- 3817 'The great white warrior', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 13 Nov. 1957, p. 19.
- 3818 'Gulf road', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 28 Jun.. 1944, p. 12.
- 3819 'Half-caste', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 16 Sep. 1942, p. 12.
- 3820 'Herefords', *CQH*, 19 May 1938, p. 8.
- 3821 'The ibis', *CQH*, 20 Jan. 1938, p. 8.
- 3822 'Kianga', *The Buzzetin*, [Sydney], 28 Jan. 1942, p. 13.
- 3823 'The last piker', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 5 Jun. 1940, p. 16.
- 3824 'The lost bells of Juandah', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 26 Jul. 1944, p. 12.
- 3825 'Malloway of the Yesterday', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 18 Aug. 1943, p. 13.
- 3826 'Mountain cattle', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 30 Sep. 1942, p. 12.
- 3827 'Mulvaney', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 14 Jan. 1942, p. 12.
- 3828 'Old fighter!', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 9 Jul. 1947, p. 28.
- 3829 'The orphan', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 27 Nov. 1946, p. 29.
- 3830 'Powder', *The Buzzetin*, CSydneyl, 22 Mar. 1944, p. 12.
- 3831 'Queensland steers', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 25 Mar. 1942, p. 12; 26 Aug. 1959, p. 56.
- 3832 'The ride of Doc. Lestrangle', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 10 Nov. 1948, p. 22.
- 3833 'Rideout's land', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 13 Oct. 1943, p. 13.
- 3834 'The road to Muswellbrook', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 3 Jun. 1942, p. 13.
- 3835 'Roma', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 14 Oct. 1942, p. 13.
- 3836 'Scott of the Queensland Mounted', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 15 Sep. 1945, p. 13.
- 3837 'The spirit of the West', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 24 Jun. 1942, p. 13.
- 3838 'Stallion of the hills', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 21 Jul. 1943, p. 12.
- 3839 'Stockmen's river', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 23 Jun. 1943, p. 12.

LITERATURE:

- McLENNAN, LEX, 1909-1969

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

3840 'Storm', *CQH*, 16 Jan. 1936, p. 8.

3841 'Storm horses', *CQH*, 9 Apr. 1931, p. 2.

3842 'They may not ride again', *The Buzzet*, [Sydney], 16 Dec. 1942, p. 12.

3843 'The unknown rider', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 1 Aug. 1945, p. 12.

3844 'The wells of old Beersheba', *CQH*, 23 Apr. 1936, p. 8.

3845 'Wonga', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 16 Apr. 1941, p. 16.

- MAYNARD, DONALD, b. 1937

Born in Rockhampton.

3846 *Australian letters*, vol. 2, no. 3, Dec. 1959, p. 39.

3847 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959, p. 301.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3848 'A few mad saints', in, *Four poets: David Malouf, Don Maynard, Judith Green, Rodney Hall*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1962. pp. 12-26.

3849 - - Reviewed by Noel Macainsh, *Overland*, no. 26, 1963, p. 40.

3850 - - Reviewed by David Martin, *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 15 Dec. 1962, p. 44. "These are as yet shorthand notes towards an individual poetry" ■

3851 - - Reviewed by Coral A. Readdy, *Makar*, no. 14, Apr. 1963, p. 30.

3852 *Fragment of the god: poems*. Port Moresby, Papua Pocket Poets, 1971. [29] p. (Papua pocket poets. vol. 21) QU copy is signed. Contents: Celebration. The singer. Controlled spring sunshine. Athlete. Cinematter. Introspection. Sub-tropical. Iconograph. Inner suburban development, Soul. At that time. Poem. Moving poem. A phrase in a book. Crystal clear, Children. Countdown. Lord Krishna. When vienna Was. Dissolutions. How to write 2 poems. Niugini dropout (for G.F.) Friendly plants.
QU

3853 - - Reviewed, *New poetry*, vol. 19, no. 6, Dec. 1971, p. 38. "The poems are delicate, fragile, and constantly in risk of becoming slight".

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3848 and 3852 are not repeated as such in this section.

3854 'At that time', *Overland*, no. 44, winter 1970, p. 45.

3855 'Athlete', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 26 Aug. 1959, p. 57.

3856 'Crystal-clear', *Australian poetry*, 1964, p. 80.

3857 'Dawn', *Poetry Australia*, no. 44, 1972, p. 41.

LITERATURE

- MAYNARD, DONALD, b. 1937

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3858 'Friendly plants', *Overland*, no. 48, winter 1971, p. 47.
- 3859 'How to write 2 poems', in, *The Penguin book of Australian verse*; introduced and edited by Harry Heseltine. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1972. p. 431.
- 3860 'Ikono-graph', *Aspect*, spring 1975, p. 29.
- 3861 'Introspection', *Verse in Australia*, 1961, p. 36.
- 3862 'Largs Bay', *Southerly*, 1961, no. 3, p. 27.
- 3863 'Metamorphosis', *Overland*, no. 17, autumn 1960, p. 22.
- 3864 'Moving poem', *Literary review*, vol. 7, no. 2, winter 1963/64, p. 313.
- 3865 'On a psychiatrist taking the air in Fitzroy Gardens', *Arna*, 1962, p. 99.
- 3866 'One funeral is very much like any other', *Arna*, 1962, p. 99.
- 3867 *'Poem', *Poet*, vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1972, Pacific number, p. 49.
- 3868 'Recalling', *Overland*, no. 48, winter 1971, p. 43.
- 3869 'Rex at Sorrento', *Overland*, no. 19, summer 1960/61, p. 48.
- 3870 'Roses', *Galmahra*, 1960, p. 75.
- 3871 'Song of the half-caste', *SoutherZy*, 1959, no. 4, pp. 225-226.
- 3872 'Sullied Adam weeps', *Aspect*, spring 1975, p. 29.
- 3873 *'Talking about the moon', *Poet*, vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1972, Pacific number, p. 49.
- 3874 'Tercets', *New poetry*, vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1959, p. 7.
- 3875 '13½ hours', *Overland*, no. 14, autumn 1959, p. 10.
- 3876 'Thoughts at the opening of the Adelaide Arts Festival', *Overland*, 17 Apr. 1960, p. 40.
- 3877 'Three poems for spring (words catch meanings)', *Australian letters*, vol. 2, no. 3, Dec. 1959, p. 39.
- 3878 'Thy likeness', in, *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. p. 242.
- 3879 'Western beach', *SoutherZy*, 1958, no. 2, p. 87.
- 3880 'The wild cats', *Australian letters*, vol. 4, no. 1, Oct. 1961, p. 49.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

- 3881 'Conversations', *Westerly*, 1959, no. 3, pp. 11-14.

- NIXON, FRANCIS HODGSON 1832-1883

Lived in Rockhampton, 1878-1883. Editor of *Daily Northern Argus* - J.H. Hornibrook (3882) Architect and surveyor (1035)

- 3882 Hornibrook. p. 56.

LITERATURE

- NIXON, FRANCIS HODGSON, 1832-1883 (cont.)

- 3883 *Nixon, Frank. Letters (2) to A.G. Stephens, 11 Apr. 1905 suggesting poems by Francis Hodgson Nixon for inclusion in a proposed anthology, sending a copy of: Burial of Burke and Wills; funeral ode; 14 Apr. 1905, arranging to lend Stephens a copy of the book of poems. (Hayes mss. collection 2/1920-1921)

QU

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 3884 *The legends and lays of Peter Perfume*; collected, corrected and edited by Francis H. Nixon. Melbourne, Ballière, 1865. vi, 195 p. Contents: **Smells v. shells**. The Bordeaux miracle. G.V.B. The Abbé le Grâs. The commissioner's ransom. Song of a man and a monkey. The rake. The flight from Buckland. The song of Riverina. Lola Montes in Bavaria. The battle of Emerald Hill. Burial of Burke and Wills. Letter about a pic-nic. The rivals. Lay of the reduced gold commissioner. Modern patriotism. A real case of affliction. Rambling review of a sea voyage. A wail from the far west. The three outlaws; or, the Goimbla tragedy. A vision of despair and hope. The vision realised. Complaint of the public clock. "Joey Gougenheim". "Gentlemen - the speaker". Tom Hurricane's little difficulty with judge Sleek. The Irish brigade. A catalogue of sundries. The lay of Boënyph and Argustylus. The working bullock's reprieve. The wizard of Lincoln. A pair of parodies. The man and two eyes.

RML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

- 3885 'The working bullock's reprieve', in, *Australian bush ballads*; edited by Douglas Stewart and Nancy Keesing. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1955. pp. 219-222.

- NOON, FREDERICK ROY, 1891-1945

Lived in Rockhampton all his life. A number of poems and short stories are to be found in *Petra*, vol. 1, 1923.

- 3886 Hornibrook. p. 57.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

- 3887 *Poems and satires of elegance*. [Brisbane, Morcoms Pty. Ltd., printers, 1936] 90 p. Limited ed, Presentation cppy signed by author. Contents: Ode to intellectual splendour. A song of the monstrosities (Le beau dans l'horrible). Poems in the metres of France I-V. Ode to mentality. Ode to imagination. Sonnets:- Lucifer, The angelus, The rosary, The Annunciation, The Nativity, Sonnets on sadism and masochism, The dreamer, Woman, Hashish, Sonnet on receiving a crucifix, Galli-Curci, Toti dal Monte, Pride. Reverie. A flower. Fragments:- On earth, Therese. I watched the saints go past. The fortune teller. The nets for souls. Artless archery. The carnival. The way of a woman. The magician. A Biblical tale. The great historical moment. The prince and the beggar maid. Ars est contorta. Epilogues to fairy tales:- Little Snow White, Puss-Pn-boots, Cinderella, Little Red Riding Hood, The bather. Forsaken. ... cont.

LITERATURE

- NOON, FREDERICK ROY, 1891-1945

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)

3887 *Poems and satires of elegance* (cont.) Danse macabre.
Sonata (in four movements) Fantasia. Caprice. Doric
figure, Nocturne. Dirge. Novelette. Saraband.
RML

- "PERCY", pseud., fl. 1914.

3888 Hornibrook. p. 60.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3889 *Verses*. Rockhampton, printed at Federal Press, 1914. 16 p.
Limited ed. of 100 copies, "Author not traced though printer gives his initials as C.W.S." - J.H. Hornibrook (3888)
Contents: Ode to Barcaldine. The corner. The first kiss.
The flirt. The I.T.B. Trio. To my affinity. To Maisie.
Baby. Martha's little Jock. Love's appeal. In thoughtful
vein. Mac's farewell to Barcaldine.
ML

- PORTEOUS, RICHARD SYDNEY ("STANDBY"), 1897-1963

"Of later writers I think Rockhampton can lay claim to Sidney
Csicil Porteous, who lived for many years in the district and
married a Rockhampton girl" - G. Westacott (3545)

3890 *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 23 Mar. 1960, p. 14.

3891 *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 25 May 1960, p. 14.

3892 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes
and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959, p. 302.

3893 Rolleston, Frank. *An insight into R.S. Porteous', West-*
life, vol. 1, no. 2, 1971, pp. 13 and 12.

3894 [Typescript copy of biographical notes included on dust-
jacket of *Cattleman*] [1960]
QU

- - WORKS - NOVELS

3895 'Brigalow', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 20 Jun. 1956, pp. 20-22,
24; 27 Jun. pp. 20-23; 4 Jul., pp. 20-22; 11 Jul., pp. 20-
22, 27, 31; 18 Jul., pp. 20-23, 30; 25 Jul., pp. 20-23; 1
Aug., pp. 20-22; 8 Aug., pp. 20-22, 34; 15 Aug., pp. 20-23,
34; 22 Aug., pp. 20-22, 34; 29 Aug., pp. 20-22, 24.

3896 *Brigalow*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1957. 240 p.
RML

3897 *Brigalow*. Melbourne, Readers Book Club, 1960. 222 p.
CIAE

3898 *Brigalow*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1960. 288 p.
(Pacific books)
ML

3899 - - Reviewed, *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 20 Nov. 1957, pp. 2, 58.

LITERATURE

- PORTEOUS, RICHARD SYDNEY ("STANDBY"), 1897-1963

- - WORKS - NOVELS (cont.)

3900 *Cattleman*. London, Harrap, 1960. 247 p. Other editions published. Winner of £1,000 *Courier-mail* Queensland centenary novel competition.

CIAE RML

3901 - - Reviewed, *AustraZian bookseller & publisher*, 13 Feb. 1961, p. 192.

3902 - - Reviewed by Rollo Gillespie, 'Queensland cattleman', *The BuZZetin*, CSydney1, 8 Feb. 1961, pp. 2, 27.

3903 *Sailing orders*, Sydney, Dymock's Book Arcade, 1949. 205 p.
RML

3904 - - Reviewed, *The BuZZetin*, CSydney1, 18 Jan. 1950, p. 2.

3905 - - Reviewed by H.M. Green, *Southerly*, 1950, no. 4, p. 184.

- - WORKS - NOVELS FOR CHILDREN

"Novels intended chiefly for young readers but enjoyed by adults" - dust jacket of *The silent isles*.

3906 *The silent isles*; ... illustrated by Wal Stackpool. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1963. **Ciil**, 160 p.
RML

3907 * - - Reviewed by K.M. Commings, 'Sea stories', *The Sydney morning herald*, 12 Oct. 1963, p. 15. Source: Fryer Library card index to Australian literature.

3908 *Tambai Island*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1955. 178 p.
RML

3909 *The Tambai treasure*; illustrated by Wal Stackpool. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1958. [v], 169 p., **illus.**
ML

3910 - - Reviewed, *The BuZZetin*, CSydney1, 20 Aug. 1958, p. 58.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, COLLECTED

3911 *Close to the wind, and other stories*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1955. 240 p. Contents: Quite a blow. One thing a man never forgets. The promise. Close to the wind. High finance? Jettisoned cargo. Hatred. Salvage saga. Old Lou's landfall. A matter of judgment. Experience.
RML

3912 - - Reviewed by Arthur A. Phillips, *Meanjin*, vol. 14, no. 3, spring 1955, p. 430.

3913 *Little known of these waters*. Sydney, Dymock's Book Arcade, 1945. **Ciil**, 250 p. Contents: Introduction - a fleet is born. Little known of these waters. "Jellicoe". Ship's boys. Once a fisherman. The voice of a ship. The Jap barge. Hospital ship. Cyclone, Strategic withdrawal. Full speed astern. But not disorderly. Here comes the bride. Pilot. The house on the water. The log entry. Position doubtful. The seagulls of Carson's Reef, The cedar cross. A matter of loyalty. In spite of all this. Too late.
CIAE RML

LITERATURE

- PORTEOUS, RICHARD SYDNEY ('STANDBY'), 1897-1963
- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, COLLECTED (cont.)

3914 *Salvage, and other stories*. London, Harrap, 1963. 189 p.
 Contents: Salvage. A deal with father. Finito. Shaggy
 Dodgson's hour of glory. Ebb tide. Fear. The bad bargain.
 Conscience. The contest. Settled out of court. The hard
 way. Last voyage.
 CIAE ML

3915 *- - Reviewed by McGregor Craig, 'Short stories become
 longer', *The Sydney morning herald*, 25 May 1963, p. 15.
 Source: Fryer Library card index to Australian literature.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

The contents of 3911, 3913 and 3914 are not repeated as such in
 this section.

- 3916 'Aboard the Reefbird', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 26 Jun. 1946,
 pp. 7, 32.
- 3917 'Ambrose', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 15 Jun. 1960, pp. 11, 32,
 44-45.
- 3918 'The bar', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 23 Aug. 1944, p. 4.
- 3919 'Bill', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 22 Dec. 1948, pp. 10, 32.
- 3920 'Black Boy', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 18 Aug. 1948, pp. 6, 32.
- 3921 'Confidence', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 21 May 1947, pp. 6-7,
 32; *Coast to coast*, 1947, pp. 213-227.
- 3922 - - Reviewed by E. Liggins, *Southerly*, 1949, no. 2, pp. 100-
 102. p. 101: "a pleasing vigour in the clean strong
 prose."
- 3923 'Conscience', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 2 Apr. 1958, pp. 32-
 34, 56-57.
- 3924 'The contest', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 30 Jul. 1947, p. 6.
- 3925 'Cyclonic night', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 20 Jun. 1951, pp.
 20, 22, 24-25, 32.
- 3926 'A deal with father', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 31 Mar. 1954,
 pp. 20, 22-23.
- 3927 'Ebb tide', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 13 Feb. 1946, p. 4.
- 3928 'Fear', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 23 Sep. 1953, pp. 22-23, 34.
- 3929 'Finito', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 12 Jan. 1955, pp. 20-23,
 34.
- 3930 'Flash fellow', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 31 Jul. 1946, p. 7.
- 3931 'Floodwaters', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 27 Mar. 1946, p. 4.
- 3932 'The hard way', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 6 May 1953, pp. 22-
 23, 34.
- 3933 'Hatred', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 25 Feb. 1953, pp. 20, 22-
 23, 34.
- 3934 'Here comes the bride', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 5 Apr. 1944,
 p. 4.

LITERATURE

- PORTEOUS, RICHARD SYDNEY ('STANDBY'), 1897-1963

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, S I N G (cont.)

- 3935 'Herman', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 23 Jan. 1946; p. 4.
- 3936 'High finance', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 24 Sep. 1952, pp. 20, 22-23, 31; *Coast to coast*, 1953/54, pp. 113-122.
- 3937 'Hoodoo ship', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 14 Mar. 1951, p. 4.
- 3938 'The house on the water', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 18 Jul. 1945, pp. 24-25.
- 3939 'The ill wind', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 20 Aug. 1958, pp. 32-34, 56-57..
- 3940 'The interests of the company', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 3 Aug. 1955, pp. 20-21, 24.
- 3941 'The Jap barge', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 26 Jul. 1944, p. 4.
- 3942 'Jellico', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 16 May 1945, pp. 24-25; *Coast to coast*, 1945, pp. 222-234; *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. pp. 206-216.
- 3943 'Jettisoned by cargo', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 15 Feb. 1950, pp. 22-23, 32.
- 3944 'Light in the darkness', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 19 Feb. 1947, pp. 6-7, 32.
- 3945 'Little known of these waters', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 9 Feb. 1944, p. 4.
- 3946 'The luck of the game', *fie BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 31 Oct. 1945, pp. 24-25.
- 3947 'The lure of the islands', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 30 Mar. 1960, p. 32-33, 44-45.
- 3948 'McPhee, of the S.S. Tekong', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 8 Aug. 1945, pp. 24-25.
- 3949 'A matter of judgment', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 11 Dec. 1946, pp. 6-7, 33.
- 3950 'Old Lou's landfall', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 6 Dec. 1950, pp. 18-19, 22-24, 35; *Never kill a dolphin, and other short stories: contemporary Queensland writing*; compiled by the Writers' Guild of Queensland, centenary year, 1959. Brisbane, Fortitude Press, 1959. pp. 139-158.
- 3951 'Once a fisherman', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 23 Feb. 1944, p. 4.
- 3952 'One thing a man never forgets', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 14 Jun. 1950, pp. 20-21.
- 3953 'The plank', *fie Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 14 Nov. 1945, p. 4.
- 3954 'The promise', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 10 Dec. 1952, pp. 20, 22; *Coast to coast*, 1955/56, pp. 105-118; *Australian short stories. Second series*; selected with an introduction by Brian James. London, Oxford University Press, 1963. pp. 84-101.

LITERATURE

- FORBES, RICHARD SYDNEY ('STANDBY'), 1897-1963

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE (cont.)

- 3955 'Quite a blow', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 19 Oct. 1949, pp. 20-21; *Coast to coast*, 1949/50, pp. 54-69; *Australian round-up: stories from 1790-1950*; compiled by Colin Roderick. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1953. pp. 331-342; *Favourite Australian stories*; compiled by Colin Thiele. Adelaide, Rigby, 1963. pp. 137-150.
- 3956 - - Reviewed by Ken Levis, *Southerly*, 1951, no. 3, p. 167.
- 3957 'The restless urge: first boat to Rockhampton', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 26 Aug. 1959, pp. 40-41, 52. Fictional account of the voyage of the "Ellida" to the site of Rockhampton.
- 3958 'Salvage', *The Buzzet*, CSydneyl, 7 Dec. 1949, pp. 22-24.
- 3959 'Salvage saga', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 9 Apr. 1952, pp. 4, 32-33; *Coast to coast*, 1951/52, pp. 143-163.
- 3960 'The seagulls of Carson's Reef', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 7 Mar. 1945, p. 4.
- 3961 'Settled out of court', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 4 Nov. 1953, pp. 22, 34.
- 3962 'Shaggy Dodgson's hour of glory', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 27 Oct. 1954, pp. 22, 30.
- 3963 'Ship's boys', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 6 Dec. 1944, p. 4.
- 3964 'The story of a showman', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 16 Apr. 1947, pp. 6-7.
- 3965 'The voice of a ship', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 4 Oct. 1944, pp. 24-25.

- RATTENBURY, MARY, (McINTYRE), 1878-1937

A Yeppoon poet. Contributed to *The Daily record* and *The Central Queensland herald* (12 Dec. 1935 - 2 Jul. 1936)

3966 Hornibrook. p. 63.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 3967 *Pen blossoms: verses from the garden of years*. Yeppoon, the Author, 1936. xii, 184 p. First published in American Ambition Association. *Journal*, *Woman's budget*, *Brisbane Truth*, *Mount Morgan chronicle*, *The Daily record*, and *CQH*. Contents: To this old scribbling pad. Penprints. Pen blossoms. In my name after 1900 years. Shadows. Old Nick in the guise of the Kaiser, The same old story. Hero children of the state. Children of Eve. Things are not what they seem. Is there room for Mary there? The convicts return. H.M.S. Brisbane. Why? In Hell. Tae Margaret Wilson. Reading-room reveries. A question. Memories. Strange. The evening of life. To the genius of - . To Annie Laurie Wheeler. How I cheated the undertaker. The more men of might. The growler. To Mrs. Wheeler. God's masterpiece of art. Wandering spirits. The bushwoman's night in the city. The conquest of eternity. Poor white slaves. The terrible wrongs of today. In the golden wattle time. ... cont.

LITERATURE

- RATTENBURY, MARY, (McINTYRE), 1878-1937

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

3967 *Pen blossoms* (cont.) The man from Mars. The village school-master. The city of the soul. Peace speaks to our sad old world. The vanities of life. Just idle schemes. The song that the ratepayers sing. *My* old home far away. Two little bits of Ireland. The burial of Daylight Bill. In memory's garden. 'Neath the crosses on the hill-side over yonder. In a hundred years after the war. Beautiful thoughts. The lost creed. The parents of the A.I.F. *Wee* Jimmy McIntyre. The beautiful spirit of art. The end of the great white race. The mystery ship of God's harbour. Old Yankee Doodle U.S.A. Acrostic on the earthquake, Rockhampton, 7 June 1918. *Ty my* dear old mother. *I am* sending back *my* soul. Mount Morgan. The spirit of poetry. Lines on the ridiculous fashions of 1917. The revelation. The reveries of a soul. The door-step of Hell. The little brick that Billy threw. To my mirror. The dawn of a perfect day. The wife's reply. Who fights the greatest fight? Thomas Edison - the twentieth century wizard. The veils of Mount Barmoy. The light that is hid 'neath a bushel. The monk and the nun. Ghosts of has-beens. Sleep. *I* was only your holiday *girl*. To Omar Khayyam, A.D. 1920. *Who's* the woman? Dad Dalton. Let the shadows fall behind you. The horse rebels. Old poet Laurenskie. The tramp. Fairyland. The wonderful ladder of fame. Among the dead things. Grandma's story. To death. Lines to an old friend. Australia, watch ahoy! Hello! old Broadway, New York! The blazing bamboo in the Holy City. *My* blue bird. To the end of the world with you. *My* tumbledown shack on the farm. In the bushland in the night-time. A hubby's lament. The tree of life. The valley of years. Disillusionment. *When* the years of to-day have long passed away. Australia, land of muse. Are you listening, scribes, please?. Lines to another poet and dreamer. A sad sweet song. The bird's advice. Speak light of the dead. *Amy* Johnson. And yesterday, tomorrow *was* today that's why we're here today. The man of the helping hand. Bang went my little pot of face cream. To Earl Beauchamp. What does *it* matter? In eighteen hundred and ninety-three. Budgery phella Mary. *Wa* would we do without him? The golden thought mine. To cultivate a smile. *When* you sing us an Irish song. Firelight magic. Australian anthem. Jimmy's apple tart. The master of arts. To our' Queensland nightingale, Molly. The battlefield. The other day. Our span of life. The deserted farm. The day our old horse died. The old house. To Henry Lawson, poet. Beautiful girls of Yeppoon.

RHS RML

3968 - - Reviewed by "Pegasus", *CQH*, 24 Sep. 1936, p. 14. "a successful minor poetess".

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3967 are not repeated as such in this section.

LITERATURE

- RATTENBURY, MARY (McINTYRE), 1878-1937

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.,)

3969 *Hero children of the state*. Rockhampton, printed at City Printing Works, [1916?] single sheet (folded)
JOL NL

3970 *Written on the day the Germans sank the Lusitania - May 8th, 1915*. Rockhampton, printed at City Printing Works, 1915. single sheet (folded)
JOL NL

- RHODES, FREDERICK CECIL, 1877?-1964

Journalist, historian.

- - WORKS - NOVELS

3971 'Broadcasting the tea race'; by "Junius", *CQH*, 8 Nov. 1934, p. 50; 15 Nov., p. 50; 22 Nov., p. 50; 29 Nov., p. 50; 6 Dec., p. 82; 13 Dec., p. 55; 20 Dec., p. 54; 27 Dec., pp. 55-56; 3 Jan. 1935, pp. 54-55; 10 Jan., pp. 54-55; 17 Jan., pp. 54-55. * Also published separately Rockhampton, 1934 - NL catalogue.

- - WORKS - SHORT STORIES, SINGLE

3972 'Fishing saga', in, *Queensland writing: the 1954 anthology of the Queensland Authors and Artists' Association*. Brisbane, Queensland Authors and Artists' Association, 1954, pp. 46-50.

- ROBISON, WILLIAM HERBERT, 1820-1908

One of the Rockhampton group of poets. Editor of *The Daily Northern Argus*. Secretary, Central Queensland Territorial Separation League.

3973 Hornibrook. p. 65.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

3974 *Australia at the front: a poem... snap shots; nothing more...* Rockhampton, printed at the "Morning Bulletin" Office, 1903. 33 p. After the Boer War.
RML

3975 *The Queen's Diamond Jubilee: an ode; by Wm Herbert Robison*, Honorary Secretary, Central Queensland Territorial Separation League, Rockhampton, June 22nd, 1897. Rockhampton, Muir & Morcom, printers, 1897. 11 p.
RML

- ROGERS, GEORGE HERBERT, 1872-1926

Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton 1907-1917. Arch-deacon of Rockhampton, 1917-1926.

3976 Hornibrook. p. 65.

LITERATURE

- ROGERS, GEORGE HERBERT, 1872-1926 (cont.)
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3977 *Poems*. [London, Favill Press], privately printed in memory of the author, 1928. 64 p. Contents: When all things are bright. Birthday wishes. To my sister in Switzerland. Holidays. A vision in spring. The fairies. The golden farmer. The Sicilian expedition. Sonnet on high curly hill. Platonis. The maid of vengeance. To Schumann. Bong. Last night a sorrow came. Dreaming. The birth of Aphrodite. To a young poet. Song. To a young lady in thanks for a gift of a red, red rose. Song. Before the dawn. I sang to you of gladness. Song - a summer night. Last night I could not sleep. A philosopher before the dawn. A letter. Another cautionary tale. Limerick. The villanelle of Andy and Cocky. Spring song. To a school teacher with a copy of the Rubaiyat. Victimae Paschali. Gratis peracto. Vesper hymn. A meditation for Good Friday. The blessed. The robe. The Lord's prayer. Lord God Who madest all. Hymn for St. Peter ad Vincula. Christmas 1917. A sonnet described. Not by unworthy doubting. Could I forget? Kindly oblige. Let us live on. Dark hours. Love's pilgrimage. De profundis. The harrying of Hell. Per Augusta. Fidelity. The soul's quest. The restoration. "Ease after Warre". "'Tis but a step. . Venit nox. Hortulanus I. Hortulanus II. Ignota Petimus. Too late. Rest, rest in peace. Pisgah. From St. Chrysostom. Even as a child dreaming. A scientific explanation. To Mrs. Wheeler.
CIAE RML

- SCOTT, RONALD H.
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3978 *Pieces of silver*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, 1975. 16 p. Religious poetry. Contents: The Bible tells. The Christian' tree. The carpenter. Assurance. The morning star. Acceptable time. Somewhere. How many times. Beyond. God's lovesong. Coming through. Windows. Come. A must. The Easter message. The fight. God's place. Had I? No matter the road. The harvest. Baptism. Loadings. A of a kind. A nurseryman's prayer. Winter of life. Bread upon the waters. Respite. Sleeping partner. Faith. Bad medicine. In love. Standing-in. Due time. I go prepared. The everlasting day. Last oasis. Asking. Down to earth. The Jones' sin. War-of-ages. By the roadside. Life's blue print. God is not dead! Pen or finger. The printed-field. Hark. Epilogue.
RML

- SHORLEY, EZRA THOMAS, 1868-1946

"Lived at Rockhampton for many years, where he died" (3979)

3979 Hornibrook. p. 67.

LITERATURE

- SHORLEY, EZRA THOMAS, 1868-1946 (cont.)

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3980 *Poetic reflections in rhyme and reason.* Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [1925] 51 p. Contents: How I began to write. My mate Bill. The Mascot. The mosquito pest. The cocky's lament. Reply to cocky's lament. ~~What~~ some people say. Winton to Longreach. Interstate cricket..., Price fixing. Knee deep. Old father time. To a friend. The fall of life. A case of licensed gates. Starvation house. This is a letter I once wrote to my friend... Looking back a little. Farewell to Ulam. Neither a borrower or a lender be. The span of life. Poor old Mat. In memoriam. Kyogle. The outcast. Sing to me of sunshine. The valley of the Tweed. Jogging along the high-road. Broken friendship. The gamble of life. The Clermont Flood. Mostly political. Political advice. Should this be so, Australia. Wake up, Australia, Australia, I love you. Where the Kaiser's dream was shattered. Dedicated to the ex-Kaiser. How did you lose your leg? The lost swaggy. Fly on. We meet in peace. Victory and peace.
JOL ML NL QU

3981 **Poetic reflections in rhyme and reason.* Brisbane, Pole Print, 1937. 52 p.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3980-3981 are not repeated as such in this section.

3982 **Australia's emblem of gold; Cor, Our golden wattle].* Words by E.T. Shorley. Music by Helena Miller. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [19-?] [4] p. Source: QU library catalogue.

3983 **Beautiful sunshine.* Words by E.T. Shorley. Music by Stan; Wood. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [19-?] [4] p. Source: QU library catalogue.

3984 *"Bondi": charming waltz song; words by Tom Shorley; music by Stan Wood.* Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [19-?] [4] p.
JOL

3985 **Bring the girls along.* Music by H. Middleton. Rockhampton, [19-?] Source: JOL catalogue.

3986 **The city tram conductor: complimentary song to the city tram service.* Music by V.G. Benvenuti. [1909?] Source: JOL catalogue.

3987 **The day of victory; [song] in commemoration of the signing of the Armistice, 11th November 1918.* Words by E.T. Shorley. Music by Ernest Gollmick. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [1918] 4 p. Source: QU library catalogue.

3988 **Down on the sands at Emu Park.* Music by Stan Wood. Rockhampton, [19-?] Source: JOL catalogue.

3989 *Farewell to Hitler.* Rockhampton, [1945?] single sheet. Alphabet poem.
JOL

LITERATURE

- SHORLEY, EZRA THOMAS, 1868-1946

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont. I

3990 *I am in tatters*: Csongl Words by E.T. Shorley. Music by V.G. Benvenuti. CBrisbane, Morcoms Ltd., [19--] [4] p. QU

3991 **Joy bells are ringing*. Music by Helena Miller. Rockhampton, [19--] Source: JOL catalogue.

3992 *Recitation to Berlin & Tokyo*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1944?] [3] p. JOL

3993 **Redcliffe*; words by Tom Shorley and Leo Martin. Music by Stan Wood, Rockhampton, [19--] Source: JOL catalogue.

3994 **Sandgate*. Music by Stan Wood. Rockhampton, [19--] Source: JOL catalogue.

3995 **Sing to me of sunshine*: song. Words by E.T. Shorley. Music by A.C. Breillat. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [19--] [4] p. Source: QU library catalogue.

3996 *Where the Brisbane waters flow*. [19--] single sheet. Typescript. Signed by author. JOL

- SIGSWORTH, LOUIS ARTHUR, 1880-1943

"Lived in Rockhampton some time before his death there" - Hornibrook (3997) Very prolific contributor to *CQH*, 1930-1938.

3997 Hornibrook. p. 67.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

3998 *Various verse...* Rockhaapton, the Author, [1928] [29] p. Reprinted from *Aussie*, *Sydney Bulletin*, *Capricornian*, *Artesian*, *BrisbaneDaily Mail*, *Brisbane Daily standard*, *Rockhampton Evening news*, *Central Queensland herald*. Contents: The musterer's breakfast. The aristocrats of the wool domain. The boarding house review. Stodge. When your heels are wearing low. Enmeshed. Legs. In hospital [1] The drought will break tonight. In hospital C21 Tramping a long lead at night time. Nothing. Dawdling down the Diamantina. Wait here for the trams. Curly dent. "he men who are on the hum., An old pub. An old sheepyard. A trapper trapped. Yapping dogs.. Our mutual regret. Our station hut revue. The bookmaker. The punter. The jockey. The owner. I am the judge. The transport pioneers. The horse. Are you waiting in that valley of lagoons? JOL M

3999 *Various verse*. CRockhampton, the Author, 1934] [24] p. Typescript. Reprinted from *Smith's weekly*, *Centra2 Queensland herald*, *Sydney BuZZetin*. Contents: Changing life. Tradesman's entrance. Dead trees. ~~Mun's~~ rheumatic pains. When I swing a pick and shovel. Homes. Why? My friend who calls me "brother". Breaking it gently. Sundown. Tune in with the shallow jesting. Trains. Milkers. I met the old depression, Joe's foal. A trapper's song. The old time shearers guns. JOL

4000 - - Reviewed, *CQH*, 28 Jun. 1934, p. 12.

LITERATURE

- SIGSWORTH, LOUIS ARTHUR, 1880-1943

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

4001 *Verse*;... lino-cuts by A.B. Hans, Rockhampton, the Author, [1933] [13] p. JOL copy signed by author. Contents: Dead trees. Time wins. Baker! A bagman's carbine. Yeppoon. Shovellin' dirt. Milk. Shut the gate. Handouts. Sundown. Smitten.
JOL ML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 3998-3999, and 4001 are not repeated as such in this section.

4002 'Our boarding house review', *Aussie*, Sep, 1926, p. 29.

- - WORKS - PROSE

4003 'Washed out', *Aussie*, Sep. 1926, p. 63. Anecdote.

- STRUTT, FREDERICK LAWRENCE, b. 1897

4004 Hornibrook; p. 73.

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

4005 *The song of an outback bloke, and other verses*. [Rockhampton], Rockhampton Sub-Branch, R.S.S.I.L.A., [193-?] 42 p. J.H. Hornibrook (4004) dates as 1926? and E.M. Miller (5300) as 1933. A 1930s date is more likely, as 'On buying Australian goods', appears in *CQH*, 2 Oct. 1930, p. 2, under the title: "Buy Australian goods", and it is very much more likely to have been prior to the publication of the collection. Contents: Shades of beauty. The song of an outback bloke. The phantom review. Night sounds. The ballad of Thirsty Bill. Soldiers of to-day. The lure of the great outback. A citizen of Utopia visits the earth. The men who survive. Bernie. The barber. Methuselah comes to town. Truth victorious. The mailmen of the west. The bandy-legged drover. A gloomy outlook. Snobs. Lines to a war monument. The point of view. The rouseabout's prayer. Just Mick. When I was a boy of ten. Christmas in the bush. A pipe dream. On buying Australian goods. A rail motor ride on armistice night. To a mate of vagabond days. To the west.
RML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 4005 are not repeated as such in this section.

4006 'Buy Australian goods', *CQH*, 2 Oct. 1930, p. 2.

4007 'Snobs', *Australian voices: a collection of poetry and pictures*; edited by Edward Kynaston. Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1974. p. 59.

- TAIT, ROBERT BURNS ("MARK MARATHON"), 1887-1929

Born at Yaamba, died at Canoona. Regular contributor to *The Capricornian* (4008)

4008 Hornibrook, p. 73.

LITERATURE

- TAIT, ROBERT BURNS ("MARK MARATHON"), 1887-1929 (cont.)
- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

4009 *Australian poems*; by an Australian. CRockhamptonl, Federal Press, 1953. 130 p. Contents: Fidelis ad mors. Fellow mortals. A song. To night. Bush voices. A vision of death. A reformer. To one I loved. A wish. My grave. The demon of sorrow. Sonnet to Milton. Man. 'Neath the moonbeams. Illusions. Swiftly flying time. Rain drops. A lament. The spirit of the bush. Goodbye. Australia's natal day. Rain after drought. Mental enquiries. Man's destiny. A prayer. Death. Truth. A Christmas wish. Sisters seven. Celestial guides. The death of death. A desire. Oh light of life. Lines to a departed friend. The grin eternal. A-weary. Gone. The glorified saviour. Sunset. The opinion. The stars above. To music. 'Tis good to be dead. Revenge. A bush grave. Reply to love's song. Sunday morn at Marathon. Drought versus rain. The dancers. Be of good cheer. Gratitude. The great unknown. Secrets of the universe. The bush at midnight. Glimpses of gladness. The explanation. The rain is past. Comrades true. Defeat. The message. The breeze. Grace - a song. Midnight musings, 1. Midnight musings, 2. Lines. The face in the street. Ode to Jesus Christ. The storm - a song. Moonlight on the waters. Song. A bird of prey. A dirge I sing. The question. Ascending life. The reign of law. I hear angelic whisperings. Woman I adore thee. The Australian bush. An ode - the destiny of man. Every man's a poet. By Alligator Creek. Lines to - a scarlinga tree in blossom. Re-&tion. The lass of lovely light. To Miss L. Lacey. The song of the spirit. Oh happy is the man. Scraps and pieces. Night and day. Music. The wind. What is life. Immortal youth. Human life. My ruler. Reverie. A fragment - no. 1. Sea storm - a fragment no. 2. Nassus - a fragment no. 3. Stranded - a fragment no. 4. The wreck of the Titanic. My own dear Amie. How shall I pass the weary hour. My Amie dear. Breathe soft ye winds. My dearie's voice. The Leichhardt shade. The song. Epistle to Amie. Lines to M.M. Lines to Amie. Lines to my wife. Lines to my wife. My highland Mary. To Clare Inda. Song to the vision of war. The poet's vision of war, parts 1-5. Battle song. In the west land. War songs 1-9. The awakening. The avalanche. The British Empire. To Australia. To Maoriland. Ring-barking. Fly in my aeroplane. Song. Explode the pigs. The bloodwood stump. The rush. The Aussie farmer's complaint. My house divine. My disc plough. Farm visitors. Lines to Miss F.W. The song. To Miss - upon meeting her in East Street, Rockhampton. Epistle to Miss H.P.C. To Miss E.G. Lines to Miss A.F. A wish for a lady. To Mary. Lines to Miss E.B. Lines to Mary. A pen picture to Miss L.H. Epistle to Miss M.B.L. Fire-song. To Miss F.R. To Belle. Sonnet. To Aunt Agnes and Sylvia. Robert Burns. Lines to Miss S. To Miss S. To Miss L.R. To Miss L.C. Wattlebank. Lines to M M.B., sen. To Miss C. Lines on seeing the photograph of a very young lady. Sonnet to Miss G.T. on her fifteenth birthday anniversary. Lines - to. To my nieces - M.T. and R.F. In memoriam. My Lizzie fair. Birthday lines to Miss A.C. Thoughts. Sonnet to Miss A.F. upon receiving her photograph. Lines to Miss R.A. ■■■ cont.

LITERATURE.

- TAIT, ROBERT BURNS ("MARK MARATHON"), 1887-1929

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED (cont.)

4009 *Australian poems.* ■ (cont.) Sonnet to Miss B.C. on her thirteenth birthday anniversary. Lines to M. and N.S. To Baone. To Baone - regret. To Baone. Sonnet to E.M., aged twelve years. Avenha. To Miss M. To - ■ To J.W.A. Sonnet to A.F. on her birthday anniversary. Lines to Nellie B. My sister.
RDHS RML

4010 Poems, 1902-1914. 146 p. Ms. Also poems on single sheets with envelopes and letters to his wife/future wife, Millie Munro, 1906-1914.
JOL

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 4009-4010 are not repeated as such in this section.

4011 *The British poet's hymn of love to Germania*; by the Australian National Poet. Rockhampton, Federal Press, 1915. 14 p. Poem, with preface. "This poem is the concluding portion of a complete work entitled 'The Kaiser's dream'".
NL

4012 *The wreck of the "Titanic"*. CRockhamptonl, Federal Press, [1912] C31 p.
ML

- TOMKINS, EDWARD CURETON ("JACKEY KNOW NOTHING"), 1860-1931

4013 Hornibrook. p. 75.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

4014 *Droving experiences*; by Jackey Know Nothing, New Chum Farm, Nowhereshire. Rockhampton, Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1890. 22 p. Signed by author.
JOL

- VALLIS, VALENTINE THOMAS, b. 1916

Educated at Rockhampton State High School.

4015 Frost, Alan. 'Val Vallis', *Makar*, no. 14, Apr. 1963, pp. 17-29.

4016 Hornibrook. p. 76.

4017 Meiklewhite, J.B. 'Poet adrift', *Makar*, no. 9, Sep. 1961, pp. 3-6.

4018 Miller, Edmund Morris, 1881-1964. *Australian literature: a bibliography to 1938*; .. extended to 1950; edited.. by Frederick T. Macartney. rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. p. 473.

4019 *The QueensZandcentenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longman, 1959. p. 304.

4020 Thomas, Lyn. 'Portrait of the artist as a young man', University of Queensland, Dept. of External Studies. *DESS*, no. 8, 1974, pp. 31-32.

LITERATURE

- VALLIS, VALENTINE THOMAS, b. 1916 (cont.)

- - WORKS - PLAYS, SINGLE

- 4021 The hermit crab. [19--] E271 Leaves. Typescript.
 "The scene of the play is a Central Queensland fishing
 port. The time about 1945.."
 QU

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 4022 *Dark wind blowing*. Brisbane, Jacaranda Press, 1961. Signed
 presentation copy. Contents: For this the tide. High tide
 by night. Song for a moonlit night. To a poet. Arachne.
 Wave-break. Children in a cassia tree. In the library,
 Sabbatical leave, Australian in Hyde Park. Easter parting.
 At Tintagel. Songs of the east coast. Cargoes. Michael.
 Shipwright. From 'East coast revisited'. i-iii. The jerry-
 builder. Forecast. 'Venture' at Outer Rock. The mullet-
 smoker. The net-maker. Parlour portraits, Afternoon tea.
 The two wharves. The twenty-nine ships. China service.
 Mud crab, The usurper. Second childhood. Southend, Curtis
 Island. Fishing season. The hermit crab. i-iii.
 RML

- 4023 - - Reviewed by Robert D. Fitzgerald, *Southerly*, 1961, pp.
 49-51.

- 4024 - - Reviewed by Evan Jones, 'So wide a territory', *The
 Bulletin*, [Sydney], 11 Nov. 1961, p. 38.

- 4025 - - Reviewed by A. David Moody, *Meanjin*, vol. 20, no. 4,
 1961, p. 495.

- 4026 *Songs of the east coast*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947.
 xi, 45 p. Contents: Songs of the east coast. The net-
 maker. Mud crab. The mooring buoy. The pelicans. Cargoes.
 To an old woman tatting. The deceiver. Embarkation. Ship-
 wright. Chiaroscuro. The rider. East coast revisited.
 Winter morning. The two wharves. To the old world. The
 lodger. From the dark land. Flotsam. Leave day, Rouna
 Falls. Derelict at Labuan. The ballad of Changi chimes.
 The gannet and the soldier. A soldier's spring song.
 Second childhood. the twenty-nine ships. Victory. Michael.
 Fishing season.
 RML

- 4027 - - Reviewed, 'Romance of the east coast', *Modern times*,
 Dec. 1947, p. 8. Cutting - Fryer Library file.
 QU

- 4028 - - Reviewed by George Farwell. E19481 2 leaves. Type-
 script, Copy of A.B.C. national broadcast script.
 QU

- 4029 - - Reviewed by Muir Holburn, *Southerly*, 1949, no. 1, p. 52.
 "Outstanding first book".

- 4030 - - Reviewed by R. McDonnell, *Galmahra*, 1947, pp. 65-68.

- 4031 - - *Reviewed by S.H. O'Leary, 'Of Ben Boyd and the sea', *The
 Sydney morning herald*, 3 Jul. 1948, p. 8. Source: Fryer
 Library card index to Australian literature.

- 4032 - - Reviewed by Douglas Stewart., 'Fish and fishermen', *The
 Bulletin*, CSydney, 12 May 1948, p. 2. Typescript copy.
 QU

LITERATURE:

- VALLIS, VALENTINE THOMAS, b. 1916 (cont.)

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

The contents of 4022 and 4026 are not repeated as such in this section.

- 4033 'At Tintagel', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 6 Oct. 1954, p. 34; *Australian poetry*, 1955, p. 80.
- 4034 'The ballad of Changi chimes', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 7 Nov. 1945, p. 12.
- 4035 'Cargoes', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 31 Jan. 1945, p. 25.
- 4036 'Caves', *Moonaboola quill*, vol. 7, no. 4, Nov. 1965, p. 32.
- 4037 'Children in a cassia tree', *Australian highway*, Feb. 1960, p. 9.
- 4038 'China service', *Galmahra*, 1949, p. 27.
- 4039 'Command performance', *Poetry*, CMelbournel, no. 13, Dec. 1944, p. 14.
- 4040 'The deceiver', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 25 Apr. 1945, p. 15.
- 4041 'Derelict at Labuan', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 20 Mar. 1946, p. 14.
- 4042 'East coast revisited', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 22 Aug. 1945, p. 4.
- 4043 'East coast revisited: extract. 1. Tannhauser. 4. The worshippers. 7. Haven', *Australian poetry*, 1945, pp. 78-80.
- 4044 'Easter parting', *Arrow*, CBrisbanel, no. 2, Dec. 1955, p. 22.
- 4045 'Embarkation', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 9 May 1945, p. 12.
- 4046 'Fishing season', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 11 Dec. 1946, p. 2; *The Wide brown Zand: a new selection of Australian verse*; chosen by Douglas Stewart. Sydney, Pacific books, 1971. pp. 114-116.
- 4047 'Flotsam', in, *The Call of the gums: an anthology of Australian verse*; selected by Ian V. Hansen. London, Arnold, 1962. pp. 117-118.
- 4048 'For this the tide: (for D.B.W.)', *Australian poetry*, 1949/50, p. 57.
- 4049 'The gannet and the soldier', *Meanjin*, vol. 4, no. 3, spring 1945, pp. 174-175.
- 4050 'High tide by night', *Australian poetry*, 1951/52, p. 69.
- 4051 'In the library', *Galmahra*, 1948, p. 10; *Makar*, no. 9, Sep. 1961, p. 6.
- 4052 'The jerry-builder', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 5 Mar. 1947, p. 7.
- 4053 'Jive for Sundays', by Tom-the-Grymer Cpseud.], *Galmahra*, 1949, p. 23.
- 4054 'Leave day: Rouna Falls (Port Moresby) To A.H. ', *Poetry*, CMelbournel, no. 15, Jun. 1945, pp. 16-17.
- 4055 'Michael', *The BuZZZetin*, [Sydney], 7 Aug. 1946, p. 2; *Australian poetry*, 1947, pp. 44-46; *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrne and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959. pp. 188-189.

LITERATURE

- VALLIS, VALENTINE THOMAS b. 1916
- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE (cont.)
- 4056 'The mooring buoy', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 12 Dec. 1945, p. 26.
- 4057 'Mud crab', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 21 Nov. 1945, p. 4; *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1946, p. 61.
- 4058 'The mullet-smoker', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 11 Jan. 1950, p. 22; *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1951, p. 21.
- 4059 'The net-maker', *The BuZZetin*, [Sydney], 6 Jun. 1945, p. 24.
- 4060 'New Guinea chant', *Poetry*, [Melbourne], no. 14, Mar. 1945, p. 15.
- 4061 'The pelicans', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 12 Dec. 1945, p. 34.
- 4062 'The rider', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 16 May 1945, p. 15.
- 4063 'The river', *Poetry*, [Melbourne], no. 12, Sep. 1944, p. [13]
- 4064 'Sea things. [3 poems]: The gull. Sand-hill. The white man-grove', *Outposts*, [London], no. 25, 1954, p. 10.
- 4065 'Second childhood', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 27 Mar. 1946, p. 4.
- 4066 'Shipwright', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 28 Mar. 1945, p. 12.
- 4067 'A soldier's spring song', *Poetry*, [Melbourne], no. 16, 1945, p. 25.
- 4068 'Song for a moonlit night', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 13 Dec. 1950, p. 18; *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1951, p. 20; *AustraZia writes*; an anthology edited for the Canberra Fellowship of Australian Writers by T. Inglis Moore. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1953, p. 138.
- 4069 'Songs of the east coast', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 20 Dec. 1944, p. 33.
- 4070 'To an old woman tatting', *The Bulletin*, CSydneyl, 14 Aug. 1946, p. 2.
- 4071 'The twenty-nine ships', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 26 Jun. 1946, p. 29; *AustraZian poetry*, 1946, pp. 37-38.
- 4072 'The two wharves', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 10 Apr. 1946, p. 14; *Jindyworobak anthology*, 1946, p. 60; *An Anthology of AustraZian verse*; chosen by George Mackaness. 2nd ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1952. pp. 365-366.
- 4073 'The voyage of the San Pedrico', *Poetry*, [Melbourne], no. 19, 1946, pp. 13-17.
- 4074 'Wave-break', *AustraZian poetry*, 1953, p. 47.
- 4075 'Winter morning', *The BuZZetin*, CSydneyl, 28 Aug. 1946, p. 2.
- VOWLES, GEORGE, 1846-1928
- Headmaster of Allenstown State School in the late 1870s.
- 4076 Hornibrook. p. 78.

LITERATURE'

- VOWLES, GEORGE, 1846-1928 (cont.)

4077 Miller, Edmund Morris, 1881-1964. *AustraZian literature: a bibliography to 1938... extended to 1950*; edited by Frederick T. Macartney. rev. ed. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1956. p. 475.

4078 *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis, Melbourne, Longmans, 1959, p. 304.

WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

4079 *Sunbeams in Queensland*. Brisbane, printed by Rogers & Harley, 1870. xii, 204 p. First book of verse by native born Queenslander. Contents: To Colonel Blackall. A sketch. God bless the Prince of Wales. Welcome to Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh. To Colonel Charles George Gray. The heavens are weeping. The rivalry of beauty. The battle field. The maniac. Deep, deep in the ocean. To Sarah. The moon is in the cloudless sky. Morning and evening in Australia. Death in the bush. Night in Australia. The explorer's doom. A murder in the bush. A Queensland ballad. Charles Dickens. Thy joy is past. To Kate. Hope and disappointment. To Major Von Tempsky. November skies. A wife's lament. When evening shades. The soldier. The vow. The deserted cottage. Forget me not. To Miss Burdett Coutts and M George Peabody. To a lady. To Kate. The orphan. Farewell! The Irish exile. An Irishman's lament. The shamrock. The fatal lake. To Agnes. The dying soldier. Seven sonnets. We may be happy yet. The Christmas bells. A lover's hope. To Minnie. Trust in thee, woman? The hills. To Agnes. To the main range. Music. Soliloquy of an aboriginal. To an old maid. The world. When sorrow. Lines written in a lady's album. To A.P.C. Dirge. Again with smiles. The letter. Lines; To S.M. (Toowoomba) The desponding lover.. The ruined maiden. No charm hath the world. O'er the bridge. Lines addressed to some fading flowers. To a coquette. The parting. The mother and her child. L'Envoi.

ML QU

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

4080 'A Queensland ballad', in, *The Queensland centenary anthology*; edited by R.S. Byrnes and Val Vallis. Melbourne, Longmans, 1959, pp. 14-16.

- WATERS, RON, fl. 1955.

Worker at Central Queensland Meat Export Co.

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

4081 'Down at the meatworks', in, *New world, new song: a selection of poems from the left*; edited by David Martin. Sydney, Current Book Distributors, 1955. p. 31.

- WOOD, JOHN HENDERSON, 1881?-1955

Window cleaner and writer of political tracts. Wrote under the pseudonyms of "Brasso" and "John O'Rockie".

4082 Hornibraok. p. 81.

LITERATURE

- WOOD, JOHN HENDERSON, 1881?-1955 (cont.)

- - WORKS - POEMS, COLLECTED

- 4083 *Through the window: (a window cleaner views the world)*
Melbourne, [the Author], 1937. 536 p., port. pp. 509-
536: 'Poems and pensées',
RDHS RML

- - WORKS - POEMS, SINGLE

- 4084 'With greetings and compliments from J.H. Wood, Rockhampton'.
CRockhampton, Federal Press, 19-] Photocopy of single
sheet (folded) On verso: 'Apollo and Euterpe', poem,
and Wishing you...
RML

MAPS

- 4085 *Coral Sea coast, Brisbane-Cooktown.* Sydney, Robinson,
[1973?] 1 sheet. Col. 100x74 cm. Map no. 720. Scale:
1:950,400. Includes street map of Rockhampton (4)
Scale: 1:12,672, and road maps.
CIAE
- 4086 'Map of Rockhampton'. 18x26 cm. Scale: 1:12,600, *Pugh's al-*
manac, 1899, p. 1008. Street map.
- 4087 New South Wales. Surveyor-General's Office. *Plan of the*
town of Rockhampton, parish of Rockhampton in the county
of Livingstone, New South Wales. Sydney, 1858. Map. 45x40
cm. Scale: 1:6300. Photocopy negative. Note reads: "The
position of the River from section 28 northwesterly is
erroneous on this map. ■ A. Graham".
RDHS
- 4088 New South Wales. Surveyor-General's Office. *Township of*
Rockhampton. CSydney, 1858. Map. 58x45 cm. Scale:
1:6300. No. 9130. Photocopy negative.
RDHS
- 4089 Queensland. Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the
Surveyor-General. CQueensland town maps] *City of Rock-*
hampton, county of Livingstone. Brisbane, 1929. Map. b&w.
58x82 cm. Scale: 1:6300. Some cadastral information.
RDHS
- 4090 Queensland. Dept. of Mapping, and Surveying, and Office of
the Surveyor-General. *Queensland two mile series.* 203.
CRockhampton district], Brisbane, **Gov** Printing Office,
1969. Map. b&w. 48x64 cm. Scale: 1:126,720. Cadastral
information.
CIAE
- 4091 Queensland. Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the
Surveyor-General. [Queensland town maps] Sheets 1, 3, 5-11.
City of Rockhampton. Brisbane, 1972-74. 10 maps. b&w.
67x98 cm. Scale: 1:4,685. Cadastral information.
CIAE
- 4092 R.A.C.Q. *City of Rockhampton.* Brisbane, 1974. Map. col.
30x32 cm. Scale: ca. 1:27,000. With index. Tourist in-
formation, index to streets and index to suburbs on verso.
PRIVATELY OWNED

MAPS (cont.)

- 4093 Universal Business Directories (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. *Rockhampton and district*. South Brisbane, [1974?] Various scales. 3 maps on 1 sheet. Contents: Rockhampton Cstreet map 37x37 cm. col. 3 insets. Yeppoon and Emu Park. 29x14 cm. Rockhampton district map. 31x41 cm. col. With street index to Rockhampton.
PRIVATELY OWNED

MARKET

- 4094 'A public market'. Cutting from *Rockhampton general advertiser*, 21 Mar. 1891, pp. 4-5 - RDHS file.
RDHS

MAYORS

- A.E. Hermann (2715) vol. 1, p. 23, lists all mayors of Rockhampton with dates of office. Alderman R.B.J. Pilbeam, elected mayor in 1952, has, in 1979, been mayor for 27 years in succession.
- 4095 [Ryan, James A.] Mayoral insignia of office. [1955] 2 leaves, ports. Typescript. Presented by Alderman F.W. Harrup to the Rockhampton City Council..., 22 Apr. 1952. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 2.
RDHS
- 4096 [Ryan, James A.] Rockhampton had 45 mayors in 94 years - many were leading citizens - several became parliamentarians. [1955] 44 leaves, ports. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 3.
RDHS
- 4097 Simmons, Henry George. The mayors of Rockhampton. [1959] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Sep. 1959) Typescript.
RDHS RML

MONUMENTS

- ARCHER MEMORIAL

Toonooba Park, River Bank.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4098 1957. Archer memorial, Rockhampton. Photograph. (A. Musgrave) 9x11 cm. b&w. In his Albums of photographs taken on a visit to Thirsty Sound. vol. 2 (PX A12 - ML)
ML

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH MONUMENT

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4099 [1959?] Sketch of proposed commemorative stone at Canoona for the Rockhampton Historical Society. Drawing. (E.A. Hegvold, Architect) 45x36 cm. b&w. With details of the inscription.
RDHS

MONUMENTS

- CANOONA GOLDRUSH MONUMENT

- - Photographs, etc. (coni. I)

4100 1965. Canoona, gold field: monument. Photograph. 15x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4101 1965. Rockhampton and District Historical Society. Unveiling of the Canoona Memorial, Sunday 28th November 1965, by Mrs. Alister Archer... Photograph.. 28x35 cm. b&w. All identified.
RDHS

- HARTLEY MEMORIAL, EAST STREET

4102. 'Hartley memorial to be moved'. Cutting from MB, 26 Jul. 1961 - RDHS file. Memorial to Methodist minister to be moved from outside Post Office to the middle of East Street.
RDHS

- TROPIC OF CAPRICORN SPIRE

Formerly marked by a line.

- - Photographs, etc.

4103 1957. Tropic of Capricorn line, Rockhampton. Photograph. (A. Musgrave) 9x11 cm. b&w. In his Albums of photographs taken on a visit to Thirsty Sound. vol. 2 (PX A12 - ML)
ML

4104 [196-?] [The Tropic of Capricorn spire] 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 15x21 cm., 21x15 cm. b&w.
RML

- WAR MEMORIAL, BOTANIC GARDENS

4105. 'Gardens gun was used in service on HMS Powerful'. illus. Cutting from MB 16 Nov. 1967 - RDHS file. The gun came to Rockhaapton about 1910. Moved to near war memorial.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

4106 [1919] Unveiling the memorial of "The Great War", 1914-1918, at the Botanic Gardens, Rockhaapton. 2 photographs. 16x12 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4107 [192-] War memorial. 2 photographs. 20x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4108 Cca. 19201 [Botanic Gardens. War memorial] Photograph. 16x12 cm. b&w.
RML

4109 [ca. 19301 Botanic Gardens, War memorial. Photograph. 8x14 cm. sepia.
JOL

NAME:

"Rockhampton named by C. Archer and W.H. Wiseman in 185[6] by reason of the rocks in the river at the foot of Albert Street, and the English word "hampton" or village. The native name was Wooranannie, meaning Kangaroo Ground" (4113) p. 5.

4110 'The foundation and naming of Rockhampton'. Ms copy from *Sydney mail*, 4 May, 1895. 4 leaves.

RDHS

4111 Martin, A.E. *Place names in Queensland, New Zealand and the Pacific*. Sydney, N.S.W. Bookstall Co., 1944. 105 p. (The romance of nomenclature) p. 51. Paragraph on how Rockhampton got its name. Version that W.H. Wiseman came from Hampton, England.

CIAE RML

4112 'Naming of town', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 2. Gives two versions of the naming (not including incorrect one that named after English village)

4113 Rockhampton Regional Promotion Bureau. *Central Queensland names of towns & places*. Rockhampton, [1975] 6 p.

RDHS

NATURAL HISTORY

4114 Carter, Herbert James. *Gulliver in the bush: wanderings of an Australian entomologist*. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1933. Cvl, 234 p., front. pp. 191-197. Visit to Rockhampton, Byfield and Yeppoon.

RML

4115 *Lands of the Dawson-Fitzroy area, Queensland*. Comprising papers by N.H. Speck and others. Melbourne, C.S.T.R.O., 1968. 199 p., illus., maps. (Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Land research series, no. 21) With 2 folded col. maps.

CIAE

4116 Le Souëf, ~~Wm~~ Henry Dudley. *Wild life in Australia; . . . with 170 original photographs by the author and others*. Christchurch, N.Z., Whitcombe and Tombs, [1907] xv, 439 p., col. plates, illus. pp. 217-218. account of visit to Rockhampton, also to H.G. Barnard at Coomooboolaroo.

CIAE RML

4117 *Museum Godeffroy, Hamburg. *Catalog*. IV. 1869. pp. xviii-xix: Amalie Dietrich's travels. Source: 4123, p. 377.

4118 Ratcliffe, Francis Noble. *Flying fox and drifting sand: the adventures of a biologist in Australia..* Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1947. xvi, 332 p., plates. pp. 85-86: description of evening at Gracemere homestead. First published 1938.

CIAE RDHS

- BOTANY

4119 'Central Queensland plants', *Australian plants*, vol. [] no. 63, 1975, p. 98.

NATURAL HISTORY

- BOTANY (cont.)

- 4120 *John Dunmore Lang, chiefly autobiographical, 1799-1878... an assembling of contemporary documents; compiled and edited by Archibald Gilchrist. Melbourne, Jedgarm Publications, 1951. 2 vols. vol. 2, p. 629: John Dunmore Lang's visit to M. Thozet's garden.*
JOL
- 4121 *Kneebone, U. The regional division of vegetation; the central division of Queensland. Sydney, 1948. B.Sc. thesis, 1948. Source: Brian S. Marsden and E.E. Tugby (5296)
- 4122 Luerssen, Chr. 'Zur Flora von Queensland. Verzeichniss der von Frau Amalie Dietrich, in den Jahren 1863 bis 1873, an der Nordostküste von Neuhollland gesammelten Pflanzen', 7 plates. Photocopy from 'Museum Godeffroy, Hamburg. *Journal*. Heft 6, pp. 1-22, Heft 8, pp. 101-122; Includes plants collected Mount Archer, Berserker Range, Rockhampton, Frenchman's Creek, Fitzroy River, by Amalie Dietrich, Thozet, Bowmann, Mueller.
CIAE
- 4123 Maiden, Joseph Henry, 1859-1925. 'Records of Queensland botanists', Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science.. *Report of the Congress*, vol. 12, 1909, pp. 376-383. pp. 376-377: 'Amalie Dietrich. p. 382: John O'Shanesy, Patrick Adams O'Shanesy. pp. 382-383: Anthelme Thozet. Biographical and bibliographical notes.
- 4124 O'Shanesy, Patrick Adams, 1840?-1884. *Contributions to the flora of Queensland, with an epitome of botany for beginners.* Rockhampton, printed at the Daily Northern Argus, 1880. 82 p. Contents: Botanical excursion from Rockhampton to the Drummond Range. The eucalypts between Rockhampton and the Drummond Range. Our native grasses. On the plants of Rockhampton and its neighbourhood.
QU
- 4125 Thozet, Anthelme, 1826?-1878. 'List of some of the roots and fruits used as vegetable food by the Aborigines of northern Queensland, Australia', in, Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, Melbourne, 1866-67. *Official record, containing introduction, catalogues, reports, and awards of the jurors, and essays and statistics on the social and economic resources of the Austrazasian colonies.* Melbourne, Blundell & Co., printers, 1867. pp. 259-263.
- 4126 Thozet, Anthelme, 1826?-1878. *Notes on some of the roots, tubers, bulbs and fruits, used as vegetable food by the Aborigines of northern Queensland, Australia.* Rockhampton, printed by W.H. Buzacott, "Bulletin" Office, 1866. 16 p. Some copies have 20 p. and include Addenda, pp. 17-20. Gives botanical name, common name and Aboriginal name. Location and use. Also of interest for reference to Rockhampton Museum building fund.
CIAE RML

NATURAL HISTORY :

- BOTANY (cont,)

- 4127 Wilkinson, G. *Central Queensland gasses*. Rockhampton, The Morning Bulletin, 1920. 11 p. Report of his lecture and transcript, Reprinted from MB, 7 Dec. 1920.
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4128 Cca. 19101 Bottle tree, Rockhampton district. Glass negative. [Farmer] 16x12 cm.
RDHS

- GEOLOGY

- 4129 Dunstan, Benjamin. 'Notes on asbestos in the Rockhampton district', *QGMJ*, vol. 5, no. 47, Apr. 1904, p. 161. Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. *Records*. no. 1. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1904. p. 26. (Its Publication. no. 190)
- 4130 Dunstan, Benjamin. *Report on the geological features of the country between Warren and Mount Lion in the Rockhampton district*;., Brisbane, Government Printer, 1900. 10 p., map. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 149)
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 4131 East, J.D. 'Geology of Glenmore district, Rockhampton'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 46, no. 525, Jul. 1945, pp. 199-201.
- 4132 Etheridge, Robert. *Corals from the coral Zimestone of Lion Creek, Stanwell, near Rockhampton*, by R. Etheridge; and, *Oolitic limestones from Lion Creek, Stanwell, near Rockhampton*, by G.W. Card. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1900. 32 p., 3 plates. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Publication. no. 154] (Its Bulletin. no. 12)
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 4133 Fleming, Peter James George. Stratigraphical and faunal studies in the Upper Palaeozoic at Neerkol, central Queensland. 1960. 55, 61, iii leaves, 13 plates. Bibliog. Typescript. B.Sc. (Qld.) thesis. Map in end-pocket. Area studied was west of Rockhampton from Gracemere.
QU DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
- 4134 Hill, Dorothy and Maxwell, W.G.H. *Elements of the stratigraphy of QueensZand*; by D. Hill and W.G.H. Maxwell, Brisbane, University of Queensland Press, 1962. vii, 71 p., illus., maps, p. 34: 'Rockhampton group'.
ML
- 4135 Hill, Dorothy and Maxwell, W.G.H. *Elements of the stratigraphy of QueensZand*, 2nd ed. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1967. [iv], 78 p., diagrs., illus., maps. References to the Rockhapton district.
RML
- 4136 Jack, Robert Logan, 1845-1921, and Etheridge, Robert. *The geology and palaeontology of QueensZand and New Guinea*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1892. 2 vols. (vol. 2, plates) Bibliog. "Published under authority of the... Minister for Mines and Public Instruction, Queensland". pp. 90-96: 'Rockhampton district'. Quotes James Smith and C.W. DeVis.
RML

NATURAL HISTORY

- GEOLOGY (cont.,)

- 4137 Jardine, Fitzroy, 1896-1964. 'The Broadsound drainage in relation to the Fitzroy River'. map, 2 plates, Great Barrier Reef Committee. *Reports*, vol. 2, 1928, pp. 88-92.
- 4138 Jardine, Fitzroy, 1896-1964. 'The physiography of the lower Fitzroy basin. Bibliog., *Queensland geographical journal, including the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, QueensZand*, vol. 38, no. 24, 1923, pp. 1-42.
- 4139 Jardine, Fitzroy, 1896-1964. 'The physiography of the Port Curtis District', diags., 5 plates. Bibliog., Great Barrier Reef Committee. *Reports*, vol. 1, 1925, pp. 73-110. Includes lower Fitzroy River.
- 4140 Jell, John Samuel. Stratigraphy, structure and palaeontology of the Mt, Larcom district, central Queensland. 1961. 168, v, ix leaves, 21 plates. Bibliog. Typescript. 4 maps in end-pocket, B.Sc. (Qld.) thesis. 'The area investigated was 30 miles south of Rockhampton.
QU DEPT. OF GEOLOGY
- 4141 Kilpatrick, Andrew. An investigation of the swelling characteristics of black soil at the CIAE. [1973] iv, 45 leaves. Typescript. CIAE Civil Engineering Dept. final year student project.
CIAE
- 4142 Kirkegaard, A.G. , Shaw, R.D., and Murray, CG. *Geology of the Rockhampton and Port Clinton 1:250,000*. CBrisbanel, Dept. of Mines, 1970. Cvl, 155 p., maps, 6 plates. (Queensland Geological Survey. Report. no. 38) Very useful bibliography.
CIAE
- 4143 Kirkegaard, A.G. 'Rockhampton-Mount Morgan area'. map. Bibliog., in, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. 43rd Congress, Brisbane. Section 3 Geology. *Geological excursions handbook*; edited by Geoffrey Playford, Brisbane, 1971. pp. 91-103.
- 4144 Maitland, A. Gibb. *Proposed boring for coal on the Central Railway*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1895. 6 p., maps. CQueensland Geological Survey. Publication. no. 107] Investigated geology between Rockhaapton and Emerald with view to boring.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 4145 Murray, C.G. *The petrology of the ultramafic rocks of the Rockhumpton district, QueensZand*. Brisbane, Geological Survey, 1969. 10 p., 2 plates. (Queensland Geological Survey. Publication. no. 343) Bibliog.
CIAE RML
- 4146 Reid, J.H. and Morton, C.C. 'Central Queensland geological section', *QGMJ*, vol. 29, no. 340, Sep. 1928, pp. 384-388. Continuous section from Berserker Range to point near Westwood.

NATURAL HISTORY

- GEOLOGY (cont,)

- 4147 Ridgway, J.E. 'Basalt and bonded clay at Rockhampton'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 41, no. 476, Jan. 1940, pp. 8-9.
- 4148 Smith, James, 1829-1891. Contributions to the geology of central Queensland, 1892. 59 p., illus., port. Cuttings arranged in album by W. Kidston - RML. Includes reports of Natural History Society proceedings and letters to the editor, 1885-1888. Geology of the Caves, The geology of Rockhampton, Geology on the Athelstane Range, Lake's Creek fossils, Geology at Stanwell, Neerkol fossils, Mount Morgan, On the discovery of fossils at Rockhampton, are some of the titles.
RML
- 4149 Whitehouse, F.W. 'Central Queensland geology', To Editor, *QGMJ*, vol. 29, no. 341, Oct. 1928, pp. 441-442. Question of correlation of Lake's Creek beds and Stanwell beds, disagreeing with Reid and Morton.

- - Maps

- 4150 Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics. *AustraZia 1,250,000 geological series. Sheet SE/56-13 international index, Rockhampton, Queensland*. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. Map. col. 44x61 cm. Produced jointly with Queensland Geological Survey. Accompanied by explanatory notes.
CIAE
- 4151 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Geology*. Canberra, 1966. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. With explanatory notes. Compiled by Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics.
CIAE RML
- 4152 Australia, Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Soils*. Canberra, 1967. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. With explanatory notes. Compiled by R.F. Isbell and G.D. Hubble.
CIAE RML
- 4153 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. *Atlas of Australian soils, Sheet 4. Brisbane-Charleville-Rockhampton-Clermont area*. East Melbourne, CSIRO, 1967. Map. col. 46x64 cm. Scale: 1:2,000,000. Drawn by Division of National Mapping. With explanatory data; by R.F. Isbell [and others]
CIAE RML

- - CAVES

- 4154 Brown, A.L. *Mt. Etna conservation: a history of arbitrariness*, [1975] 6 p., illus., map. Reprinted from Australian Speleological Federation 10th biennial conference proceedings.
DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE

NATURAL HISTORY

- GEOLOGY

- - CAVES (cont.)

- 4155 Christensen, J. 'Olsen's Caves, near Rockhampton'. **illus.**, map, *QGMJ*, vol. 4, no. 42, Nov. 1903, pp. 572-577.
- 4156 Gillieson, Dave, 'Mt. Etna-Limestone Ridge, 21-26 July 1974; Candl 31/8-6/9, 1974, *Down under*, vol. 13, no. 4, Sep. 1974, pp. 146-150. Accounts of visits to the caves.
- 4157 Graham, Michael. 'Conservation of caves at Mt. Etna, near Rockhampton'. map, *Heybob*, vol. 7, 1965, pp. 65-68.
- 4158 Grimes, K.G. 'Winding stairway cave, Mt. Etna', *Down under*, vol. 8, no. 2, May 1969, pp. 11-12. Other material on Mt. Etna caves in this issue.
- 4159 Headlund, R.K. *Conservation of Mount Etna and district, centra2 Queensland*. [St. Lucia, Qld. 1, 1967. 8 p., maps. (University of Queensland. Speleological Society, Bulletin. no. 3, Sep. 1967) Bibliog. Typescript. DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE
- 4160 Hill, Dorothy. 'The Lower Devonian rugose corals from the Mount Etna limestone, Qld.' plate, Bibliog., Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 54, no. 2, 1942, pp. 13-22.
- 4161 Kemp, D. 'A C.S.I.R.O. view of Mt. Etna', *Down under*, vol. 8, no. 3, Jul. 1969, p. 7. This issue includes other material on conservation of Mt. Etna.
- 4162 'Mt. Etna - 20th Dec. 1969', *Down under*, vol. 9, no. 2, Mar. 1970, pp. 58-60. Account of visit to Mt. Etna caves.
- 4163 *Mount Etna eaves: a collection of papers covering several aspects of the Mt. Etna and Limestone Ridge caves area of Centra2 Queensland*; editor: J.K. Sprent. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Speleological Society, 1970. 116 p., illus., maps. Bibliogs. CIAE RML
- 4164 Olsen, Lilian K. [The discovery of Olsen's caves] 1954. 2 leaves. Ms. Letter to RDHS. RDHS
- 4165 Olsen, Theodore. *A symphony in limestone: the beautiful Olsen's caves, 18 miles north of Rockhampton, Queensland*. 3rd ed. [Rockhampton, printed by Oxford Press], 1962. 31 p., illus, RDHS
- 4166 Rands, William H. 'Olsen's and Johanssen's Caves, near Rockhampton', map, plate, *QVP*, 1892, vol. 4, pp. 435-439. Also published as Queensland. Geological Survey. *Publication*. no. 86 - DEPT. OF MINES, BRISBANE, Description of the caves, and decision that the collection of bat guano is uneconomic,
- 4167 Smith, James, 1829-1891. *The early days of Olsen's Caves as seen through a geologist's eyes*. ■■, with a foreword by.. ■ T. Olsen. Rockhampton, Record Print, 1964. 53 p., illus., port, Written in 1886. Discovered by John Olsen on his selection. RDHS RML

NATURAL HISTORY

- GEOLOGY

- - CAVES (cont.)

- 4168 Van Beek, P.G.H. *The Mount Etna controversy: an economic approach*. 1975. 25 leaves. Typescript. At head of title: Dept, of Commerce, [University of Queensland] RML

- ORNITHOLOGY

- 4169 Alexander, Wilfrid Backhouse, b. 1885. *List of birds observed in the Rockhampton district*. Brisbane, Carter-Watson Co., Printers, [1924] [4] p. "Prepared for the use of visitors to the annual meeting of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union at Rockhampton, ... October 1924". 187 species listed.
RDHS
- 4170 Alexander, Wilfrid Backhouse, b. 1885. 'Visit to Coomoo-boolaroo', *The Emu* vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 236-237.
- 4171 Barker, G.H. 'Narrative of proceedings at the Twenty-Third Congress and camp of the R.A.O.U'. illus., *The Emu*, vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 208-217.
- 4172 Barnard, Charles Ashmale, 1867-1942. 'Coomoo-boolaroo (Q.) notes', *The Emu*, vol. 4, 1904/05, pp. 67-68.
- 4173 Barnard, Charles Ashmale, 1867-1942. 'Notes from "Coomoo-boolaroo"', *The Emu*, vol. 23, 1933/34, pp. 251-252.
- 4174 Barnard, Charles Ashmale, 1867-1942. 'A review of the bird life on Coomoo-boolaroo Station, Duaringa district, Queensland, during the past fifty years'. plates, *The Emu*, vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 252-265.
- 4175 Barnard, Henry Greensill, 1869-1966. 'Effects of droughts on bird-life in central Queensland', *The Emu*, vol. 27, 1927/28, pp. 35-37.
- 4176 Barnard, Henry Greensill, 1869-1966. 'Observations on the disappearance and probable cause, of many of our native birds in central Queensland', *Queensland naturalist*, vol. 9, no. 1, Feb. 1934, pp. 3-7.
- 4177 Barnard, Henry Greensill, 1869-1966. 'Some May. notes from Central Queensland', *The Emu*, vol. 3, 1903/04, p. 115.
- 4178 Barrett, Charles Leslie, 'Rockhampton outings', *The Emu*, vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 217-221.
- 4179 Broadbent, Kendal. 'Birds of the central part of Queensland', Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 5, 1888, pp. 14-31. "founded on observations made during a residence of six months on the Upper Fitzroy River, the Berserker Mountains..."
- 4180 Brookes, G.B. 'Report on investigations in regard to the spread of prickly pear by the scrub-turkey'; by G.B. Brookes, Instructor in Agriculture, Rockhampton, *The Emu* vol. 18, part 4, April 1919, pp. 288-292. As a result of investigations at Rockhampton Botanic Gardens, and communications from H.C. Macarthur and P.F. Macdonald, "not an active agent in spreading prickly pear".

NATURAL HISTORY

- ORNITHOLOGY (cont.)

- 4181 Cooper, Roy P. *Birds of a salt-field*. 2nd ed. Melbourne, Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, 1966. xi, 67 p., illus. The company's salt-field in South Australia is used as a basis for this book. Reference is made in the introduction to the Port Alma salt-field and to variations in species found there.
RML
 - 4182 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. [The black cockatoo] Microform from *The Queenslander*, 27 Mar. 1880, p. 403. By "Thickthorn".
CIAE
 - 4183 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. 'The Pardalote'. (Current notes on natural history) Microform from *The Queenslander*, 11 Dec. 1880, p. 747. By "Thickthorn".
CIAE
 - 4184 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. 'The white-throated Gerygon'. (The naturalist) Microform from *The Queenslander*, 22 May 1880, p. 650. By "Thickthorn".
CIAE
 - 4185 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. 'The Wonga Wonga'. (The naturalist) Microform from *The Queenslander*, 7 Aug. 1880, p. 172. By "Thickthorn".
CIAE
 - 4186 Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. Annual Congress, 23rd, Rockhampton, 1924. 'Minutes'. plates, *The Emu*, vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 183-207.
 - 4187 Whittell, Hubert Massey. *The literature of Australian birds: a history and a bibliography of Australian ornithology*. Perth, WA, Paterson Brokensha, 1954. xi, 788 p., plates. Short biographies and bibliographies. pp. 34-35: Charles Ashmale Barnard. p. 35: Ernest D. Barnard. p. 36: George Barnard (who supplied A.J. North with many notes for his *Descriptive catalogue of the nests and birds found breeding in Australia*. 1889. p. 36: H.G. Barnard. pp. 195-198: C.W. deVis. pp. 200-201: Amalie Dietrich.
JOL QU
 - 4188 Wolstenhome, H. 'Notes on the birds observed during the [R.A.O.U.] Congress and camp-out, 1924', *The Emu*, vol. 24, 1924/25, pp. 230-236; 243-251. The birds observed were at 1. Rockhampton. 2. Yeppoon, 3. Byfield.
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4189 1957. Ibis at lagoons near Rockhampton. 3 photographs. (A. Musgrave) 9x11 cm. b&w. In his, Albums of photographs taken on a visit to Thirsty Sound. vol. 2 (PX A12 - ML)
ML
 - 4190 Feb. 1973- . 'Birds of central Queensland'. Photographs. (K.A. Ireland) With short description, MB, every Saturday.

NATURAL HISTORY (cont.)

- PALAEOLOGY

- 4191 McKellar, R.G. 'Brachiopods and trilobites from Siluro-Devonian strata in the Rockhampton district, Queensland', in, Queensland. Geological Survey, *Palaontological papers*. nos. 11-13; by R.G. McKellar. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1969, pp. 1-13, plates 1-3.
- 4192 McKellar, R.G. 'Permian pelmatozoan echinoderms from Nerimbera, near Rockhampton, Queensland', in, Queensland. Geological Survey. *Palaontological papers*. nos. 11-13; by R.G. McKellar. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1969. pp. 19-28, plates 4-6.
- 4193 Skwarko, S.K. 'Lower cretaceous Trigonidae from Stanwell, eastern Queensland'. pp. 167-180. **illus.**, 2 plates. Bibliog. Offprint: Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, *BuZZetin*, no. 80/10, 1968, *Palaontological papers*, 1965.
RML
- 4194 Smith, James, 1829-1891. 'On the discovery of fossils at Rockhampton'. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. *Report of the Congress*, vol. 1, 1888, pp. 300-301.
- 4195 Whitehouse, F.W. 'A marine early cretaceous fauna from Stanwell (Rockhampton district)'. plate. Bibliog., Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, 1945, pp. 7-20.

- ZOOLOGY

- 4196 [Carl Sofus Lumholtz], in, *The Australian encyclopaedia*. 2nd ed. Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 5, p. 385.
- 4197 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. 'Description of a species of Eliotris from Rockhampton', Royal Society of Queensland. *Proceedings*, vol. 2, 1885, pp. 32-33. Collected by W.N. Jaggard of Rockhampton. 'Locality: Rockhampton, Gracemere and other lagoons'.
- 4198 DeVis, Charles Walter, 1829-1915. 'Notes on zoology'. Mammals. Birds, Reptiles. Microform from *The Queenslander*. 23 Apr. 1881, p. 524. By "Thickthorn".
CIAE
- 41-99 Lumholtz, Karl Sofus, 1851-1922. 'My life of exploration'. *Natural history*, vol. 31, no. 3, May/Jun. 1921, pp. 225-243. His visit to the Archers at Gracemere where he collected for a few months.
- 4200 Wilkins, Sir George Hubert. *Undiscovered Australia: being an account of an expedition to tropical Australia to collect specimens of the rarer native fauna for the British Museum, 1923-1925*. London, Benn, 1928, xi, 9-292 p., map (folded.) plates. pp. 97-105: 'Westwood, near Rockhampton'.
RML

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- 4201 Australian Provincial Daily Press. Queensland Division. *The selling power of the provincial daily press in QueensZand.* CBrisbane, the Division, 197-?I 68 p., illus., maps.
pp. 36-39: Rockhampton.
RML
- 4202 Buzacott, Walter Sewell. 'Personalities in Rockhampton journalism', *CQH*, 16 Jul. 1936, p. 13.
- 4203 C.Q. News Limited. *Memorandum and articles of association of C.Q. News Limited*; Carey & Quigley, solicitors. ■. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, 1923. [13] p.
RDHS
- 4204 Davies, Alfred G. 'Queensland's pioneer journals and journalists', *RHSQJ*, vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1945, pp. 265-283.
p. 278: Charles Hardie Buzacott bought *MB*, 1870; started *The Capricornian* in 1875.
- 4205 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972. History of Queensland journalism. 1959. 31 leaves. 'Typescript. p. 18: C.H. Buzacott and the Rockhampton *Bulletin*, and *The Capricornian*. p. 21: *Central Queensland herald*.
QU
- 4206 [Ryan, James A.] History of Rockhampton 'newspapers' 1956. 56 leaves. Typescript.. (Westacott papers ■ RDHS)
RDHS

- THE 'ARTESIAN

The weekly of *The Evening news*.

- 4207 *The Artesian*. Rockhampton, Apr. 1919-Dec. 1929; ceased publication; weekly. 2 Jan. 1930 merged with *The Capricornian* to form *The Central Queensland herald*.
CIAE 1 Apr. 1919-23 Jun. 1920; 4 Aug. 1920-29 Jun. 1921; 3 Jan. 1922-28 Dec. 1923; 3 Oct.-28 Nov. 1924; 2 Jan. 1925-24 Jun. 1927 RML 1923 SL.VIC. 9 Mar, 1923-6 Dec. 1929

- THE CAPRICORNIAN

The weekly of *The Morning bulletin*.

- 4208 *The Capricornian*. Rockhampton, 1875-1929; ceased publication; weekly. 2 Jan. 1930 merged with *The Artesian* to form *The Central QueensZand herald*.
CIAE 1875-92; 14 Jan. 1893-25 Dec. 1897; 19 Feb.-31 Dec. 1898; 14 Jan.-30 Dec. 1899; 13 Jan. 1900-28 Dec. 1901; 25 Jan. 1902-1929. JOL 1921-29. SL.NSW 7 Jan.-24 Jun. 1899. SL.VIC 1892-1929
- 4209 *The Capricornian*. 'From our back files'. 1875-1907. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 6, no. 40-68 - RDHS)
RDHS

- THE CENTRAL QUEENSLAND HERALD

A successful community weekly in the 1930s.

- 4210 *The Central Queensland herald*. Rockhaapton, 2 Jan. 1930-29 Nov. 1956; ceased publication; weekly. Formed by the merger of *The Artesian* and *The Capricornian*.
CIAE 2 Jan. 1930-29 Nov. 1956. JOL 4 Jan.-26 Dec. 1940; 13 Jan. 1941-29 Nov. 1956. NL 2 Jul. 1953-26 Nov. 1956. SL.VIC. (impf.)

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS (cont.)

- CENTRAL QUEENSLAND TIMES

Started by group of Rockhampton businessmen, including George Wilkinson in 1882 (MB, 26 Aug. 1882)

4211 *Central Queensland times*. Rockhampton, 1882- ? ; [new series], no. 1, 3 Nov. 1888-no. 64, 25 Jan. 1890; ceased publication; weekly.

CIAE [new series], no. 1, 3 Nov. 1888-no. 64, 25 Jan. 1890 (m. f.)

- THE CORNUCOPIAN

an independent journal of life, liberty, and democracy". Edited by E.N. Rogers. Satirical paper, containing 'Hits and bits' by Laughing Jackass.

4212 *The Cornucopian*. Emu Park, Edgar Gostelow for the Cornucopian Co., Unlimited, vol. 1, no. 1, 1 Jan. 1901-vol. 1, no. 3, March 1, 1901; ceased publication; monthly. RDHS vol. 1, no. 1, 1 Jan. 1901-vol. 1, no. 3. 1 Mar. 1901.

4213 - - [Simmons, Henry George] Looking back at *The Cornucopian*. [1973] 2 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Mar. 1973) Typescript. RDHS

- THE CRITIC

Founded 1903 by A.C. Anderson, Labor paper "devoted to critical comment and democracy". Chatty, humorous style.

4214 *The Critic*. Rockhampton, no. 1, 2 May 1903-no. 1464, May 1931; ceased publication; weekly
JOL no. 1, 2 May 1903-no. 1464, May 1931.

- THE EVENING NEWS

Rival of *The Morning bulletin*, presenting more radical viewpoint.

4215 *The Evening news*. Rockhampton, 1862-Jul. 1941; ceased publication; daily (formerly 3 a week) As *The Northern argus* (1862-74), *The DaiZy northern argus* (1875-96), *The DaiZy record* (1897-1922) these three titles being numbered in one sequence. *The Evening news* begins new series of numbers. CIAE 24 Jul. 1865-29 Dec. 1876; 2 Jul. 1877-31 May. 1878; 1 Jul. 1878-31 Dec. 1879; 3 Jan. 1888-29 Jun. 1889; 31 Aug.-1 Oct. 1889; 3 Jan. 1890-31 Mar. 1893; 2 Jan.-31 Mar., 2 Jul.-29 Sep. 1894; 2 Jan. 1895-31 Dec. 1897; 1 Apr. 1898-29 Dec. 1901; 1 Apr. 1902-3 Sep. 1903; 2 Jan. 1904-31 Mar. 1905; 1 Jul. 1905-30 Mar. 1907; 1 Apr. 1908-31 Dec. 1918; 1 Apr. 1919-29 Dec. 1920; 1 Apr. 1921-30 Dec. 1922; 1 Oct. 1924-30 Jun. 1927; 1 Jan. 1929-31 Mar. 1939; 1 Jul. 1939-28 Jun. 1941.

- - Photographs, etc.

4226 Cca. 18801 The old Argus office. Rockhampton. Photograph. (Wilder) 6x9 cm. sepia. On verso: "Taken in a storm". RDHS

- THE MORNING BULLETIN

Editors: W.H. Buzacott, John Blair, W. McIlwraith, G. Westacott, A. Dunn (4220)

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- THE MORNING BULLETIN (cont.)

- 4217 *The Morning bulletin*. Rockhampton, no. 1, 9 Jul. 1861- ; daily. Formerly *The Rockhampton bulletin and northern QueensLand advertiser*.
CIAE Jan.-Mar. 1948, 1974- CQME 2 Oct.-31 Dec. 1909
MB no. 1, 9 Jul. 1861- (very poor microfilm but complete),
Jan. 1959-Apr. 1961 (hard copy) RDHS 1866 RML(N) Apr.-Aug.
1863; Jan.-Jun. 1888; 1889; 1892; Jul.-Dec. 1893; Apr.-Sep.
1895; Jan. 1898-Mar. 1906; Jul.-Sep. 1906; Jan. 1907-Feb.
1908; Apr.-Jun. 1908; Apr.-Jun. 1911; Jan.-Jun. 1912; Jul.
1913-Dec. 1914; Apr.-Sep. 1915; Jan.-Mar. 1916; Jan.-Dec.
1947; Apr. 1948-Dec. 1950; Apr. 1951-Jun. 1960; Oct. 1960-
JCU Dec. 1863; May-Jun. 1864; 1865; 1867-Mar. 1885; 11 Apr.
1885-Dec. 1895; Jul. 1896-Jun. 1901; Aug. 1901-Nov. 1901;
Jan. 1902-Dec. 1919; Mar. 1920-Oct. 1923; Jan. 1924-Mar.
1926; Oct. 1926-Mar. 1932; Jul. 1932-Jun. 1937; Oct. 1937-
Dec. 1940; Jan.-Feb. 1966. NL Nov. 1918-10 Sep. 1919;
1960- Q.PARL. 1953- QU 12 Oct. 1962- SL.NSW. 1906-
1908 SL.QLD. 1930- SL.VIC. 1891-14 Dec. 1898.
- 4218 - - Dobbs, John, 'From the old hand - a glimpse of the
past'. From MB, 13 Jul. 1933. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection, series 6, no. 27 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4219 - - 'Editor retires'. Cutting from MB, 1 Aug. 1964 - RDHS
file. George Westacott's retirement as editor of The
Morning bulletin.
RDHS
- 4220 - - *The Morning bulletin*, 8 Jul. 1961. Centenary issue.
illus., ports.
RDHS
- 4221 - - *The Morning bulletin*. Rockhampton Apex Club; annual.
Satirical imitation of *The Morning bulletin*.
CIAE 1964 1976
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4222 Cca. 1885] The Morning Bulletin Office, East Street. Photo-
graph. 10x14 cm. sepia, With staff outside. (Westacott
papers - RDHS)
RDHS
- ## - THE NORTH ROCKHAMPTON TIMES
- J.R. Thackeray, editor. Continued until 1895 - *The Sydney mail*,
4 May 1895, p. 903 (5527)
- 4223 *The North Rockhampton times and Blackall electorate advertiser*.
Rockhampton, 3 Jul. 1885-May?1895. weekly. Formerly *The
North Rockhampton times*, formerly *The Rockhampton Tem-
perance advocate*.
ML [vol. 1, no.1?, 3 Jul. 1885]-vol. 1, no. 9, 4 Sep. 1885;
vol. 1, no. 13, 3 Oct. 1885-vol. 1, no. 23, 12 Dec. 1885.
- 4224 - - Cooper, A.D. North Rockhampton times: A history 1 [1951]
C21 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Sep. 1951) **MS**
RDHS

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- THE MORTH ROC — ~~TOM~~ TIMES (cont,)

- - Photographs, etc.

4225 [1885?] North Rockhampton Times office. Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia. With 6 staff members outside, RDHS

- THE PEOPLE'S NEWSPAPER

Labor paper, Owners: W. Kidston, R. Lyons, J.C. Stewart. Editors: J.M. Cross, J.C. Stewart, W. Nelson, Mrs. L. Rawson.

4226 **The People's newspaper*. Rockhampton, May 1892, Jan., 1893-1902; ceased publication. Source: H.J. Gibbney (5276) no. 265.

- THE ROCKHAMPTON EVENING NEWS

Not to be confused with *the Evening news*.

4227 **The Rockhampton evening news*. Rockhampton, ? daily. ? vol. 14, no. 14, 31 Dec. 1885-21 May 1886. Source: Queensland Parliament. Library. *Analytical and classified catalogue* (5324), vol. 2, p. 1790.

- ROC — ~~TOM~~ GENERAL ADVERTISER

Similar periodicals with different titles, 1880-1891.

4228 *Chorus; and dramatic & musical critique & advertiser*. Rockhampton. vol. 8, no. 29, 28 Nov. 1885. RDHS

4229 *Rockhampton general advertiser*. Rockhampton. (RDHS file "Markets") RDHS 21 Mar. 1891

4230 *Theatrical gazette*. Rockhampton, Cbetw. 188- to 189-] RDHS 18 Mar 188-?

4231 *Theatrical news and daily advertiser*. Rockhampton; daily. "Gratis to hotels and stores and theatre goers". RDHS no. 7, 8 Jun. 1880

- THE ROCKHAMPTON LAUGHING JACKASS

Editor: M.L. Martin, who drew the cartoons and caricatures. Modelled on *the Bulletin*, [Sydney] Contains satirical comment on social and political events.

4232 *The Rockhampton laughing jackass*. Rockhampton, vol. 1, no. 1, 6 Oct. 1881-vol. 2, no. 11, 10 Jun. 1882; ceased publication; weekly. RML copy is bound with some of M.L. Martin's original drawings for the journal and with lithographs by H.G. Eaton. RML vol. 1, no. 1, 6 Oct. 1881-vol. 2, no. 11, 10 Jun. 1882

4233 - - McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. 'His bright smile haunts me still'. Photocopy from University of Queensland, Dept. of External Studies, D.E.S.S., no. 6, Aug. 1972, pp. 5-8. On the advertisements in *The Rockhampton laughing jackass*. RDHS RML

4234 - - McDonald, Lorna Lorraine. 'Jackass journalism'. illus. Photocopy from University of Queensland. Dept. of External Studies. D.E.S.S., no. 5, 1971, pp. 4-8. RDHS RML

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- THE ROCKHAMPTON LAUGHING JACKASS (cont.)
- - Caricatures and cartoons

Drawn by M.L. Martin for *The Rockhampton laughing jackass*.

- 4235 [1880] The Rockhampton [laughing jackass], April 1st, 1880.
20 wash drawings in pencil: (M.L. Martin) 1 vol. 22x30 cm.
First page signed: M.L.M.
RDHS
- 4236 [1881?] Laughing jackass illustrations. 20 wash drawings
in pencil. (M.L. Martin) 1 vol. 23x30 cm.
RML
- 4237 [1881?] [Laughing jackass illustrations] 31 wash drawings
in pencil.. (M.L. Martin) 1 vol. called Scrap album.
RML
- 4238 1882, Rockhampton notables. 40 wash drawings in pencil.
(M.L. Martin) 1 vol. 26x27 cm. One dated 1882. Unsigned.
RML

- THE ROCKHAMPTON NEWS

Started by W.O. Hodgkinson.

- 4239 **The Rockhampton news*. Rockhampton, 1865-1866? ceased publication. Sources: E. Marjoribanks (2282) School of Arts.
The rules, 1865 (4596)

- ROCKHAMPTON PUNCH

M.L. Martin a contributor.

- 4240 *Rockhampton punch. Rockhampton; 186-.. Sources: MB, 29
Aug. 1868, Ipswich punch (5437), vol. 2, no. 11, 15 Nov.
1866.

- SPARKS

Owned by militant minority movement.

- 4241 **Sparks*. Rockhampton, 1930. Source: H.J. Gibbney (5276),
no. 373.

PLANNING

- 4242 Baker, R.G. Urban renewal - Rockhampton. 1972. 1 vol.
(various pagings), illus., maps. Bibliog. Typescript.
Dip. Town and Country Planning (Q.I.T) thesis.
CIAE QIT
- 4243 Bowser, Donald Roy, A report on the feasibility of construction of a pedestrian mall in East Street. 1975. iv,
12 leaves, illus. Ms, CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies
II student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4244 Riemann, Ronald Charles.- Urban ugliness in Rockhampton: a
report on Rockhampton. 1975. 22 leaves. With tape
cassette and 45 col. slides. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE
Dept. of Arts Community Studies II student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS.

PLANNING (cont.)

- 4245 Rockhampton City Council, *Town planning scheme*. Rockhampton, [1970] [19] p.
CEB CIAE (photocopy)
- 4246. 'The Town Planning Scheme for the City of Rockhampton',
Queensland Government gazette, 24 Jul. 1971, pp. 1615-1630.

POLICE

Related material will be found under CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSH-RANGERS, and RACE RELATIONS. Annual reports of the Commissioner of Police, 1864- are published in *QVP*, *QLCJ* and *QPP*.

- 4247 Barnett, Susan. A study of the Queensland native mounted police in the 1870s. 1975. [vi], 129 leaves, illus. Bibliog. Typescript. 'B.A. (Qld.) thesis, 1975. Includes material on 1850s and 1860s when Rockhampton was a frontier town.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 4248. 'Correspondence in reference to Mr. F. Walker's complaint of aggression by the native police on Planet Creek', *QVP*, 1861, pp. 575-578. 'Letter' from Frederick Walker, 3rd April 1861, Nulallbin Post Office, via Rockhampton. Complaining that native police under Mr. Patrick attacked friendly blacks at M Rolleston's station. Letter from W. O'C. Bligh, H.Q. Native Mounted Police, Rockhampton 21st May 1861.
- 4249 'Early police history'; by G.S. Cutting from *MB*, 1 Sep. 1975 - *RHS* file,
RHS
- 4250 Kennedy, Edward B. *The black police of Queensland: reminiscences of official work and personal adventures in the early days of the colony*. London, John Murray, 1902. xviii, 280 p., plates. pp. 224-233: Adventure in Fitzroy River and account of execution of Aborigine in Rockhampton for murder of white woman.
CIAE RML
- 4251 'Management of the native police' (Report of Board of Inquiry, held at Moreton Bay), *NSWLCVP*, 1855, vol. 1, pp. 869-883. Chairman: Jno. C. Wickham. pp. 874-875: Investigation of Frederick Walker and letter dismissing him from office of Commandant of Native Police.
- 4252 'Murders by the Aborigines on the Dawson River. Report from the Select Committee on Murders by the Aborigines on the Dawson River; together with the 'Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of evidence, and Appendix', *NSWVP*, 1858, vol. 2, pp. 843-909. Chairman: Arthur Hodgson. ~~Wm~~ Archer and W.H. Gaden among those who gave evidence.
- 4253 'Native police-force. Report from the Select Committee on the Native Police Force and the Condition of the Aborigines generally; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, and Minutes of evidence', *QVP*, 1861, pp. 389-573. Chairman: R.R. Mackenzie. pp. 548-565: Evidence of E.V. Morisset and J. O'C. Bligh,

POLICE (cont.,)

- 4254 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Duel with bushranger - man who captured early murderers', port. Cutting from *The Sunday mail*, 2 Jan. 1938. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 8 - RDHS) Sub-inspector of police at Rockhampton, arrested Harry Hunter, the bushranger.
RDHS
- 4255 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Lieutenant Taylor Powell - early day murder. [193-] 5 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS) Another version of his articles on the Fanny Briggs murder.
RDHS
- 4256 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Sub-Inspector Elliott, who arrested the central Queensland murderers. [1938?] 5 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 5 - RDHS) The arrest of Harry Hunter, the outlaw.
RDHS
- 4257 Sinclair, David Allan. A report on Rockhampton's police force. 1975. **viii**, 33 leaves. **Ms.** With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts. Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4258 Skinner, Leslie Edward. *Police of the pastoral frontier: native police* 1849-59. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1975. **x**, 455 p., illus., ports. Bibliog. Material on Port Curtis District, Hornet Bank, Cullin-laringo, etc. indexed.
CIAE RML
- 4259 Taylor, Narelle. The native mounted police of Queensland, 1850-1900. 1970. **x**, 94, **vi** leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. B.A. (Qld.) 1970 at James Cook University of North Queensland. Some information on the Rockhampton district.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 4260 Whittington, A. 'The Queensland native mounted police', *RHSQJ*, vol. 7, 1964/65, pp. 508-520. p. 513: Murder of Fanny Briggs and list of personnel at Native Police HQ, 1863, 14 miles from Rockhampton.
- 4261 'Widow of the late George Elliott, Sub-Inspector of Police (Petition)', *QVP*, 1872, p. 1491. 'Petition of Catherine Elliott. Her husband was responsible for conviction of Griffin, quelling a riot on Morinish goldfield between Chinese and Europeans, and he remained at his post until murderers of Halligan convicted.
- Photographs, etc.
- 4262 [186-] Native police. Photograph. 6x10 cm. sepia.
(Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- 4263 Green, Louis Ferdinand. The Queensland attitude to federation. [1951] 1 vol. (unpaged) Typescript. B.A. (Qld.) thesis ■
... cont.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (cont.)

- 4263 (cont.) Examines the reason for Rockhampton voting against federation in the 1898 referendum, and suggests it was because of its manufacturing industries being protected by heavy tariff.

JOL

- 4264 Mather, Lindsay D. ~~An~~ outline of the Labor movement in central Queensland'. Cutting from MB, 9 Apr. 1968 - RDHS file. Summary of his RDHS paper: The struggle, given on 3 Apr. 1968.

RDHS

- 4265 Mather, Lindsay D. The struggle: a brief outline of the early days of the Labor movement in central Queensland. [1968] 8 leaves. ~~(RDHS~~ Paper. 3 Apr. 1968) Typescript.

RDHS RML

- 4266 *Prelude to power: the rise of the Labour Party in Queensland, 1885-1915*; edited by D.J. Murphy, R.B. Joyce, Colin A. Hughes. Milton, Qld., Jacaranda Press, 1970. xx, 336 p. Many references to Rockhampton. Includes list of Labor candidates.

CIAE RML

- FEDERAL

Useful statistical information about election results is to be found in Australia. Parliament. Parliamentary papers.

- 4267 *Australia. Commission for the Purpose of Redistributing the State of Queensland into Electoral Divisions for the Election of Members of the House of Representatives. *Redistribution of the State of Queensland into electoral divisions*. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1968. 2 vols. col. folded maps, tables. Contents: vol. 1. Report. vol. 2. Copies of the suggestions, comments or objections, lodged. Source: ANB, 1968.

- 4268 *Australia. Commission for the Purpose of Redistributing the State of Queensland into Electoral Divisions for the Election of Members of the House of Representatives. *Redistribution of the State of Queensland into electoral divisions; statement by distribution commissioner I.F. Weise showing reasons for dissent from the proposals relating to the divisions of Capricornia, Darling Downs, Dawson, Fisher, Kennedy, Maranoa and Wide Bay*. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1968. 12 p., col. folded maps, tables. Source: ANB, 1968.

- 4269 *Australia. Electoral Office. *Commonwealth of Australia: [proposed] distribution of the state of Queensland into electoral divisions...* Brisbane, Govt. Printer, 1962. 18 maps, size varies. scale varies. With printed statement (5350) 7 p. Source: ANB, 1962.

- 4270 Hetherington, John. *Blamey: the biography of Field-Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey*. Melbourne, Cheshire, 1954. [vii], 257 p. Bibliog. pp. 126, 137, 139-141, 149, 151-153, 155-157, 166, 210; 224-225; references to F. Forde, MHR. Capricornia, 1922-1946.

CIAE JOL

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- FEDERAL (cont.)

- 4271 Higgs, ~~Wiam~~ Guy, 1862-1951. *To the electors of Capricornia*. Melbourne, printed by Shovelton and Storey, 1920. 16 p. Reprinted from Melbourne *Argus*, 17 Sep. 1920. W.G. Higgs was expelled from the Labor Party, became Independent member for Capricornia, and later joined the Nationalist Party.

NL

- 4272 Hughes, Colin Anfield. 'The Capricornia by-election 1967', *Australian quarterly*, vol. 39, no. 4, Dec. 1967, pp. 7-20. By-election caused by death of ALP member George Gray. History of the campaign and Dr. Everingham's ALP victory.

- 4273 Hughes, Colin Anfield and Graham, B.D. *Voting for the Australian House of Representatives; 1901-1964*. Canberra, Australian National University; 1974. xiv, 544, xiii p. Gives figures for Division of Capricornia for each election.

CIAE

- 4274 Larcombe, James, 1884-1957. *Defence of Australia, federal election, 29th May, 1954*. Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1954] [7] p.

RDHS

- 4275 Whittington, Don. *The house will divide: a review of Australian federal politics in the past twenty-five years*. Melbourne, Georgian House, 1954. 193 p. pp. 29, 30, 42, 57-59, 61, 81, 91, 133, 138, 139, 178: references to F. Forde.

CIAE JOL

- - Caricatures and cartoons

- 4276 [1901?] Job lot auction sale.. Wash drawing in pencil.. (M. L. Martin) 26x32 cm. Cartoon of GS. Curtis, Wallace Nelson, John Ferguson, C.H. Buzacott, Bishop Dawes, R. Morley, on occasion of Wallace Nelson's selection as Labor candidate for first election in Division of Capricornia.

RDHS

- 4277 [1901?]. Political cartoons and caricatures, probably for *The People's newspaper*, 25 pen and ink drawings. (W. Nelson) 1 vol. Signed. Those identified are: ? Henderson, J. Miller, M.L. Martin, W. Nelson, Rees R. Jones, H. Johnson, N.M.M. Davidson, Bp. Dawes, ? Fleay, D. Huete, ? Page, W. Kidston, A. Paterson, G.S. Curtis, W. McIlwraith, C.H. Buzacott, John Blair, S. Hartley, E.Y. Reid, W.G. Higgs.

RDHS

- 4278 1946. 'Capricornia or bust', *The Bulletin*. CSydney1, 3 Jul. 1946, p. 15. Pre-election cartoon. (T. Scofield.) Forde being pulled by goat to Capricornia on cart loaded with reports.

- 4279 1946. 'Parting is such sweet sorrow!', *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 13 Nov. 1946, p. 15. Cartoon. (T. Scofield) F. Forde leaving Capricornia after defeat.

- - Maps

- 4280 'Proposed new boundaries in Capricornia'. Map. b&w. Cutting from MB, 5 Mar. 1955 - RDHS file; Bundaberg brought into electorate, Total of 42,693 electors,

RDHS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (cont.)

- LOCAL

Rockhampton was proclaimed a municipality 13 December 1860. The first Council was elected 26th February 1861.

- 4281 Anderton, John Geoffrey. A report on the boundaries of Fitzroy shire, Livingstone shire and Rockhaapton City. 1974. 9 leaves, maps. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies 1 student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4282 Bartholomew, A A Council of the nineties. [19-?] 3 leaves. Typescript. Also read as paper at RDHS meeting, 2 Sep. 1970; compiled by H.G. Simmons.
RDHS
- 4283 Civic Independent Group. [Municipal election candidates]. Rockhampton, [1973?].
RML
- 4284 'Greater Rockhampton - clearing away misapprehensions - progress of the movement', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1918; pp. 310-312; vol. 4, no. 7, Jan. 1919, pp. 335-338. Contains C.E. Chuter's (chief clerk of Home Secretary's Dept.) address to the conference of delegates, recommending the scheme.
- 4285 'Greater Rockhampton - conference of representatives', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 2, no. 7, Jan. 1917; p. 298. Conference between representatives from the Rockhampton Town Council; and Livingstone and Fitzroy Shire Councils, adjustment of boundaries, abolishing of the town of North Rockhampton. North Rockhampton did not send representatives.
- 4286 'Greater Rockhampton - the forthcoming poll', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 4, no. 7, Jan. 1919; pp. 323-324. Second poll of **all** ratepayers.
- 4287 Illuminated address to William Davis, Esq., Town Clerk, Rockhampton, upon **his** retirement, by his staff, August 31st, 1900.
RDHS
- 4288 Leyland, Mark James and Hoffman, G.T. A study of the financial ramifications of the proposed Parkhurst development to the Rockhampton City Council and the Livingstone Shire Council. [197-] 24 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With .researchfolder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4289 'The new Council'. Cutting from MB, 18 Apr. 1946 - RDHS.
M Jeffries elected mayor.
RDHS
- 4290 'Record number of nominations'. illus. Cutting from MB, 11 Apr. 1961 - RDHS file. City Council election, 1961: 42 nominations received'.
RDHS
- 4291 Rockhapton City Council. *Financial statements*, [Rockhampton], 1914- ; annual. Formerly its Financial statement. CIAE 1914, 1916-23, 1925-27, 1935 RML 1914, 1916-48, 1951-56, 1958, 1962, 1971/72, 1972/73.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- LOCAL (cont.)

- 4292 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to Civic Dinner to mark the 4th Annual Conference of the Central Queensland Local Government Association, to be held, at the Criterion Hotel, on Saturday 15th June, 1963, at 6.30 pm ... Card.
RML
- 4293 Rockhampton City Council. *Mayor's report, departmental reports and statement of accounts*. Rockhampton, 1910-1941; ceased publication; annual. Formerly its *Mayor's address, departmental reports, and statement of accounts*, formerly its *Mayor's report and departmental reports*.
CIAE 1924, 1928-34, 1936-41 RML 1910-1941
- 4294 Rockhampton City Council. Minutes of meetings, reports of committees, minutes of committees, registers of inward correspondence, roll book of aldermen, etc. 22nd August 1889 to date. approx. 120 vols. MS or typescript.
RCC
- 4295 Rockhampton City Council. Schedule of Council's fees and charges, for review at Finance Committee Meeting, 6/9/71. [15] leaves. Typescript.
RML
- 4296 Rockhampton City Council. Diamond Jubilee Meeting, 7th July, 1921. *Minutes of proceedings of the... Meeting... held in the School of Arts..* . Rockhampton, printed by Record Printing Company, 1921. 7 p. To commemorate the diamond jubilee of the incorporation of the City in 1861. The Mayor's speech contains some useful dates of events in municipal history.
RML
- 4297 Rockhampton City Council. Jubilee Meeting, 8th June, 1911. *Minutes of proceedings*. Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, [1911] 16 p., ports. To commemorate fifty years since the incorporation of the City in 1861. Mayor's speech contains useful dates of events in the history of municipal government.
RDHS RML
- 4298 [Ryan, James A.] Eight town clerks of Rockhampton since 1861. [1955] 6 leaves, ports. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 3.
RDHS
- 4299 Ryan, James A. Municipal life of Rockhampton. [1955] 17 leaves. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955.
RDHS
- 4300 Spencer, Robin Hugh. The role and functions of local government. 1974. iii, 16 leaves. Rockhampton City Council one of the four Central Queensland local authorities discussed. Ms. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- LOCAL (cont.)

- 4301 'Toll-gate established by government within the boundaries of a municipality (Petition)', *QVP*, 1867, 2nd session, vol. 1, p. 831. Signed on behalf of the Municipal Corporation of Rockhampton.

- - Caricatures and cartoons

- 4302 1961. [Civic Independent Group candidates] City Council election, 1961. Cartoon. (F.B. Thurman) 11x15 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB*, 1961, RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4303' [1894 or 1898] Rockhampton City Council, 1890s. Photograph. 14x19 cm. sepia. TM. Higson, Harry Johnson, Wilhelm Kasch, Herbert ~~Williams~~, Hugh Fiddes (Mayor), Stewart Hartley; D. McLaughlin, W.W. Littler, R. McClelland. RDHS
- 4304 1899. Rockhampton City Council. Photograph. 9x16 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB*, 9 Jul. 1936, p. 14. Ald. W. Farrell, P.A. Nelson, T. Henderson, D. Egan, ~~M~~ T. Parker. ~~M~~ ~~W~~ Davis, Ald. T. Connolley, H. Johnson, H. Fiddes, R. McClelland, S. Thomasson, RDHS
- 4305 1902. City Council staff. Photograph. (Goode) 15x21 cm. sepia. R. Burton, clerk, P. Macnamara, clerk, G. Henderson, clerk, D.A. Conlon, clerk, H.E. Bellamy, City and Waterworks Engineer, T.V. Nobbs, Town Clerk, J.A. Thompson, Accountant, C.R. Jacobi, draughtsman. RDHS
- 4306 Cca. 1930] Rockhampton City Council officials. Photograph. 16x21 cm. sepia. RDHS
- 4307 [194-] G.T. McBryde, mayoral candidate for A.L.P., with E.H. Bryant, Town Clerk, Minister Commonwealth Parliament, Frank Forde, MHR, and T.A. Dunlop. Photograph. 13x21 cm. b&w. RML
- 4308 [1946?] Alderman Bob McLean, Ald. B.C. Bartlem, Sir James Kemp, H. Jeffries, Mayor. Photograph. 11x17 cm. b&w. RML
- 4309 1962. 'Votes go up in smoke'. Photograph. 11x15 cm. b&w. Cutting from *MB*, 23 Jun. 1962. City Council election, 1961. Ald. Mary Bradford signs declaration that all ballot papers destroyed. RDHS
- ### - - Poetry
- 4310 *Who's who? a query for the ratepayers.* [1910] single sheet. Poem with refrain "Bore Wilkinson", George Wilkinson was mayor in 1910. RDHS

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

The earliest mention of Separation is 22nd April 1861 (4330).
I.N. Moles (4315) traces regionalism in Queensland to J.D. Lang,
1845.

4311 Bartle Frere, pseud. 'Rockhampton in 1889' (Northern
separation days) Cutting from *North Queensland register*,
21 May 1949 - RDHS file. "The leader of the Central
separation movement was George Silas Curtis". "Rock-
hampton was the birthplace of the separation movement
in 1866. Petition to Queensland Legislative Assembly in
1867 signed by 531 citizens of Rockhampton and district".
Quotes Gilbert Parker's reminiscences (2320)
RDHS

4312 Bernays, Charles Arrowsmith. *Queensland politics during
sixty years (1859-1919)* Brisbane, Govt. Printer, [1920]
564 p., 2 plates. pp. 506-534: 'How the north and centre
struggled for separation'. pp. 99-100: 'William Rea',
pp. 140-141: '... Anderson Dawson'. pp. 152-153: '...
William Kidston'. pp. 158-159: '... William Guy Higgs'.
pp. 179-180: '... Thomas Joseph Ryan'.
CIAE RDHS RML

4313 Hart, Brian. New state movement in Queensland since 1885,
1950. 9 leaves. Typescript.
JOL

4314 Leach, Richard H. 'The new state movement in Australia'.
Bibliog., *Journal of Commonwealth and comparative politics*,
vol. 3, 1965, pp. 20-31. Reference to the movement for
the creation of the state of Capricornia, 1922, 1948 and
1951.

4315 Moles, Ian N. A brief history of the separatist movements
in north Queensland: a particular study in Australian
regionalism. 1955. vii, 110, [v] leaves. Bibliog.
Typescript. 3rd year Honours thesis (Qld.) 1955. Traces
regionalism in Queensland to J.D. Lang in 1845.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY

4316 Neale, Robert G. 'The new state movement in Queensland: an
interpretation', *Historical studies*, vol. 4, no. 15, 1950,
pp. 198-213. The movements "were the expression of some
deep-seated maladjustment within society in Queensland".
"The movement there [Central districts] remained a com-
bination of periodic pastoral grievances..., the am-
bition of Rockhampton, and the able leadership of men
like Archer and Curtis..".

4317 Neale, Robert G. 'New states movement', *Australian quarterly*,
vol. 22, no. 3, Sep. 1950, pp. 9-23. Covers new states
movements in Queensland. "Between 1860 and 1870 Rock-
hampton was the centre of the Northern Separation League. ..
As settlement spread north, Rockhampton became the hub of
the Central Separation Movement".

4318 Ryan, James A. Separation. [1955] 23 parts. Typescript.
(J.A. Ryan papers - RDHS) Published in *The Morning bulletin*,
26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. pp. 23-25.
RDHS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS (cont.)

- 4319 'Separation movement', Royal Historical Society of Queensland, *Bulletin*, no. 34, Apr. 1945. Report of RHSQ meeting at which paper given by Robert Jay: "The separation movement in central and northern Queensland". History of the movements.
- 4320 Voss, Vivian R. de Vaux. Separatist movements in central Queensland in the nineteenth century. [1952] 12, 118, 25 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. BA (Qld.) thesis. Concludes that: "The factors which gave cogency and vitality to the Separation movement have largely disappeared now".
CIAE QU
- 4321 Walker, Henry de Rosenbach. *Australasian democracy*. London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1897. xi, 335 p. pp. 54-63: discussion of central and northern Queensland separation, 1860s to 1890s.
JOL
- - 1860s AND 1870s
- 4322 'Letter from "R.A. Tooralooral" to M Punch, Rockhampton, 23 Nov. 1866', Ipswich punch, no. 11, vol. 2, 15 Nov. 1866. Ms. Satirical comment on Rockhampton's demand for separation:- "The first thing we intend to do on the separation of our colony will be to fence it in". With map of Albertland (very large) showing the boundary lines of Queensland (very small) "published under the sanction of the Rockhampton Parliament". Pen and ink sketch.
JOL
- 4323 'Local government - provincial councils, (Petition) The humble petition of the inhabitants of Rockhampton', QVP, 1868/69, p. 235. Public meeting of 1868 people, regarding power of local authorities, and the division of the colony into three provinces.
- 4324 Milne, J.W.D. Letter to his father, 26 Jun. 1866 from Rockhampton. Mention of great excitement over separation and a large meeting about it. Photocopy of ms. (AM 206/1 - ML)
ML
- 4325 "Nicholson, Sir Charles, 1808-1903. *Proposed colony in the north of Austrazia*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1863. Source: John Shirley (5335)
- 4326 [Ranken, W.H.L.] *The dominion of Austrazia: an account of its foundations*. London, Chapman and Hall, 1874. v-viii, 356 p., map. t.p. missing. pp. 275-285: Rockhampton and "separation".
RML
- 4327 Rea, William, 1816-1881. *Lord Normanby's Legacy! (To the people of central and north Queensland); what it is worth: a Zetter to the Most Honorable the Marquis of Normanby. The mistakes of local self-government versus the wilful designs of central mis-government*. Rockhampton, O. Foster, 1874. 8 p.
.. ■ Cont ■

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

- - 1860s and 1870s (cont.)

4327 (cont.) Written from Fairy Bower, Rockhampton to the ex-Governor of Queensland. Refers to his speech at dinner given to him in Rockhampton. The legacy (advice against separation from Brisbane government) is "worthless paste set in pinchbeck". The author refers to experiences in Canada and New Zealand.
CIAE (photocopy) RCS

4328 'Resignation of ~~M~~ Archibald Archer as Agent-General for Emigration (Correspondence)', *QVP*, 1871/72, pp. 715-718. Resigned because of conflict with his commitment to the Rockhampton Separation Committee as their representative in London.

4329 'Rights and wants of the northern districts: the humble petition of the inhabitants of Rockhampton and of the neighbouring districts', *QVP*, 1867, 2nd session, pp. 981-982. Against heavy taxation, asking for extensions to northern railway line, and alterations to land laws. 531 signatures.

4330 'Rockhampton; from our own correspondent'. April 22nd, 1861, *Queensland daily guardian*, 27 Apr. 1861, p. 3. Work on building wharf very slow, soon will be in position to ask for separation as a northern colony. *The Rockhampton bulletin and northern districts advertiser* to be published shortly.

- - 1880s and 1890s

4331 [Allen, William], 1828-1925. *Reminiscences of half a century: how constitutional government was won for Australasia*; by An Old Colonist. Rockhampton, Record Printing Company, 1898. 80 p. Central Queensland separation.
RML JOL ML NL Q.PARL

4332 Central Queensland Territorial Separation Convention, [1st] Rockhampton, 26th-27th Oct. 1893. *Report of the proceedings..*, also a copy of the despatch from the Hon. Sir Thomas McIlwraith, Premier, to Sir James Garrick; and the Opinion of the Hon. H. Tozer, Colonial Secretary, on the Labour Party. Rockhampton, printed at The "Bulletin" Machine Printing Office, 1893. 30 p. A convention of delegates representing Central Queensland districts, and some townspeople. Also published, Daily Northern Argus Office, 1893. 32 p.
RML

4333 Central Queensland Territorial Separation Convention, 2nd, Rockhampton, 9 Feb. 1894. *Report of the proceedings;.. together with a further statement of the case for the territorial separation of Central Queensland, adopted by the Convention. Also copy of the Zetter to the.. Secretary of State for the Colonies signed by the Parliamentary representatives of Central Queensland.* Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Office, 1894. 34 p.
NL

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

- - 1880s and 1890s (cont.)

- 4334 Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. *Central QueensZandTerritorial Separation League*. [Rockhampton], 1890. single sheet, Reprinted from *MB*, 16 Jan, 1890. Report of special meeting of the general committee of the Rockhampton Branch. Mostly speech by John F'erguson. FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE, LONDON
- 4335 Central Queensland Territorial Separation' League. Quarterly meeting. [Report] Rockhampton, Bulletin Office, Clst, Jan./Mar. 1890?]- ? RDHS 6th, Apr./Jun. 1891.
- 4336 Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. *Territorial separation for central QueensZand*. CRockhamptonl, 1889. single sheet. Reprinted from *The Morning bulletin*, 18 Dec. 1889. Report of public meeting. FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE, LONDON
- 4337 Central Queensland Territorial Separation League. Executive Committee. *..The case for central QueensZandterritorial separation; the Zetter to Lord Ripon and appendices: a retrospect, a lesson, and an incentive to action..* January 1893. Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Machine Printing Office, 1893. 30 p. At head of title: 'To the people of central Queensland'. RML NL
- 4338 *Central QueensZandTerritorial separation petition to the Queen*. Rockhampton, printed at the Bulletin Office, [1890] single sheet. ML
- 4339 Central Queensland Women's Territorial Separation League. Petition to the Queen to make the Central Division of Queensland into a separate, independent and self-governing colony, with 4000 signatures., 3rd November 1890. With attached map showing the division of Queensland into three states & declaration by W.H. Robison. Ms. roll. Contemporary copy. Published in 'Separation of central portion of Queensland (Further correspondence respecting), (In continuation of C.A. 34-1891)', *QVP*, 1893, vol. 3, pp. 1029-1051 (4351) JOL
- 4340 Curtis, George Silas, 1845-1922. Letter from G.S. Curtis chairman of the committee of the Central Queensland Territorial Separation League to Sir H. Parkes, Feb. 3, 1893. Photocopy. (Parkes, Sir Henry. Correspondence. vol. 50, pp. 664-666 - A920 - ML) ML
- 4341 Dawes, Nathaniel, 1843-1910, Bp. of Rockhaption, 1892-1908. Letters (2) to E.N. Rogers on federation. 14 Jul. 1899, 1 Sep. 1899. Ms RDHS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

- - 1880s and 1890s (cont.)

- 4342 [Lugard, Flora Louise, (Shaw), Lady] *Letters from Queensland*; by *The Times* Special Correspondent... London, Macmillan, 1893. Cvil, 110 p. Reprinted from *the Times*, Dec. 1892, Jan.-Feb. 1893, pp. 93-110: The Queensland separation question. pp. 44-50: Mount Morgan Mine.
ML NL
- 4343 Pearce-Serocold, George, *Interview with George Pearce-Serocold, Esq., member and hon. secretary of the London Committee, relative to separation and Hughenden Winton railway*. Rockhampton, Executive Committee of the Central Queensland Separation League, 1895. 8 p. From *the Daily northern argus*, Jun. 1895. 'Mr. Serocold's separation enthusiasm rivals that of Mr. G.S. Curtis'. "The southern government have played off the north against the centre". "Liberty of self-government is what we want". Interviewed at the Criterion Hotel on his return to Rockhampton after 10 years' absence.
CIAE (photocopy) RCS
- 4344 Queensland. Parliament. Legislative Assembly. *Central separation..., Wednesday, 23 August 1893*. 1893. 42 p. Reprinted from Queensland. Parliament. *Debates*. Motion by M Curtis and debate on Central Queensland separation. p. 43 missing.
RML
- 4345 'Queensland separation', *The Bulletin*, CSydney1, 26 Jan. 1895, p. 7. Supports Northern and Central Queensland separation.
- 4346 Rogers, Edmund Norbury. *Separation first: an essay on the Commonwealth Bill*; by E.N.R. Rockhampton, printed by E. Gostelow, C.Q. Printing Works, 1899. 78 p..
RML
- 4347 'Separation of central and northern portions of Queensland. (Correspondence and further correspondence respecting) (In continuation of C.A. 70-1890)', *QVP*, 1891, vol. 1, pp. 1157-1189.
- 4348 'Separation of central and northern portions of Queensland. (Further correspondence respecting) (In continuation of C.A. 50-1893)', *QVP*, 1894, vol. 1, pp. 501-565.
- 4349 'Separation of central and northern portions of Queensland. (Further correspondence respecting) (In continuation of C.A. 80-1894)', *QVP*, 1898, vol. 3, pp. 823-830.
- 4350 'Separation of central and northern portions of Queensland. (Further correspondence respecting) (In continuation of C.A. 1-1898)', *QVP*, 1899, 1st session, pp. 121-126.
- 4351 'Separation of central portion of Queensland. (Further correspondence respecting) (In continuation of C.A. 34-1891)', *QVP*, 1893, vol. 3, pp. 1029-1051. Includes petition from the Women's Central Queensland Territorial Separation League, with 4000 signatures.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

- - 1880s and 1890s (cont.)

- - - Photographs , etc .

- 4352 [1890?] [Central Queensland Territorial Separation League Executive Committee] Photograph. (Tosca) 14x22 cm. sepia.
T. Henderson, J.A. Walsh. J, Foran, W. Henchman, S.W.
Hartley, J. Dore, Geo. Mackay, ? Priddle, F. Sandrock,
C.H. Buzacott, John Ferguson, E.V. Reid, Rev. Diggins,
F. Hall?, Le P. Power, W. Donaghey.
RDHS

- - 1920s and 1930s

- 4353 Curtis, George Silas. 'Case for Central Queensland: paper read... at the All-Australia Conference, Albury', *New State magazine*, vol. 1, no. 7, Sep, 1922, pp. 20-21.
- 4354 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. *New Austrazian states*. Sydney, Endeavour Press, 1933. 272, xvi p. Bibliog. pp. 92-95, 109, 172: Rockhampton new state movement.
RML
- 4355 New States League of Central Queensland. *The government of new states: outline of proposed constitution*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [1930?] 3 p.
NL
- 4356 New States League of Central Queensland. *Report of proceedings at convention held at Rockhampton on 25th and 26th October, 1923, under the auspices of the New States League of Central Queensland*. Address by **Dr. Earle Page**, showing the advantages of smaller states [and proceedings] Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press, [1923] [23] p.
"The objects of the New States League of Central Queensland are:- 1. To obtain local self-government for Central Queensland by the tripartite division of the existing state territory. 2. To cooperate with all New States Leagues throughout Australia".
NL
- 4357 'Three states in Queensland: State Parliament's "Yes" voting 38-27". map, *New state magazine*, vol. 1, no. 7, Sep. 1922, pp. 8-9.

- - 1950s and 1960s

- 4358 Australian National Executive of New State Movements. National conference, Rockhampton, October 1964. The establishment of new states: submission to the Premiers' conference adopted at the Conference... Armidale, N.S.W., 1964. 6 p. Typescript.
QU
- 4359 Capricornia New State Movement. *Capricornia New State Movement: historical notes*. [Rockhampton, City Printing Works, 1954] [4] p.
RDHS RML
- 4360 Capricornia New State Movement, Submissions to the Commonwealth Constitution Review Committee at Rockhampton on 10th July, 1957. [1957] 8 leaves, Typescript.
RDHS RML

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- SEPARATION AND NEW STATE MOVEMENTS

- - 1950s and 1960s (cont.)

- 4361 'Central Queensland and new state', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 56, no. 2, Feb. 1961, pp. 5-6. In reply to Frank W. Bulcock's eight articles in *MB*; also reprint of letter in *MB* by J.G. Carmody, and comment on it.
- 4362 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. *Financial and economic aspects of new states: an examination of the responsibilities incurred by the Queensland Government as a result of its specific undertaking to create new states on receipt of petitions from the people*; prepared at the request of the Capricornia New State Movement. Canberra, Office of Rural Research, 1959. 34 p. Typescript.
JOL ML Q.PARL.
- 4363 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. 'New state centenary', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 43, no. 5, 1959, p. 16. Two paragraphs on the new states of Capricornia and North Queensland.
- 4364 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. 'New states or else', *North Australian monthly*, vol. 5, no. 7, Feb. 1959, p. 27.
- 4365 Ellis, Ulrich Ruegg. *Why new states are vital to Austrasia*. [Canberra, the Author, 1948] 48 p.
RML
- 4366 Gray, George Henry, 1908-1967. *The new state of Capricornia*. Rockhampton, Capricornia New State Movement, [1957?] single sheet (folded into 6 p.), map. (Westacott papers - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4367 *New state news*. Canberra, Office of Rural Research, 30 Jun. 1953-6 Apr. 1959; ceased publication. Some references to central Queensland new state.
ML 30 Jun. 1953-6 Apr. 1959
- 4368 Newspaper clippings, new state movement in Queensland, 1956-1957, compiled by Alan Morrison, History Dept., University of Queensland. 1 vol. Contains account of 4-hour convention of the Capricornia New State Movement at Rockhampton, 28 Sep. 1957.
QU
- 4369 Parker, Robert Stewart and others. 'New states for Australia: why new states?', in, Australian Institute of Political Science. Spring Forum, Armidale, Oct. 1955. *New states for Australia*. Sydney, 1955. pp. 1-19. Mention of the Queensland separation and new state movements.
ML

- - - Photographs, etc.

- 4370 [196-] Sticker of cow representing wealth of C.Q. being milked by Brisbane; new bridge in background; with slogan: "Let us milk our own cow". 8x4 cm.
CIAE
- 4371 [196-] Sticker of the octopus of Brisbane with tentacles around the Callide Power Station and Port Alma; with slogan: "Stop him now!" 8x4 cm.
CIAE

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (cont.)

- STATE

Includes colonial government, 1860-1901.

- 4372 'Back 88 years to first member for Rockhampton'. Cutting from *MB*, 4 Jun. 1953, p. 5 - RDHS file, Report of RDHS meeting 3 Jun. 1953 when J. Larcombe read a paper: "Parliamentary representation of the electoral districts of Rockhampton", RDHS
- 4373 Bernays, Charles Arrowsmith. *QueensZand - out seventh political decade, 1920-1930*. Sydney, Angus & Robertson, 1931. xvi, 388 p., plates, ports, References to Rockhampton and Rockhampton members. RML
- 4374 Bernays, Charles Arrowsmith, comp. *The roll of the QueensZand Parliament (from 22nd May, 1860 to 8th May, 1926)* Brisbane, Government Printer, [1926] xxiii, 72 p. Includes alphabetical list of the members of the Legislative Council, Legislative Assembly, ministries of Queensland, general elections and state of the parties, Remarks about members are very brief. FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE, LONDON
- 4375 Carkeek, John Reginald Thomas. Regional government and regional administration: a case study - Central Queensland. 1971. 26 leaves. Typescript, M. Public Admin. (Qld.) paper, Bibliographical references. CIAE
- 4376 Crichton, Henry Reid. A 1974 inventory of state government departments represented in the shires of Rockhampton City, Livingstone and Fitzroy, 1974. iv, 41 leaves, map. Bibliog, Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4377 'Exit, W. Kidston' [1911?] (Jack's cutting book, no. 2 - JOL) Written at the time of his resignation as Chief Secretary, JOL
- 4378 Hughes, Colin Anfield. *Images and issues: the QueensZand state elections of 1963 and 1966; Candl Constituency studies* by K.W. Knight [and others] Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1969. xvi, 364 p. Bibliog. pp. 244-250: 'University colleges for Rockhampton and Toowoomba', also other references to Rockhampton, CIAE RML
- 4379 Hughes, Colin Anfield and Graham, B.D. *Voting for the QueensZand Legislative Assembly, 1890-1964*. Canberra, Dept. of Political Science, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, 1974. xii, 337 p. Figures for Rockhampton and Rockhampton North, CIAE
- 4380 Larcombe, James, 1884-1957. *The Zife and work of T.J. Ryan: a lecture to the members of the Lower East Street Branch (Rockhampton) of the AustraZian Labor Party*. Brisbane, printed by The Worker, 1937. 40 p. ... cont.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- STATE (cont.)

- 4380 (cont.) pp. 4-6: Rockhampton. T.J. Ryan was assistant headmaster at Rockhampton Grammar School and a public figure in the town, before eventually becoming leader of the A.L.P.
RDHS
- 4381 Larcombe, James, 1884-1957. *Speeches by the State Treasurer, session 1947*. Brisbane, Government Printer, [1947] 33 p. Hansard "reprints"
RDHS
- 4382 Lettice, Margaret N. and Clark, Claire Skerman. 'The 1963 Queensland state election', *Australian journal of politics and history*. vol. 9, May/Nov. 1963, pp. 184-200. Rockhampton South selected as an interesting provincial city electorate.
- 4383 McCormack, Jacqueline. The politics of expediency: Queensland government in the eighteen nineties. 1974. x, 427 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. MA. (Qld.) thesis, 1974. Material on "Mount Morganism", W. Kidston, separation, railways, etc.
QU DEPT. OF HISTORY
- 4384 Mather, Lindsay D. Notes on the political history of Rockhampton and district for the first forty years. [1965] 6 leaves, (RDHS. Paper. 2 Jun. 1965) Typescript.
RDHS
- 4385 Morrison, Allan A. 'Politics in early Queensland', *RHSQJ*, vol. 4, no. 3, Dec. 1950, pp. 293-312. References to Rockhampton, pp. 293, 296, 304, 311.
- 4386 'The Mount Morgan ministry', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 19 Oct. 1889, p. 5.
- 4387 Murphy, Denis Joseph. *T.J. Ryan: a political biography*. St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1975. xvii, 596 p., illus., ports. Bibliog. pp. 14-36: Second master at Rockhampton Grammar School, lawyer, and Labor candidate.
CIAE RML
- 4388 National Country Party of Australia. Queensland Branch. *Government policy speech delivered at Rockhampton, May 3, 1972. Part 2*; by Joh. Bjelke-Petersen. [Brisbane, Liberal Party of Australia, Queensland Division], 1972. 35 leaves.
NL
- 4389 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early day elections'. From newspaper, 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 4, no. 1 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4390 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Early day elections. [1922] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 7 - RDHS)
RDHS

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- STATE (cont.)

- 4391 'Representation of the northern districts (Petition from certain squatters, merchants, and others, resident in the northern districts)', *QVP*, 1864, pp. 375-376. 571 signatures.
- 4392 Requisition to Mr. G.S. Curtis, Rockhampton, November 1911. 4 leaves. Typescript and ms. Signatures of electors asking him to stand for the Queensland Legislative Assembly.
RDHS
- 4393 Rockhampton electorate to George Curtis Esq., January 1902. 11 leaves, Typescript and ms. Signatures of electors asking him to stand for the Queensland Legislative Assembly,
RDHS
- 4394 'Treasury notes (Regulations respecting) Regulations respecting the retirement of Treasury notes and the payment of salaries and other public services at Rockhaapton', *QVP*, 1867, 1st session, pp. 85-86.
- 4395 Wanka, K.J. William Kidston: a political biography. 1962. 1 vol. (various pagings) Bibliog. Typescript, Thesis (Qld.) 4th year history.
RDHS

- - Caricatures and cartoons

- 4396 [1911?] 'The political marathon - general elections'. Photocopy of political cartoon from newspaper featuring Philp and Blair, supporting Kidston, with Bowman,
JOL

- - Maps

- 4397 Map showing the boundaries of the electoral district of Keppel'. 1931. b&w. 50x78 cm., in, Queensland. *Atlas of QueensZand electoral maps*. Brisbane, 1931. map 32. Includes North Rockhampton.
- 4398 'Map showing the boundaries of the electoral district of Rockhampton'. 1931. b&w. 50x78 cm. , in, Queensland. *Atlas of QueensZand electoral maps*. Brisbane, 1931. map 49.
- 4399 Queensland. Dept. of Mapping and Surveying and Office of the Surveyor General. 'Electoral district of Rockhampton'. Engraved for the Queensland Government by Thomas Ham & Co. 1865. Map. col. 21x26 cm. Scale: ca. 1:120,000, in, *The Atlas of the colony of QueensZand Austrazia; ... compiled at the Office of the Surveyor-General*. Brisbane, 1865,
JOL NL
- 4400 'Queensland electoral districts. Rockhampton North' . 1887. Map. b&w. 67x54 cm. Scale: 1:126,720, in, Queensland, *The electoral districts of QueensZand*. Brisbane, 1887. map 27.
- 4401 'Queensland electoral districts. Rockhampton' . 1887. Map. b&w. 42x60 cm. Scale: ca. 1:180,000, in, Queensland. *The electoral districts of Queensland*. Brisbane, 1887. map. 26.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- STATE (cont.)
- - Poetry

4402 Kidston, ~~Wm~~, 1849-1919. 'The ballot is the thing', *The Bulletin*, [Sydney], 11 Apr. 1891, p. 10.

POPULATION

Census figures, 1856- , are to be found in *NSWVP*, *QLCJ*, *QVP*, and publications of Australia. Bureau of Statistics.

4403 *Australia. Bureau of Statistics. Queensland Office. *Projections of the population of Queensland: 1960-1975*. Brisbane, 1960. 25 p. Typescript. Latest edition, 1978 covers projections for 1976/2001. Source: *ANB*, 1962.

4404 *Pether, T.M.N. The population of central Queensland. 1948. Typescript. B.A. (Sydney) thesis, 1948. Source: Brian S. Marsden and E.E. Tugby (5296)
SU

- Maps

4405 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, QueensZand: resources series. Population and selected services*. [i.e. health, educational and public utilities] Canberra, 1966. 4 maps. col. 30x26 cm. on 1 sheet. Scale: 1:200,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML

4406 Australia. Division of National Mapping. 1971 census. QueensZand map. *Sheet 3. QueensZand urban centres*. Canberra, Bureau of Census and Statistics, 1973. 10 maps on 1 sheet. col. Scale: 1:100,000. Includes Rockhampton. 19x19 cm
CIAE

PROCESSIONS

- Photographs, etc.

4407 [1901?] East St. Scottish Association *Sports Day, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. hand col. Matt surface. Legend on front in red sloping script. Postmarked 1901.
RDHS

4408 [191-?] Procession, Denham and Bolsover Streets. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w. Includes band.
JOL

4409 [1914?] Procession with brass band in ~~Wm~~ Street. Photograph. postcard, 9x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

4410 1918. Eight Hour Day Procession, Rockhampton, 6 May 1918. 2 photographs. postcards. 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL

4411 [1919] *Sportsday, East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. (Wm. Munro) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Made in Germany". Postmark "8 Dec 19"
RDHS

PROCESSIONS

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 4412 193-. Labor Day procession, Rockhampton, 1930s. Thos. Brown's float. Photograph. postcard, 9x14 cm. b&w. Featuring White Horse Whisky.
RDHS

PUBLIC HEALTH

- 4413 Australia. National Mosquito Control Committee, *Report on the mosquito problem at Rockhampton, 1957*; by E.N. Marks. [Canberra?, 1957?] 7 leaves,
CIAE
- 4414 Australia. Quarantine Service. *Australia and yellow fever*. .. Melbourne, Government Printer, [1915] 95 p., illus., maps, plates. (Australia. Dept. of Health, Service publication. no. 6) pp. 83-85: report on Rockhampton and North Rockhampton with 6 photographs of sites where mosquito larvae found. Also published in Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville. *Collected papers*, vol. 2, no. 20, 1917, pp. 83-85.
RML
- 4415 Cruden, D. *Rockhampton, a town of that dreaded disease: rat & human leprosy: research work over a period of twenty-four years*. Rockhampton, [printed by] Federal Press, 1946. 12 p.
RML
- 4416 Dean, A.W. *Filariasis in Rockhampton, Queensland*. 1918. 28 p., illus. Typescript. M.D. (Sydney) thesis. Historical and geographical aspects, age incidence and case histories.
SU
- 4417 Rockhampton Anti-Fluoridation Association. *Science warns against fluoridation*. [Rockhampton, 1960] 8 p.
ML

RACE RELATIONS

- 4418 Evans, Raymond L., Saunders, Kay, and Cronin, Kathryn. *Exclusion, exploitation and extermination: race relations in colonial Queensland*. Sydney, Australia and New Zealand Book Co., 1975. xii, 446 p. Bibliog. Rockhampton material is indexed. Includes information on Aborigines, Islanders and Chinese,
CIAE RML

- ABORIGINES

Related material is to be found under POLICE and CRIME, CRIMINALS AND BUSHRANGERS. Material on the culture of Aborigines is to be found under ABORIGINES.

- 4419 'Alleged massacre of blacks at the Morinish diggings', *QVP*, 1867, 2nd session, pp. 983-990. Shot by native mounted police under Myrtil Aubin.
- 4420 Connor, D. Sandy, the outlaw of Rosewood. (Historical fragment) Cutting from MB, 26 Apr. 1963, p. 10 - RDHS file.
RDHS

RACE RELATIONS

- ABORIGINES (cont.)

- 4421 'The McLaren story: early Dawson tragedy'. Cutting from *MB* 5 Jun. 1959 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 3 Jun. 1959, at which paper by Alister Archer read. James McLaren murdered by blacks while camping near Kinnoul.
RML

- 4422 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. James Edgar's dream: a daylight nightmare. [192-?] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) Day-light dream of attack by blacks at same time as his friend - ~~Wm~~ Andrews murdered.
RDHS

- - CULLIN-LA-RINGO MASSACRE, 1861

19 members of Wills household murdered, 17th October 1861.

- 4423 *The Austrazian encyclopaedia*. 2nd ed. Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 1, p. 101. By A.L. Meston.
- 4424 'Early massacres by the blacks' no. 3. Cullin-la-ringo'. Compiled from reports in the *MB* [192-] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 7, no. 17 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4425 Esmond, Allan. 'Passing of historic Cullin-la-ringo'. Cutting from *MB*, 22 Nov. 1956 - RML file. Murder of Wills family in 1861 by blacks. The land sold in small portions.
RML
- 4426 Forbes, Cameron. 'Wills' massacre - tragic end to story... nineteen died', illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 7 Jul. 1959 - RML file.
RML
- 4427 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972, and Stafford, Harry. *The rifle and the spear*. Brisbane, Fortitude Press, [1964] pp. 99-124.
- 4428 Murphy, J.E. 'The massacre at Cullin-la-Ringo'. illus., ports., *Walkabout*, vol. 32, no. 6, Jun. 1966, pp. 20-21.

- - .- Photographs, etc.

- 4429 [196-] [Gravestone of Horatio Spencer Wills, with inscription]
"In memory of Horatio Spencer Wills, of Victoria, aged 49 years, who with his whole party consisting of 19 persons, men, women and children, was barbarously murdered by the Blacks on this spot on 17th October 1861". Photograph.
15x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- - HORNET BANK MASSACRE, 1857

Near Taroom. 8 members of Fraser household murdered, 27th October, 1857.

- 4430 *The Australian encyclopaedia*. [2nd ed.] Sydney, Grolier Society, 1965. vol. 1, p. 101. By A.L. Meston,
- 4431 'Centenary of massacre at Hornet Bank station'. Cutting from *MB*, 28 Oct. 1957.
RML

RACE RELATIONS

- ABORIGINES

- - HORNET BANK MASSACRE, 1857 (cont.)

4432 'Hornet Bank'. Editorial, *MB*, 29 Oct. 1957 - Cutting,
RML file.
RML

4433 'The Hornet Bank massacre is told in the records'; by a
staff correspondent who was present at the centenary
celebrations. Cutting from *MB*, 30 Oct. 1957 - RML file.
RML

4434 Lack, Clem Llewellyn, Senior, 1900-1972, and Stafford, Harry.
The rifle and the spear. Brisbane, Fortitude Press,
[1964] pp. 7-27.

4435 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The blacks
at Hornet Bank'. "Battler" stands corrected by "Brumby"
Ross. From *MB*, 15 Apr. 1922.. (J.G. Pattison's news-
paper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 39 - RDHS)
RDHS

- - MOUNT LARCOM MURDERS, 1855

4436 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early fights -
blacks and whites'. Cutting from *The Sunday mail*, 13 Feb.
1938 - RDHS file.
RDHS

4437 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Mount
Larcom murders: retribution'. From *MB*, 28 Apr. 1932.
(J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4,
no. 39 - RDHS)
RDHS

- CHINESE

4438 Jardine, John, 1807-1874. 'Trouble at Crocodile Creek'.
Letter from Gold Commissioner, Rockhampton, January 14th,
1867, to Queensland Minister of Lands, describing attacks
on Chinese and asking for police. illus. pp. 260-262.
Cutting. Praises James McClay, lately a builder, for his
attempt to stop the riot.
RML

- PACIFIC ISLANDERS

4439 Clark, Charles Manning Hope. *Select documents in AustraZian
history*. Cvol. 21 1851-1900. Sydney, Angus and Robertson,
1955. xviii, 866 p. vol. 2, p. 213: selling of Kanakas
at Rockhampton wharf. p. 234: group of Islanders at North
Rockhampton.
CIAE

4440 Giles, ~~Wm~~ E. *A cruize in a QueensZand labour vessel to
the South Seas*; edited by Deryck Scarr. Canberra, Austra-
lian National University Press, 1968. xiv, 124 p.
(Pacific history series. no. 1) Bibliog. In 1877 the
"Bobtail Nag" sailed from Rockhampton to the New Hebrides.
to recruit islanders for work in the Rockhampton area.
Outbreak of dysentery and quarantined on return to Rock-
hampton.
CIAE

RACE RELATIONS

- PACIFIC ISLANDERS (cont.)

- 4441 Sheppard, J.P.C. *The Pacific Islander in Queensland, 1863-1883.* 1966. x, 156, vi leaves.. Bibliog. Typescript, B.A. (Qld.) thesis. p. 121: reference to death of 3 "boys" at Yeppoon Sugar Co. estate, Rockhampton.
RML QU
- 4442 'South Sea Islanders in central Queensland'. Cutting from MB, 19--. Compiled from the memoirs of Mrs. Norbury Rogers, A community at Frenchville who earned a living gardening.
RML
- 4443 Thackeray, James Robert. *The coloured labour question in Queensland*; by J.R. Thackeray, (editor of the "North Rockhampton Times") North Rockhampton, printed at the 'Times Office, 1892. 12 p.
RML
- 4444 'The wild man of Ulam range', Cutting from MB, 5 Aug. 1960 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting 3 Aug. 1960, at which paper "Wild blackfellow of the Ulam Ranges" by R.H. Marr read, South Sea Islander imported as a Kanaka, first worked for A. Thozet. Escaped to the hills. Contacted regularly by Marr and given food. Died in hospital.
RML

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Related material is to be found under AMUSEMENTS, SPORT and SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- 4445 Haddon, Richard John, 'The recreational interests. of young people in Rockhaapton. 1975. 23, 4, leaves. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4446 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Happy people', (Early Rockhampton) From EN, 10 Feb. 1923. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 13 - RDHS) Holidays, picnics, horse racing.
RDHS
- 4447 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'Our watering places'; by "Historicus". Cuttings from MB, 10 Feb., 16, 29 Mar., 6, 12. Apr., 4, 11 May 1950 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 4448 [Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964] 'Our watering places' ; by "Historicus". Cuttings from MB, 10, 14, 16, 22, 29 Mar., 6, 22 Apr., 4, 18, 25 May, 1950. (Central Queensland cutting book. vol. 3, pp. 42-49 - JOL)
JOL
- Photographs, etc.
- 4449 [1882?] Caves picnic. 2 photographs. 11x14 cm. sepia. On verso of one: "Olsen's Caves, Rockhampton, were opened to the public in the early eighties, for a time they were rushed with picnic parties; transport by four horse drays". Signed: "Battler".
RML

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 4450 1887. Trip to the Islands by Norbury Rogers & party. 3 photographs. 10x14 cm. (largest) sepia.
RDHS
- 4451 1893. Picnic group at Yeppoon. Photograph. 12x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4452 Cca. 1895] A picnic up the river in the 1890s. Photograph. 11x16 cm. sepia. **M** G.H. Baker, George Mackay, Robert Brown, Mrs. Carroll (née Maud Rees Jones), Mrs. de Little, **M** Burnie Burn, Miss Frances Hutton, Miss May Moran.
RDHS
- 4453 Cca. 1895] Rockhampton men: picnic group. Photograph. 12x16 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 4454 Cca. 1910] An early outing at Olsen's Caves. Photograph. 11x19 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 4455 Cca. 1920] A picnic group. Photograph. 11x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4456 Cca. 1930] Somewhere in the Berserkers... Photograph. 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Henry Stenhouse, Roy Chips, F. Henry, a visitor, Krupps Miller, ..., George Simmons, Albert ..., ..., B. Catts".
RDHS
- 4457 Cca. 1935] The Berserkers. 5 photographs. various sizes. b&w. From Ted Schutze.
RDHS
- 4458 Cca. 1950] At the summit of Mt. Archer. Photograph. 12x16 cm. b&w. Miss Alison Archer, Alister Archer, George Simmons, Cedric Archer. Not clear portraits.
RDHS

RESIDENCES

Material on homesteads and their gardens is included here, as well as material on town houses and their gardens.

- 4459 *Homes...* [Rockhampton, Queensland Master Builders Association, Central Queensland Division] Includes photographs of modern Rockhampton houses.
RML 1973
- 4460 Miskin, Eva Beatrice. List of residences (now visible) at Rockhampton from 1856 (none) to 1900. 1960. 5 leaves. Typescript. With addenda on facades and cast iron trims. 1968.
RDHS
- 4461 [Neish, David] 'Rockhampton's Victorian verandah houses'^q. illus. (The National Trust), *The Capricorn coaster*. vol. 1, no. 6, 1975, pp. 5, 27-28. Photographs of houses in Denham St. and Jessie St.

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- 4462 [Ryan, James A.] Rockhampton's early gardens. [1955] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Feb. 1955) Typescript. Account of A. Thozet's garden, Cremorne gardens, Vauxhall gardens, Bellevue gardens, which were private gardens open to the public. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 10.
RDHS
- 4463 Simons, Henry George, 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'; by "Hortense". no. 1-59. illus., *EN*, 8 Dec. 1937 - 8 Mar. 1939 (nearly every Wednesday)
- Photographs, etc.
- 4464 [ca. 1910] Unidentified pioneer home, Rockhampton district. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. With family.
RDHS
- AGNES STREET (Headrick, A.H.)
 - - Photographs, etc.
- 4465 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21, 21x16 cm b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 20, 11 May 1938. Includes picture of Mrs. A.H. Headrick.
RDHS
- AGNES STREET (Keilbach family)
 - - Photographs, etc.
- 4466 [1938] 4 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 8, 9 Feb. 1938. Includes views of house.
RDHS
- ALBERT STREET (Standish, R.A.)
 - - Photographs, etc.
- 4467 [1938] 4 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 21, 18 May 1938.
RDHS
- ATHELSTANE STREET (Baker, G.H.) "Lorne"
- 4468 Simmons, Henry George. 'Mr. & Mrs. G.H. Baker's garden'; by "Hortense", 3 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive gardens. no. 48), *EN*, 7 Dec. 1938, p. 5.
- ATHELSTANE STREET (Bishop of Rockhampton) "Lis Escop"
- 4469 "Lis Escop", [196-] single sheet. Typescript. Brief history of the house.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4470 [193-] 2 photographs. 9x14 cm. b&w.
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, ROCKHAMPTON
- 4471 [1939] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 52, 4 Jan. 1939. Includes view of house.
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- BISHOP STREET (Hopping, F.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4472 [1938] 5 photographs, (The Evening News) 16x22 cm, b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no, 28, 13 Jul. 1938.

RDHS

- BISHOP STREET (Irving, F.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4473 [1938] Photograph, (The Evening News) 16x22 cm b&w. Taken
for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 46,
23 Nov. 1938.

RDHS

- BISHOP STREET (Leach, R.A.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4474 [1939] 3 photographs (The Evening News) 17x22 cm sepia.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 53, 25 Jan. 1939,

RDHS

- BOLSOVER STREET (Farlow, N.), 65.

- - Photographs, etc.

4475 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 11x16 cm. sepia. Mrs. and Miss
Farlow? on steps.

RDHS

- BOLSOVER STREET (McAdam family)

Later owned by **M** C. Luck.

- - Photographs, etc.

4475a [190-] 2 photographs. 15x21 cm. sepia. With insets of
Thomas and Magdalena McAdam.

CIAE

- BOLSOVER STREET (Macdonald, D.S.)

Demolished and replaced by YWCA building.

- - Photographs, etc.

4476 Cca. 1910] Photograph. 8x14 cm. sepia.

RDHS

- BRAE-ROSS STREET (Caswell, N.H.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4477 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21, 22x16 cm.
b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive
gardens'. no. 17, 13 Apr. 1938. Includes view of house.

RDRS

- BRAE-ROSS STREET (Jensen, M. S.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4478 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 50, 21 Dec. 1938. Includes view of house.

RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- BRECKNALL STREET (Walker, H.W.)

4479 Walker, Herbert Wrake, 1874-1956. H.W. Walker's residence, corner Brecknall and Jessie Streets. [195-] single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

- CAMBRIDGE STREET (Leeds, R.H.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4480 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 42, 26 Oct. 1938.
RDHS

- CAMBRIDGE STREET (Nuttall, J.W.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4481 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 24, 8 Jun. 1938. Includes **view** of house.
RDHS

- CAMPBELL STREET (Ballard, R.) "The Palms".

- - Photographs, etc.

4482 1893. Copy photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w. Mrs. Ballard and her **four** daughters and maid on verandah.
JOL

- CAROLINE STREET (Ashby, A.J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4483 [1938] 5 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. (largest) Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 12, 9 Mar. 1938. Includes pictures of **Mrs.** Ashby and Pamela Ashby.
RDHS

- CHURCH STREET (Allen, Mrs.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4484 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 11, 2 Mar. 1938.
RDHS

- CORBERRY STREET (Skyring, T.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4485 [1938] 4 photographs. (The Evening News) 21x15, 15x21, 16x21 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 32, 17 Aug. 1938.
RDHS

- DAVIS STREET (Lawrence, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4486 [1937] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 2, 15 Dec. 1937. Includes view of house.
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- DAVIS STREET (McLaughlin, D.), 114

- - Photographs, etc.

4487 [1938] 2 photographs (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 43, 2 Nov. 1938.

RDHS

- DAVIS STREET (McNally family)

- - Photographs, etc.

4488 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 16, 6 Apr. 1938. Includes view of house.

RDHS

- DAWSON ROAD (Boldeman, E.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4489 [1938] Photograph. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 31, 3 Aug. 1938. Bel Boldeman's, formerly **M** & Mrs.
Edward Boldeman's house.

RDHS

- DAWSON ROAD (Jones, H.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4490 [1914?] Old banyan at Henry Jones home... Photograph.
(Farmer) 11x16 cm. b&w.

RDHS

- DAWSON ROAD (Lucas, E.S.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4492 E19381 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 41, 19 Oct. 1938. Includes view of house.

RDHS

- DAWSON ROAD (Munro family), 210

- - Photographs, etc.

4492 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 22x16, 16x21,
17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's at-
tractive gardens'. no. 4, 12 Jan. 1938. Includes picture
of Miss Munro. in **EN**, 12 Jan. 1938, p. 5, two other fine
views of house.

RDHS

- DENHAM STREET (Hassell, W.A.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4493 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 27, 6 Jul. 1938. Includes portrait of Anne Hassell.

RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- FITZROY STREET (Hartley, R.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4494 Cca. 18801 Primitive Methodist Minister's house. Copy photograph. 12x18 cm. b&w.
JOL

- GLENCOE STREET (Church, H.S.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4495 [1938] Photograph., (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 25, 15 Jun. 1938.
RDHS

- GLENCOE STREET (McIlwraith, J.)

4496 Simmons, Henry George. ...'Mr. & Mrs. J. McIlwraith's... garden'; by "Hortense". 2 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive gardens, no. 36), *EN*, 14 Sep. 1938, p. 5.

- "GLENMORE"

Homestead on outskirts of Rockhampton. Once a pastoral property owned by J.A. Macartney, since 1861 the home of the Birkbeck family.

4497 'Glenmore is like a living history book'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 22 Sep. 1973 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

4498 [187-] [Old Glenmore, the Birkbeck's residence] Photocopy of drawing. (Alfredo Birkbeck) 13x21 cm. Original privately owned.
ML

4499 [190-] [John Arthur Macartney's stockade, or log cabin, old "Glenmore"] Photograph.. 16x21 cm b&w. Shingle roof. Built in 1859.
RDHS ML

4500 [190-] [Old "Glenmore"] 2 photographs. 6x 11 cm. b&w.
ML

4501 Cca. 1910] [John Arthur Macartney's stockade, or log cabin, old "Glenmore"] Photograph. 10x15 cm. b&w. Galvanized iron roof.
RDHS

4502 [1949] RDHS outing to old "Glenmore" [6 November 1949] Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- "GRACEMERE"

The homestead was built in 1858, and is still occupied by the Archer family.

4503 Simmons, Henry George. 'Archer's garden at Gracemere'. ...; by "Hortense". (Rockhampton's attractive gardens. no. 29) 3 illus., *EN*, 20 Jul. 1938, p. 5.

RESIDENCES

- "GRACEMERE" (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4504 [18--?] Unfinished wash drawing. (J.G.L. Archer) 24x29 cm.
b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4505 1861. Gracemere. The woolshed, Sept. 1861. Wash drawing.
15x20 cm. sepia. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4506 1861. Gracemere from the mere, 31 Aug. 1861. Wash drawing.
(Alexander Archer) 10x16 cm. Half tone reproduction.
(A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4507 1872. Archer family photographs. 2 sheets from an album,
17 photographs. 6x10 cm. sepia. Includes Gracemere school-
house and school-children. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4508 Cca. 1900] Gracemere homestead. Photograph, (Goode) 15x20
cm. b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4509 Cca. 1910] Gracemere. Photograph. postcard. 8x13 cm. b&w.
View of homestead over the lake.
RML
- 4510 Cbetw. 192- and 193-] Gracemere from the house. Photograph.
14x20 cm. b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4511 [193-?] Banyan tree at Gracemere under which many a good
horse has been tied up, [193-?] Photograph, 8x12 cm.
b&w. In frame of 8 photographs,
RDHS
- 4522 1934. Gracemere. 3 photographs. 11x16 cm. b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 4513 [196-?] Bougainvillea at Gracemere, C.Q. Photograph. 6x9
cm. col. Mounted as Christmas card.
RDHS
- 4514 1971. The collapse of one of the largest specimens of the
bunya bunya pine in C.Q., in November 1971. The tree was
planted at the Gracemere Homestead over 100 years ago, and
had reached a height of over 100 feet. **M** John Gerrard
is standing on the trunk, **Mr.** R.C.M. Archer in the cavity
below ground level. Photograph. 20x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4515 1971. 'Gracemere homestead damaged in cyclonic storm'. 2
photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 11x15, 12x15 cm. b&w.
Cutting from *MB*, 1 Dec. 1971.
RDHS

- "HARVESTON"

Property near Pink Lily.

RESIDENCES

- "HARVESTON" (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4526 1924. 'Harveston, Fitzroy River: **M**J.T. Coates's orchard and farm'. 8 photographs. 6x11 cm. b&w., *The Capricornian*, 6 Sep. 1924, p. 33. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series D. no. 26 - RDHS)
RDHS

4517 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 51, 28 Dec. 1938.
RDHS

- HENRY STREET (O'Brien, R.N.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4518 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 5, 19 Jan. 1938. Includes views of house and picture of Mrs. O'Brien.
RDHS

- JESSIE STREET (Broome, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4519 [1939] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 14x19, 19x13 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 59, 8 Mar. 1939.
RDHS

- JESSIE STREET (Kenna, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4520 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 21x16, 22x16 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 7, 2 Feb. 1938.
RDHS

- KING STREET (Millroy, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4521 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 30, 27 Jul. 1938.
RDHS

- KING STREET (Murray, J.D.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4522 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 44, 9 Nov. 1938.
RDHS

- KING STREET (Savage, R.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4523 [1939] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 15x21 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 55, 8 Feb. 1939.
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- KINGEL STREET (D'Arcy , W.K.) , 3, "Ellen Vanin"
- - Photographs, etc.

4524 [1958?] House at 3 Kingel Street, Wandal, built by Wm Knox D'Arcy when he "struck it rich" at Mount Morgan in the early 1880s. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
MOUNT MORGAN LTD.

- KNUISFORD STREET (Jeffries, J.)
- - Photographs, etc.

4525 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 21x16 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 6, 26 Jan. 1938. Includes picture of Mrs. Jeffries and view of house.
RDHS

- LENNOX STREET (Dunn, A.G.) "Struan"

4526 Simmons, Henry George. ... 'Mr. & Mrs. A.G. Dunn's garden, "Struan", Lennox Street' ; by "Hortense". 3 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive gardens. no. 45), *EN*, 16 Nov. 1938, p. 5.

- "MOUNT ATHELSTANE"

Built in 1850s by W.H. Wiseman. The Curtis family lived here.

4527 Jackson, Mrs. W.G. "Mt. Athelstane". 2 leaves. Ms
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

4528 Cca. 1900] Photograph. 8x13 cm b&w.
RDHS

4529 [191-?] Photograph. (Burbank) 10x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4530 Cca. 1910] Photpgraph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- NORMANBY STREET (Davis, J.H.)
- - Photographs, etc .

4531 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 14, 23 Apr. 1938. Includes view of house.
RDHS

- OSWALD STREET (Edgar , W.B.)
- - Photographs, etc.

4532 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 22x17 , 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 33, 24 Aug. 1938.
RDHS

- PALMER STREET (Head, A.H.)
- - Photographs, etc.

4533 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 9, 16 Feb. 1938.
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- QUAY STREET (Thon, G.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4534 1933. Photograph. 10x13 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Queensland*, 16 Mar. 1933.
ML

- RIVER BANK

Upstream from Victoria Parade.

- - Photographs, etc.

4535 Cca. 1910] Two residences: Messrs. Lister Hartley, Harold Pile - lost in the 1918 flood. Photograph. 11x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- "ROCKONIA"

Residence of E.S. Lucas in Berserker foothills overlooking the river.

- - Photographs, etc.

4536 [189-] 2 photographs. (Lundager) 19x24 cm. sepia. One close up view of the house, one view of house in distance from the drive down the **hill**.
RDHS

- SPENCER STREET (Guyett family)

- - Photographs, etc.

4537 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 34, 31 Aug. 1938.
RDHS

- SPENCER STREET (Moyle, E.M.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4538 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 38, 28 Sep. 1938.
RDHS

- SPENCER STREET (Simmons, H.G.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4539 [1939] 4 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. sepia. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. 11 Jan. 1939. Includes view of house.
RDHS

- SPENCER STREET (Stark, H.J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4540 [1939] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 15x19, 19x16, 14x19 cm. b&w. Taken for **EN** series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 57, 22 Feb. 1939. Includes view of house.
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- STANWELL (Chapple, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4541 [192-?] Jack Chapple's house, Stanwell. Photograph. 9x11
cm. b&w.
RML

- TALFORD STREET (Buzacott family) "Waratah"

- - Photographs, etc.

4542 Cca. 1900] 2 photographs. 16x11 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- TALFORD STREET (Woodd, H.)

4543 Blacket, Arthur. Cottage, Rockhampton for Holyoake Woodd
Esqre. 5 plans. 49x70 cm, (largest) Pen and ink and
watercolour. Scales 1/4" & 1/8" to 1 foot. Sydney, 1888.
(D208 - ML)
ML!

- THOZET ROAD (Bawden, F.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4544 [1939] Photograph. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 58, 1 Mar. 1939.
RDHS

- THOZET ROAD (Jones, HF.)

Main entrance now in Grubb Street, and residence of Dr. A.S.
Appleton.

- - Photographs, etc.

4545 [1937] 4 photographs. (The Evening News) 22x16; 22x17,
17x20, 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's
attractive gardens'. [no. 11, 8 Dec. 1937. Includes
pictures of Mrs. Jones.
RDHS

- "TORILLA"

Originally spelt "Toorilla". Owned by the Rogers family.

- - Photographs, etc.

4546 [193-?] [Torilla homestead] Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w.
RDHS

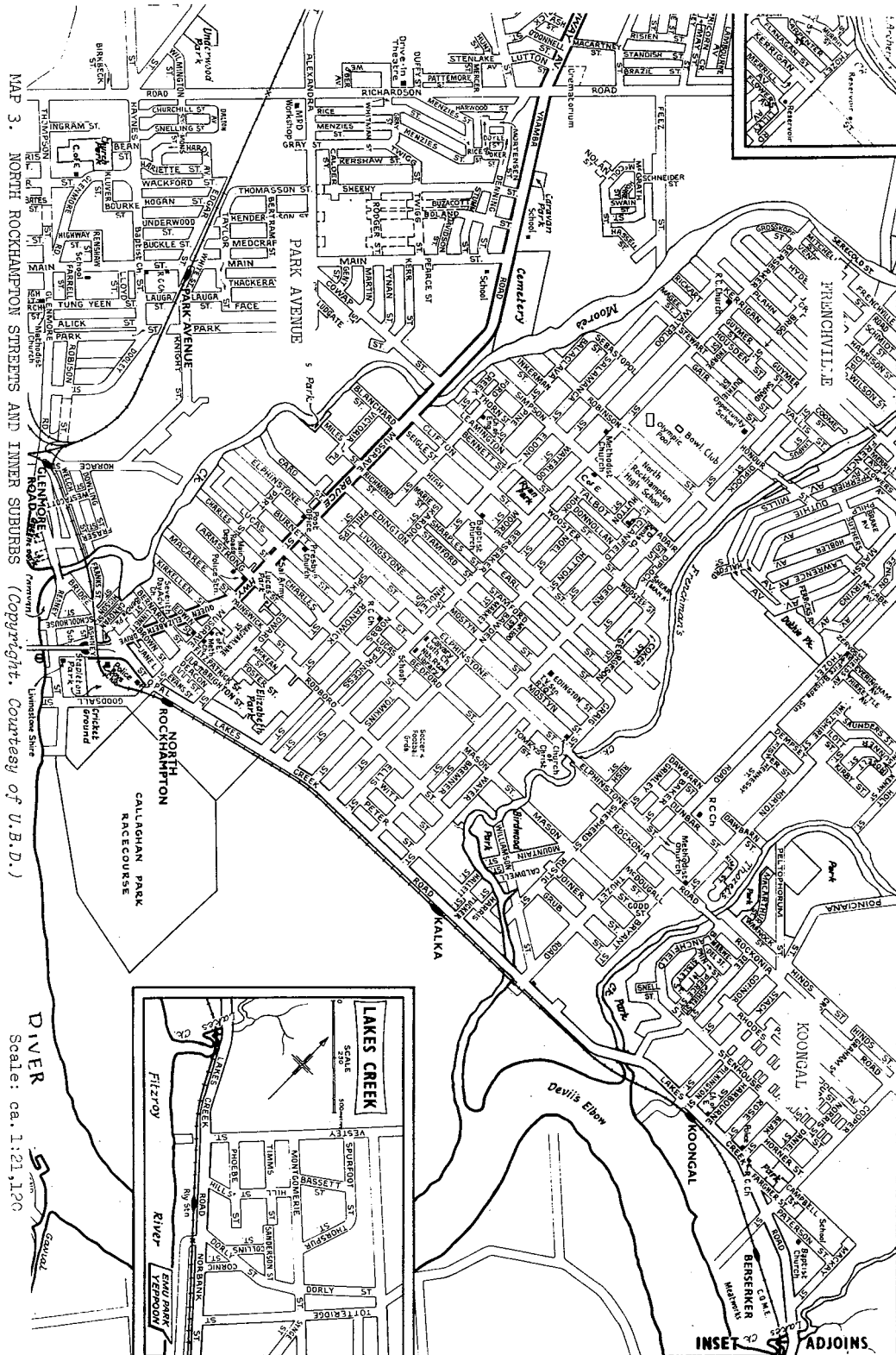
- VICTORIA PARADE (Feez, A.) "Rock View"

Built in 1863 for Albrecht Feez. Later A.L. Bourcicault lived
there.

4547 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Link with
the old days to go - demolition of "Rock View" recalls
memories'. From newspaper, 13 Oct. 1937. (J.G. Patti-
son's newspaper cuttings collection. series 4, no. 18 -
RDHS)
RDHS

RESIDENCES (cont.)

- VICTORIA PARADE (Hatfield, Miss)
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4548 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhaption's attractive gardens'.
no. 15, 30 Mar. 1938. Includes pictures of Miss Hatfield
and views of house.
RDHS
- WARD STREET (Boland, R.C.)
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4549 1926. 'Further Range residences'. 2 photpgraphs. 9x16 cm.
(largest) b&w. Home of **M** R.C. Boland. Home of **M**
Edward Hempenstall. From *The Capricornian*, 8 May 1926,
p. 38. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series
D. no. 41 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4550 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21, 21x16 cm.
b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive
gardens'. no. 47, 30 Nov. 1938. Includes view of house.
RDHS
- WARD STREET (Dow, J.M.)
- 4551 Simmons, Henry George. [Mr. J.M. Dow's house and garden, Ward
Street 1; by "Hortense". 3 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive
gardens. no. 10), *EN*, 23 Feb. 1938, p. 5.
- WARD STREET (Headrick, J.M.)
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4552 [1938] Photograph. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 26, 29 Jun. 1938.
RDHS
- WARD STREET (Macaulay, J.J.)
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4553 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 35, 7 Sep. 1938. Includes view of house.
RDHS
- WARD STREET (Macdonald, S.R.) "Clancholla"
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4554 [1938] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN*, series: 'Rockhaption's attractive gardens'.
no. 13, 16 Mar. 1938. Includes view of house.
RDHS
- WARD STREET (Mee, A.)
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4555 [1939] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 15x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 54, 1 Feb. 1939. Includes views of house.
RDHS



RESIDENCES (cont',)

- WARD STREET (Migrant Hostel)

Built for Bp. Cani. At one time called "McRitch". Formerly owned by H. Grant. Used as a club for U.S. forces in the Second World War.

4556 Neish, David. [Two old houses in Rockhampton and their historical associations, Rockhampton, Rockhampton Municipal Library, 1975] 4 p. illus. (Rockhampton library news. Supplements) History of the Migrant Hostel, and "Ellen Vanin", Kingel Street (built for W.K. D'Arcy)
CIAE RDHS

4557 Simmons, Henry George. ...Mr. & Mrs. H. Grant's garden', [Ward Street]; by "Hortense". 3 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive gardens. no. 22), EN, 25 May 1938, p. 5. Includes fine view of house with original roof.

- - Photographs. etc.

4558 [1938] Photograph. (The Evening News) 15x20 cm. b&w.
Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 22, 25 May, 1938.
RDHS

- WARD STREET (Rudd, W.H.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4559 [1937] Photograph. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w.
Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 3, 22 Dec. 1937. View of house.
RDHS

- WILLIAM STREET (Cameron, J.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4560 [1939] [Date palm in Mr & Mrs J. Cameron's garden] Photograph. (The Evening News) 21x12 cm. b&w. Taken for EN, 15 Mar. 1939.
RDHS

- WISEMAN STREET (Jackson, W.G.) "The Lodge"

- - Photographs, etc.

4561 [1939] Photograph. (The Evening News) 15x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 56, 15 Feb. 1939.
RDHS

- YAAMBA ROAD (Hopkins, F.G.)

- - Photographs, etc.

4562 [1938] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x21 cm. b&w.
Taken for EN series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'.
no. 31, 10 Aug. 1938.
RDHS

ROYAL VISITS, ETC.

4563 "City's warm welcome to Duke of Gloucester" illus. Cutting from MB, 13 Jun. 1946, p. 5 - RDHS file.
RDHS

ROYAL VISITS, ETC. (cont.)

- 4564 Mayor. Address of welcome to the Queen on her visit to Rockhampton. Rockhampton, 1954. 2 leaves.
RML
- 4565 *The Morning bulletin*, 15 Mar. 1954. Royal visit issue.
CIAE RML
- 4566 *The Morning bulletin*, 16 Mar. 1954. Royal visit issue.
CIAE RML
- 4567 Queensland. *Visit to Queensland of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Second and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, Tuesday, 9th to Thursday, 18th March, 1954: official programme.* CBrisbane, Government Printer, 1954] 96 p., ports. pp. 70-72: Rockhampton programme.
RHS
- 4568 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to civic dinner in honour of their excellencies the Right Honourable Lord Casey, Governor General of Australia and the Lady Casey, to be held at Jan's Restaurant, Denham Street, on Wednesday, 13th September, 1967, at 6.30 p.m. Card.
RML
- 4569 Rockhampton City Council, Invitation to civic Dinner to be tendered to His Excellency the Governor of Queensland, Sir Alan James Mansfield... and Lady Mansfield... at the Leichhardt Hotel, Bolsover Street, Rockhampton, on Monday 4th July, 1966, at 6.45 p.m. Card.
RML
- 4570 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to Dinner in honour of His Excellency the Governor-General of Australia [William John McKell], to be held in the Town Hall, Rockhampton, on Tuesday, 6th July, 1948, at 6.30 p.m. Card.
RML
- 4571 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to farewell Civic Dinner to be tendered to His Excellency the Governor of Queensland, Colonel Sir Henry Abel Smith and Lady May, to be held at the Leichhardt Hotel convention room, Rockhampton, on Monday, 6th December, 1965, at 6.30 p.m. Card.
RML
- 4572 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to official reception. . . in honour of their Royal Highnesses the Governor-General and the Duchess of Gloucester... at the Town Hall, at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, 12th June, 1946. Card.
RML
- 4573 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to official reception to His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Casey..., Governor-General of Australia 'at Town Hall, on Wednesday, 13th September, 1967 at 12 noon, and later the official opening, Rockhampton Branch of the Queensland Art Gallery at Town Hall by Lady Casey. Card.
RML
- 4574 Rockhampton City Council. Invitation to reception to have the honour of meeting Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh..., at the Town Hall, Rockhampton, Monday 15th March 1954 at 2.10 p.m. Card.
RML

ROYAL VISITS, ETC, (cont.)

- 4575 Rockhampton City Council. Menu for civic luncheon on the occasion of the visit of His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, City Hall, Rockhampton, Queensland, 24th October, 1973. Card (folded)
RML
- 4576 Rockhampton City Council. Menu for dinner in honour of His Excellency the Governor-General of Australia, the Honourable ~~William~~ John McKell, Town Hall, Rockhampton, Queensland, 6th July, 1948. Card (folded)
RML
- 4577 Rockhampton City Council. Menu for dinner in honour of the Rt. Hon. E.J. ~~Williams~~, United Kingdom High Commissioner in Australia, Town Hall, Rockhampton, Queensland, 25th May, 1948. Card (folded)
RML
- 4578 Rockhampton City Council. Menu for dinner in honour of visit to Rockhampton of representatives of Commonwealth Parliament, Town Hall, Rockhampton, Queensland, 17th July, 1948. Card (folded)
RML
- 4579 Rockhampton City Council. Menu for official luncheon in honour of the Governor General of Australia, His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, Town Hall, Rockhampton, Queensland, 12th June, 1946. Card (folded)
RML
- 4580 Rockhampton City Council. Toast list and menu for civic dinner tendered to His Excellency the Governor of Queensland, Sir Alan Mansfield and Lady Mansfield ..., on Monday, 4th July, 1966 at 6.45 p.m. Card (folded)
RML
- 4581 Toast list for complimentary wine party tendered to General Sir W.R. Birdwood. ..., School of Arts, Rockhampton, Thursday, 13th May, 1920. single sheet (folded)
RML
- Photographs, etc.
- 4582 [1929?] Reception to Sir John Goodwin, governor of Queensland. 2 photographs. 11x15 cm. b&w. Welcome by the Mayor, 1927-29, T.A. Dunlop.
RDHS
- 4583 [1929?] Some part of the assembly arranged by the Mayor, T.A. Dunlop, to meet two members... of the Neimeyer Delegation to Australia, at School of Arts. Photograph. (Farris) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4584 [1937?] ... The visit of... Lord and Lady Gowrie to the Botanic Gardens. 3 photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 14x19 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4585 [1946] [Duke of Gloucester's visit, 12.6.46] H. Jeffries, E.H. Bryant, Duke of Gloucester. Photograph. 10x7 cm. b&w.
RML

ROYAL VISITS, ETC.

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 4586 [1954] Queen Elizabeth II signing visitor's book. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 19x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4587 [1954] [Royal visit, 1954] 3 photographs. (Acme Photos) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RML
- 4588 1954. Royal visit, 1954. 2 photographs. (T.A. Coome) 8x13 cm. b&w.
RML

SCHOOL OF ARTS

Preliminary committee formed in 1861. Reading room opened in Court House in August 1861. First School of Arts built 1864. Second School of Arts opened in 1894.

- 4589 Hegvold (E.A.) Architect. Specification of... proposed mezzanine floor of adult library, School of Arts, for the Rockhampton City Council. [1960] 13 leaves. Typescript.
RML
- 4590 Hermann, A.E. School of Arts, [1963] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Nov. 1963, and 2 Oct. 1974) Typescript, One of two papers read.
RDHS
- 4591 'History, aims and achievements of School of Arts'. illus., ports. Cutting from *MB*, 23 Feb. 1932, p. 10 - RDHS, RML files.
RDHS RML
- 4592 'Rockhampton School of Arts'. Cutting from *MB*, Nov. 1963. Report of meeting of RDHS 6 Nov. 1963, at which papers by A.E. Hermann and G. Perrier read.
RML
- 4593 'Rockhampton School of Arts Bill. Report from the Select Committee on the Rockhampton School of Arts Bill, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendices', QVP, 1892, vol. 4, pp. 829-841. Chairman: A.H. Barlow.
- 4594 School of Arts, Rockhampton. List of officers and committee members 1877/78?-1921/22. Ms. or typescript.
RML
- 4595 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *Report and financial statements*. Rockhampton, 1st, 1885?-83rd, 1946/47; ceased publication. Formerly its *Annual report*.
RDHS 83rd, 1946/47 RML 60th, 1924-75th, 1939
- 4596 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *The rules and regulations for the government of the Rockhampton School of Arts, with the rules and regulations for the government of the Library and reading room, instituted 1861*. Rockhampton, printed at the "News" general printing office, 1865. 11 p.
ML

SCHOOL OF ARTS (cont.)

- 4597 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *The rules and regulations for the government of the Rockhampton School of Arts...; together with the rules and regulations for the government of the Library, reading room, technical classes, museum and recreation rooms (adopted 14th August, 1902)* Rockhampton, printed at Federal Press, [1903] 8 p.
RML
- 4598 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *Rules and regulations..* [new ed.] Rockhampton, City Printing Works. [1922] 15 p.
RDHS
- 4599 School of Arts, Rockhampton. *The rules for the government of the Rockhampton School of Arts...; together with the regulations for the government of the Library, Reading Rooms and Museum.* [new ed.] Rockhampton, City Printing Works, [1944] 20 p.
RML
- Photographs , etc.
- 4600 Cca. 18801 School of Arts, Copy photograph. 20x32 cm. b&w. First building.
RML
- 4601 [1894?] CRockhampton School of Arts1 Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. sepia. Interior of auditorium of new building.
RDHS
- 4602 Cca. 19201 School of Arts, Rockhampton. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 19x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4603 [1922] Rockhampton School of Arts diamond jubilee, 1861-1921: Trustees and Committee of Management, 1921-2. 17 photographs. (19x13 cm.) on 1 sheet (Studios Ltd.) brown-toned. W.H. Rudd, G.H. Tidbury, J.W. Jones, P.B. Maries. J.G. Keith (Commercial traveller), J.B. Ward, P.N. Moyle, Wm. Burns, R.G. Tucker (Undertaker), H.E. Brown, E.J. Pearson, C.G. Duffill, W.M. Thomson, P.T. Rees. Jones, A.R. Woolcock. G.C. Acheson, School of Arts 1921.
RML
- 4604 [1937] Rockhampton School of Arts, 1861-1936. Trustees and Committee of Management, 1936-1937. 19 photographs (4x3 cm.) on 1 sheet. (Balneaves) brown-toned. J.G. Keith, Wm. Thomson, J. Kenna, F. Mallan, W.J. Austin, F.A. Horner, H. Patterson, J. Cameron, W.J. Leyden, Hugh A. Black, F. Jardine, A.W. Smith, G. Westacott, W.F. Armstrong, J.K. Trembath, H.R. Gower, W.K. Cleeve [School of Arts], Miss G. Perrier. same - 19 photographs. 20x15 cm. on 1 sheet. brown-toned.
RML
- 4605 [1945?] [School of Arts] Photograph, 8x13 cm. b&w.
RML

SCHOOLS

The first school opened 16 Aug. 1859 (later Central Schools)
Useful information is to be found in the Dept. of Education (formerly Dept. of Public Instruction, formerly Board of General Education) Annual reports, 1860- (QVP, 1861-1901, QPP, 1902-)

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- 4606 Bendall, Kerrod Lars. A research project into school planning with special reference to Canberra, Queensland, and Rockhampton schools. 1975. 31 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies II student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4607 Chapman, S.D. A 1974 survey of educational facilities for children between the ages of 5 and 17 provided by government and nongovernment organizations in Rockhampton, Fitzroy and Livingstone shires of central Queensland. [1974] iii, 13 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4608 Copeman, A.B. The advancement of education in central Queensland during the past half-century. [1951] 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3 Oct. 1951) Typescript. One of three papers read.
RDHS
- 4609 Edman, Penelope Anne. A report on aboriginal pre-school education in Rockhampton: its implications, problems, and possible alternatives. 1975. iii, 37 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4610 Edman, Penelope Anne. A survey of general trends in secondary non-government schools in the city of Rockhampton, with special consideration shown the Radford report. 1974. iii, 88 leaves. Bibliog. Ms. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4611 Edwards, Roger David. A 1974 survey of the facilities available for the education of exceptional children in the Rockhampton area. 1974. iii, 17 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4612 Goodman, Rupert. *Secondary education in Queensland, 1860-1960*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1968. xi, 396 p. Bibliog. Valuable material on Rockhampton schools.
CIAE RML
- 4613 Hartley, Robert Lister Whitehouse. Some school masters of the early nineties and early 1900s. [195-?] 2 leaves. Ms.
RDHS
- 4614 Hermann, A.E. Development of education in Rockhampton. 1962. 8 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 4615 Holthouse, Hector. *Looking back: the first 150 years of Queensland schools*. Brisbane, Dept. of Education, 1975. Civl, 211 p., illus. pp. 32, 164: Central Boys' School (quotes T. Hanger) p. 62: Grammar School, and Girls' Grammar School. p. 96: Rockhampton Technical College.
CIAE

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- 4616 Kelleher, J.M. 'Rockhampton schools: historical review'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 16 Jul. 1929, pp. 11-14 - RDHS, RML files, As well as very useful information and photographs of well-known schools, contains information on and photographs of: Berserker State School, Crescent Lagoon State School, Depot Hill School, Hall Girls' State School, Koongal Convent School, Leichhardt Ward State School, North Rockhampton Convent School, North Rockhampton State School, Our Lady's Convent School, Park Avenue Convent School, Park Avenue State School, St. Patrick's Convent School, and Wandal Convent School. RDHS RML
- 4617 Lowry, Gloria Jean. A 1974 survey of pre-schools and kindergartens in Rockhampton. 1974. ii, 30 leaves. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. With loose research data. CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4618 Murray, Ailsa Amelia. A 1974 survey of non-government primary and secondary schools in the Rockhampton and Yeppoon area of central Queensland. 1974. iii, 28 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript; CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4619 'Our schools... and their background'. illus., in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 21.
- 4620 Personalities in the development of the education of Rockhampton. [1960] 4 leaves. Typescript. Report of RDHS meeting, 7 Sep. 1960. RDHS
- 4621 Robertson, Vincent Charles. 1975 assessment of both state and clergy controlled high schools, to examine their preparation of students for their roles in society;... conducted in Rockhampton. 1975. 15 leaves. Ms. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4622 Ward, Janelle Roslyn. A 1974 inventory of non-government controlled schools in Rockhampton, Yeppoon and Emu Park in central Queensland. 1974. v, 24 leaves. Bibliog. Ms. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project, CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- ALLENSTOWN STATE SCHOOL
- Newly established 1877 - 'Second report of the Secretary for Public Instruction in Queensland, being for the year ended, 31st December 1877', *QVP* (5480), 1878, vol. 1, p. 1118. First principal, George Vowles.
- 4623 Allenstown State School. *A souvenir from the Allenstown State School, Rockhampton, 1877-1948*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., [1948] 20 p. RDHS

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- CAWARRAL STATE SCHOOL

Opened in July 1874 - 'Report of the Board of General Education for the year 1874', *QVP* (5480), 1875, vol. 2, p. 39.

4624 Lovass, Arnold Emil. *Cawarral State School, 1874-1974*.
Cawarral, Cawarral State School, 1974. 62 p., illus.
CIAE RML

- CENTRAL STATE SCHOOLS

Opened in 1862 - 'Third Annual report of the Board of General Education for the year 1862', *QVP* (5480), 1863, 1st session, pp. 509-510. Opened as a mixed school, called the National School.

4625 'Central Boys' School closes after 76 years'. Cutting from
MB, [1963] - RML file.
RML

4626 'Central Schools' centenary'. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 30
Mar. 1963 - *RDHS* file.
RDHS

4627 *Central State Schools, Rockhampton: centenary, 1862-1962*.
Rockhampton, 1963] [4] p., illus.
RDHS

4628 Hanger, Thomas, b. 1883? *Sixty years in QueensZand schools*.
Sydney, Wentworth Books, 1963. 110 p., plates (incl. ports.)
Limited ed. Typescript. pp. 9-16: Rockhampton Central
Boys' School.
CIAE *RDHS* RML

4629 - - Reviewed by Rupert Goodman, *Makar*, no. 19, Aug. 1964,
pp. 41-44.

4630 Hanger, Thomas, b. 1883? 'Teaching days at the Boys' Cen-
tral: school centenary'. Cutting from *MB*, [1963] - *RDHS*
file.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

4631 Cca. 18801 National School. Photograph. (Temple) 6x9 cm.
sepia.
ML

4632 [ca. 18801 State School, Rockhampton. Photograph. 19x24
cm. sepia.
JOL

4633 Cca. 1885] [Class of boys at state school] Photograph.
11x14 cm. sepia. Aitken, Alister Hutchinson, Archie Munro,
Peter Jones, "Bully" Hudson (Teacher), Bertie Foot, J.
Macfarlane, "Dummy" St. John, Alex. Pattison, Frank
Clewett, "Paunch" Kely, Joe Cranley, Claude Hegarty, Reg.
Affleck, ? Tregea, W. Kely.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

4634 Cca. 18861 Girls' National School. Photograph. 10x15 cm.
sepia. Mrs. Wilkinson, Head teacher, Susie Redfern, Maggie
Rattray, Lizzie Murphy, Annie Higson, Jessie Davie, Dora
Miller, Edith Kasch, Nancy Cooper, Ethel Cleary, F.
Sharples, Emily Irvine, Maggie Fairbairn, Minnie Martin,
Jessie Dunn, Stella Williams, Maud Castle, Mary Wilkinson,

... cont.

SCHOOLS

- CENTRAL STATE SCHOOLS

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

4634 (cont.) Minnie Holmes, Jean Laurie, Emily Fairbairn. Lizzie Sealy, Agnes Nixon, Susan Stamp, ? Smith, J. Bertram, Alice Francis, Mina Longworth, Jessie Laurie, Blanch Johnson.
RDHS

4635 Cca. 19101 Central Boys' School, Rockhampton. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. View of school with pupils in foreground,
RDHS

4636 [1938] [Central Girls' School garden] 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 16x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 39, 5 Oct. 1938.
RDHS

4637 [1938] [Central Infants' School garden] 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 40, 12 Oct. 1938.
RDHS

- CONVENT, KENT STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

4638 Cca. 18801 Convent, Kent Street. Photograph. (Buderus) 13x20 cm. sepia. With pupils outside, with horse.
RDHS

- FRENCHVILLE STATE SCHOOL

Established 1901 as Frenchman's Creek School.,

- - Photographs, etc.

4639 1925. Frenchman's Creek State School (known at present as Frenchville) and school house, January 1925. Photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w. "Mr. G.E.R. James was head-teacher".
RDHS

4640 [1938] Mr James's garden, Frenchville State School. 3 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens'. no. 23, 1 Jun. 1938.
RDHS

- GRACEMERE STATE SCHOOL

Opened at the beginning of 1871 - 'Report of the Board of General Education, for the year 1871', *QVP* (5480), 1872, p. 559.

4641 Gracemere State School. *Gracemere State School, 1871-1971: centenary souvenir*. [Rockhampton, City Printing Works, 1971] 119 p., illus.
RDHS RML

4642 'Gracemere State School celebrates 75th anniversary'. ports. Cutting from *MB*, 5 Mar. 1946 - RML file.
RML

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- LAKES CREEK STATE SCHOOL

Opened in 1872. Closed 1874-1877. Until 1893 Lakes Creek Provisional School (4643) and 'Report of the Board of General Education for the year 1872', *QVP* (5480), 1873, p. 939.

- 4643 Lakes Creek State School. Register. 1 Oct. 1872-17 Feb. 1874; 21 May 1877-. Ms. Gives name, age, occupation of parents, religious denomination, classes, date of leaving.
LOCATION WITHHELD

- MOUNT HEDLOW STATE SCHOOL

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4644 [188-?] Mount Hedlow State School. Photograph. 11x16 cm sepia. **M** Beak or Beck, head-teacher.
RDHS

- NORTH ROCKHAMPTON STATE HIGH SCHOOL

Officially opened 22nd Sept. 1956.

- 4645 *Bamburnu*. Rockhampton, North Rockhampton State High School, 1958-; annual. School magazine.
NRHS 1958- RML 1959-70
- 4646 North Rockhampton State High School. *Prospectus*. North Rockhampton; annual.
NRHS 1975-
- 4647 North Rockhampton State High School. Teachers' handbook. [North Rockhampton]; annual,
NRHS 1975-
- 4648 North Rockhampton State High School. Parents and Citizens' Association. *Constitution and rules*. Rockhampton, [1957] 8 p. The Association was established 1956.
JOL

- NORTH ROCKHAMPTON STATE SCHOOL

Opened 1871 - 'Report of the Board of General Education for the year, 1871', *QVP* (5480), 1872, p. 562.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4649 1889. Miss Wilder's class, North Rockhampton State School. Photograph. 10x15 cm sepia.
RDHS
- 4650 1889. North side State School cricket team. Photograph. 10x15 cm sepia.
RDHS
- 4651 Cca. 1890] North Rockhampton State School football team: (~~William~~ Hopkins, 16, in front) Photograph. 9x15 cm sepia.
RML

- PARKHURST STATE SCHOOL

- 4652 Parkhurst State School. Parkhurst State School, 75th jubilee, 1900-1975... [Programme] single sheet folded.
RDHS

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- PORT CURTIS ROAD STATE SCHOOL

Opened in March 1875 - 'Report of the Board of General Education for the year 1875, *QVP* (5480), 1876, vol. 2 p. 887.

- 4653 Port Curtis Road State School. *Port Curtis Road State School, 1875-1975: centenary souvenir*. Rockhampton, printed by R. Corrie, 1975] 119 p., illus. Includes admission register since 1918.
CLAE RDHS RML

- PRIVATE GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Entry in *QPOD* (56), 1868, p. 83: "Black, Rev. J.K. Grammar School."

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4654 [187-] A group of children attending the first private grammar school, which was conducted by M^r R.A. Richardson, and was situated to the left of Alma Street. Photograph. 9x15 cm. b&w.
JOL

- THE RANGE COLLEGE

Successor of the Convent, Kent Street, run by the Sisters of Mercy. Opened 20th October, 1895.

- 4655 The Range College. *The Range annual*. Rockhampton, 1906- ; annual. Formerly *Convent High SchoolZ annual*, 1918-32, and 1950-56 not published.
CIAE 1964, 1966-67, 1970-71, 1974, 1976 THE RANGE COLLEGE 1906-17, 1933-49, 1957- RML 1913, 1915-16, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1943, 1946-48, 1958-60, 1964-72, 1974
- 4656 '75 years of Catholic education'. Photocopy from *The Review*, CMelbourne, Apr. 1971, pp. 6-11.
RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4657 Cca. 1908] Convent High School. Copy photograph.. 9x16 cm. b&w. From John McInnes.
JOL
- 4658 Cca. 1908] The Range College.. . Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4659 Cca. 1910] *Convent High School, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 14x9 cm. b&w. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager.
JOL
- 4660 Cca. 1910] *The Convent, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. postcard. 8x12 cm. b&w. (Series 2) Photographer: F.X. Perroux.
JOL
- 4661 [193-?] *Range Convent School, Rockhampton*, Copy photograph of postcard. (Murray Views) 9x14 cm. b&w.
JOL

- ROCKHAMPTON GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Opened March 11th, 1892 - MB, 12 Mar. 1892.

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL (cont.)

- 4662 Blacket, Arthur. Design for proposed Girls' Grammar School, Rockhampton. [Sydney, 1890?] 4 plans. Pen and ink and watercolour. 54x75 cm. Scale: 1:96 (D215 - ML)
ML
- 4663 Downs, Helen E. Postcard from Mrs. and Miss Downs, with their portraits, May 9 1907. 9x14 cm. (1975 b&w photograph album - RGGS)
RGGS
- 4664 MB, 12 Mar. 1892, Editorial, 'The higher education of women'. Framed cutting, RGGS. Reporting the opening of the school the previous day.
RGGS
- 4665 Rockhampton Eisteddfod Association. Certificates awarded to Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1923, 1940, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952. 9 cards.
RGGS
- 4666 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. *Annual speech and graduation night: programme*. Rockhampton, 1893?- ; annual. Title varies.
RDHS [7th], 1899 RGGS 80th, 1971, 82nd, 1973 RML 80th, 1971
- 4667 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. *Girls' Grammar School magazine*. Rockhampton, 1894- ; annual (formerly 2 a year) Formerly its *Prospectus and the United Clubs' magazine*. From 1906 includes photographs.
CIAE 1972 RDHS 1961 RGGS no. 1, Aug. 1894-
RML 1967-72, 1974-75
- 4668 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. *Handbook*, 1974. [Rockhampton, the School, 1974] 25 p. Regulations, etc.
RML
- 4669 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Helen E. Downs prize. List of past pupils who endowed the annual prize. [1921] single sheet.
RGGS
- 4670 'Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School - the headmistress "at home" - interesting proceedings'. Cutting from MB, 12 Mar. 1892 - Framed, RGGS, M G.B. Shaw's chairman of trustees, speech reported, also Miss Downs's speech, and description of building.
RGGS
- 4671 Stott, Hoare & Dobell's Business College. Certificates of efficiency showing marks of Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School students, December 1930. 3 leaves.
RGGS
- 4672 Worora. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School, 1972?- . Typescript. "Informal school magazine".
RGGS vol. 3, no. 4, 1974

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4673 [189-] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School] 4 photographs,
15x21 cm. sepia.
RGS
- 4674 [189-] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School pupils and staff] .
Photograph. 18x23 cm. sepia. Miss Helen Downs in the
picture, About 50 pupils.
RGS
- 4675 [190-] *Girls' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph.
postcard. (Edco) 8x13 cm. sepia. Photographer: Crown
Studios, Sydney.
JOL
- 4676 Cca. 19001 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Glass nega-
tive. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RHS
- 4677 Cca. 1910] Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Glass nega-
tive, [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RHS
- 4678 Cca. 19101 Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. 2 photo-
graphs. 9x15 cm. b&w. Schoolroom: lowest form at work.
A classroom.
JOL
- 4679 [1913] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School] 2 photographs.
15x21 cm. b&w. Assembly hall. View from the tennis
courts,
RGS
- 4680 Cca. 19201 *Girls' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q.* Photo-
graph. postcard. (Edco) 9x14 cm. hand-col, "Printed in
England".
JOL
- 4681 [193-?] *Girls' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q.* Copy photo-
graph of postcard. (Murray Views) 9x14 cm. sepia.
(Murray views. no. 68)
JOL
- 4682 [193-?] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School. View from the
tennis courts] Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4683 [193-] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School pupils] [193-]
Photograph. 13x19 cm. sepia. About 125 pupils.
RGS
- 4684 [194-?] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School. From across the
tennis courts] Photograph. 22x59 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4685 [196-] CRockhampton Girls' Grammar School pupils] Photo-
graph. 19x51 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4686 1971- . Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Photograph albums,
1971, 1972, 1975- . b&w.
RGS

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

4687 1974- . Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Photograph album, 1974- col.

RGS

4688 1975. Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Colin H. Grant Library and Resources Centre, opened 1975. Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.

RGS

- ROCKHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL

"Opened its doors on the first day of 'February 1881" - Goodman (4612) p. 41, quoting MB, 21 Feb. 1881. Famous headmasters:- John Wheatcroft, 1881-1906, H.A. Kellow, 1912-1935, Fitzroy Jardine, 1936-1964, M.T. Hewitson, 1965-71.

4689 *Capricornus*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Grammar School, 1939- ; annual. Supersedes Rockhampton Grammar School. *Rockhampton Grammar School magazine*. Not published 1943. CIAE 1971-74 RGS 1939-76 RML 1973-74, 1976

4690 *Capricornus newsletter*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Grammar School, no. 1, May 1968-no. 3, Nov. 1968; ceased publication. RGS no. 1, May, 1968-no. 3, Nov. 1968

4691 Erickson, Frederick J. A study of the Queensland grammar school movement: its origin and its role in the development of secondary education in Queensland before the First World War. 1966. xi, 528 p. Bibliog. Typescript. M.Ed. (Sydney) thesis, 1966. p. 214: 'The Rockhampton grammar schools'. JOL

4692 Flowers, William Henry, the Younger, Nephew of W.H. Flowers, Senior. Early recollections of the Rockhampton Boys' Grammar School. [1957] 8 leaves. (RDHS. Paper, 3 Jul. 1957) Typescript. RDHS RGS

4693 Hewitson, Malcolm Thomas. P.R. file. 1969-71. Newspaper cuttings, photographs, etc. M.T. Hewitson was headmaster, 1965-71. RGS

4694 Gillam, Kenneth Charles. R.G.S., 100 n.o.: a factual history of the first 100 years of the Rockhampton Grammar School. [1972] 1 vol. (unpaged) Draft copy. Typescript. The author taught at the Rockhampton Grammar School, 1928-1972. RGS

4695 [Kellow, Kenry Arthur], 1881-1935. *Rockhampton Boys' Grammar School: a brief history*. [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1929] [11] p., illus. RDHS RGS RML

4696 Margetts, D. The Rockhampton Grammar School spreads its wings. [1972] 2 leaves. Typescript. The author is chief flying instructor. RGS

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL (cont.)

- 4697 'Old ~~Grammar~~ boy recalls schooldays'. Cutting from *MB*,
Jul. 1957 - RML file. Report of ~~RHS~~ meeting, 3 Jul.
1957, at which W.H. Flowers gave paper: "Early recollec-
tions of the Rockhampton Boys' Grammar School".
RML
- 4698 Order of ceremony of memorial service for nine pupils lost
in airliner crash near Mackay. [1960] single sheet.
Typecript.
RGS
- 4699 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. *Annual sports meeting*: [pro-
gramme] Rockhampton, 1st, 1882?- ; annual.
~~RHS~~ 36th, 1917 RGS 26th, 1907
- 4700 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Cash books. 27 Jun. 1880-31
Dec. 1933; 12 Nov. 1937-31 Jul. 1940. 3 vols. Ms.
RGS
- 4701 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Examination results, 1934-
1971. Tables of results and correspondence. Ms.
RGS
- 4702 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Leaflet giving brief details,
fees, outfit. [193-] single sheet (folded)
RGS
- 4703 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Letter appealing for gifts to
'Swimming Bath Fund'. [1927?] single sheet.
RGS
- 4704 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Letter from Trustees about
jubilee, February 1930. single sheet.
RGS
- 4705 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. List of dux of the school,
Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School, [1881-1967] [1967] single
sheet. Typescript.
RGS
- 4706 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. List of head prefects [1950-
1967], [holders of the] Archer Cup, [1882-1967] [1967]
2 leaves. Typescript.
RGS
- 4707 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Memorial scrapbook in honour
of nine pupils killed in air liner crash at Mackay, June
1960. [1960] 1 vol. (unpaged) Letters of sympathy, news-
paper cuttings and photographs of memorials.
RGS
- 4708 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Minutes of meetings of Trustees,
14 Oct. 1896-29 Feb. 1960. 8 vols. Ms or typescript.
RGS
- 4709 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. Pay sheet books, 13 Apr. 1946-
22 Mar. 1950; 30 Mar. 1951-4 Mar. 1955. 4 vols. Ms
RGS
- 4710 Rockhampton ~~Grammar~~ School. *Prospectus*. Rockhampton. annual.
~~RHS~~ 1912 RGS 1912, [1937], [1938], [1940], 1958 [draft
text], [1960] JOL 1965

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL (cont.)

- 4711 Rockhampton Grammar School. Register, January 1881- .
Ms. Gives date of entry, names, address, parentage, date of leaving, academic achievements.
RGS
- 4712 Rockhampton Grammar School. *The Rockhampton Grammar School chronicle*. Rockhampton, no. 1, Michaelmas 1899-no. 8, Dec. 1903; ceased publication; 2 a year. Superseded by its *Rockhampton Grammar SchooZ magazine*.
RDHS no. 2, 1900 RGS no. 1, Michaelmas 1899-no. 8, Dec. 1903
- 4713 Rockhampton Grammar School. *Rockhampton Grammar SchooZ . magazine*. Rockhampton, Cvol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1909?] - Cvol. 201, Dec. 1938; ceased publication; annual (formerly 2 a year) Supersedes its *The Rockhampton Grammar School chronicle*. Superseded by *Capricornus*. vol. [10], no. 7 contains obituaries of John Wheatcroft (incorrectly numbered vol. 9) vol. 14, no. 12 unnumbered jubilee issue. RDHS vol. 5, no. 2, 1917; vol. 12, no. 9, 1927-vol. 15, no. 15, Dec. 1933. RGS vol. 1, no. 2, Easter 1910, vol. 1, no. 6, Easter 1912; vol. 2, no. 1, Jun. 1914; vol. 3, no. 1, Dec. 1915; vol. 4, no. 1, Dec. 1916-[vol. 201 Dec. 1938 RML vol. [10], 1925
- 4714 Rockhampton Grammar School. Scrapbook 1972-1977. 1 vol. (unpaged) Cuttings from MB, etc.
RGS
- 4715 Rockhampton Grammar School. *Speech night*: Cprogrammel Rockhampton. Formerly its *Speech Day*: Cprogrammel RGS [33rd], Dec. 1913, 91st, 1971, 96th, 1976 RML 89th, 1969
- 4716 Rockhampton Grammar School. Fitzroy Jardine Testimonial Committee. Letter upon the announcement of the retirement of **M** Fitzroy Jardine as headmaster in 1964. 1964. single sheet.
RGS
- 4717 Rockhampton Grammar School. Old Boys' Association. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, 1922/23- ; annual.
RDHS 7th, 1928/29-8th, 1929/30
- 4718 Simons, Henry George, 'Garden at the Boys' Grammar School...'; by "Hortense". 3 illus. (Rockhampton's attractive gardens. no. 18), *EN*, 20 Apr. 1938, p. 5.
- 4719 'When school hockey was almost a battle'. Cutting from MB, 8 Feb. 1957, p. 17 - RDHS file. Report of RDHS meeting, 6 Feb. 1957, at which paper read by H.G. Simmons, "An account of early hockey games at the Boys' Grammar School as contained in the school magazine when edited by B.G. Patterson" - RDHS minutes (1966)
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

The school magazines are a very useful source of photographs. Many separate prints are not listed here, as they appear in the school magazines.

SCHOOLS

- ROCKHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 4720 1881. Boys' Grammar School; opened 5th September, 1881.
Photograph. 9x15 cm. b&w. On verso: list of staff.
RDHS
- 4721 [1884?] CRockhampton Grammar School] Engraving. 8x12 cm.
b&w. Hospital in background.
RGS
- 4722 [190-?] Boys' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q. Photograph.
Postcard. (Edco) 8x13 cm. sepia, Photographer: Crown
Studios, Sydney.
JOL
- 4723 [1907?] Boys' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q. Photograph.
Postcard. (Murray Views) 8x13 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4724 1928. Rockhampton Grammar School,. Photograph. 12x20 cm.
b&w.
RGS
- 4725 [193-?] Boys' Grammar School, Rockhampton, Q. Photograph.
Postcard. (Murray views) 9x14 cm. (Murray views. no. 66)
JOL
- 4726 [195-?] Rockhampton Grammar School. 2 photographs. (Irving
Studios) 15x20 cm. b&w. Main building and drive.
RGS
- 4727 [1956?] CRockhampton Grammar School. Flag] Photograph.
16x22 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4728 [1956?] CRockhampton Grammar School. Main entrance steps] Photograph.
21x15 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4729 [1956] CRockhampton Grammar School. 75th anniversary: school
building with "75" illuminated above] 2 photographs.
24x19 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4730 [1964] Rockhampton Grammar School. 4 photographs (Queens-
land Country Life) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4732 [1966?] Rockhampton Grammar School building fund appeal.
2 photographs. (Laureen Studios) 16x22 cm. b&w.
RGS
- 4732 1968. [Aerial view of Rockhampton Grammar School. 6 photo-
graphs. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RGS

- ROCKHAMPTON LYCEUM FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Advertised the opening of the second quarter on 12th July 1880.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4733 [1880?] Rockhampton Lyceum for Boys and Girls. Glass copy
negative. 10x15 cm. Copy negative by Farmer, 190-.
RDHS

SCHOOLS (cont.)

- ROCKHAMPTON STATE HIGH SCHOOL

Opened in 1919 - Goodman (4612), p. 234, and Kelleher (4616)
"The Technical College and the Rockhampton High School... are two distinct seats of learning... under control of one principal" - Kelleher. Technical College classes started in 1909 at School of Arts. Bolsover St. building erected in 1914 and the Alma St. building in 1919.

- 4734 *Aere perennius*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton State High School, 1945-69; ceased publication. annual; superseded by its *Rocky High magazine*.
RML 1964-65 RSHS 1954; 1958; 1960-67; 1969 JOL 1949-50; 1954, 1958-69
- 4735 'Origins of High School and Technical College'. Cutting from MB, Oct. 1955 - ML file, Report of RDHS meeting, 5 Oct. 1955, at which paper by J.A. Sparkes read: "The origins of the Rockhampton High School and Technical College, and a brief history of its development".
ML
- 4736 Rockhampton State High School. *Rockhampton State High School: golden jubilee year, 1919-1969*. [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1969] 44 p., illus.
RML
- 4737 Rockhampton State High School. *Rocky High magazine*. [Rockhampton], 1971- ; annual. Supersedes *Aere perennius*.
RML 1971 RSHS 1971-72, 1975 JOL 1971
- 4738 Rockhampton State High School. *Illustrated "High" poetry*. [Rockhampton, 1974?] [62] p. 28 poems from a competition.
RML
- 4739 Sparkes, J.A. The origins of the Rockhampton High School and Technical College, and a brief survey of its development. [1955] 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Oct. 1955) 6 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

Opened July 2nd, 1894.

- 4740 Christian Brothers, Australia, *Souvenir of the golden jubilee of the Christian Brothers in Australasia, 1869-1919*. Sydney, Brooks & Co., Printers, 1918. 146 p., illus., ports. p. 98: brief history of the school in Rockhampton with 2 photographs.
RDHS RML
- 4741 'Christian Brothers' College, Rockhampton: historical record'. illus., *The Review*, CMelbournel, Feb, 1949, pp. 12-13.
- 4742 [Christian Brothers Football Team] C.B.F.T. State School Premiers, 1922, [1923, 1925] 3 wooden plaques. Listing team members.
RDHS
- 4743 [Christian Brothers Football Team] Champion football team 1910, [1911] 2 wooden plaques. Listing team members.
RDHS

SCHOOLS

- ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE (cont.)

- 4744 *Christian Brothers' School, Rockhampton: golden jubilee, 1894-1944.* CRockhampton, 1944] 16 p., illus., ports.
By an Old Boy. Extract from MB, 9 Jun. 1944. Cuttings : RDHS, RML files.
ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE
- 4745 Connole, P.F., Brother. The Christian Brothers in secondary education in Queensland, 1875-1965. 1965. xviii, 357 p. Bibliog. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis, 1966. pp. 97-99: 'The Rockhampton school, 1894'. Other references. QU
- 4746 Levander, V.A. The history of the Christian Brothers' colleges in tropical Queensland. 1955. v, 171, [26] leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. B.Ed. (Qld.) thesis, pp. 64-86: Rockhampton. RML
- 4747 St. Joseph's Christian Brothers' College. *Concerning the Christian Brothers' College, St. Joseph's, Rockhampton.* [Rockhampton, 1949?] 12 leaves, Typescript. A school magazine for 1948/49.
ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE
- 4748 St. Joseph's Christian Brothers' College. School register, July 1894-July 1931. 92 p. Ms.
ST. JOSEPH'S CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE
- 4749 'St. Joseph's, Rockhampton'. col. illus., in, [Christian Brothers, Australia] *The Christian Brothers' first 100 years in Queensland, 1875-1975.* Brisbane, Henry Mullins, [1975] p. [8] Includes col. photograph of the main building, and the coat of arms of the school,

- ST. JOSEPH'S PRIMARY SCHOOL

Opened 1871. Corner of Alma and Derby Streets. On site of present St. Patrick's School.

- 4750 [Report of inspection, N.V., R.C. (Boys) and (Girls), 1871], in, 'Report of the Board of General Education for the year, 1871', QVP, 1872, p. 561.

- ST. STANISLAUS' CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

Opened in 1958.

- 4751 'St. Stanislaus', Rockhampton'. col. illus., in [Christian Brothers, Australia] *The Christian Brothers' first 100 years in Queensland, 1875-1975.* Brisbane, Henry Mullins, [1975] p. 25.

- STANDISH PRIVATE SCHOOL, PALMER STREET

Run by the Misses Standish.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4752 Cca. 19051 The Standish Private School, Palmer Street. Photograph. 15x21 cm. sepia.
RDHS

SEWERAGE

- 4753 City Engineer's Dept., Rockhampton. Report on proposed sewerage scheme for Rockhampton; submitted by the City Engineer, (K.G. Pennycuik), 27th Dec. 1934. Rockhampton, [1934] 4, 8 leaves. Typescript.
RML
- 4754 Rockhampton City Council, *Sewerage by-laws*... Brisbane, Government Printer, 1943. 69 p. Up-dated to 1945.
RML
- 4755 'Rockhampton drainage', *QVP*, 1887, vol. 4, pp. 111-113.
- 4756 'Rockhampton loan - drainage'. plan, *QVP*, 1885, vol. 3, pp. 1-4.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- 4757 Acutt, Bruce Watson. A 1974 survey of flatting facilities and their occupants in the city of Rockhampton. 1974. iii, 9 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder, CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4758 Aust, Jeff (i.e. Josef Aust) A report on the classification of the workforce-community in Rockhampton. 1975. v, 10 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4759 Chamberlain, Mandy. A report on day-care of pre-school children in Rockhampton. 1975. iv, 9 leaves. Ms. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4760 *Contact*. Rockhampton, Rockhampton Community Development Council, Apr. 1975- ; monthly. Formerly Rockhampton Community Development Council. *Newsletter*.
RML Apr. 1975-
- 4761 Fitzroy Regional Council for Social Development. Papers, correspondence, etc. 1974-1977. 3 feet. Typescript.
CIAE
- 4762 Gudgeon, Dorothy Salisbury. A 1975 survey of the social implications of caravan dwelling, and the social stigma which is associated with caravan living in Rockhampton. 1975. vii, 6 leaves. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4763 Haig, John William Leonard. A report on the need for the establishment of an aged persons' home by the Rockhampton Baptist Churches. 1975. vi, 19 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. 5 items in end-pocket. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

SOCIAL CONDITIONS (cont.)

- 4764 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. Community leadership and social welfare in a Queensland provincial city. 1964. xi, 168 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. M. Social Studies (Qld.) thesis. "This study of community leadership and social welfare was undertaken in Rockhampton.. . August 1962 to September, 1964". Contents: Theoretical statement. Case history of new organizations in Rockhampton. Leadership in formal organizations in Rockhampton. Leadership by occupational groups., Rockhampton City Council. Analysis and conclusions. Bibliography. Appendices: Major organizations in Rockhampton. Officers during 1961-3. Persons holding office in three or more major organizations. Multiple-office holders.
CIAE RML
- 4765 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. 'Some case studies in community development in Queensland', in, International Seminar on Community Development, University of New England, Armidale, Feb. 4-18, 1964. *Report on the proceedings*. Armidale, N.S.W., Dept. of University Extension, University of New England, 1965. pp. 128-139.
- 4766 Kennedy, Kenneth John. A 1975 report... on the growth of social problems in state secondary schools in the Rockhampton district, particularly as experienced by the Rockhampton, North Rockhampton, and Mt. Morgan state secondary schools. 1975. iii, 24, [6] leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4767 Ray, CA. A 1974 survey of disadvantaged children in the Rockhampton area of central Queensland. 1974. ii, 16 leaves. Ms. Bibliog. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project,
CIAE DEPT, OF ARTS
- 4768 Ross, Leora May. A 1974 survey of the non-medical needs of the pregnant female, and the facilities available to this woman in Rockhampton. 1974. 21 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4769 [Ryan, James A.] Fight for Saturday half holiday 50 years ago. [1955?] 3 leaves. Typescript. Later read as paper at RDHS meeting, 1 May 1974.
RDHS
- 4770 [Ryan, James A.] Two of Rockhampton's early problems [stray goats and stray dogs], [1955?] 5 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 4771 Sykes, A.B. 'Life in Rockhampton in the eighties and gay nineties'. Cutting from MB, 31 Aug. 1955 - RDHS file. Low wages. Recreation and social life.
RDHS
- 4772 West Rockhampton Community Development Association. Papers, correspondence, minutes, rules, 1971-1976. 2 folders. Photocopies of typescript and ms.
CIAE

SOCIAL CONDITIONS (cont.)

- Photographs, etc.

- 4773 1909. First Rockhampton Eight-Hour Celebration Committee. Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 22x31 cm. b&w. H.P. Longley, W. Keong, F.A. Lundin, A. Poole, W. Harvey, H. Pearson, A.J. Bartlem, H.E. Morris, A.O. Poole, J.G. Yahnke, S.G. Hadkins, A.E. Hodda, Charles Manning, W. Shore, J. Schwarten, J.W. Robinson, E.B. Purnell, J. Burke, C.A. Hough, J.M. O'Brien, C.J. Wisher.
RDHS

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- 4774 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Fifty years at the bar. [193-] 3 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 6 - RDHS) On women's fashions.
RDHS

- Photographs, etc.

- 4775 Cca, 1860-70] Archer family. Seven pages from an album of original sketches, chiefly of bush life and picnics, etc., also portraits. (A3195 F4 - ML)
ML
- 4776 Cca. 19001 On the lawn at Callaghan Park in days gone by'. Photograph, 12x22 cm. b&w. Newspaper cutting, 196-? - RDHS file. Illustrating fashions.
RDHS

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC.

- 4777 Buckfield, Elaine Olive. A report on the structure of the Australian Assistance Plan as it operates for the state and voluntary welfare agencies and people of the Fitzroy region. 1975. 22 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4778 *Directory of social agencies, Rockhampton and district*, [1972] CRockhampton, Anglican Diocese, 1972 39 leaves. Typescript. Compiled by R. Philp.
CIAE
- 4779 *Directory of social welfare agencies, Rockhampton, 1974*. CRockhampton, Rockhampton Social Welfare Development Council, 1974] [ii], 42 leaves. Replaces directory produced by Anglican Diocese, 1972.
RML
- 4780 Evans, Raymond L. Charitable institutions of the Queensland government to 1919. 1969. 1 vol. (various pagings), illus., facsim. Bibliogs. Typescript. M.A. (Qld.) thesis, 1970. pp. 66-67, 277: The Rockhampton Reception House, established 1870. pp. 204-206: leprosy in Rockhampton.
QU
- 4781 Heckendorf, Jocelyn Patricia Anne, A 1974 survey of social services in Rockhampton, Queensland. 1974. 14 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- 4782 Returned Servicemen's League. Rockhampton Sub-Branch. *The ex-servicemen's guide*. [Toowoomba, Queensland Tourist Advertising Service, 1945?] 80 p.
RDHS
- 4783 Rodgers, Therese Gloria Maureen. A report on an inventory of social welfare bodies, hospitals, maternal and child welfare, marriage guidance, aged, and disadvantaged children in the Rockhampton area...; by T.G.M. Rodgers and M. Ivers. [1974] v, 17 leaves, Bibliog, Typescript. With Appendices. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4784 Ruff, Jean. [Organizations in Rockhampton providing assistance to parents with children exhibiting behaviour or personality disturbances] [1974] ii, 27 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4785 *Social welfare resources in QueensZand*. Brisbane, Queensland Council of Social! Service, 1974/75?- ; annual. Includes Rockhampton addresses.
RML 1974/75
- 4786 Spierings, Hendrickus A. A report on the number of social workers in central Queensland. 1975. ii, 11 leaves. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project. "Rockhampton, Blackwater and Gladstone are... used as examples in this study" - p. ii.
CIAE
- 4787 University of Queensland. Dept. of Social Work. *Report on social welfare in Rockhampton, August, 1971*. [St. Lucia, Qld.], the Dept., 1971. 38 leaves. Typescript.
CIAE
- 4788 Watson, Helen Margaret. A 1974 survey of social welfare in Rockhampton. 1974. iii, 28 leaves. Bibliog. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- BETHANY HOME FOR THE AGED
- 1940 opened. Modernized in 1954.
- 4789 ' "Bethany" - home for old people', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 25.
- 4790 Woodcroft, Beverley Mary. A report on recreational therapy as practiced at Bethany Home for the Aged, in Rockhampton. 1975. ii, 18 leaves. illus. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project,
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- BLUE NURSING SERVICE
- Extended to Rockhampton in 1961.
- 4791 Blue Nursing Service. Rockhampton Centre. *Annual report*. Rockhampton. [1962/63?]-
CIAE 13th, 1974/75-

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC. (cont.)

- CENTRAL QUEENSLAND CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SOCIETY

First organization in Queensland to care for crippled children.
Formed in 1930.

4792 Central Queensland Crippled Children's Society. *Annual report*.
Rockhampton, Clst, 1929/30]- . Gives financial aid to
the needy.
NL 28th, 1956/1957-

4793 Ryan, James A. In the cause of crippled children, [1955]
3 leaves. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*,
26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 19.
RDHS

- CHARITIES AID COMMITTEE

- - Photographs, etc.

4794 1923. Rockhampton Charities' Aid Committee delegates, 1923.
Photograph. (Studios Ltd.) 25x30 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4795 1926. Rockhampton Charities Aid Committee (delegates 1926)
Photograph. (Irving Studios) 24x29 cm. b&w.
RDHS

4796 1927. ... Rockhampton Charities Aid Committee, 1927. Photo-
graph. 40x56 cm. sepia.
RDHS

- "EVENTIDE"

4797 'Eventide - Rockhampton', in, Queensland. Dept. of Health.
Outline of Department's activities, 1957-1974, Brisbane,
[1975] pp. 154-1550

4798 "'Eventide", Rockhampton, ... Annual report'. 1st, Jan./Jun.
1950, *QPP*, 1950/51, vol. 2, pp. 1109-1112, plates, 2nd,
1951/52, *QPP*, 1952, vol. 2, pp. 1024-1027, plate. 1952/53-
included in 'Report on the operations of the sub-
departments of the Department of Health' published
annually as *QPP*.

- GRACEMERE GARDENS

4799 Blue Nursing Service,, *Gracemere Gardens*. [Appeal and pros-
pectus] Rockhampton, 1975. [8] p. With Format of service,
at the laying of the foundation stone.
CIAE RDHS

- LIFE LINE

Opened 3rd Dec. 1972.

4800 Fraser, Russell John. A report on the activities of Life
Line, Rockhampton. 1975. iv, 14 leaves. Bibliog, Type-
script. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Com-
munity Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

4801 Life Line, Rockhampton. [Annual report] CRockhamptonl 1st,
1974-
CIAE 1st, 1974

4802 Life Line, Rockhampton, [Information sheets] CRockhampton,
1974?] 2 leaves.
CIAE

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC, (cont.)

- MARRIAGE COUNSELLING SERVICE OF QUEENSLAND

- 4803 Marriage Counselling Service of Qld. Rockhampton Centre,
Annual report. CRockhampton1, [1st, 1961?]-
CIAE 1973/74 RML 7th, 1967

- 4804 Wieland, Narda Veronica. A study of the continuing need for
a marriage guidance counselling service in Rockhampton,
1975. 4 leaves. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE
Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- MEALS ON WHEELS

- 4805 Sacchetti, Rinaldo, Persello, Lorraine and Monaghan, Phillip.,
Meals on Wheels. 10 leaves. Typescript. With research
folder. CIAE Dept, of Arts Community Studies I student
project.
CIAE DEPT, OF ARTS

- PARENTS WITHOUT PARTNERS

Rockhampton branch established 24th July 1970.

- 4806 Parents Without Partners (Queensland). Rockhampton Branch.
Parents Without Partners in Australia. 4 leaves.
Rockhampton, [197-] Photocopy.
CIAE

- QUEENSLAND BUSH CHILDREN'S HEALTH SCHEME

- 4807 Arkell, J.C. The history of the Queensland Bush Children's
Health Scheme. [1947?] 10 leaves. Typescript, Written
for Toc H. Mention of Rockhampton.
RML
- 4808 Queensland Bush Children's Health Scheme. Rockhampton Branch,
Annual report and balance sheet. Rockhampton. Formerly
its *Chairman's report.*
RML 1938, 1946-1948
- 4809 Queensland Bush Children's Health Scheme. Rockhampton Branch.
Papers. 1938-1948. 5 parts. Typescript.
RML

- QUEENSLAND SPASTIC CHILDREN'S WELFARE LEAGUE

Established in 1950, under the name of Central Queensland Spastic
Children's Welfare League. Name changed in 1953 to Queensland
Spastic Children's Welfare League.. Rockhampton Local Committee.

- 4810 Halliwell, Leslie Marsden. 'Spastic League in Rockhampton',
in, Halliwell, Leslie Marsden ed. *People working together.*
St. Lucia, Qld., University of Queensland Press, 1969.
pp. 90-94.

- QUEENSLAND SUB-NORMAL CHILDREN'S WELFARE ASSOCIATION

- 4811 Barnes, Rhonda Julie, Carter, R. and Ross, T. Hillview
Sub-normal Workshop. 1975. 2 vols. Contents: Cvol. 11
Analysis and objectives of the media. Cvol. 21 Media
presentation, CIAE Dept. of Business Communications I
student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC.

- QUEENSLAND SUB-NORMAL CHILDRENS WELFARE ASSOCIATION (cont.)

- 4812 *News and views*. Brisbane, Queensland Sub-normal Children's Welfare Association. Section on Rockhampton.
RML no. 55, Oct. 1971
- 4813 Queensland Sub-normal Children's Welfare Association. Rockhampton Branch. *Annual report and financial statement*.
[1st, 1957/58?]-
CIAE 19th, 1975/76-

- RED CROSS SOCIETY

Formed in 1937. Raised £100,000 during 1939-1945 war.

- 4814 Ryan, James A. Meritorious work of Red Cross Society.
[1955] 4 leaves, port, Typescript; Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement.
p. 17.
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

Founded 1 Aug. 1866.

- 4815 'Benevolent Home in retrospect', Cutting from *MB*, Aug. 1961 -
RDHS, RML files. Report of RDHS meeting, 9 Aug. 1961, at
which paper given by Mrs. EM. Wells: "The Rockhampton
Benevolent Society".
RDHS RML
- 4816 'Benevolent Society's record'. Cutting from *MB*, 15 Aug.
1961 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 4817 'Establishment of Orphanage at Rockhampton (Correspondence
respecting)', *QVP*, 1869, vol. 2, pp. 191-196.
- 4818 Long, W.J. Letter to the Secretary, RDHS, about the early
history of the Rockhampton Benevolent Society, 1961. 3
leaves. Ms.
RDHS
- 4819 Rockhampton Benevolent Society. *The jubilee report of
the... Society (with that of the Benevolent Asylum),
(1866-1916), for the year ending the 30th June 1916*.
Rockhampton, printed at the "Morning bulletin" Office,
1916. 21 p.
RDHS
- 4820 'Rockhampton Orphanage. Copy of Minute of proceedings of
the Executive Council', *QVP*, 1873, p. 993.
- 4821 Ryan, James A. Story of 89 years of benevolent work.
[1955] 3 parts, illus., ports. Typescript. Published
in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary
supplement. p. 16.
RDHS
- 4822 Walter and Eliza Hall Cottages - official opening on 8th
December 1914 by Mrs. J. Headrick, Rockhampton Benevolent
Society. single sheet.
RDHS
- 4823 [Wells, Edith M. 1 The Rockhampton Benevolent Society. [1961]
5 leaves. (RDHS, Paper. 9 Aug. 1961) Typescript.
RDHS

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC.

- ROCKHAMPTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4824 [1938] The Benevolent Home grounds, West Street. 2 photographs. (The Evening News) 17x22 cm. b&w. Taken for *EN* series: 'Rockhampton's attractive gardens', no. 37, 21 Sep. 1938. Includes view of house, and picture of Miss Buzacott,
RDHS

- ROCKHAMPTON NURSERY

In 1882 in Alma Street to care for children while mothers at work.

- 4825 'First child minding centre', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 26.

- ST. GEORGES HOMES FOR ORPHANS

Anglican.

- 4826 St. George's Homes for Orphans, [1918-1929] [1955?] single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

- ST. JOSEPH'S CHILDREN'S HOME, NEERKOL

Formed 1885.

- 4827 Ryan, James A, 70-year old institution for orphans: St. Joseph's Home at Meteor Park. [1955] 3 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- SALVATION ARMY

Rescue home for girls opened in 1907. Expanded into a hospital: "Bethesda".

- 4828 [Ryan, James A.] Salvation Army's social work: hospital and home on the Range. [1955] 4 leaves. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 19.
RDHS

- SENIOR CITIZEN'S CENTRE "SCHOTIA PLACE"

Bolsover Street. Opened in 1974.

- 4829 'Opening today - Schotia Place; Candi the Riverside Rest Centre' Cutting from *ME*, 15 Nov. 1974, p. 11.
RDHS

- 4830 Senior Citizens' Centre Committee. Invitation to official opening of the Senior Citizen's Centre, "Schotia Place", Bolsover Street, Rockhampton, by... D.N. Everingham, Minister for Health, on Friday 15th November, 1974, at 8.30 p.m. Card.
RML

- Y.M.C.A.

Branch opened 27 June 1877, but not successful. Revived in 1950.

- 4831 'Big programme for Y.M.C.A. opening tomorrow. illus. Cutting from *MB*, 1960 - RDHS file,
RDHS

SOCIAL SERVICE - SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Y.M.C.A. (cont.)

- 4832 'Y.M.C.A. - builder of good citizens: new hall opened'.
Cutting from MB, 1960 - RDHS file,
RDHS

- Y.W.C.A.

First meeting on 31 Aug. 1888, The first branch in Queensland.
Mrs. Felicia Hopkins a force behind it, She later founded the
Brisbane branch.

- 4833 Ryan, James A. World centenary of Y.W.C.A. - foundation in
Great Britain - Rockhampton branch formed 67 years ago.
[1955] 17 leaves, illus., ports. Typescript. Published
in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary
supplement. p. 17.
RDHS

SPORT

- 4834 Austin, C.G. 'One hundred years of sport and recreation in
Queensland', *RHSQJ*, vol. 6, no. 1, Sep. 1959, pp. 268-293.
p. 274: mention of rowing clubs at Rockhampton, 1877-
p. 277: a cycling club at Rockhampton, 1883. p. 278: Ben
Goodson, cyclist, of Rockhampton. p. 279: rifle club at
Rockhampton, p. 285: Hockey in Rockhampton,

- 4835 Blaikie, George. *Scandals of Australia's strange past*.
Adelaide, Rigby, 1963. 300 p. illus. Anecdotes in-
clude - pp. 91-97: 'Harry Jenkins, the Rockhampton
sprinter', 1862. pp. 123-128: 'Account of a duel and a
steeplechase in Rockhampton'.
CIAE RML

- 4836 Park Avenue Sports Club. *The constitution of the Park
Avenue Sports Club*. Rockhampton, 1950. 8 p.
JOL

- 4837 Rockhampton Area National Fitness Council. *Annual report*.
Rockhampton.
CIAE 1970, 1971/72, 1973/74-

- 4838 Royes, Brian Anthony and Schleger, Lindsay. ... Eleven
sporting bodies [in Rockhampton] [1974] 23 leaves.
Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I
student project. Rockhampton Bowls Association; French-
ville Sports Club; Rockhampton Hockey Association;
Rockhampton Netball Association; Fitzroy River Pony Club
and Crompton Park Pony Club; Rockhampton Rugby League
Association; Rugby Union Association; Softball Associa-
tion; squash centres, Rockhampton Table Tennis Associa-
tion.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- 4839 'Sporting activities cover all fields'. illus., in, *The
Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement.
p. 27. History of sport in Rockhampton,

- 4840 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977.
Sport and recreation, 1951. 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 3
Oct. 1951) Typescript. One of 3 papers read.
RDHS

SPORT (cont.)

- BASKETBALL

- 4841 Anderson, Robert John, An in depth survey of the Rockhampton Amateur Basketball Association. 1975. iii, 9 leaves. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT, OF ARTS

- BOATING

- 4842 Wells, Edith M. and Allan, C.J. Fitzroy Motorboat Club. [1966] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 6 Apr. 1966) Typescript.
RDHS

- BOWLS

First game in 1912.

- 4843 Athelstane Bowling Club. Invitation to official opening of the green, on Wednesday, the 17th March, 1915, at 3.30 p.m. Card (folded), illus.
RDHS

- 4844 North Rockhampton **Ladies'** Bowling Club. *Annual report and financial statement*. Rockhampton.
JOL 1956, 1963

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4845 [191-] Members of the Athelstane Bowling Club. Photograph. 10x45 cm. b&w. Nearly all identified.
RDHS

- 4846 1912. Opening of the Rockhampton Bowling Club, Victoria Parade, September 14th, 1912. Photograph. 8x13 cm. b&w. From Miss Bertram.
RDHS

- 4847 Cca. 19201 Rockhampton bowlers at Mackay, Photograph. 14x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 4848 Cca. 19301 Rockhampton v. Athelstane on the Rockhampton Bowling Green. Photograph. 15x22 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- BOXING

- 4849 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Old time and latter-day pugilists. [192-?] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers, folder 4 - RDHS)
RDHS

- CRICKET

First match in Rockhampton was Australia v. World on Queen's birthday, 1862.

- 4850 Hutcheon, Ernest Henry. *A history of QueensZandcricket*. Brisbane, printed by V.E. Martin, [1949?] Cviil, 342 p. Compiled to 1933/34 by E.H. Hutcheon and continued by T.J. Bale and V.G. Honour. Published for the Queensland Cricket Association. References to Rockhampton.
RML

SPORT

- CRICKET (cont.)

- 4851 Rockhampton Cricket Association. M.C.C. vs. Central Queensland; Rockhampton Agricultural Grounds, Saturday, December 4th and Monday December 6th, 1954: souvenir programme. CBrisbane, Regent Press, 1954] 39 p., port, RDS
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4852 [1869] Cricket team at Gracemere. Photograph. 9x13 cm. sepia. Published, *The Queenslander*, 1 Jun. 1933, p. 27 (A3915 - ML) James Archer, J. Sherwin, H.W. Risien, W. Walker, L.K. Rice, W. Allen, Charles Stafford, W. Roberts, J. Burrows, Ted Shaw, Alex Kerr, F.B. Hall, C. Wodehouse. RDS ML
- 4853 [ca. 1890] Rockhampton Ladies Cricket Club, Photograph. 17x22 cm. sepia. Misses Wynyard, Grace Pattison (Mrs. J.C. Tyler), Minnie Martin (daughter of M.L. Martin), Jessie Munro, Misses Nettie Schmidt (Mrs. W.C. England), K. England, Florence Haylock (Mrs. Reid), Allie Buzacott (Mrs. Martin), ? Murphy, Miss Bolton, Miss Hampson. RDS
- 4854 [190-] Lake's Creek Cricket Club. Photograph. (Perroux) 15x20 cm. sepia. W. Johnson; F. Bracher, H. Brighton, E. Fargher, A. Aitken, T. Aitken, A. Spanner, H. Bliss, J. Bradford, J. Everett, R. Hopper, C. Bradford, F. Titmus, J. Powell, S. McCarthy, T. Bean, J. Whitten. CQME
- 4855 Cca. 1910] An early Rockhampton cricket team. Photograph. 16x22 cm. sepia. RDS
- 4856 [1934] Premiership, Crescent Cricket Club, season, 1933-34. Photograph. 39x44 cm. b&w. W. Withers, V. Bull, E. Phillips, E. Mackenzie, J. Noonan, W. Pratt, H. Schofield, C. Bellamy, A.J. Black, L. Mason, D.H. Mackenzie, W. Mallory, A. Pearson, A. McLean, R.L. Schofield, C. Goddard, H.G. Simmons, J. Andrewartha. RDS RML
- 4857 [1935] Crescent Cricket Club, premiers (senior B grade) season 1934 to 1935. Photograph, (Irving Studios) 24x30 cm. b&w. E. Mackenzie, E. Schofield, J. Klaproth, J. Andrewartha, J. Berry, C. Bellamy, A.W. Pearson, A.D. McLean, H.G. Simmons, J. Noonan, H. Schofield, H. McLean, W. Thorpe, A. Ogilvie, E. Pratt, C. Cranston, R.L. Schofield, R. Humphris, A.J. Black, H. Mulry. RDS
- 4858 [1936] Crescent Cricket Club, premiers 1935 to 1936, 2nd grade. Photograph. (Irving Studios) 24x30 cm. b&w. R. Tennent, H. Mulry, H. McLean, C. Cranston, J. Grace, H. Schofield, C. Bellamy, L. Schofield, E. Pratt, A. Ogilvie, J. Noonan, A. Black, H. Buckingham, E. McKenzie, E. Graham, L. Powell, H.G. Simons, A. McLean, A.W. Pearson, R. Jones, W. Goss, E. Dunne, W. Cook, R. Humphris, S. Grange, W. Ramsden. RDS

SPORT (cont.)

- CROQUET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4859 [ca. 1890] [Ross St. Croquet Club, Photograph. 15x20 cm. hand-col. Mrs. Maries, -, Mrs. Voss, Mrs. Mawdsley, -, Mrs. Pywell, Mrs. Turnbull, Mrs. Coar, Mrs. Wheeler, Mrs. Atherton, Mrs. Davidson.

RDHS

- CYCLING

- 4860 Ryan, James A. Ben Goodson in world class as cyclist. [1964] 5 leaves. Typescript, Published in MB, 3 Jun. 1964, Cutting RDHS file.

RDHS

- 4861 Ryan, James A. [Mr. & Mrs. Lowther, cyclists] [196-] 3 leaves. Typescript.

RDHS

- 4862 Ryan, James A. Record cycle. [195-?] 3 leaves. Typescript.

RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4863 Cca. 1900] [Rockhampton Gymnasium and Cycling Club camp between Emu Park and Zilzie] Painting. oil on canvas. (E.L. Bradford) 26x37 cm, Unsigned.

RDHS

- DUCK SHOOTING

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4864 1914. A duck shoot at Fitzroy Vale. Photograph. 16x20 cm. b&w. G.L. Hopper, A.H. Paterson, H. Perrier, J. Cooper, G. Coar, J. Ross, J. Anderson, A.A. Maudesley, R. Thomas, D. Marwedel, "only a few identified".

RDHS

- FOOTBALL

In Rockhampton Rugby Union was played until 1918; from then on Rugby League. Soccer has been played, with some lapses.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4865 1888. Wanderers' Football Club - medal team - Rockhampton, 1888. Photograph, 20x25 cm. sepia, B.V. Kavanagh, G.A. Goodsall, A.H. Headrick, J.W. Chirnside, J.C. Portus, S. Kelly, A.H. Palmer, F.G. Morgan, F.G. Fisher, T.M. Manson, P.D.F. Galbraith, C.A. Mathias, A.S. Tompson, R. Cousins, E. Wolsch, J.A. Sims, G.D. Mackay, A. Hannay.

RDHS

- 4866 [1903] Leichhardt Ward Senior Football Club: premiers, 1902-1903. Photograph. (Tosca) 19x30 cm. sepia. J. Wheatcroft, C. Mathias, J. Richartt, R.J. Wodehouse, E. Brooks, H. Grant, E. Langmeade, D.M. Gallagher, J. Markcrow, J. Connor, J. Conachan, W. Westray, P. McCurley, A.C. Anderson, R. Hallett, A. Weel, L. Bliss, D. Curtain, H. Appleton, G. Macoun, P. Reiger, James Hamilton, J. McLaughlan, H. Whitman, R. Wetherall, W. McGrath, C. Wisher, J. Sneddon, C. Hage, L. Whitman, W. Kash,

RDHS

SPORT

- FOOTBALL

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 4867 1907. Archer Junior Football Team, 1907: runners up.
Photograph. 15x18 cm. b&w. A. Belz, H. Cooper, S.
Thompson, A, Robb, H.J. Neil, G.A. Belz, D. Edgar, G.A.
Pendreigh, J.E. Dowzer, M. Marcusen, H. Lund, T. Roos,
C. Belz, H. King,
RDHS
- 4868 [1909] Fitzroy Junior "C" Team, [Rugby Union] Photograph.
(Perron) 18x23 cm. b&w. Fred Small, P. Graham, J.J.
Casey, J. Goddard, W.A. Nunn, J.T. Arnold, E. Harris, A.
Wynd, Jas, Williamson, W.J. Moore, F. Clarkson, Wm.
Winslow, S. Hill, L.T. Roberts, W.J. Hoy, J. Sullivan,
W. Williamson, J.A. Griffin, J. Oswald, G. Jago, T. Jones,
E. Garnes.
RDHS
- 4869 1916. Rosebud Football Club: runners up, 1916. Photograph.
23x31 cm. b&w. J. Fraser, D. Sullivan, T. Mee, A.
Sullivan, S. Briggs, G. Hogan, C. Hunt, J. Nolan, J.
Rankin, P. Hicks, W. Titman, L. Taggart, T. Meehan, B.
Forster, B. Jago, J. Tutton, A. Ferricks, D. Driscoll, J.
Hagavole. D. Ross, D. Chambers, A. Smith, H. Sheppherd.
G. O'Connor, E. Watson,
RDHS
- 4870 1919. Rosebud Minor Football Club: runners up, season 1919.
Photograph. (Irving Studios) 25x30 cm. b&w. D. Robinson,
C. Smith, R. Cheeseman, W. Nolan, A. Barnes, C. Wooller,
R. Ewart, A. Kennedy, E. Keong, E. McCulloch, R.M. Prior,
A.C. Oswald, L. Muller, W. Schibrowski, J. Nolan, A. Smith,
C. O'Sullivan, G. Collins, D. Driscoll.
RDHS
- 4871 [1920] Ranger Junior Football Club, [1919-1920] Photograph.
(Irving Studios) 25x30 cm. b&w. S. Dennett, J. Collins,
N. Coote, J. Dean, A. Sullivan, A. Smith, E. Hart, J.
Forsyth, A. Orchard, W. Flaherty, J. Pola, H. Holmes, J.
Harney, G. Jeffries, FM. Forde, M.L.A., G. Clarke, H.
Baxter, G. Samways, L. Sale, H.G.D. Hudson.
RDHS
- 4872 1921. Fitzroy Minor Premiers [Rugby League], 1921. 32
photographs (each 5x3 cm. oval) (on 1 sheet) Brown-toned.
(Mercer Studio) J. Griffin, E. Leahy, Hon. J. Larcombe,
T. Dunlop, H. Washam, C. Rosenberg, J. Robinson, A. Smith,
F. Greagh, R. Cheeseman, A. Orford, P. Connor, B. Meehan,
J. Fitzgerald, C. Sullivan, W. Coleman, E. Kelly, H. Dunbar,
L. Willardsen, D. Sugrue, T. Henderson, C. Henderson, J.
Graham, B. Smith, F. Horton, R. Coleman, J. Barnes. A.
Barnes, A. Oswald, C. Hitchcock. M. Prior.
RDHS

- GOLF

Played in Rockhampton in 1902. The present golf course was
opened in September 1921 (4873)

SPORT

- GOLF (cont.)

- 4873 'Golfers overcome setbacks', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement, p. 27.

- GYMNASTICS

- - Photographs , etc.

- 4874 [ca. 1910] Rockhampton Gymnastic Club: some members. Photograph, 13x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- 4875 [ca. 1920] A group of club-swingers. Photograph, 16x20 cm. b&w. Miss Carrie Jones, Bill Stanley, Harry Lawson, George Simmons, W.O.G.J. Jones.
RDHS

- HOCKEY

- 4876 Rockhampton Hockey Association^p *Constitution...* Rockhampton, 1959. 44 p.
JOL

- HORSE RACING

First race meeting in 1856 in the dry Gracemere Lagoon. In 1862 the first racecourse laid out.

- 4877 Barrett, J.F. 'Bookmaker-owners of the past'. Cutting from *MB*, 18 Oct. 1950 - RDHS file.
RDHS

- 4878 Beatty, Bill (i.e. ~~Wilm~~ Alfred Beatty) '*Come a-waltzing Matilda*': *Australian folk-lore and forgotten tales...* Sydney, Ure Smith, [1954] 127 p. p. 72: picnic races at Rockhampton.
RML

- 4879 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Early sporting activities. Horse racing', (Sixty years in Queensland, no. 111) From *The Capricornian*, 3 Jun. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 16 and 24 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 4880 Bird, John Theophilus Symons, 1842-1932. 'Early sporting activities. Various racing incidents'. ([Sixty years in Queensland] no. 113) From *The Capricornian*, 31 Jul. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 16 - RDHS)
RDHS

- 4881 Central Queensland Amateur Racing Club. Minutes. 23 Mar. 1936-2 Jun. 1966. 4 vols. Ms. Restricted access.
RJC

- 4882 *The Central Queensland quarter horse journal*, Rockhampton, Central Queensland Quarter Horse Association, 1st ed., 1973- ; annual.
RML 1st ed., 1973, 2nd ed., 1974

- 4882a North Rockhampton Race Course Reserve Trust. Minutes and savings bank account. 9 Jul. 1934-13 Feb. 1967. 1 vol. Ms. Restricted access.
RJC

SPORT

- HORSE RACING (cont,)

- 4883 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Cawarral races: annual gathering', From newspaper 28 Mar. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no, 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4884 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Cup Day. (Under the acacias) [1926] 4 leaves. (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 4 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4885 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Cup Day'. (Under the acacias) From newspaper 23 Jun. 1926. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 7 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4886 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Early day horses', From newspaper, 24 Sep. 1919. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no, 1 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4887 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. Early day racing. [192-] 6 leaves, (His Typescript articles for newspapers, folder 4 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4888 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. The first Derbys and other events. [1922] 4 leaves. (Old time racing) (His Typescript articles for newspapers. folder 4 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4889 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The first Derbys and other events, (In the days when the world was wide) From newspaper, 22 Jun. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 2 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4890 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Fitzgerald Bros, team'. (Around the stables) From newspaper, 18 Jun. 1924. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 9 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4891 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Horse dealers and livery stables', (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 11 Oct. 1922, (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 4, no. 5 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4892 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Hurdle racing in Rockhampton'. (Back to the old days) From newspaper, 2 Sep. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no, 8 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4893 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946, 'Hurdle racing in Rockhampton'. (Back to the old days) From *The Artesian*, 5 Sep. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 1, no. 16 - RDHS)
RDHS

SPORT

- HORSE RACING (cont,)

- 4894 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler!"), 1862-1946. 'Hurdle racing recollections'. 2 parts, From *The Artesian*, 14 and 21 Feb. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 12 and series 1, no. 15 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4895 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Old time race picnics. Dr. Callaghan's hurdle race and picnic, 30th August 1865'. From *MB*, 23 Sep. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 13 - RDHS)
Quotes W.H. Salmon's verses (4907)
RDHS
- 4896 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Reunion at Canoona Junction'. (On the track) From newspaper, 28 Mar. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 6 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4897 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Some Sydney visitors', (Around the stables) From newspaper, 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection, series 5, no. 4 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4898 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. To Editor, *The Australasian post*, 15 Apr. 1929, 'First Rockhampton steeplechase', [1863] (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 5 - RDHS)
Wn by Lieut, "Dosh" Morisset.
RDHS
- 4899 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'Under the acacias'. 4 parts, From newspapers, 24, 26, 28 Jun. 1924, and 28 Jun. 1925. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 5 and 9 - RDHS) Four articles in the series without titles.
RDHS
- 4900 Programme of Grand Picnic Fete Champetre Race Meeting at Alexandra Park on Queen's birthday, May 24, 1873... single sheet. Also in J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 5, no. 10 - RDHS
RDHS
- 4901 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'R.J.C. decision in 1889 to abandon old racecourse'. (Our history) Cutting from *MB*, 26 Feb, 1957.
RDHS
- 4902 Rockhampton Jockey Club, Minutes, 14 Oct. 1886-3 Oct. 1902; 7 Jan, 1909-9 Sep, 1912; 1 Feb, 1916-13 Feb. 1963. 15 vols. Ms. Includes Members' roll. Restricted access,
RJC
- 4903 Rockhampton Jockey Club. Official programme of the annual meeting..., first day, Thursday, June 18, 1885. Rockhampton, printed at the "Bulletin" Office, [1885] [10] p. (Ballard collection - RDHS)
RDHS

SPORT

- HORSE RACING (cont.)

- 4904 Rockhampton Jockey Club. Programme of Carnival race meeting, 12th, 14th and 19th June 1965: Rockhampton Gold Cup Day, Saturday 19th June, 1965. [46] p.
RDHS
- 4905 'The Rockhampton Racecourse Bill, Report of the Select Committee on the Rockhampton Racecourse Bill; together with the Minutes of evidence, and the Proceedings of the Committee', *QVP*, 1880, vol. 2, pp. 1341-1350. Chairman: A, Archer.
- 4906 Rockhampton Trotting Club. Souvenir programme: official opening by Sir Gordon Chalk [of inaugural meeting, Saturday 18th May 1974] [Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1974] C321 p.
RDHS
- 4907 [Salmon, William Hearsay] *A hurdle race and picnic given by William Callaghan, 30th. August, 1865, on the old race-course, Rockhampton.* [Rockhampton], printed at the Federal Press, [1911] 8 p. Verses in commemoration of the event alluding to the guests; with footnotes identifying them. The author was manager of Archers' Fifteen Mile Cattle Station,
RDHS
- 4908 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott) 1888-1977. Rockhampton racing history, 1968. 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 Aug. 1968) Typescript.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4909 1863. Quadrant, owned by J. Gregory, rider: Maurice Harris... Photograph. 15x19 cm. hand col. On verso: ... "Gracemere Handicap '65, ridden by Maurice Harris. Forced Handicap, R.J.C., '63. 1863 - Second to Toby Ryan's Marceler, ridden by C. Fetherstonhaugh, second to G. Wilson's Flying Cloud, ridden by Maurice Harris. Won match against W.B. Orchard's Jenny Lind..." From J.G. Pattison.
RDHS
- 4910 Cca. 18701 [?Cedric] winning the Shorts. Photograph. 10x14 cm. sepia.
RML
- 4911 1925. 'Canoona Junction races', 4 photographs. 8x13 cm. (largest) b&w. From *The Capricornian*, 28 Feb. 1925, p. 37. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series C, no, 1 - RDHS)
RDHS

- HORSE-RIDING

- 4912 Rockhampton Agricultural Society. Rocky Round-Up and Australian Championship, 28-29 Sep., 1 Oct. 1951. Official programme. Rockhampton, printed by Federal Press, 1951. 30 p.
RDHS

SPORT

- KANGAROO HUNTING

- 4913 Pattison, James Grant ("Battler"), 1862-1946. 'The Hunt Club'. (Early Rockhampton) From *EN*, 28 Sep. 1922. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper cuttings collection. series 1, no. 8 - RDHS)
RDHS

- RIFLE SHOOTING

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4914 1911. Winners running target match, Brisbane 1911, Photograph. (Dobson) 24x29 cm. b&w. G.S. Jones, L. Lomas, W.M. Ewings, J.S. Crossan, H.R. Gower, - Parsons, J.H. Handsley, R.W. Tait, C. Adams.
RDHS
- 4915 [ca. 1920] Rockhampton Rifle Club. Shield Team. Photograph., 18x13 cm. b&w. Jack Ross, W.C. Colles, W. Kelleway, S.W. Hartley, R.R. Dawbarn, J. Sharples.
RDHS

- ROWING

First rowing clubs:- Fitzroy Boating Club, 1863; Fitzroy Rowing Club, 1877 (became Rockhampton Rowing Club); Central Queensland Club, 1878; Lakes Creek Club, 1894.

- 4916 Carmichael, W.B. *Athletic Queensland: a history of amateur rowing, boxing and physical development, pedestrianism and cycling in Queensland*. Brisbane, H.J. Diddams & Co., printers, 1900. viii, 356 p., illus., ports. pp. 25-32: Rowing in Rockhampton. Also other references to Rockhampton sport.
JOL ML NL
- 4917 [Morrison, D.J. and Morrison, Mrs. D.J.] Rowing on the Fitzroy River, Rockhampton: activities covering the last one hundred years. 1962. 8 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Jul. 1962) Typescript. Further record of discussions in RDHS minutes, book 5, pp. 5-6,
RDHS
- 4918 100 years of rowing on the Fitzroy. Cutting from *MB*, 6 Jul. 1962, p. 9 - RDHS. Report of RDHS meeting, 4 Jul 1962, at which paper given by Mr. & Mrs. D.J. Morrison: "Rowing on the Fitzroy River.."
RDHS
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4929 1907. Rockhampton Rowing Club, Photograph. (Lynn Studios) 19x28 cm. b&w. A.R. Kirby, J. Carey, K.M. Hoffmann, D. Macartney, P.C. Marwedel, W.M. Callaghan, C.H. Tillidge, N. Wiley, A.C. Lyons, R. Cleary, J. White, N.P.H. Tre-gurtha, C. Corser, R.W. McCheane, A. McLeod, L.A. Callaghan, R.M. Stephenson, H.J. Hood, Major Carroll, G.J. Lever, F.W. de Little, F. Futter, H.W. Johnson, S.W. Hartley, W. L. Hobler, A.E. Sykes, W.K. Cleeve, A.G. Catt, S. Werner, C. Slatyer, R. Wetherell, R.D. Gray.
RDHS

SPORT

- ROWING

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 4920 Cca. 1910] Boat sheds, Rockhampton Rowing Club. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4921 1910. Bulletin Fours, 1910 - Fitzroy Rowing Club. Photograph. 19x14 cm. b&w. R. Parkinson , E. Fargher , R J. Lanyon, W. McLeod, J.E. Alley, K.F. McLeod.
RDHS
- 4922 [ca. 1918] *Regatta on Fitzroy River at Rockhampton, central Queensland.* Photograph. postcard. (Queensland, Tourist Bureau) 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 4923 1924. 'Rockhampton regatta: race for the eight oared interstate championship'. 7 photographs. From *The Capricornian*, 22 Mar, 1924. p. 36. Includes 'Rockhampton on sandbank', (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series A, no. 12 - RDHS)
RDHS
- 4924 1927. Rockhampton Regatta, June 4th, 1927, winners novice fours: Leichhardt Rowing Club crew. Photograph. 20x14 cm. sepia. J. Black, S. Stanley, A.L. Stickley, K.S. Brady, A. Wood, A. Wood, J. Cleeve.
RDHS

- SAILING

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4925 Cca. 1895] [Flying Squadron sailing club, Rockhampton] Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- SWIMMING

Until a pool was opened in 1883 in Bolsover Street, the only bathing places available were an enclosure in the Fitzroy River and the Murray Lagoon.

- 4926 Born, Clara Margaret. A report on progress of Brothers Amateur Swimming Club. 1975. iv, 12 leaves. illus. Bibliog. Typescript. With research folder. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS
- 4927 Rockhampton City Council, Invitation to official opening of the 42nd Battalion Memorial Olympic Swimming Pool, Berserker Street, North Rockhampton, on Sunday, 11th October 1970. . . Card.
RML
- 4928 [Ryan, James A.] Early Rockhampton baths. [1955] 2 leaves. Typescript. Published in *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1966. City centenary supplement. p. 27.
RDHS
- 4929 'Star-studded programme marks pool opening', illus. Cutting from *MB*, 28 Mar. 1960, p. 12 - RDHS file.
RDHS

SPORT (cont.)

- TABLE TENNIS

- 4930 Stephens, Penelope Gay. A report on the Rockhampton Table Tennis Association. 1975. 21 leaves. Ms. CIAE Dept. of Arts Community Studies I student project.
CIAE DEPT. OF ARTS

- TENNIS

Rockhampton Tennis Club formed in 1897 (4931)

- 4931 'Marked boost in tennis', in, *The Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supplement. p. 27. Rockhampton Tennis Club formed in 1897.
- 4932 'Wimbledon crown to Rod Laver', port. Cutting from *MB*, 8 Jul. 1961, p. 1 - RDHS file,
RDHS

STATISTICS

There are sections headed "Statistics" in the contents pages of *NSWLCVP*, *NSWVP*, *QVP*, *QLCJ*, and *QPP* and lead to a substantial amount of material every year. More recently Australia, Bureau of Statistics publications are a useful source.

- 4933 *A.B.C. of *QueensZand statistics*. Brisbane, 1905-36; annual. Superseded by *QueensZand year book*.
QU 1905-36
- 4934 *QueensZand year book*, Brisbane, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Queensland Office, 1937- . Supersedes A.B.C. of *QueensZand statistics*, Includes figures for Rockhampton and Fitzroy Division.
CIAE 1937-38, 1941, 1945-46, 1950-54, 1957-58, 1961-
- 4935 *Statistical summary, QueensZand local authority areas*. Brisbane, Australian Bureau of Statistics; annual. Includes figures for Rockhampton City. A comprehensive statistical summary,
CIAE 1973-
- 4936 Weedon, Thornhill, *QueensZand past and present: an epitome of its resources and development*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1896. Ciiil, 240 p. Includes information on Rockhampton. A 2nd ed. was published 1897 - ML QU
ML

STREETS

- Names

- 4937 Fisher, W.J.R. List of names of streets, Rockhampton. 1950. 12 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS
- 4938 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. 'History in place names'; by "Historicus". Cuttings from *MB*, 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 13, 16 and 18 Feb. 1950, (Central Queensland cutting book. no. 3, pp. 1-17 - JOL) 'Acheson St. - D'Arcy St. only - RDHS file. Covers the origin and meaning of Rockhampton street names and central Queensland place names.
RDHS JOL

STREETS

- Names (cont.)

- 4939 Rhodes, Frederick Cecil, 1877?-1964. [Where and when: Central Queensland place names; by "Historicus"] Cuttings from *CQH*, 24 Aug. 1950- . (Central Queensland cutting book. no. 3, pp. 18-33 - JOL) Cutting 24 Aug. 1950, pp. 15-18 - RDHS, RML files. Much of the material identical to *MB* series, but not all,
RDHS RML JOL

- 4940 Rockhampton and District Historical Society, Correspondence re place names. 1949-50. 10 leaves. Typescript or ms.
RDHS

- 4941 [Simmons, Henry George] The streets of Rockhampton. [1968] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 5 Jun. 1968) Typescript.
RDHS

- BOLSOVER STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4942 [1878?] Doctors and lawyers row (Bolsover Street) The Cornstalk Music Hall,, on the corner. Photograph, (Buderus) 5x10 cm. sepia,
RDHS

- 4943 Cca. 1920] Corner of Denham and Bolsover Streets, showing the Technical College and James Stewart's house. 2 photographs, 11x16 cm. b&w.
JAMES STEWART & CO.

- DENHAM STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4944 Cca. 19081 *Denham St, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. post-card. 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Post card, Carte postale. Postkarte", etc.
RCS

- 4945 [1936?] *Denham Street, Rockhampton, Q'ld.* Photograph. postcard. (Queensland. Government Printer) 8x13 cm. b&w. (5.R)
JOL

- 4946 Cca. 1945] *Denham Street, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. 7x8 cm. b&w. (Murray views. no. 57) Showing Stewart's and the taxi rank.
RML

- DERBY STREET

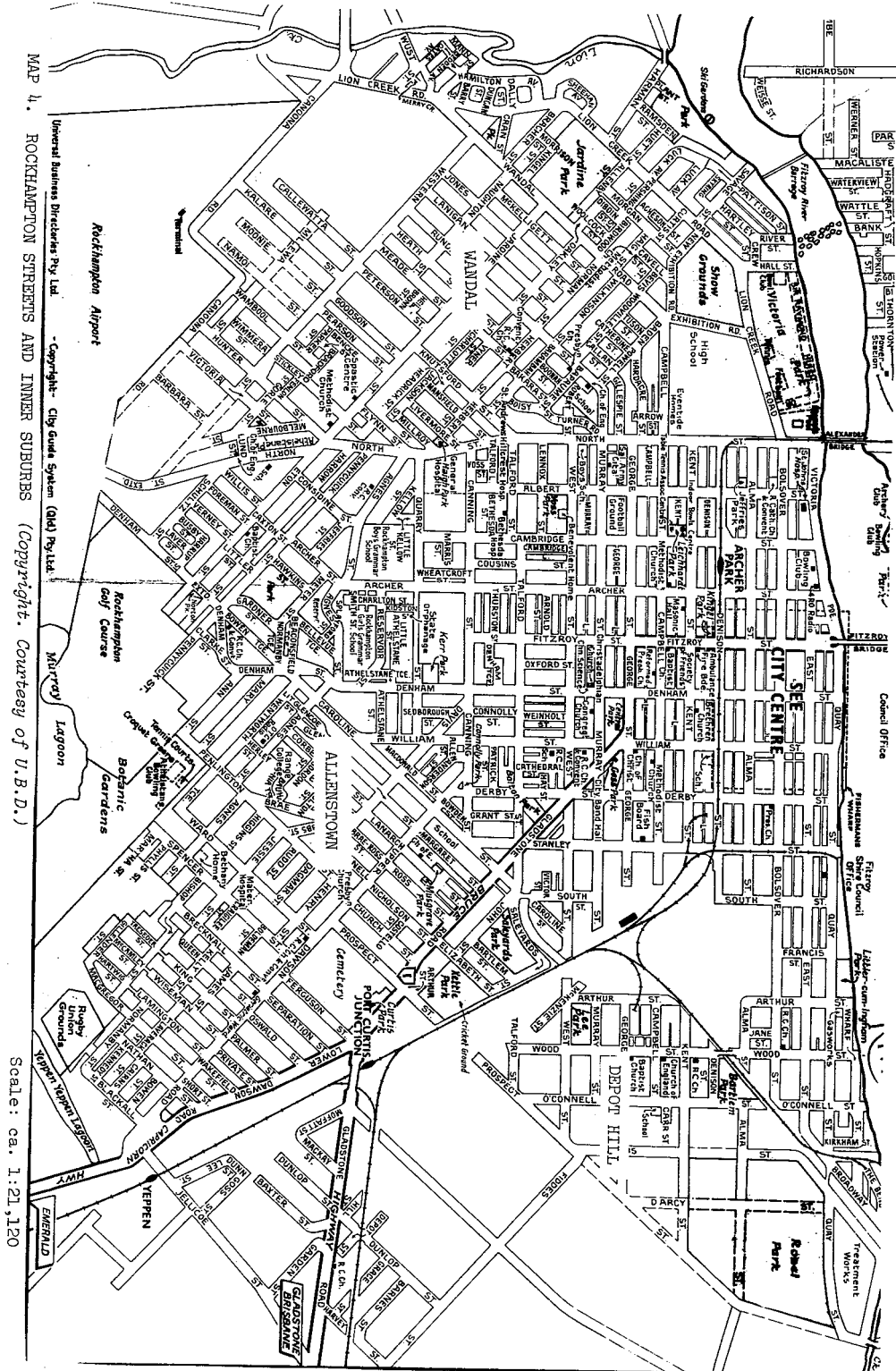
- - Photographs, etc.

- 4947 1891. Derby Street looking from Denison Street towards the mountains. Painting. Water-colour. (Eggie, J.) 38x58 cm. The artist was a school-girl. Unsigned,
RDHS

- EAST STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4948 1862? 'East Street, Rockhampton, about 1862'. Photograph. 5x13 cm. b&w. In cutting of 6 photographs - RML file.
RML



STREETS

- EAST STREET

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 4949 187-. Corner East and Denham Streets, early 1870s. Copy photograph, 11x33 cm. b&w. The Oxford Arms corner.
RML
- 4950 [1870] [East Street, from Post Office tower, Rockhampton, looking east] Glass copy negative. 6x10 cm. Copy negative by Farmer, Photographer, 1900. On plate with Union Hotel and music hall, [1875]
RHS
- 4951 [1878?] Main block, East Street. Photograph. (Buderus) 5x10 cm. sepia.
RHS RML
- 4952 Cca. 1880 East Street, Rockhampton. [Showing T. Kelly, general warehouse and Moffat's] Photograph. 9x13 cm. (oval) sepia.
ML
- 4953 Cca. 1890 [East Street. Corner with J.W. Rice (or Price) & Co.] Photograph. 10x14 cm. sepia.
RML
- 4954 [1897] [Christmas card from Queensland Post and Telegraph Dept.] 2 leaves. 4 plates, 17x23 cm. Includes photograph: 'East Street Rockhampton'. 11x17 cm. b&w.
RCS
- 4955 [190-] East Street, Rockhampton. Copy photograph, 10x16 cm. b&w. From John McInnes,
JOL
- 4956 [190-] *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. hand col. Legend in red straight capitals on front. On verso: "Printed in Saxony".
JOL
- 4957 [190-] *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard. 6x9 cm. sepia. tinted. With white border.
JOL
- 4958 [190-] East Street, Rockhampton, from Fitzroy Street corner, looking towards Post Office. Copy photograph. 10x16 cm. b&w. Horse-drawn cabs lined up. From John McInnes.
JOL
- 4959 [190-] *East Street, Rockhampton, Queensland*. Photograph. postcard. (Rotary Photo) 7x11 cm. (oval) sepia. (Rotary real photographic opalette series) With sepia border,
JOL
- 4960 [ca. 1900] East Street, outside Flavelle's. Copy photograph. 22x32 cm. b&w. RML
- 4961 ca. 1905. East Street and G.P.O. Rockhampton, (SO, 547. G.W.W.) Photograph. 24x29 cm. b&w. (Photographs of Queensland. [Scrapbook] vol. 2. p. 46 - ML)
ML
- 4962 ca. 1905. East Street, Rockhampton. (Queensland. no, 281) Photograph. 18x24 cm. b&w. (Photographs of Queensland. [Scrapbook] vol. 2, p. 53 - ML)
ML

STREETS

- EAST STREET

- - Photographs, etc. - (cont.)

- 4963 Cca. 19051 *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
(Wm. Munro) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Made in Germany".
RDHS
- 4964 Cca. 19081 *East Street*. Photograph, 10x14 cm. sepia,
JOL
- 4965 Cca. 19081 *East Street, Rockhampton*. Copy photograph.
21x32 cm. b&w. Showing Stewart's.
RML
- 4966 ca. 1908. *East Street, Rockhampton*. Copy photograph, 9x16
cm. b&w. From John McInnes.
JOL
- 4967 Cca. 19081 *East St., Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph. postcard.
9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Post card. Carte postale.
Postkarte", etc.
RCS
- 4968 1909. 'Rockhampton'. [*East Street*] Photograph. 5x13 cm.
b&w. Cutting from *The Queenslander*, 7 Aug., 1909. Jubilee
issue supplement. p. 46,
NL (Petherick)
- 4969 Cca. 19101 *East Street looking west to the Post Office*.
Photograph, (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4970 Cca. 19101 *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
9x13 cm. hand col. Featuring trams and Flavelle, Roberts
and Sankey,
RML
- 4971 Cca. 19181 *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
(Queensland. Tourist Bureau) 8x13 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 4972 Cca. 19191 *East Street looking East to William Street*.
Photograph. (Record Printing Co.) 9x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 4373 [192-?] *East Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
(W. Munro) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "J. & O'S".
JOL
- 4974 [192-] *East Street, Rockhampton, showing Post Office*. Copy
photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 4975 Cca. 19221 *East Street, looking N. [i.e. west], Rockhampton*.
Photograph. postcard. (Snelling) 8x13 cm. b&w. Photo-
grapher: Murray Studios, Gympie.
JOL
- 4976 [ca. 19221 *East Street (sth end) [i.e. east end], Rock-*
hampton. Photograph. postcard. (Snelling) 8x13 cm. b&w.
Photographer: Murray Studios, Gympie.
JOL

STREETS

- EAST STREET

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 4977 [193-] East Street, Rockhampton, Q. Photograph. 12x20 cm.
b&w. With trams,
JOL
- 4978 [193-?] *East Street, Rockhampton, Q.* Photograph., postcard.
(Murray Views) 9x14 cm. sepia. (Murray views. no. 26)
SL.VIC.
- 4979 [ca. 1936] Central East Street, Rockhampton, Q. Copy
photograph. 11x21 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 4980 Cca. 1945] East Street, Rockhampton. Photograph. (Queens-
land. Railway Dept.) 16x21 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 4981 [1955?] East Street, Rockhampton. Looking past Lucas' to
the Post Office. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin)
20x15 cm b&w.
RML

- FITZROY STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 4982 Cca. 1900] An early picture looking down Fitzroy Street.
Photograph. 8x12 cm b&w.
RML

- QUAY STREET

Since the closing date of this bibliography, the National Trust of Queensland have produced their important *A study of Quay Street*. (5305)

- 4983 Neish, David. 'Quay Street'. illus. (The National Trust),
The Capricorn coaster, vol. 1, no. 4, Sep. 1975, pp. 6-7.
- 4984 'Quay Street, Rockhampton'. *Town and country journal*, vol.
22, no. 570, 11 Dec. 1880, p. 1136.
- - Photographs, etc.
- 4985 1875. Quay Street, Rockhampton. Photograph. 7x10 cm
sepia. Showing sailing ships moored.
RML
- 4986 1880. 'View in Quay Street, Rockhampton, Queensland'. En-
graving. b&w. *Town and country journal*, vol. 22, no.
570, 11 Dec. 1880, p. 1136.
- 4987 [190-] Criterion Hotel and Rockhampton Rowing Club. Photo-
graph. (Lundager) 10x15 cm. hand col.
JOL
- 4988 Cca. 1900] Quay Street. Photograph. 12x18 cm. sepia.
RHS
- 4989 ca. 1900. [Quay Street] Photograph. 7x10 cm. b&w., *The
Capricorn coaster*, vol. 1, no. 5, Oct. 1975, p. 6. The
legend is 'East Street, about 1900'.

STREETS

- QUAY STREET

- - Photographs , etc . (cont.)

- 4990 [ca. 1905] *A.J.S. Bank and Custom House, Rockhampton, Q.*
 Photograph. postcard. 8x12 cm. b&w. (Series 1)
 Photographer: F.X. Perroux. Dated by writer 1908.
 JOL
- 4991 Cca. 1905] Quay *Street & Customs House, Rockhampton.*
 Photograph. postcard. (Wm. Munro) 9x14 cm, b&w. On
 verso: "Made in Germany".
 JOL
- 4992 Cca. 1905] Quay *Street, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard.
 (Wm. Munro) 9x14 cm. b&w. On verso: "Made in Germany".
 RML
- 4993 Cca. 1905] Quay Street, Rockhampton, looking west. Photo-
 graph. (Perron) 12x17 cm. b&w.
 RDHS
- 4994 Cca. 1910] Quay St., Rockhampton.. Photograph. 8x12 cm.
 b&w. Mounted on greetings card with "Alexandra Bridge,
 Rockhampton".
 ML
- 4995 Cca. 1910] Quay *Street, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard.
 14x9 cm. b&w. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager.
 JOL
- 4996 Cca. 1910] Quay Street, featuring **small** girl dressed in
 white and carrying a basket, Glass negative, [Farmer]
 12x16 cm.
 RDHS
- 4997 Cca. 1910] Quay Street, featuring small girl in dark
 coloured dress. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
 RDHS
- 4998 Cca. 1910] View of Quay Street and wharves. Photograph,
 (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
 RDHS
- 4999 [193-?] Quay Street, Rockhampton. 2 photographs. 7x22 cm.
 b&w. Panoramic views of Quay Street on one sheet.
 JOL
- 5000 Cca. 1936] Fitzroy River, showing promenade, Rockhampton,
 Q. Copy photograph. 11x21 cm. b&w.
 JOL
- 5001 [1970?] Fitzroy River, Rockhampton, [featuring Quay Street]
 Photograph. 38x48 cm. col.
 RDHS
- 5002 1975. Quay Street, Rockhampton. 81 negatives. 8x12 cm.
 (National Trust collection - CIAE)
 CIAE

- VICTORIA PARADE

- - Photographs , etc.

- 5003 Cca. 1919] Victoria Parade. Photograph. (The Morning
 Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
 RDHS

STREETS (cont.)

- WILLIAM STREET

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5004 [190-] *William Street, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
9x14 cm. hand-col. Legend in red straight capitals on
front. On verso: "Printed in Saxony".
JOL

- 5005 [192-?] *William Street, Rockhampton*, Photograph, postcard,
(W. Munro) 9x14 cm, b&w. On verso: "J. & O'S".
Features tram.
JOL

SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

Environs are included within a 30 km radius of Rockhampton.
This excludes the Capricorn Coast.

- Mags

- 5006 Laing & den Taafe, Architects. Plan of the environs of
Rockhampton, County of Livingstone, Port Curtis District;
... lithographed by Thomas Ham & Co. Brisbane, [187-?]
Map. 60x90 cm. Scale: ca. 1:31,500 (D261 - ML)
ML

- 5007 R.A.C.Q. *Rockhampton district map*. CBrisbane, 197-] Map.
col. 51x55 cm. Scale: ca. 1:500,000. On verso: Tourist
information.
CIAE

- Names

- 5008 [Some place names with Aboriginal names and meanings] [19-]
single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

- Photographs , etc.

- 5009 [189-?] Moore's Creek and Berserker Mts., Rockhampton,
Photograph. (Farmer) 12x16 cm. sepia.
RML
- 5010 Cca. 1890] Glen near Rockhampton. Photograph. 15x10 cm.
sepia,
ML
- 5011 Cca. 1910] Riders in the bush, Rockhampton district. Glass
negative. [Farmer] 16x12 cm.
RDHS
- 5012 Cca. 1910] Rural scene, Rockhampton district, featuring
cattle and creek. Glass negative, [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5013 Cca. 1910] Rural scene, Rockhampton district, featuring
horses and creek, Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS

- ALLENTOWN

Inner suburb on south side. Named after ~~W~~iam Allen.

- 5014 Allen, Wentworth. How Allentown got its name. [195-?]
Cutting from MB, [195-?] RML file.
RML

SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS (cont.)

- BERSERKER RANGE

The range of hills to the north east. Includes Mount Archer. A favourite picnic and walking area. North Rockhampton has spread up the foothills and there are building allotments almost at the summit of Mount Archer.

- 5015 Byrne, D. To Editor, 'Height of Mt. Archer'. Newspaper cutting, 1950 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 5016 'Lands Office offers Council special lease on Mt. Archer: 247 acres for summit road and subdivisions'. Cutting from MB, 31 Oct. 1961 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 5017 'A proposed national park at Mt. Archer, near Rockhampton', National Parks Association of Queensland. NPA news, Sep, 1969, pp. 7-9.
- 5018 Rockhampton City Council. ... Official opening Pilbeam Drive, Mount Archer Road, ... invitation to be present at the official opening by the Premier of Queensland, Honourable G.F.R. Nicklin, on Saturday, eighth day of May, 1965, at 10.30 a.m. Card.
RML
- 5019 [Rockhampton and District Historical Society] [Report of a subcommittee on names for mountains in the Berserker Rangel 1952. single sheet, Typescript.
RDHS
- 5020 Simmons, Henry George. Some notes of local history: [Berserker Mountains] 1969. 7 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 7 May 1969) Typescript.
RDHS

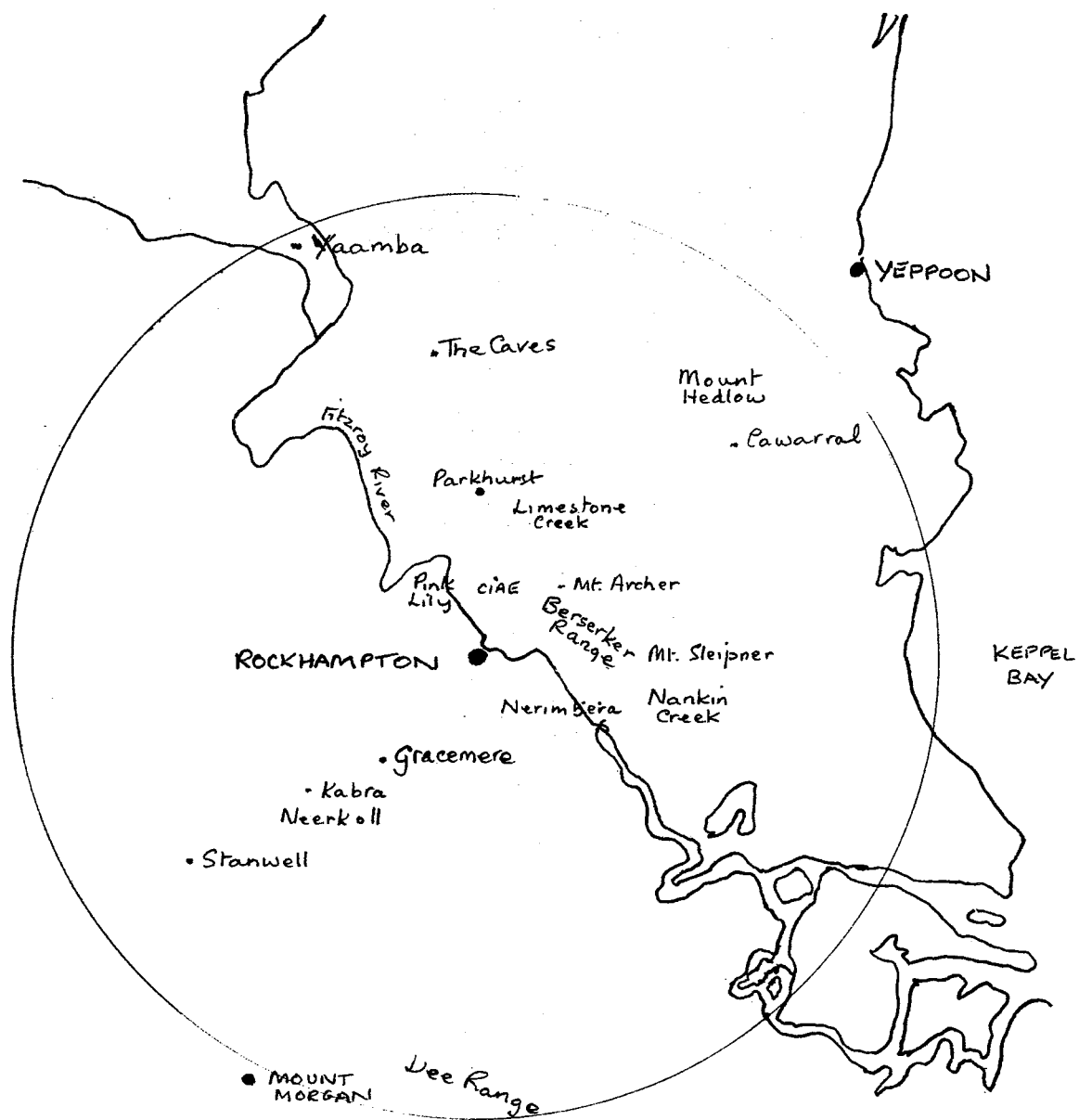
- THE CAVES DISTRICT

19.2 km. north from the city boundary.

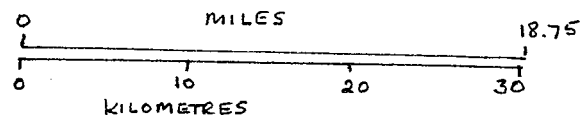
- 5021 'North coast settlers from 1880-1902'. Cutting from MB, 4 Jul. 1958 - RML file. Report of RDHS meeting, 2 Jul. 1958, at which paper by Theo Olsen read: "To the immediate north of Rockhampton".
RML
- 5022 Olsen, Theodore. Some historical aspects of The Caves district. 1972. 6 leaves, Typescript.
RDHS
- 5023 Olsen, Theodore. To the immediate north of Rockhampton, from 1880-1902. [1958] 4, 1, 2 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Jul. 1958) Typescript,
RDHS
- 5024 Simmons, Henry George. The Caves, [1968] 4 leaves, (RDHS. Paper. 2 Oct. 1968) (RDHS, [Publications] Book 5)
RDHS RML

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5025 [ca. 1910] Mount Etna settlement. 2 photographs. 12x17 cm. b&w.
RDHS



SCALE: 1:500,000



MAP 5. ROCKHAMPTON OUTER SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS WITHIN RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETRES (18.75 MILES)

SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

- THE CAVES DISTRICT

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 5026 1924. 'A "main" road: The Caves charcoal scrub highway'.
8 photographs. 8x12 cm. b&w. Cutting from *The Capri-*
cornian, 5 Apr. 1924, p. 31. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler"
snaps collection. series B, no, 17 - RDHS)
RDHS

- DEPOT HILL

Inner suburb to the southeast of the main shopping area.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5027 Cca. 1900] Depot Hill, Rockhampton. Photograph. 6x23 cm.
b&w.
RDHS

- FAIRY BOWER

Used to be a picnic place between Rockhampton and Gracemere.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5028 Cca. 1910] Fairy Bower. Photograph, 21x15 cm, b&w.
RDHS

- 5029 [1912] *Fairy Bower, Rockhampton*. Photograph. postcard.
(Queensland. Tourist Bureau) 12x8 cm. green-toned print.
With green-toned border. On verso: "La chefaj industrioj
de Queensland en 1911 estia valorataj je pli ol 200,000,000
sm.
JOL ML

- 5030 Cca. 1920] Central Queensland. Fairy Bower, Rockhampton.
Photograph, 37x39 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- GRACEMERE

About eight km. south of Rockhampton.

- 5031 Brown, Roy G. Gracemere from 1906 to 1970: centenary year
1971. [1972] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Aug. 1972)
Typescript.
RDHS

- LIMESTONE CREEK

Parkhurst, to the immediate north of Rockhampton.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5032 [190-] [Limestone Creek, Parkhurst] Photograph. postcard.
9x14 cm. hand-col. No publisher, legend or other identi-
fication,
JOL

- 5033 *Entry withdrawn,*

- MURRAY LAGOONS

South of the Botanic Gardens.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5034 Cca. 1878] 'The Murray Lagoons, near Rockhampton'. Engraving.
10x11 cm. b&w. Newspaper cutting.
NL

SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

- MURRAY LAGOONS

- - Photographs , etc ■ (cont.)

- 5035 [ca. 1890] The Range. Oil painting. (R.L. Dibdin) 28x38 cm. Signed. From the Range overlooking Murray lagoons.
RDHS

- NANKIN CREEK

On the Emu Park Road.

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5036 [ca. 1910] Nankin Creek. Glass negative. [Farmer] 16x12 cm. Featuring foot-bridge.
RDHS

- 5037 1926. 'Nankin Creek crossing'; [and], 'Pink Lily'. 2 photographs. 17x23 cm. b&w., *The Capricornian*, 13 Nov. 1926, p. 31. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series D, no. 12)
RDHS

- WANDAL

Name first used ca. 1909, with introduction of trams. A south side inner suburb,

- 5038 Hughes, J.M.A. The suburb of Wandal, Rockhampton, C. Qld. 1950. 4 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- 5039 Hughes, J.M.A. Wandal, [1964] 3 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 2 Sep. 1964) Revised by E.B. Miskin.
RDHS

- 5040 "The story of the suburb of Wandal", Cutting from *MB*, Sep. 1964 - RML, JOL files, Report of RDHS meeting, 2 Sep. 1964, at which paper by J.M.A. Hughes, revised by E.B. Miskin, read: "Wandal".
RML JOL

- YAAMBA

Township to the north of Rockhampton, about 27.2 km. from city boundary.

- 5041 Tait, ~~Wiam~~ Letter on Yaamba to Miss Miskin, from Mackay, 1949. 4 leaves. Ms.
RDHS

- 5042 Tait, ~~Wiam~~ Yaamba township (in the early days) 1949. single sheet. Typescript.
RDHS

THEATRES, PICTURE THEATRES

- 5043 Birch, Carroll & Coyle Ltd. Invitation to official opening of the Rockhampton City Cinema Centre, Denham Street, on Friday, 2nd August, 1974... by Sir Gordon Chalk... Card (folded), illus.
RDHS

- 5044 Birch, Carroll & Coyle Ltd. "Official opening of Earl's Court, Rockhampton's charming tropical theatre, Wednesday, 19th July, 1939: souvenir programme". [6] p.
RDHS

THEATRES, PICTURE THEATRES (cont.)

- Photographs, etc,

- 5045 [1930?] Tivoli Open Air Picture Theatre, corner Bolsover and Fitzroy Streets. Photograph. (Farris) 42x57 cm, b&w.
RDHS

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- 5046 Gardner, H.R. [The evolution of Rockhampton's transport services]: an address delivered to the Rockhampton Rotary Club, 7/11/61. 1961. 7 leaves. Typescript.
RDHS

- 5047 'Horse buses to diesels: story of Rockhampton transport'. Cutting from *MB*, 9 Nov. 1961 - RDHS file. Report of address to Rockhampton Rotary Club, 7 Nov. 1961, by H.R. Gardner: "The evolution of Rockhampton's transport services".
RDHS

- 5048 Rankine & Hill, Consulting Engineers. *Rockhampton transportation study: Land use & traffic 1971 to 1991*. CBrisbane, 1972] 68 p., 11 maps. Report to Commissioner of Main Roads and Rockhampton City Council.
CLAE RML

- 5049 Rankine & Hill, Consulting Engineers. *Rockhampton transportation study: parking*. CBrisbane, 1972] 55 p., 4 maps. Report to Commissioner of Main Roads and Rockhampton City Council,
CIAE RML

- 5050 Rankine & Hill, Consulting Engineers. *Rockhampton Transportation study: the road plan*. CBrisbane, 1972] 39 p., 8 maps. Report to Commissioner of Main Roads and Rockhampton City Council,
CLAE RML

- AUTOMOBILES

- 5051 Motor cars in the early days. [1965] 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Aug. 1965) Typescript. Compiled from the jubilee issue of *MB*, 1931, by H.G. Simons,
RDHS

- BICYCLES

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5052 Cca. 18901 Old time bicycles [i.e. penny farthings] Photograph. 23x19 cm. sepia,
RDHS

- 5053 Cca. 19001 Tandem bicycle, Photograph. 8x14 cm. sepia,
RDHS

- BUSES

- 5054 Wells, Edith M. Early private bus owners. 1925, 2 leaves, Typescript.
RDHS

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- BUSES (cont.)

- - Photographs, etc.

5055 [1916?] Rockhampton's first motor omnibuses. Photograph.
(Record Printing Co.) 9x15 cm. b&w.
RDHS

5056 [ca. 1920] Early buses in Rockhampton. Photograph. 9x13
cm. b&w.
RDHS

5057 [194-] [Two new buses] 2 photographs. 4x6 cm. b&w.
RML

- HORSEDRAWN VEHICLES

5058 'Palmy days of cabmen in Rockhampton - last cab to retire
from rank early in New Year', [1939] port., illus, Cut-
ting from *EN*, 31 Dec. 1938. (J.G. Pattison's newspaper
cuttings collection, series 7, no. 71 - RDHS) T. Pen-
gelly's was the last cab,
RDHS RML

5059 Ryan, James A. In the days when cabbies were supreme.
[1955] 11 leaves, illus. Typescript. Published in *The
Morning bulletin*, 26 Aug. 1955. City centenary supple-
ment. p. 11.
RDHS

- - Photographs, etc.

5060 Cca. 19001 W. Weaver's hansom cab - 133. Photograph.
19x32 cm. b&w.
RML

- MOTOR-CYCLES

- - Photographs, etc.

5061 [1889?] First motor cycle tandem, built in Rockhampton by
W. Howard, ca. 1889. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin)
18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS

- TAXICABS

- - Photographs, etc.

5062 1910. 'First taxicab for Rockhampton, built in Brisbane,
Sept. 1910'. Photograph, (J.S. Wiley) 15x21 cm. b&w.
Newspaper cutting, (Jack's cutting book, no. 22, p. 15a -
JOL)
JOL

- TRAMS

Opened 5 Jun. 1909 and closed 24 Jun. 1939.

5063 Hempenstall, Sheila. 'Rockhampton once had its own brand of
"sputniks"'. Cutting from *MB*, 29 Jan. 1958, p. 22 - RML
file.
RML

5064 Hewlett, E. Holcombe. *Report on electric tramways for Rock-
hampton, March 1900*. Rockhampton, 1900. 12 p. Report
to Rockhampton City Council, recommending construction of
electric tramway system.
JOL

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- TRAMS (cont.)

- 5065 Knowles, J.W. 'The Rockhampton city tramways'. illus., Australian Railway Historical Society. *Bulletin*, new series, vol. 25, no. 440, Jun. 1974, pp. 121-141; no. 442, Aug. 1974, pp. 182-190; no. 443, Sep. 1974, pp. 208-211; vol. 27, no. 468, Oct. 1976, pp. 238-240.
CIAE RDHS
- 5066 'Looking back on Council's tram service'. [And the new bus service] ports, Cutting from MB, 1 Jul. 1939 - RML file.
RML
- 5067 McCarthy, Ken. 'Rockhampton revisited'. Part 1 and 2, *Trolley wire*, [new series], Jun. 1972, pp. 3-9; Aug. 1972, pp. 3-11.
- 5068 McCarthy, Ken. 'Rockhampton tramways rolling stock', *Trolley wire*, [new series], Dec. 1972, pp. 6-13; Feb. 1973, pp. 12-16.
- 5069 Rockhampton City Council. Tramways time table, 26th May, 1911. single sheet.
RDHS
- 5070 Ryan, James A. Horse-drawn tram scheme eighty years ago. [1964?] 5 leaves. Typescript. Offices erected in 1884 at the corner of Charles Street and Yaamba Road, North Rockhampton. But construction work not approved by Mr. Ballard, railway engineer. North Rockhampton Council reversed its support, and the company failed to get enough financial support.
RDHS
- 5071 Stanley, H.C. *City of Rockhampton steam tramway system: report and estimate*. Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1907. 7 p.
CIAE RML
- 5072 'Steam trams served for 30 years'. Newspaper cutting, 19--
- RML file.
RML
- 5073 Trackson Bros, Ltd, *Report on electric tramways for the city and suburbs*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1901. 14 p. At head of title: Municipality of Rockhampton. A report to the City Council. Also published under the title: *Report on electric tramways for Rockhampton*. (Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1901. 22 p.)
CIAE RML
- - Photographs, etc.
- 5074 [1909] First Rockhampton steam trams. Photograph. 9x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 5075 [1909?] [No. 8 tram in East Street, Rockhampton] 2 photographs. postcards. 6x9 cm. (oval) b&w.
JOL
- 5076 [1909] Opening of steam trams, Rockhampton. Photograph, 10x15 cm. b&w. On verso: Officers of the Council.
SL.VIC.

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

- TRAMS

- - Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 5077 [1909] [Opening of the steam tramway system in Rockhampton] Photograph. postcard. 9x14 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 5078 [1909] Opening of the steam tramway system in Rockhampton: **M** John Edgar, mayor. Photograph. 13x18 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 5079 [ca. 1909] [Trams in East Street, Rockhampton] Photograph. 15x20 cm. b&w.
ML
- 5080 [1909?] Tram, Rockhampton. Copy photograph. 14x21 cm. b&w.
JOL
- 5081 [193-?] Rockhampton ~~tram~~ [numbered 9, destination Gardens] Photograph. 6x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 5082 [193-?] Rockhampton ~~tram~~, with bicycles in foreground. Photograph. 6x10 cm. b&w.
RDHS

VICTORIA PARK

- - Photographs, etc.

- 5083 Cca. 1910] Palm Island, Victoria Park, 3 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm., 17x12 cm.
RDHS
- 5084 Cca. 1910] *Palm Island, Victoria Park, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard. 14x9 cm. b&w. Photographer: J. Hansen Lundager.
JOL
- 5085 [ca. 1910] Victoria Park. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5086 [ca. 1925] Palm Island. Photograph. (Studios Ltd,) 15x21 cm. sepia.
RML
- 5087 [1955?] Victoria Park, with band rotunda. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x22 cm. b&w.
RDHS

VIEWS

General views of Rockhampton, and collections of views, such as a set of six or more postcards and books of photographs are to be found here. Individual views are indexed. Pictorial matter not belonging to a collection is to be found under its subject with subdivision - Photographs, etc., e.g. VICTORIA PARK - Photographs, etc.

- 1853-1869

- 5088 [186-] Court house and Police office - Primitive Methodist Church, Rockhampton, Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia.
RML

VIEWS

- 1853-1869 (cont.)

- 5089 [1863] 'Rockhampton, Queensland'. Engraving. (S. Calvert) 15x21 cm. b&w. Newspaper cutting. From a photograph by R. Daintree.
NL
- 5090 [1863-64] CRockhampton viewsl 8 copy photographs. 6x7, 9x10 cm. b&w. From an album.
In the bush, Rockhampton, 1864. Our home near 'Rockhampton, 1864, In the bush, upper Fitzroy, Rockhampton, 1864. Our cottage, East Street, Rockhampton, 1863. Church and school, Rockhampton, 1863. East Street, Rockhampton, 1863. "Boomerang" on the sand, Fitzroy River (broke in two), 1864.
JOL

- 1870-1900

- 5091 [1870-1900] Rawson family photograph album. 1 vol. Includes unusual photographs of Rockhampton and district. From L. Guy Rawson.
RHS
- 5092 [1871?] CRockhampton from the Post Office tower] 4 photographs. 3x11 cm.
East Street. Corner of Denham/East Streets looking to the river. Denham Street, Denham and Bolsover Streets. (C.H. Allen's Scrapbook of Australia. 1868-72 - NL)
NL
- 5093 1878. 'Scene on the Fitzroy River, Rockhampton, Queensland'. Engraving. 12x20 cm. b&w., *Town and country journal*, vol. 18, no. 458, 19 Oct., 1878, p. 745.
- 5094 Cca. 1878] 'View of Mount Berserker and part of Rockhampton', Engraving. 10x11 cm. b&w. Newspaper cutting.
NL
- 5095 1880. 'View of the town of Rockhampton, Queensland'. Engraving, 20x30 cm. b&w., *Town and country journal*, vol. 22, no. 561, 9 Oct., 1880, p. 696.
- 5096 Cca. 1880] Wesleyan Church, Kent Street, and Allenstown - Oddfellows' Hall, orphanage on Athelstane Range in the distance, Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia.
RML
- 5097 1882. CRockhampton viewsl [1] 4 engravings. (The Raven, pseud.) various sizes. b&w., *Town and country journal*, vol. 26, no. 653, 15 Jul. 1882, pp. 120, 123.
1. Rockhampton Bridge from the town. 2. Semi-tropical luxuriousness. [Pony and trap] 3. One of the ornaments of Rockhampton. [Tree with fence round it] 4. Pilot schooner becalmed,
- 5098 1882. CRockhampton viewsl C2] 4 engravings. (The Raven, pseud.) various sizes, b&w., *Town and country journal*, vol. 26, no. 655, 29 Jul. 1882, pp. 216, 224.
1. View in East Street showing the Post Office. 2. Rockhampton Court House. 3. Coconut palm. 4. Murray Lagoon from Botanical Gardens.

VIEWS

- 1870-1900 (cont.)

- 5099 1884. 'Rockhampton, central Queensland'. 13 engravings. various sizes. b&w., *Town and country journal*, vol. 29, 10 May, 1884, p. 899,
1. View from Post Office tower. 2. Quay Street and wharves. 3. Hospital. 4. Custom House. 5. Grammar School. 6. Fire Brigade station. 7. Fitzroy Bridge. 8. Q.N. Bank, 9. New telegraph office, 12. East Street, 13. East Street and Court House.
- 5100 [1886?] *Views of Rockhampton, QueensZand*. 17 photographs, each 8x12 cm. (one 8x53 cm.) sepia, touched up. On single sheet folded between boards, One copy inscribed and dated March 23/86. Another copy rubber stamped ~~W~~am Hopkins, bookseller & stationer, Panoramic view of Rockhampton. East Street. The Court House. The Post Office. The Custom House. Denham Street. The School of Arts. The hospital. The Grammar School. The Queensland National Bank. The Australian Joint Stock Bank, St. Paul's Church, exterior. St. Paul's Church, interior. The railway station. Fitzroy Bridge. In the Botanic Gardens. Fairy Bower,
RDHS RML
- 5201 1887. 'Views of Rockhampton'. 4 engravings. 9x12 cm. b&w., *Australasian sketcher*, vol. 15, no. 216, 24 Mar. 1887, p. 45.
Church of England. Post Office. East Street. Queensland National Bank.
- 5102 1888. 'Rockhampton, Queensland'. 4 engravings. (A.A. Wright) b&w., *QueensZand figaro*, vol. 12, no. 292, 8 Sep, 1888, p. 380.
Railway Offices. Immigration Depot, North St. Port Curtis & Leichhardt Districts Hospital, Athelstane Range. C.Q. Meat Export Co. Works, Lakes Ck.
ML
- 5103 [1892?] 'Rockhampton', Engraving. 10x12 cm b&w., in Weitemeyer, Thorvald Peter Ludwig. *Missing friends: being the adventures of a Danish emigrant in QueensZand (1871-1880)* London, Fisher Unwin, 1892. facing p. 232.
A group of Aborigines in the foreground, looking down over the town as perhaps remembered, or from a photograph, in the 1870s, towards the Berserker Mountains.
- 5104 1895. 'Some Queensland snapshots'. 4 photographs. (Fisken) various sizes. b&w., *Illustrated AustraZian news*, 1 Aug. 1895, pp. 8-9; *The Leader*, CMelbournel, no. 2062, 20 Jul. 1895.
3. Fitzroy River. 6. Esplanade, Rockhampton. 11. Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton. 12. Lakes Creek.
- 5105 [1895?] [Views and businesses of Rockhampton] 25 lithographs. col. on single sheet, 57x95 cm. Issued as supplement to *The Daily Northern Argus*. "Copies of this litho may be obtained from Messrs, Munro & Cowie".
Burns & Twigg. Botanical Gardens. Denham Brothers. Harbottle & Co. S. Thomasson, tin plate worker.

... cont .

VIEWS

- 1870-1900 (cont.)

- 5105 (cont.) W. Stenhouse & Co. Horse bazaar. Post office. W.A. Lawson, central Queensland woodworking factory. Fitzroy Brewery, Thomas McLaughlin & Co. Harbottle & Co. J.G. Donaghey, saddle, harness & collar maker. Rockhampton Hotel. J. Millroy. View of Rockhampton, Queensland from the quarries, Athelstane ranges. St. Paul's Church of England Cathedral. Row & Co. chemists. Munro & Gowie, Rockhampton North from the bridge. East St. from Miller & Co's., Quay Street, Rockhampton. W.G.J. Edgar, clock & watchmaker. W. Breckels & Co. James Stewart. James Rankin.
RDHS

- 1901-1913

- 5106 190-. Early 1900s. [View of Rockhampton from the Range] Copy photograph., 18x32 cm. b&w.
RML
- 5107 Cca. 1902] CRockhampton and district views] Postcard set. (J.A. Crawford) 8 cards. 9x1¹/₄ cm. hand-col. Gloss surface. One dated 1902, another 1908. Fitzroy River. Lake's Creek Meat C.ie. Meat] Works, Mount Morgan Gold Mine. Rockhampton from the Range. The town wharves. Alexandra Bridge. Fitzroy Bridge, East Street, Rockhampton (JOL)
RDHS
- 5108 [1902?] [Rockhampton views] Postcard set, 6 cards. 9x1¹/₄ cm. tinted. Tinted blue sky only: white legend on front. Postmarks, 1907, 1910. One dated 1902. Botanical Gardens, Rockhampton (PRIVATELY OWNED) Fairy Bower, Rockhampton (overprinted "A happy New Year" (RML) Quay St., Rockhampton (legend in black, but same print) (RDHS) Supreme Court, Rockhampton (JOL) St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton (JOL, RDHS) Town Hall, [i.e. Post Office], Rockhampton (RDHS)
- 5109 [ca. 1905] Rockhampton. [Looking across to Royal Hotel] Photograph. 10x15 cm. sepia. (Photographs of Queensland. [Scrapbook] vol. 2. p. 63 - ML)
ML
- 5110 Cca. 1905] Rockhampton, from the Fitzroy River. Photograph. 24x29 cm. b&w. 30,545. G.W.W. (Photographs of Queensland. CScrapbook] vol. 2, p. 48 - ML)
ML
- 5111 Cca. 1905] Rockhampton from the Grammar School. Photograph. 24x29 cm. b&w. 30,514 G.W.W. (Photographs of Queensland. [Scrapbook] vol. 2, p. 42 - ML)
ML
- 5112 Cca. 1905] *A Rockhampton souvenir: a selection of 26 fine views.* 1 vol. 16 plates of 26 photographs. (Federal Press) 13x18 cm. toned blue, brown and b&w. Photographs taken betw. 1896 and 1905. View of Rockhampton from the Range. Scene on Fitzroy River. East Street, looking north. Alexandra Bridge. Fitzroy Bridge. Fitzroy River in flood, 1896. Post Office, East Street. Custom House, Quay Street. High level wharf at flood time, 1896. General hospital. Lake's Creek Meat Works. ... cont.

VIEWS

- 1901-1913 (cont.)

5112 (cont.) East Street, looking south. St. Paul's Cathedral. St. Joseph's R.C. Cathedral. St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church. Congregational Church. Hartley Memorial Methodist Church. Supreme Court, The Bridge at Fairy Bower., Girls' Grammar School. Boys' Grammar School. Corner of Quay and Derby Streets. The gold rush, Dee River, [1903] School of Arts., Masonic Hall,
RHS RML

5113 1906. 'Rockhampton'. 4 photographs. (Farmer) various sizes. b&w., *The Australasian post*, vol. 80, no. 2095, 26 May 1906, p. 1237.

1. Alexandra Bridge. 2. Botanical gardens. 3. Mount Usher. 4. Street view.

5114 1907. 'Views at and near Rockhampton, Queensland'. 4 photographs. (R.R. Dawbarn) various sizes. b&w., *The Australasian post*, vol. 82, no. 2148, 1 Jun. 1907, p. 1299.

1. Pink Lily pocket. 2. Looking towards Rockhampton taken from the Alexandra Railway Bridge. 3. Racecourse, Rockhampton Jockey Club. 4. Nankin Creek and Mt. Sleipner... twelve miles from Rockhampton,

5115 [ca. 1908] *Coloured Shell series: QueensZandviews*. post-card set. (Shell) 11 cards. 9x14 cm hand-col. On verso: "Printed in Germany". 3 postmarked 1908, 1 dated 1909. Alexandra Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland (JOL) Custom House, Rockhampton, Queensland. (PRIVATELY OWNED) East Street, Rockhampton, Queensland, [looking east from Denham Street] (PRIVATELY OWNED) East Street Rockhampton, Queensland, [looking west] (PRIVATELY OWNED) East St. (looking east), Rockhampton, Queensland Cfrom Fitzroy Street] (PRIVATELY OWNED) East St. (looking west) Cfrom ~~W~~ St.], Rockhampton, Queensland. (JOL) East St. (looking east) Cfrom Fitzroy St. 1, Rockhampton, Queensland. (JOL) Fitzroy Bridge, Rockhampton, Queensland, (JOL) Fitzroy River, Rockhampton, Queensland. (CIAE, JOL) Palm Grove, Convict Island, Rockhampton, Queensland. (JOL) Post Office, East St., Rockhampton, Queensland. (JOL)

5126 1908. View at Rockhampton from Fitzroy Bridge. Photograph, 13x19 cm. b&w. Cutting.
JOL

5117 [ca. 1908] A view of Rockhampton, central Queensland. Copy photograph. 9x16 cm. b&w.
JOL

5118 Cca. 1909] Album of photographs Rockhampton and district. 1 vol. From Val Jameson. 33 photographs. sepia. various sizes.
1. Moonlight on the Fitzroy. 2. Flying Squadron fleet. 3. Alexandra Bridge. 4. On the mud. 5. Barramundi fishing. 6. Taken from our landing place on Long Island. 7. The flood wharf. 8. At Long Island. 9. Sailing. 10. the Six-mile. 11. While the billy boils. 12. Victoria Park in flood. 13. Alexandra Bridge from Park. 14. The Six-mile. 15. Opposite the park. 16. The river in flood. 17. From 18 mile island.

... cont.

VIEWS

- 1901-1913 (cont.)

5118 (cont.) 18, Moore's Creek. 19. The Six-mile. 20 From Tannachy verandah, summer level. 21. At Emu Park. 22. From Tannachy verandah, flood time. 23. Camp at Long Island. 24. A smart turn out, 25. Boats at Long Island. 26 Banyan fig trees. 27. At Yeppoon, 28. An old river bed. 29. Yeppoon. 30. The wharves in flood, 31. On the rocks at Yeppoon. 32. The rowing sheds, 33. The wharves.

NL

5119 [191-] *Views seen from QueensZandraiZways.* 1 vol. 20 plates of photographs. (Queensland. Railway Dept.) 23x30 cm. mostly b&w. Cover title: Queensland railways. Includes: Botanic Gardens, Quay Street. Mount Morgan Mine. RDHS RML

5120 Cca. 1910] *Criterion Hotel & Fitzroy River, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard. (Semico?) 8x14 cm. b&w. (Rockhampton views, series no. ?) RDHS

5121 Cca. 1910] Early Rockhampton, [from the Range] Photograph. postcard, 9x12 cm. b&w. RML

5122 [ca. 1910] [From the northern bank, Fitzroy River, looking towards bridge and Berserker mountains] Painting. Oil on wood. (W.J. Long) 33x75 cm. Signed. RDHS

5123 Cca. 1910] General view from Range Convent. Photograph. 5x8 cm, tinted. Mounted on greetings card, ML

5124 [1910?] *Glimpses of sunny QueensZand.* 1 vol. 48 plates of photographs. (Queensland, Tourist Bureau) 12x19 cm. Includes: Rockhampton. Customs House. Post Office. Fitzroy Bridge. East Street, Avenue,.. Botanic Gardens. RDHS

5125 [ca. 1910] [Rockhampton and district views] Postcard set. (F.W. Thomas) 14 cards. 9x14 cm. b&w. "Printed in Germany". The set appears to be incomplete. Trams feature, so must be 1909 onwards. Also horse drawn cabs. Avenue, Victoria Park. Boys' Central School, Rockhampton. East Street, Rockhampton [looking east] East Street, Rockhampton [looking west] Fairy Bower. General Hospital, Rockhampton, General view, Rockhampton. Lands Office, Rockhampton. Nankin Creek, near Rockhampton. Pink Lily pocket, near Rockhampton. St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Rockhampton. Shipping at Broadmount: entrance to Fitzroy River, View from the top of the Mount Morgan Company's limestone quarry, Marmor. William Street, Rockhampton. RDHS

5126 Cca. 1910] Rockhampton views, 2 photographs. (Lundager) 10x15 cm. sepia. hand-col, Quay Street. Rowing boat on Fitzroy River. JOL

VIEWS

- 1901-1913 (cont.)

- 5127 Cca. 1910] CRockhampton views] Postcard set, 7 cards.
9x14 cm. b&w. Black script legend on front. On verso:
"Printed in Germany". Dated 1911, 1916.
Botanical Gardens, Rockhampton (2) Boys' Grammar School,
Rockhampton (dated 1911) Denham Street, Rockhampton, Quay
Street, Rockhampton. Range Convent, Rockhampton (copy
photoprint of postcard) St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton.
JOL
- 5128 Cca. 19101 *Souvenir book of views of Rockhampton and dis-
trict: descriptive & illustrative.* 1 vol. 31 photographs.
(Wm. Munro)
Palm Island, Victoria Park,.. Victoria Park... Emu Park.. .
The Central Queensland Meat Export Co's. works... Queens-
land National Bank... Bank of New South Wales. .. Commercial
Bank Cing Co. of Sydney]... East Street... (looking east)
Australian Bank of Commerce [Quay St.] Union Bank of Austra-
lasia [Quay St.] Wharves and shipping,.. ~~W~~am Street...
(Looking north) St. Joseph's Cathedral.. St. Pauls... St.
Andrews... Convent High School,.. Girls' Grammar School...
Boys' Grammar School,.. Post Office... Women's Hospital. ..
Quay Street,.. River Promenade, Quay Street,.. Fitzroy
Bridge... Supreme Court,.. Customs House,.. Mount Morgan
Mine. Alexandra Railway Bridge,.. Rockhampton Hospital,..
Hillcrest Hospital. .. Children's Hospital... Palm Grove,
Botanic Gardens... ,
RML
- 5129 [1911] *Centra2 QueensZandillustrated: views of Rockhampton,
Mt. Morgan, Lake's Creek, Emu Park, Yeppoon, Mt. Chalmers,
and several other places..* . 1 vol. of 31 photographs.
(Lundager) 19x25 cm. b&w. Printed by Osboldstone & Co.,
Melbourne.
East Street, Saturday morning. Post Office, East Street.
Jubilee procession, East Street. Custom House, Quay Street.,
Fitzroy Bridge. East Street, Scottish Association Sports
Day. Alexandra Bridge. William Street. Wharves and shipping,
from north side. Quay Street, Views in the Botanic Gardens.
St. Joseph's Cathedral,.. St. Paul's Cathedral... St.
Andrews... C.Q.M.E. Co. ... Boys' Grammar School. Girls'
Grammar School. Scenes on the Fitzroy River. Queensland
National Bank, Union Bank. Commercial Banking Coy. of Syd-
ney. Bank of N.S. Wales, A.J.S. Bank. Bank of Australasia.
Supreme Court, School of Arts. Wharves on the Fitzroy River.
Rockhampton General Hospital. Women's Hospital. Children's
Hospital. Township of Mount Morgan.
RHS ML
- 5130 [1911?] *Glimpses of sunny Queensland.* 2nd ed. 1 vol. 64
plates of photographs. 12x19 cm. (Queensland Tourist
Bureau) plates 33-36: Rockhampton and district. Quay
Street. Post Office. East Street, Fitzroy Bridge. The
Palms, Botanic Gardens. Mount Morgan Mine.
RHS

VIEWS

- 1901-1913 (cont.)

- 5131 [1911?] CRockhampton views1 Postcard set. (A. Cox) 11 cards. 9x14 cm. hand-col, Matt surface. "Printed in Germany". Set appears incomplete. Boys' Central School, Rockhampton. Customs House, Rockhampton, Fitzroy River & wharves, Rockhampton. Fitzroy River in flood, Rockhampton Cfrom the bank] Fitzroy River in flood, Rockhampton Cfrom the river] Palm Island, Victoria Park, Rockhampton. Bird's eye view, Rockhampton. Post Office, Rockhampton. St. Paul's Church of England, Rockhampton. Stanley St. Railway Station. William Street. RDHS

- 1914-1944

- 5132 1914. *Glimpses of sunny Queensland*. 3rd ed. 1 vol. 72 plates of photographs. (Queensland. Tourist Bureau) plates 41-46: East Street., Palm Avenue, Botanical Gardens. Isle of Palms. Alexandra Bridge. C.Q.M.E. Company's works (2) Mount Morgan Gold and Copper Mine, The Rack Railway. RDHS

- 5133 [1915] *Views seen from QueensZandraiZways*. [new ed. 11 vol. 20 plates of photographs. (Queensland. Railway Dept.) 22x29 cm. b&w. Cover title: Queensland views: central district. At head of title: Panama Exposition, 1915, Australian Pavilion. In Rockhampton Station (half title-page) Train ascending the Rack line..., 'Mount Morgan Branch. Fairy Bower, near Gracemere... Bridge over Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. [East Street] [Post Office] Mount Morgan Mine. Olesen's [sic] Caves. RML

- 5134 [192-] [The Fitzroy River with small boats and an early biplane. Photograph. 9x14 cm. b&w. RDHS

- 5135 Cca. 1920] *Views seen from QueensZand railways*. [new ed.] 1 vol. of plates (of photographs) (Queensland. Railway Dept.) 22x29 cm, Includes: Fairy Bower, near Gracemere... Bridge over Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. Rockhampton. [East Street] and [The Post office] Mount Morgan Mine. Olsen's caves. Train ascending the Rack line..., Mount Morgan ... NL

- 5136 1922. CRockhampton views1 Postcard set. (Rose Postcards) 6 cards. 8x13 cm. b&w. (The "rose" series de luxe) Bird's eye view, Rockhampton. Customs House, Rockhampton. Fitzroy River, Rockhampton. Palm Island, Rockhampton. Railway Bridge, Rockhampton [Alexandra] Aerial view of East Street, Rockhampton JOL

- 5137 Cca. 1925] *Central QueensZand*. 12 p. of col. illus. (Murray Views) (See Australia first) Cover-title. RDHS

VIEWS

- 1914-1944 (cont.)

- 5138 [1926?] *Souvenir from the citizens of Rockhampton*. 1 vol.
27 plates of photographs. (The Morning Bulletin) 22x29
cm. mostly b&w. Compiled by City Council, printed by
Federal Press.
East Street, Rockhampton (looking south) ... Botanic
Gardens.. The fire at Mount Morgan Mine Sept. 16, 1925.
Alexandra Bridge. Cotton growing. Lake's Creek Meatworks.
Bird's eye view of Rockhampton, Procession passing through
East Street. Rockhampton Fire Brigade Station. Rockhampton
Ambulance Brigade building. Municipal electric supply
power house. View of Rockhampton from North Bank. ■ Views
of Rockhampton in the early days (8) Regatta on Fitzroy
River. Pumping Station, Yaamba. Filtration plant, Mount
Charlton. Part of Botanic Gardens, The racecourse,
Callaghan Park. Interior of Olsen's Caves (2) Botanic
Gardens. Schools (5) Going up Razor Back, Churches (5)
Soldiers' memorial. Pine Avenue, Botanic Gardens. Mount
Morgan (5) Botanic Gardens. Alexandra Bridge. Fitzroy
Bridge. Palm Island. Alexandra Bridge. Emu Park. Emu
Park, Yeppoon.
RHS RML

- 5139 1929. [Rockhampton from the Range] 3 photographs, 16x21
cm. b&w.
JOL

- 5140 [193-] [Rockhampton and district views] 15 photographs '(on
folding sheet) 7x10 cm. b&w.
East Street. ■ Fitzroy River & bridge..., Botanical Gardens...
East Street, looking north... Beach at Emu Park,.. Fitzroy
River, rail bridge & electric power station... ~~Wiam~~
Street... Fitzroy River & Customs House... The bowling
green... Fitzroy River & bridge [looking west] Denham
Street,. The Meat Works, Lakes Creek... Yeppoon beaches &
township ... Anzac memorial... Cocoanut Av., Botanical
Gardens.. ■
RHS

- 5142 1934. Devil's Elbow from Mt, Archer. Photograph. 22x17 cm.
b&w. (A3915 - ML)
ML

- 5142 1934. [View] from Bald Knob. Photograph. 11x16 cm. b&w.
(A3915 - ML)
ML

- 5143 [1940?] Fitzroy River, south bank, showing boat sheds, band
rotunda, etc, Photograph. (Record Printing Co.) 13x19 cm.
b&w.
RHS

- 1945-1975

- 5144 [ca. 1945] [Rockhampton views] 20 photographs. 27x36 cm.
hand-col. (size varies slightly)
Technical College. Botanic Gardens. The Range Convent (2)
Quay St, Post Office. Entrance, Botanic Gardens, Mater
Hospital, Town Hall. From the Range. St. Joseph's Cathedral.
... cont.

VIEWS

- 1945-1975 (cont.)

- 5144 (cont.) Customs House., East Street. St. Vincent's Catholic Church. Meat works (C.Q.M.E.) St. Paul's Anglican church, Girls' Grammar School, Fitzroy River Bridge. Boys' Grammar School. Supreme Court.
RML
- 5145 1950. *QueensZand: a camera study*. 239 p. photographs. (F. Hurley) Published: Sydney, Angus and Robertson. pp. 110-111: 'Rockhaption', Panoramic view of the town and Berserker Range. Fitzroy River Bridge.
RML
- 5746 1957. Fitzroy River, 2 photographs. (A. Musgrave) 18x10 cm. b&w. (His Album of photographs taken on a visit to Thirsty Sound, vol. 1 - PX A12 - ML)
ML
- 5147 [ca. 1965] *Rockhampton, C.Q.* General view from the Range. Photograph. Postcard. (Murray Views) 10x14 cm. col. Gloss surface, serrated edge, Before the suburb of Berserker Heights built.
RHS
- 5148 1970. *North QueensZand in colour*. [31] p. of col. photographs. (H. Holthouse) Published by Rigby, Adelaide. 7 col. photographs of Rockhampton:-
The tropic of Capricorn spire. Fitzroy River Bridge. Commercial Hotel. East St. Silk cotton tree. Bougainvillea. Fountain.
RML
- 5149 [1970?] *Rockhampton, C.Q.* Postcard set. (Murray View) 24 cards. 10x14 cm. col. Gloss surface, serrated edge. Aerial view showing the Barrage on the Fitzroy River. General view from the range. Central East Street. The Post Office, East Street. Post Office, an architectural gem, Customs House, an architectural gem. The Town Hall in picturesque surrounds. The coloured fountain. The modern coloured fountain, showing the Roman Catholic Cathedral. Duthie's Leichhardt Hotel-Motel... Fountain Towers Motel Inn, Modern coloured fountain situated in prominent position, ~~William~~ Street. Illuminated fountain by day and by night, William Street. The Rotunda overlooking the Fitzroy River. Fitzroy River and bridge from Quay Street. Twilight, Fitzroy River. Fitzroy River Bridge, from the caravan park. Traffic bridge crossing Fitzroy River. Flowering bouganvillea (magnifica trellis) Botanic Gardens. The "Sunlander" travels along Denison Street. St. Christopher's Chapel. The spire on the tropic of Capricorn, just south of Rockhampton (JOL) Looking south along East Street, showing the Post Office. East Street, Reflections on the Fitzroy River. Fitzroy River Barrage. Aerial view of city and Fitzroy River from north side. (JOL) Aerial view of city and Fitzroy River, Callaghan Park in background (JOL)
RHS

WATER SUPPLY

1862-1875 water supply was from Yeppen lagoon, 1875-1923 water was pumped from Crescent Lagoon to reservoir on Athelstane Range. 1926-1970 Yaamba scheme operated, From 1971 the Fitzroy River Barrage scheme damming the Fitzroy River just above the town has been in operation.

- 5150 Bellamy, Herbert E. *Report on a new water supply scheme for the city of Rockhampton*. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1911. 36 p.
RML
- 5151 Bradfield, John Job Crew. 'Utilizing Queensland's coastal floodwaters in the central and western districts', *Local government in Queensland*, vol. 23, 1939, pp. 580-589 and 629-639. Scheme to conserve floodwaters of coastal rivers, including the Fitzroy, take them through the Divide and use to develop resources.
- 5152 Bradfield, John Job Crew. The Wura irrigation scheme, Rockhampton, 9th April 1940. [1940] 9 leaves. Typescript. Commentary used to accompany the showing of slides,
RDHS
- 5153 Brady, Joseph. 'Report on water supply to the various municipalities', November 1868, *QVP*, 1868/69, pp. 587-591. pp. 588-589: Proposed water supply for Rockhampton from Yeppen Yeppen Lagoon. The author is "late Engineer for Harbors and Rivers".
- 5154 Byerley, Frederick John. *A lecture on irrigation delivered ... at the School of Arts, on Friday, December 7, 1883*. Rockhampton, printed at the "Bulletin" Machine Printing Office, 1883. 7 p.
CIAE RML
- 5155 Carkeek, John Reginald Thomas. Rockhampton's water supply: its politics and administration: a paper on an aspect of urban and local government. 1971. 1 vol. (various pagings) illus. Typescript. M.Public Administration (Queensland) paper. Typescript.
CIAE
- 5156 City Engineer's Dept., Rockhampton. *Our water supply: report on varied services*; by the City Engineer. Rockhampton, Record Printing Co., 1901. 13 p. Also published under title: *Report on a new water supply scheme for the Municipality of Rockhampton*; by Herbert E. Bellamy. Rockhampton, "The Morning bulletin" Office, 1901. 14 p. Recommends constructing a dam 18 miles above the Rocks.
CIAE RML
- 5157 City Engineer's Dept., Rockhampton. Special report reviewing the water scheme: [to the Water Supply Committee, by K.G. Pennyquick, City Engineer. 1937] 12 leaves, Typescript.
RML
- 5158 Conachan, John Dallan, The Fitzroy basin. [1961] 6, 2 leaves. (RDHS. Paper, 8 Feb. 1961) Typescript.
RDHS

WATER SUPPLY (cont.)

- 5159 Conachan, John Dallan. Water sources of the Fitzroy River and its tributaries. [1966] 5 leaves. (RDHS, Paper. 1 Jun. 1966) Typescript.
RDHS
- 5160 Davidson, ~~William~~. *Report on a new water supply scheme*. Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1902. 12 p. At head of title: Municipality of Rockhampton. Report to the Mayor of Rockhampton by the Inspector of Public Works, Victoria. Advocates Yaamba scheme.
CIAE RML
- 5161 'Fitzroy delta, underground water disappointing'. Cutting from *MB*, Mar. 1952 - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 5162 Fitzroy River Barrage, [1966?] 6 leaves. Photocopy of typescript. Begins: "The Rockhampton City Council has resolved to construct a complete new water supply scheme..."
RML
- 5163 Hansen, Bryan. 'Fitzroy is put into harness'. Cutting from *Canberra times*, 22 Jan. 1970, p. 12 - NL file. The barrage to be opened later in the year. History of the scheme, NL (Petherick)
- 5164 Holding, R. Report on development of instrumentation for determination of crest pressures on the Fitzroy River Barrage. 1971. 20 leaves., col. illus. Typescript. CIAE Dept. of Civil Engineering student project.
CIAE
- 5165 Holmes, R. *Water supply: report*. Rockhampton, printed at the Morning Bulletin Office, 1921. 10 p. At head of title: City of Rockhampton. Report to the City Council. Recommends Yaamba scheme.
~~RDHS~~ RML
- 5166 The Morning Bulletin. *Our water supply ...* Rockhampton, Morning Bulletin, 1926. 5-146 p., illus., map. At head of title: City of Rockhampton. Reprinted from *The Morning bulletin*, Oct.-Dec. 1925. Contents: History of water supply problems; by J. Ryan. Yaamba scheme; by J.L. Fry.
CIAE RML
- 5167 Parker, Thomas. 'Some notes on the River Fitzroy, Central Queensland', Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. *Report of the Congress*, vol. 6, 1895, pp. 758-763.
- 5168 Reid, J.H. 'Underground water reserves near Rockhampton'. map, *QGMJ*, vol. 43, no. 501, Feb. 1942, pp. 28-30.
- 5169 Reid, J.H. 'Underground water supplies, Fitzroy River valley', Rockhampton district... map, *QGMJ*, vol. 47, no. 542, Dec. 1946, pp. 366-369.
- 5170 Rockhampton City Council. *By-Zaws of the Rockhampton water authority*. Rockhampton, printed at The Morning bulletin Office, 1904. 15 p. Up-dated by cuttings to 1949.
RML

WATER SUPPLY (cont.)

- 5171 Rockhampton City Council. Programme of the commissioning of Fitzroy River Barrage by the Premier of Queensland, J.A. Bjelke-Petersen, on 19th March 1970. single sheet folded in 3, illus., ports.
RDHS
- 5172 Rockhampton Land, Water and Irrigation Co. Prospectus. [ca. 1900] Ms. pp. 2-5 missing. (Wilbraham, Arthur Bootle, 1842-1897. Papers. A3948 - ML) Advocates a dam 19 miles above town of Rockhampton for water supply from Fitzroy River for Rockhampton and North Rockhampton.
ML
- 5173 'Rockhampton Waterworks Bill. Report from the Select Committee on the Rockhampton Waterworks Bill; together with the Proceedings of the Committee and the Minutes of evidence', *QVP*, 1875, vol. 2, pp. 1171-1185. Chairman: C.H. Buzacott.
- 5174 Ryan, James A. Years when Mt. Morgan Mine was in dire need. [196-?] 4 leaves. Typescript. In drought of 1901/02 water supplied by rail from Neerkol Creek, Rockhampton, Also deals with water supply at Rockhampton and underground water.
RDHS
- 5175 Smith, Percy C. *Irrigation for QueensZand (practically and professionally considered)*... Brisbane, Watson, Ferguson and Co., 1889. Civil, 78 p., illus. Diagr. in end-pocket. Preface - "Rockhampton May 1st, 1889".
RML
- 5176 Spence, H.S. Early Rockhampton water supplies. 1970. 4 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 4 Feb. 1970) "With acknowledgements to J.A. Ryan".
RDHS
- 5177 Spence, H.S. Rockhampton water supply: the Yaamba scheme. 1970. 6 leaves. (RDHS. Paper. 1 Apr. 1970) Typescript. "With acknowledgements to J.A. Ryan".
RDHS
- 5178 Symonds, George Burnett Lionel. 'Treatment works, Rockhampton water supply', Institution of Engineers, Australia-*Journal*, vol. 5, 1933, pp. 37-46.
- 5179 'Tidal barrage for thirsty city is on the way'. illus. Cutting from *QueensZand country Zife*. [new series] 7 Dec. 1967, p. 27 - JOL file, Photograph of barrage not completed.
JOL
- 5180 *The Water resources of centra2 QueensZand: [symposium]*. .. 15th June, 1965, Leichhardt Hotel, Rockhampton. [Brisbane?], Water Research Foundation of Australia, Queensland State Committee, [1965] 64 p., maps. (Water Research Foundation of Australia, Report. no. 22)
RML
- 5181 Watkins, J.R. and Warner, K.R. *Rockhampton Weir water supply scheme: preliminary geological report*. Brisbane, Government Printer, 1967. 5, [14] p., folded chart. (Queensland. Geological Survey. Report. no. 19) Bibliog.
RML

WATER SUPPLY (cont.)

- 5182 Westacott, George (i.e. Godfrey Westacott), 1888-1977. 'A silver jubilee'; by G.W. Cutting from *MB*, 11 Feb. 1949 - RDHS file. Silver jubilee of the beginning of the Yaamba scheme.
RDHS

5183 Willis, R.A. *Design of the Fitzroy River Barrage*, Institution of Engineers, Australia. Queensland Division. Technical papers. (preprint) vol. 8, no. 18, pp. 1-19.

5184 Willis, R.A. *Report on model investigations into the effect of a barrage in the Fitzroy River on the flood conditions in the environs of Rockhampton*. St. Lucia, Qld., Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Queensland, 1963. 24 leaves, plates. (University of Queensland, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Report. CH 1/63) Typescript, RML

- Maps

5185 Australia, Dept. of National Development. Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Surface water*. Canberra, 1965. Map. col. 76x56 cm. Scale: 1:1,000,000. Inset map: 'Quality of surface water', Scale: 1:4,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML

5186 Australia. Dept. of National Development, Geographic Section. *Fitzroy region, Queensland: resources series. Underground water*, Canberra, 1969. 4 maps on 1 sheet. (76x56 cm.) col. Scale: 1:2,000,000. With explanatory notes.
CIAE RML

5187 Fitzroy River watershed area 55,000 sq. miles. Irrigation and water supply, central Queensland region: locality plan. n.p., [19-] Map. b&w. 30x35 cm. Scale: ca. 1:16,380.
RDHS

- Photographs, etc.

5188 Cca. 1920] Crescent Lagoon Waterworks. Photograph, 15x11 cm. b&w.
RDHS

5189 1924. 'Source of Rockhampton's future water supply - Yaamba'. 8 illus, Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 10 May 1924, p. 36. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series D, no. 33 - RDHS)
RDHS

5190 1925. 'Yaamba water scheme: operations at Mount Charlton'. 7 photographs. various sizes. b&w. Cutting from *The Capricornian*, 28 Feb, 1925, p. 39. (J.G. Pattison's "Battler" snaps collection. series C, no. 1 - RDHS)
RDHS

5191 [1926] [Opening of Mt. Charlton filtration works] Photograph. 16x21 cm. b&w.
RML

WATER SUPPLY

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 5292 [1966] Fitzroy River Barrage, Rockhampton (perspective view) Reproduction of pencil drawing. 13x18 cm. b&w. Christmas card from the Town Clerk.
RML
- 5193 [1967] Signing contract for Barrage. Photograph. (The Morning Bulletin) 16x21 cm. b&w.
RML

WHARVES

Related material is to be found under **COMMERCE** and **HARBOUR**.

- 5194 Bartlett, J.H. 'Construction of Port Alma wharf'. Cutting, 1963? - CEB, CIAE files.
CEB CIAE
- 5195 Rockhampton Harbour Board, [Invitation to official opening of the container berth and A.N.L. Terminal, Dolphin Wharf, and bulk loading equipment by the Premier of Queensland, ... at Port Alma, on Saturday 11th October, [196-]] Card,
RDHS
- 5196 *The Rockhampton Wharves Arbitration. Official report, October, 2896.* Rockhampton, printed at the "Morning Bulletin" Office, 1896, 74 p. "to fix the amount to be paid by the Rockhampton Harbour Board to the Council of the Municipality of Rockhampton as full compensation for all loss and injury sustained by the Council by reason of the vesting in the Board of the lands described. „"
RML
- 5197 'Wharfage at Rockhampton, 1863-1868', *QVP*, 1869, vol. 2, pp. 125-127.
- Photographs, etc.
- 5298 ca. 1872. Wharf at Rockhampton. Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia. (A3915 - ML)
ML
- 5299 1874. 'The A.U.S.N. Co's. wharf at Rockhampton (Q.), 1874'. Engraving. 6x10 cm. b&w., *Sydney mail*, 6 Jul. 1910, Jubilee number, p. 31,
- 5200 1877. "Scottish Hero": at the only wharf Rockhampton had in 1877. Photograph, 13x17 cm, b&w. Cutting from MB - RDHS file.
RDHS
- 5202 Cca. 18801 [Cargo at the town wharf, Fitzroy River, Rockhampton] Photograph. 6x9 cm. sepia.
ML
- 5202 1886? 'The wharf, Rockhampton'. Engraving, 6x6 cm. b&w., in, Garran, Andrew, 1825-1901, ed., *Picturesque atlas of Australasia*, facsimile ed. Sydney, Ure Smith, 1974. vol. 2, p. 389.
- 5203 1895. Rockhampton wharves. Photograph. 8x11 cm. b&w. "Hulk Crinoline, S.S. Leichhardt, Barque Scottish Knight, Barque Scottish Prince".
RDHS

WHARVES

- Photographs, etc. (cont.)

- 5204 [1899?] Sailing ship at Fitzroy River wharves. 2 glass negatives. [Farmer] 12x16 cm., 16x12 cm.
RDHS
- 5205 [190-?] Rockhampton wharves & shipping, Photograph.. post-card. 9x14 cm, hand-col.
RDHS
- 5206 Cca. 1900] Gavial Creek Wharf, downstream from main wharves, Fitzroy River. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5207 [ca. 1900] German barque, "Neptune" loading salt at Lake's Creek, Rockhampton, Photograph. 9x14 cm sepia,
RDHS
- 5208 [1901?] *Rockhampton wharves and shipping.* Photograph. post-card. 9x14 cm. hand-col. Matt surface. Legend on front in red sloping script. Includes Customs House.
RDHS
- 5209 1906. *First shipment of Mt. Morgan "blister" copper at Rockhampton, S.S. Koonawarra, 19/6/06, (Howard Smith Co. Ltd.), for the Delamar's Refining Coy., New York, Francis H. Snow, representative.* Photograph. (Farmer) Postcard. 9x14 cm. sepia,
RDHS JOL SL.VIC.
- 5210 [1906?] Loading blister copper from Mt, Morgan mine at Rockhampton wharves. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5211 [1906?] *Wharves and shipping from North Side, Rockhampton.* Photograph. postcard, (Wm Munro) 8x14 cm. b&w. on pale, blue card. Postmark: 1906. (National Trust collection -
CIAE
- 5212 Cca. 1910] Arrival of coastal steamer at Fitzroy River wharves. Glass negative, [Farmer] 12x16 cm,
RDHS
- 5213 [ca. 1910] ["Gulistan" loading at Rockhampton Fitzroy River Wharves] Glass negative, [Farmer] 12x16 cm
RDHS
- 5214 [ca. 1910] [Loading at the wharf, Rockhampton] Photograph, (The Morning Bulletin) 18x24 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 5215 [ca. 1910] Loading wool and kegs of tallow, Fitzroy River wharves. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5216 Cca. 1910] Passenger steamer at Fitzroy River wharves. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. Name: "KYAR..."
RDHS
- 5227 [ca. 1910] Passenger steamer, Rockhampton river wharves. Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm. Horse-drawn cabs in foreground,
RDHS

WHARVES

- Photographs , etc. (cont.).

- 5218 Cca. 1910]. Steamer loading, Rockhampton River wharves.
Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5219 [1910] Unloading cargo, Rockhampton Fitzroy River wharves.
Glass negative. [Farmer] 12x16 cm.
RDHS
- 5220 1911. 'Railway Wharf, Rockhampton, Q.' Photograph. 12x14
cm. b&w., *Shipping and commerce of Australia*, 1911, p. 47.
- 5222 [1912] "Gulistan" - first ship to discharge at Port Alma
in 1912. Photograph. 8x16 cm. b&w.
RDHS
- 5222 1912. Railway and Deepwater Wharf, Rockhampton, during
strike of wharf labourers, Feb.-Mar. 1912. Photograph.
12x16 cm. b&w.
RHB
- 5223 1918. Rockhampton, March, 1918 - stevedores unload supplies
from the Fitzroy River steamer "Taldora" at the floating
log wharf near Derby Street. Photograph. 25x43 cm. sepia.
RDHS
- 5224 [193-?] Rockhampton deepwater wharves. Photograph. 17x22
cm. b&w.
RHB

12. ADDENDA TO BIBLIOGRAPHY

Important items Zocated since numbering of entries in early 1979. They have been indexed in the author/title and subject indexes.

- 5224a**Australasian Meat Industry Employees' Union*. Queensland Branch. Central District Council. Minutes, agreements, etc. 1910-1966. 3.75 feet. Ms. (University of Wollongong Archives: D 39) Restricted access.
WU
- 5224b *Australia*. Electoral Office. Cutting book of the Commonwealth Electoral Office, Rockhampton. 31 Jul. 1914-27 Nov. 1963. 1 vol. (MS 79-44 - CIAE) Cuttings from central Queensland and Brisbane newspapers on federal elections and other federal electoral matters, and on rationing in World War 11.
CIAE
- 5224c *Birkbeck family*. Correspondence and papers. 1698-1906. 73 items. Ms. (photocopies) (MS 1 - CIAE) Originals at Old Glenmore. Includes copy photographs and copies of sketches. The correspondence consists mainly of letters from members of the D'Arcy family.
CIAE
- 5224d *Creed family*. Langmorn Station diaries. 1877-1897. Ms. (photocopies) (OM78-80 - JOL) Originals at Langmorn Station.
JOL
- 5224e *Laver, Rodney George, b. 1938. How to play winning tennis; as told to Jack Pollard*. London, Pelham, 1964. 112 p. Signed by Rod Laver and Jack Pollard.
CIAE
- 5224f**Nibbi, Gino. Il volto degli emigrant; (scene di vita in Australia)* Florence, Parenti, 1937. pp. 121-133: Rockhampton.
JOL
- 5224g *Queensland. Dept. of Lands. Records of the Land: Commissioner's Office, Rockhampton*. 1865-1959. 30 vols. Ms. (MS. 18-49 - CIAE)
CIAE
- 5224h *Queensland Locomotive Enginemen, Firemen and Cleaners' Association. Rockhampton Branch. Records*. 1886-1914. 1.5 feet. Ms. (MS. 79-66 - CIAE)
CIAE
- 5224i**Rockhampton Agricultural Society. Minutes*. 1874-1894, 1902-1905, 1938-1944. 7 feet. Before 1891 includes Minutes of the Fitzroy Pastoral, Agricultural and Horticultural Society and of the Central Queensland Graziers' and Farmers' Society. (c.f. 1719)
RAS (photocopies) JOL
- 5224j *Rockhampton Girls' Grammar School. Records*. Jul. 1890-1952. 32 vols. Ms. Restricted access.
RGS

- 5224k Rockhampton Hospital. *Annual report*. Rockhampton, Clst 1860?1-1924/25; ceased publication. Superseded by Rockhampton Hospitals Board. *Annual report*. RBH 15th, 1874-1924/25 (impf.)
- 52242 Rockhampton Hospitals Board. Records. 3 Dec. 1890-11 Jun. 1974. 11 feet. Includes minutes of the Board, Children's Hospital, and Women's Hospital; wages books and specifications. RBH
- 5224m Rockhampton Wool Sales Committee. Minutes. 1 Dec. 1910-28 Apr. 1916; and cuttings on wool sales. 1910-1912. 1 vol. RJC
- 5224n*Rockhampton Workers' Political Organisation. Minutes. 1906-1910. Ms (University of Wollongong Archives: D 87) WU
- 5224o Waterside Workers' Federation of Australia. Rockhampton Branch. Minutes. 31 Mar. 1937-27 Jun. 1963. 3 vols. Ms or typescript. WWFA